City of Santa Fe

AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING OF
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE
JUNE 21, 2021
5:00 PM
ATTEND VIRTUALLY

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

Attendance: In response to the State's declaration of a Public Health Emergency, the Mayor's Proclamation of Emergency, the ban on public gatherings in excess of those permitted in the current Public Health Order, and the need to incorporate technology and practices to re-institute in-person meetings consistent with the limitations established by the Order, the Finance Committee meeting will be conducted virtually.

Viewing: Members of the public may stream the meeting live on the City of Santa Fe's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. The YouTube live stream can be accessed at this address from most smartphones, tablets, or computers.

Attend Virtually: Join on Zoom: https://santafenm-gov.zoom.us/j/99697697570?pwd=ZlJtR2Z3UGFEa2tESEJFbENaNnFvUT09
Passcode: 537024
By Phone: US: 346 248 7799 or 669 900 6833
Webinar ID: 996 9769 7570
Passcode: 537024
The video recording of this meeting will also remain available for viewing at any time on the City's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. Staff is available to help members of the public access pre-recorded meetings on-line at any time during normal business hours. Please call 955-6521 for assistance.

Agenda: The agenda for the meeting will be posted at https://santafe.primegov.com/public/portal.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**
2. **ROLL CALL**
3. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**
4. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA**

City of Santa Fe

AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING OF
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE
JUNE 21, 2021
5:00 PM
ATTEND VIRTUALLY

5. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

   a. Regular Finance Committee – May 17, 2021

6. **PRESENTATION**

   a. Bond Presentation with Municipal Advisor, Bond Counsel and Staff

      i) Refunding of the 2010B and 2012A Bonds
      ii) GRT Bond Issuance in FY22
      iii) GO Bond Calendar
         a) Capacity
      iv) GO Bond Impact on Property Tax Rates

7. **ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT**

   a. Request for the Approval of the Amendment #1 to Contract 19-0822 to Increase Amount by $17,500.00 in the Total Amount of $147,465.65 and Extend the Term from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022. (Porfirio Chavarria; pnchavarria@santafenm.gov; 505-955-3119)

      Committee Review:
      Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
      Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
      Governing Body: 06/30/2021

   b. Request for Approval of Volunteer Station Agreement with the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe, No Financial Responsibility, for the Foster Grandparent Program; Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe. (Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager: aalarid@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4744).

      Committee Review:
      Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/2021
      Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
      Governing Body: 06/30/2021

   c. Request for Approval of Award and Acceptance of Recurring Federal Planning Funding Section 112 (FHWA) and Section 5303 (FTA) Funds for: Santa Fe MPO Section 112 MOA between the NMDOT and

the SFMPO Contract #3202718; Section 5303 Cooperative Agreement Between the NMDOT and the SFMPO Contract #3202718; Summary: Acceptance of Reoccurring Grant Awards to Support SFMPO Management. (Erick Aune, MPO Officer, ejaune@santafenm.gov 505-330-8483)

1) Request for Approval of Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR).

Committee Review:
Public Works Committee: 06/07/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/21

d. Request for Approval of a State of New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) Amendment No. 1 to CYFD Agreement No. 21-690-3200-20846, City Contract #21-20846, to Update the Scope of Work to Reflect Updated Language, Update the Budget to Reflect Funding Information for Juvenile Justice Alternative to Detention Programs. (Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director, jjsanchez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6678)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

e. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Mayor Webber, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Cassutt)
A Resolution Relating to Income Disparity and Inequity; Authorizing the Execution of a Memorandum of Understanding with Mayors for a Guaranteed Income and the Santa Fe Community College to Assist with Launching a Pilot Project to Support Young Parents Enrolled at the Santa Fe Community College, and to Build Support for a Guaranteed Income in the City of Santa Fe. (Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director: jjsanchez@santafenm.gov, 955-6678)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 06/09/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/28/21
Governing Body: 06/30/21

f. Request for Approval of RFP #21/32/P the Total Amount of $1,140,308 for utility bill prints, postage and insert information, for 4 years; Valli Information Systems Inc., DBA Postal Pros Southwest; (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director, nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)
Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

g. Request for Approval of Amendment #3 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. to extend the term for one more year through June 30, 2022. (William Schneider, Water Resources Manager, whschneider@santafenm.gov, 955-4203)
Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

h. Request for Approval of County Partnership in the San Juan Chama Return Flow Project. (Jesse Roach, Water Division Director, jdroach@santafenm.gov, 955-4309; Marcos Martinez, Assistant City Attorney, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov, 955-6502)
Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

i. Request for Approval of Sole Source procurement for Project Management, Application Support and Technical Support for 4 years with Mountain River Consulting Inc. in the total amount of $1,422,000. (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director,nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)
Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

j. Request for the Approval of Amendment #3 to the PSA with Vladimir Jones in the total amount of $1,450,000 for Advertising Agency services for Tourism Santa Fe for FY22. (Randy Randall, Tourism SF Director: rrandall@santafenm.gov, 505-966-6209)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

k. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Vigil Coppler, Councilor Cassutt, Councilor Garcia, and Councilor Villarreal)
A Resolution Supporting the Tenth Annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive. (Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison: jbguillen@santafenm.gov, 955-6518)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 6/9/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Governing Body: 06/30/21

l. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Mayor Webber, Councilor Vigil Coppler, Councilor Romero-Wirth)
A Resolution Donating Property Identified as 635 Alto Street and Resources to a Developer Qualified as a "Grantee" Under the New Mexico Affordable Housing Act for Development of at Least Five (5) Low-Priced Dwelling Units. (Alexandra Ladd, Office of Affordable Housing Director: agladd@santafenm.gov, 955-6346)

Committee Review:
Introduction: 06/09/21
Community Development Commission: 06/16/21
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/28/21
Governing Body: 06/30/21

m. Request for the Approval of Fiscal Year 2022 Grant Contract in the Total Amount of $304,000 for the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and

Retired Senior Companion Volunteer Programs; State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department. (Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager aalarid@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4744)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

n. Request approval of contract with the National Fitness Council, LP. in the amount of $195,560.94 including NMGRT to purchase equipment exclusive Keith Haring artwork fitness equipment and Request Approval of BAR in the amount of $250,000.00 from Neighborhood Parks Impact Fees to Parks Construction for the purchase and installation of fitness equipment for SWAN Park. (Melissa McDonald, Acting Parks Division Director, mamcdonald@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6840)

Committee Review:
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

o. Request for approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association for FY22. Contract includes salary increases in the amount of $(423,039.00) for sworn and civilian bargaining unit employees. (Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040)

Committee Review:
Public Safety Committee: 6/15/21
Quality of Life Committee: 6/16/21
Finance Committee: 6/21/21
Governing Body: 6/30/21

p. Request for Approval of the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP #21/25/P totaling $1,225.000. (Alexandra Ladd, Director of Office of Affordable Housing: agladd@santafenm.gov, 505-303-9868)

Committee Review:

Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

q. Request for Approval of the allocation for the 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP #21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $124,619 (Alexandra Ladd, Director of Office of Affordable Housing: agladd@santafenm.gov, 505-303-9868)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

r. Request for the Approval of the Agreement for animal confinement, care and disposal between the Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc. and the City of Santa Fe in the Total Amount of $(529,231.80) for the confinement, care, maintenance and disposal of stray and impounded animals for a period of three (3) years from the time of approval by both the City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.; Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.. (Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police: bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040).

Committee Review:
Public Safety Committee: 6/15/21
Quality of Life Committee: 6/16/21
Finance Committee: 6/21/21
Governing Body: 6/30/21

s. Submit for Review US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government. (Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police Department, aapadilla@santafenm.gov, 955-5102)

Committee Review:
Public Safety Committee: 06/15/2021
Quality of Life Committee: 06/16/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021

Governing Body: 06/30/2021

t. Request Approval of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the City, NMDOT, NCRTD and Santa Fe MPO detailing the responsibilities of each agency to satisfy the Federal Transit Authorities funding process. MOU Munis Contract #3202749; (Erick Aune, MPO Officer, ejaune@santafenm.gov 505.330.8483)
Committee Review:
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works and Public Utilities Committee: 06/28/2021
Governing Body 06/30/21

u. Request for Approval of CBA July 2021 through July 2024 between the City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe Firefighter Association Local 2059. (Paul Babcock, Fire Chief; prbabcock@santafenm.gov; (505)955-3110 / Brian Moya, Assistant Fire Chief; bjmoya@santafenm.gov; (505)955-3111)
Committee Review:
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works Committee: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

v. Request Approval of Amendment #1 to Service Contract 20-0233 with American Fire Protection Group, Inc.; increasing the existing contract in the Amount of $63,274.06 including NMGRT from $271,093.75 to $334,367.81 for fire monitoring, inspections, repair and maintenance services throughout City Facilities (Caryn Grosse, Facilities Project Administrator, clgrosse@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5938)

Committee Review:
Finance Committee: 6/21/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 6/28/2021
Governing Body: 6/30/2021

w. Request for Approval of Amendment #4 to PSA with Certified Folder in the amount of $50,000 for distribution of the official Santa Fe Visitor's Guide for FY22. (Randy Randall, TOURISM Director, rrandall@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6209).

Committee Review

Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works and Utilities: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

x. Request for Approval of Amendment #3 to PSA with Lou Hammond in the amount of $125,000 for Public Relations Services for Tourism Santa Fe for FY22 (Randy Randall, TOURISM SF Director, rrandall@santafenm.gov, 505/955-6209)

Committee Review
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works and Utilities: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 6/30/2021

y. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 3 to the Collective Bargaining Agreement Between the City of Santa Fe and Local 3999 City of Santa Fe Employees of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Council 18, AFL-CIO. (Bernadette Salazar, Human Resources Director, bjsalazar@santafenm.gov, 505.955.6591)

Committee Review
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

z. Request for Approval of a Budget Adjustment Resolution (BAR) in the Total Amount of $1,000,000.00 from the 2018 Bond Premiums to be used for the Santa Fe Train Depot Exterior Rehabilitation Project. (Sam Burnett, Interim Facilities Division Director, jsburnett@santafenm.gov, 795-2491)

Committee Review:
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works and Public Utilities Committee: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

8. **MATTERS FROM STAFF**

9. **MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

10. **MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

11. **NEXT MEETING: Tuesday, July 6, 2021**

12. **ADJOURN**

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

City of Santa Fe

MINUTES

REGULAR MEETING OF
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE
MAY 17, 2021
5:00 PM

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING

Attendance: In response to the State's declaration of a Public Health Emergency, the Mayor's Proclamation of Emergency, and the ban on public gatherings of more than five (5) people, the Finance Committee meeting will be conducted virtually.

Viewing: Members of the public may stream the meeting live on the City of Santa Fe's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. The YouTube live stream can be accessed at this address from most smartphones, tablets, or computers.

The video recording of this meeting will also remain available for viewing at any time on the City's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. Staff is available to help members of the public access pre-recorded meetings on-line at any time during normal business hours. Please call 955-6521 for assistance.

Agenda: The agenda for the meeting will be posted at santafe.primegov.com/portal/search.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

Meeting started at 5:00PM.

2. **ROLL CALL**

Members Present:

Councilor Roman Abeyta
Councilor Renee Villarreal
Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth
Councilor Signe Lindell
Councilor Jamie Cassutt-Sanchez

Members Excused:

Others Attending:

Bradley Fluetsch, Cash and Investment Manager
Carolynn Roibal, Administrative Manager
Alexis Lotero, Attendee

3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

MOTION: Councilor Lindell moved, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to approve the agenda as amended to postpone item k.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

4. APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the consent agenda as amended to withdraw item b for discussion by Councilor Villarreal.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

5. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

a. Regular Finance Committee – May 3, 2021

MOTION: Councilor Lindell moved, seconded by Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez, to approve the minutes as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

6. **ACTION ITEMS: CONSENT**

a. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Councilor Villarreal) A Resolution Withdrawing the City of Santa Fe as a Member of the Regional Coalition of LANL Communities (RCLC). (Jennifer Faubion, Council Liaison: jrfaubion@santafenm.gov, 955-6033)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 3/31/21
Quality of Life Committee: 5/5/21
Finance Committee: 5/17/21
Governing Body: 5/26/21

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the resolution as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

b. Request for Approval of contract for the Santa Fe Business Incubator: A renewal contract for Small Business Development Services for the Economic Development Department. (Janice Krish, Economic Development Specialist: jakrish@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6915; Richard Brown, Director, Community & Economic Development: rdbrown@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6625)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Public Works/Utilities Committee: 05/11/2021
Finance Committee: 05/17/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Romero-Wirth moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract as presented on discussion.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

c. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Contract # 19-0592 for Interfaith Shelter to Extend the Term for One Year from 6/30/21 to 6/30/22. (Elizabeth Peterson, Children and Youth Program Manager, empeterson@santafenm.gov, 505 470-3186)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Finance Committee 1: 05/17/2021
Quality of Life Committee 2: 05/19/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

d. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Contract # 20-0565 for the NM Suicide Intervention Project to increase safety net services for virtual suicide prevention services and decrease number of youth served by navigation services. . (Elizabeth Peterson, Children and Youth Program Manager, empeterson@santafenm.gov, 505 470-3186)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Finance Committee 1: 05/17/2021
Quality of Life Committee 2: 05/19/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

e. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Contract # 19-0594 for New Mexico Immigrant Law Center to Extend the Term for One Year from

6/30/21 to 6/30/22. (Elizabeth Peterson, Children and Youth Program Manager, empeterson@santafenm.gov, 505 470-3186)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Finance Committee 1: 05/17/2021
Quality of Life Committee 2: 05/19/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

f. Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to Contract # 20-0563 for Gerard's House to add safety net services of grief support groups for youth and decrease number of youth served by navigation services. (Elizabeth Peterson, Children and Youth Program Manager, empeterson@santafenm.gov, 505 470-3186)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Finance Committee 1: 05/17/2021
Quality of Life Committee 2: 05/19/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

g. Request for Approval of a Change Order # 1 to CIP #967 Aeriation Project Bid number 1'20/17/B with RMCI Inc. for an increase of $294,446.51. (Michael Dozier, Wastewater Management Division Director, mldozier@santafenm.gov, 955-4642)

1) Request for Approval of Budget Amendment Resolution

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 05/11/2021
Finance Committee: 05/17/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the change order as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

h. Request for Approval of Amendment # 2 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. Professional Services Agreement 18-1065, to provide additional Construction Administration and Inspection Services to the Paseo Real Wastewater Treatment Plant Aeration System Improvements Project detailed in the attached agreement in the amount of $126,353.00 exclusive of NMGRT. (Michael Dozier, Wastewater Management Division Director, mldozier@santafenm.gov, 955-4642)

Committee Review:

Public Works and Utilities Committee: 05/11/2021
Finance Committee: 05/17/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

i. Request for Approval of Exempt Procurement for contract amendment # 4 with Eric Blinman, Director of the NM Office of Archaeological Studies (OAS) to provide continued service to the Water Division Construction Projects in the amount of $100,000 exclusive of NMGRT. (Brian Snyder, Water Division Engineering Manager, bksnyder@santafenm.gov, 955-4277)

Committee Review:

Public Works and Utilities Committee: 05/11/2021
Finance Committee: 05/17/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Villarreal moved, seconded by Councilor Lindell, to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

j. Request for the Approval of Amendment #2 to Service Contract 20-0027 extending the term of the agreement by one year, from June 30, 2021 to June 20, 2022, and increasing compensation in the amount of $500,000 to a total amount of $1,250,000 plus NMGRT for HVAC, Mechanical, Plumbing and Electrical Services with B&D Industries, Inc; (Sam Burnett, Public Works Property Maintenance Manager, jsburnett@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5933)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 05/11/2021
Finance Committee: 05/17/2021
Governing Body: 05/26/2021

MOTION: Councilor Lindell moved, seconded by , to approve the contract amendment as presented.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

k. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__. (Mayor Webber)
A Resolution Establishing an Operation Plan for Bicentennial Pool for the 2021 Season. (Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director: rawheeler@santafenm.gov, 955-6622; Gino Rinaldi, Acting Recreation Division Director: earinaldi@santafenm.gov, 955-4710)

Committee Review:
Introduced: 5/12/21
Finance Committee: 5/17/21
Public Works and Utilities Department: 5/24/21
Governing Body: 5/26/21

MOTION: Councilor Lindell moved, seconded by Councilor Romero-Wirth, to postpone the resolution.

VOTE: The motion was approved on the following Roll Call vote:

For: Councilor Abeyta, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez

Against: None

Abstain: None

7. **MATTERS FROM STAFF**

8. **MATTERS FROM THE COMMITTEE**

9. **MATTERS FROM THE CHAIR**

10. **NEXT MEETING: Tuesday, June 1, 2021**

11. **ADJOURN**

Liaison

Chair

Updated 6.16. 21

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2021
FINANCING SCHEDULE

JUNE 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER 2010						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

Council Meeting Dates 5:00/7:00 p.m.

Finance Committee Meeting Dates 5:00 p.m.

Public Works

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Thursday, June 3, 2021	Distribute Financing Schedule	Modrall Sperling

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Tuesday, June 8, 2021	Distribute Draft Bond Parameters Ordinance for first reading on June 30, 2021	Modrall Sperling
Tuesday, June 15, 2021	Distribute initial draft of Preliminary Official Statement	Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, June 16, 2021	Draft Bond Parameters Ordinance, Preliminary Official Statement, and Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement delivered to City for Public Works Committee and Finance Committee Agenda Packets (Introduction on June 30, First Reading of Ordinance on July 14, Finance Committee meeting on July 19, Public Works Committee on July 26)	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Friday, June 18, 2021	Draft Request for Underwriters' Qualifications distributed to City Finance	Hilltop Securities
Tuesday, June 22, 2021	Request for Underwriters' Qualifications circulated to underwriters	City Finance
Wednesday, June 30, 2021	Introduction of Bond Parameters Ordinance	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Thursday, July 1, 2021	Underwriter responses to RFQ due	Underwriters
Tuesday, July 6, 2021	City Finance recommendation of underwriter selection delivered to Finance Committee (for July 19 Finance Committee Meeting)	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Wednesday, July 14, 2021	First reading of Bond Parameters Ordinance by City Council	City Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Thursday, July 15, 2021	Coordinate Publication of Notice of Public Hearing and Intent to Adopt Bond Parameters Ordinance (August 11, 2021 Council Meeting) to the *Santa Fe New Mexican* for publication by or before July 26, 2021	City Clerk Modrall Sperling
Monday, July 19, 2021	Finance Committee Meeting; review of recommended selection of underwriter(s) and draft Bond Parameters Ordinance, Preliminary Official Statement, and Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Monday, July 26, 2021	Notice of August 11, 2021 Public Hearing and Intent to Adopt Bond Parameters Ordinance published in the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Newspaper
Monday, July 26, 2021	Public Works Committee Meeting; review of draft Bond Parameters Ordinance, Preliminary Official Statement, and Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, July 28, 2021	Final Bond Parameters Resolution, Preliminary Official Statement, Disclosure Responsibilities Memorandum and Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement delivered to City for Council Agenda Packets (July 28 Council Meeting)	Modrall Sperling City Finance
Monday, August 9, 2021	Draft Preliminary Official Statement distributed to Rating Agencies	Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Wednesday, August 11, 2021	City Council adopts Bond Parameters Ordinance* *Selection of underwriters and delegation of final terms authority to be included in Bond Parameters Ordinance	City Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Thursday, August 12, 2021	Submit Notice of Adoption of Bond Parameters Ordinance for publication in the August 18, 2021 edition of the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Modrall Sperling
Week of August 16 and 23, 2021	Calls with Rating Agencies	Hilltop Securities City Finance Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, August 18, 2021	Notice of Adoption of Bond Parameters Ordinance for publication in the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Newspaper
Friday, August 30, 2021	Submit request for approval of parameters for refunding transaction to the Department of Finance and Administration pursuant to 2.61.8.9 NMAC	Modrall Sperling Hilltop Securities
Tuesday, August 24, 2021	Transmit Conditional Notice of Redemption of Bonds to BOKF, NA, as Registrar	Modrall Sperling
Friday, August 27, 2021	Post Conditional Notice of Redemption on EMMA	BOKF, NA, as Registrar
Friday, September 10, 2021	Ratings received	Hilltop Securities

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Friday, September 10, 2021	Final comments on Preliminary Official Statement due	Underwriter(s) City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Monday, September 13, 2021	Post Preliminary Official Statement on EMMA	Hilltop Securities Underwriters Modrall Sperling
Friday, September 17, 2021	30-day limitation of actions period expires	
Tuesday, September 21, 2021	Negotiated Sale of Bonds; Execution and Delivery of Bond Purchase Agreement and Pricing Certificate	Hilltop Securities Underwriters Mayor City Finance Director
Thursday, September 23, 2021	Circulate draft Official Statement	Modrall Sperling
Friday, September 24, 2021	Report refunding results to Department of Finance and Administration	Hilltop Securities
Monday, September 27, 2021	Comments due on draft Official Statement	Underwriters
Wednesday, September 29, 2021	Mayor or Finance Director reports on final terms of Bonds and presents Pricing Certificate at City Council Meeting (informational purposes only)	Mayor or Finance Director
Thursday, September 30, 2021	Deadline for transmitting Official Statement to Underwriters	Modrall Sperling

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Monday, October 4, 2021	Circulate draft Closing Documents	Modrall Sperling
Week of October 11, 2021 (exact date TBD)	Meet with City Officials to execute Closing Documents	Modrall Sperling City Finance Mayor, City Manager, City Clerk, City Attorney
Friday, October 15, 2021	Bonds sent to BOKF, NA for FAST Closing	Modrall Sperling
Monday, October 18, 2021	Bonds delivered to BOKF, NA	FedEx
Thursday, October 21, 2021	Closing; redemption of refunded bonds	City Finance BOKF, NA Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling

AN ABSTRACT OF PROCEEDINGS

STATE OF NEW MEXICO)
COUNTY OF SANTA FE) ss.
CITY OF SANTA FE)

The Governing Body (the "Governing Body") of the City of Santa Fe (the "City") in the County of Santa Fe, State of New Mexico, met in regular session in full conformity with law and ordinances and rules of the City, at City Hall, 200 Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico, being the regular meeting place of the Governing Body, at the hour of 5:00 p.m., on Wednesday, the 28th day of July, 2021.

Upon roll call the following were found to be present, constituting a quorum of the Governing Body:

PRESENT: Mayor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

ABSENT:

_____

Thereupon the following proceedings, among others, were had and taken:

PUBLIC HEARINGS

***

CONSIDERATION OF BILL NO. 2021-___

ADOPTION OF ORDINANCE NO. 2021-____

Issuance of Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021.

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

ORDINANCE NO. 2021-____

AN ORDINANCE

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2021 IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $_____ FOR THE PURPOSE OF (1) REFUNDING, DISCHARGING AND PAYING THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010B AND MATURING ON AND AFTER JUNE 1, 2022; (2) REFUNDING, DISCHARGING AND PAYING THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO GROSS RECEIPTS TAX IMPROVEMENT AND REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012A AND MATURING ON AND AFTER JUNE 1, 2022; AND (3) PAYING COSTS OF ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS; CALLING FOR THE REDEMPTION OF THE OUTSTANDING SERIES 2010B BONDS AND SERIES 2012A BONDS; PROVIDING THAT THE BONDS WILL BE PAYABLE AND COLLECTIBLE FROM CERTAIN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES DISTRIBUTED TO THE CITY; APPROVING THE SELECTION OF AN UNDERWRITER AND FORMS OF A PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND A PAYING AGENT REGISTAR AND DEPOSITARY AGENT AGREEMENT; DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE MAYOR OR, IN THE MAYOR'S ABSENCE, THE CITY MANAGER OR FINANCE DIRECTOR, TO APPROVE THE FINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, INTEREST RATES AND OTHER DETAILS OF THE BONDS WITHIN THE PARAMETERS SET FORTH

IN THIS AUTHORIZING ORDINANCE, AND TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS TO THE UNDERWRITER; PROVIDING FOR THE COLLECTION OF CERTAIN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES; APPROVING CERTAIN OTHER AGREEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE BONDS; RATIFYING ACTION PREVIOUSLY TAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE BONDS; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH; AND RELATED MATTERS.

Capitalized terms used in the following preambles have the same meaning as set forth in Section 1 of this Ordinance unless the context requires otherwise.

WHEREAS, the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (the "City") is a legally created, established, organized and existing incorporated charter municipality with home-rule powers under the constitution and laws of the State of New Mexico; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7-1-6.4 NMSA 1978 the City receives monthly State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues from the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue equal to one and two hundred and twenty-five thousandths percent (1.225%) of the gross receipts of persons engaging in business within the City, as determined and adjusted under the Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax Act, Chapter 7, Article 9 NMSA 1978; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act, Sections 7-19D-1 through 7-19D-18, NMSA 1978, and the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance, the City has imposed a municipal gross receipts tax on persons engaging in business in the City in the amount of one-half of one percent (0.50%) and receives monthly One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues from the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue, as determined and adjusted under the Municipal Local

Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act. The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax was imposed by City Ordinance No. 1981-45 and is dedicated for capital improvements to City facilities and street and road construction and reconstruction as authorized by the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act. Other increments of Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Tax are imposed by the City which are not pledged for payment of Parity Superior Obligations, Subordinate Lien Obligations or Super Subordinate Obligations; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 and City Ordinance No. 1993-21, the City has imposed an infrastructure gross receipts tax on persons engaging in business in the City and receives monthly distributions of Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues from the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue equal to 1/16th of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of persons engaging in business within the City, as determined and adjusted under the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act and the Tax Administration Act. The Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax is dedicated for purposes authorized by Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 7-19D-10 NMSA 1978, and City Ordinance No. 1993-20, the City has imposed an environmental services gross receipts tax on persons engaging in business in the City and receives monthly distributions of Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues from the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue equal to 1/16th of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of persons engaging in business within the City, as determined and adjusted under the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act and the Tax Administration Act. The Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax is dedicated for purposes authorized by Section 7-19D-10 NMSA 1978; and

WHEREAS, the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues are not

pledged to the repayment of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2010-26, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on November 10, 2010, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010B" (herein the "Series 2010B Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount of $10,490,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $4,860,000 of such Series 2010B Bonds remains outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2012-7, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on January 25, 2012, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012A" (herein the "Series 2012A Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount of $32,725,000, payable from and constituting a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax update Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $10,735,000 of such Series 2012A Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2012-6, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on January 25, 2012, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax (Subordinate Lien)/Wastewater Systems Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012B" (herein the "Series 2012B Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount of $14,280,000 , payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues,

the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the Wastewater System Revenues (of which $1,960,000 of such Series 2012B Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2013-19, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on May 8, 2013, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013B" (herein the "Series 2013B Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount of $13,780,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $11,245,000 of such Series 2013B Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2014-27, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on August 27, 2014, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2014" (herein the "Series 2014 Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount of $15,460,000, payable from and constituting a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $14,615,000 of such Series 2014 Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2016-21, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on May 25, 2016, as supplemented by Resolution No. 2016-50 passed and adopted by the Governing Body on June 23, 2016, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A" (herein the "Series 2016A Bonds) in an aggregate principal amount of $6,700,000, payable from and

constituting a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $2,140,000 of such Series 2016A Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2016-21, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on May 25, 2016, as supplemented by Resolution No. 2016-50 passed and adopted by the Governing Body on June 23, 2016, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B" (herein the "Series 2016B Bonds) in an aggregate principal amount of $21,900,000, payable from and constituting a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $10,225,000 of such Series 2016B Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2016-21, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on May 25, 2016, as supplemented by Resolution No. 2016-50 passed and adopted by the Governing Body on June 23, 2016, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016C" (herein the "Series 2016C Bonds) in an original aggregate principal amount of $9,480,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $475,000 of such Series 2016C Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2016-21, passed and adopted by the

Governing Body on May 25, 2016, as supplemented by Resolution No. 2016-50 passed and adopted by the Governing Body on June 23, 2016, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016D" (herein the "Series 2016D Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $2,020,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $1,510,000 of such Series 2016D Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2017-8, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on April 26, 2017, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Taxable Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017" (herein the "Series 2017 Taxable Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $4,530,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $3,555,000 of such Series 2017 Taxable Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2017-23, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on November 8, 2017, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2018" (herein the "Series 2018 Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien GRT Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $10,290,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts

Tax Revenues (of which $7,745,000 of such Series 2018 Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien GRT Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2018-25, passed and adopted by the Governing Body on October 31, 2018, the City issued its "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A in an original aggregate principal amount of $20,000,000, payable from and constituting a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $18,975,000 of such Series 2018A Bonds remain outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2019-7, passed and adopted by the by the Governing Body on May 29, 2019 the City authorized the execution and delivery of a Taxable Refunding Loan Agreement with the New Mexico Finance Authority (the "2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan") in an original principal amount of $23,705,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $21,905,000 of such 2019 Finance Authority Loan remains outstanding); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. 2019-17, passed and adopted by the by the Governing Body on August 28, 2019 the City authorized the execution and delivery of a Taxable Loan Agreement with the New Mexico Finance Authority (the "2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan") in an original principal amount of $1,575,000, payable from and constituting a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien on the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts

Tax Revenues and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (of which $1,195,000 of such 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan remains outstanding); and

WHEREAS, except for the outstanding the Series 2010B Bonds, the Series 2012A Bonds, the Series 2012B Bonds, the Series 2013A Bonds, the Series 2013B Bonds, the Series 2014 Bonds, the Series 2016A Bonds, the Series 2016B Bonds, the Series 2016C Bonds, the 2016D Bonds, the Series 2017 Taxable Bonds, the Series 2018 Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien GRT Bonds, the Series 2018A Bonds, the 2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan and the 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan, there are no obligations presently outstanding to which the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, or the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues have been pledged by the City; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body hereby determines that issuance of the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021" (the "Bonds"), to (1) to refund, discharge and pay the Series 2010B Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2022, (2) to refund, discharge and pay the Series 2012A Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2022, and (3) to pay the Costs of Issuance of the Bonds, will provide for the public health, peace and safety of the City and its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Bonds shall be issued pursuant to Sections 3-31-1 through 3-31-12 NMSA 1978, with a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (the Pledged Revenues"); and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body expects to offer the Bonds pursuant to the Preliminary Official Statement, in a negotiated sale as and to sell the Bonds to the Underwriter pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement , the forms of which Preliminary Official Statement

and Bond Purchase Agreement have been presented to the Governing Body in connection with this Bond Ordinance, to be executed by the Mayor or, the absence of the Mayor, another Authorized Officer pursuant to Section 6-14-10.2 NMSA 1978, all within the parameters set forth in this Bond Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, Section 3-31-6(C) NMSA 1978, provides:

> "C. Any law which authorizes the pledge of any or all of the pledged revenues to the payment of any revenue bonds issued pursuant to Sections 3-31-1 through 3-31-12 NMSA 1978, or which affects the pledged revenues, or any law supplemental thereto or otherwise appertaining thereto, shall not be repealed or amended or otherwise directly or indirectly modified in such a manner as to impair adversely any such outstanding revenue bonds, unless such outstanding revenue bonds have been discharged in full or provision has been fully made therefor;" and

WHEREAS, the Exchange Act permits a municipality, including the City, that has issued or proposes to issue bonds to enter into an agreement for an exchange of interest rates as provided therein; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Bonds, Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations which may be issued in the future by the City, the Governing Body may determine to enter into a Qualified Exchange Agreement for all or a portion of the Bonds, Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations which may provide for the payment by the City of a Variable Exchange Rate or a Fixed Exchange Rate and the payment by the Qualified Counterparty of a Fixed Exchange Rate or Variable Exchange Rate; and

WHEREAS, all required authorizations, consents or approvals of any State, governmental body, agency or authority in connection with the authorization, execution and delivery of the Bonds (i) which are required to have been obtained by the date of the adoption of the Bond Ordinance have been obtained, and (ii) which will be required to be obtained prior to any Closing Date, will have been obtained by that date.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO:

Section 1. Definitions. The terms in this section are defined for all purposes of this Ordinance and of any ordinance amendatory hereof or supplemental hereto, or relating hereto, and of any instrument or document appertaining hereto, except where the context by clear implication herein otherwise requires, shall have the following meanings:

"Act" means the general laws of the State, including Sections 3-31-1 through 3-31-12 NMSA 1978, as amended, and enactments of the Governing Body relating to the issuance of the Bonds, including this Bond Ordinance.

"Authorized Officer" means the following officers of the City: Mayor, City Manager, City Finance Director, or other officer of the City when designated by a certificate signed by the Mayor of the City from time to time, a certified copy of which shall be delivered to the Paying Agent and the Registrar.

"Bond Counsel" means an attorney or firm of attorneys nationally recognized for expertise in the area of municipal bonds and the exemption of interest on municipal bonds from federal income taxation.

"Bond Purchase Agreement" means the bond purchase agreement between the City and the Purchaser in connection with the negotiated sale of the Bonds, the form of which has been

presented to the Governing Body in connection with this Bond Ordinance. been presented to the Governing Body in connection with this Bond Ordinance.

"Bonds," "2021 Bonds" or "Series 2021 Bonds" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021", which are authorized by this Bond Ordinance.

"Business Day" means any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) any day on which the following offices are authorized or required to remain closed: offices of the City and of banks located in the cities in which the principal offices of the Paying Agent and Registrar are located or (iii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"City," "Municipal," or "Municipality" means the municipal corporation and body corporate and politic known as the City of Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

"Continuing Disclosure Undertaking" means the continuing disclosure undertaking with respect to the Bonds to be executed on the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds to the Purchaser, the form of which in included in the Preliminary Official Statement approved pursuant to this Bond Ordinance.

"Costs of Issuance" means all costs relating to issuance of the Bonds, including, without limitation, costs of advertising and publication, costs of preparing the Bonds, fees and expenses of the financial advisor, bond counsel, the Paying Agent, the Registrar, the rating fees and other reasonable and necessary fees and costs, including applicable gross receipts taxes, related to the issuance of the Bonds.

"Credit Facility" means a letter of credit, standby bond purchase agreement, line of credit, bond insurance policy or reserve account insurance policy, guaranty or similar agreement provided by a bank, insurer or other provider of a Credit Facility rated, at the time

the Credit Facility is provided, "A" or better by Fitch and S&P (if such rating agencies are then rating the Bonds), including any substitute therefor, to provide support to pay the purchase price of, or the payment of the principal of and interest on, Obligations.

"Cross-over Refunding Bonds" means bonds or obligations issued for the purpose of refunding Obligations if the proceeds thereof are irrevocably deposited in escrow to secure repayment on an applicable redemption date or maturity date of the principal of and redemption premium on the related Obligations being refunded and the earnings on such escrow are required to be used to pay interest on the Cross-over Refunding Bonds.

"Debt Service Requirements" for any period means the sum of: (i) the amount required to pay the interest, or to make reimbursements for payments of interest, becoming due on the applicable Obligations during such period; plus (ii) the amount required to pay the principal or accreted value, or to make reimbursements for the payment of principal or accreted value, becoming due on the applicable Obligations during that period, whether at maturity, an accretion term date or upon mandatory sinking fund redemption dates, plus (iii) any net periodic payments on a notional amount required to be made by the City pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement minus (iv) any net periodic payments on a notional amount to be received by the City pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

(a) No payments required on the applicable Obligations shall be included in any computation of Debt Service Requirements for any computation period prior to the maturity or otherwise certain due dates thereof which may occur because of the exercise of an option by the City, or which may otherwise become due by reason of any other circumstance or contingency, including acceleration, which constitute other than regularly scheduled payments of principal, accreted value, interest or other regularly scheduled payments on the

applicable Obligations.

(b) Debt Service Requirements required to be made pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement shall be based upon the actual amount required to be paid by the City, if any, to the Qualified Counterparty. In determining that amount, any payments required to be made by either party to the Qualified Exchange Agreement at a Variable Exchange Rate shall be computed, in determining the obligation of the City under the Qualified Exchange Agreement, using the procedures set forth in the applicable sections of this Ordinance.

(c) The computation of interest for the purposes of this definition shall be made without considering the interest rate payable pursuant to a Credit Facility, unless, at the time of computation of Debt Service Requirements, payments on Obligations are owed to, or Obligations are owned or held by, the provider of a Credit Facility pursuant to the provisions of that Credit Facility.

(d) The accreted value of capital appreciation bonds shall be included in the calculation of interest and principal only for the applicable year during which the accreted value becomes payable.

(e) In any computation of Debt Service Requirements relating to the issuance of additional Parity Obligations:

(1) There shall be deducted from that computation (i) amounts on deposit in an escrow account related to an issue of Cross-over Refunding Bonds and (ii) proceeds of a series of Obligations deposited to the credit of an account for the payment of capitalized interest on Obligations included as part of the computation during the applicable period.

(2) There may be made the adjustment to the Debt Service

Requirements applicable to Bond Anticipation Notes described in Paragraph E of Sections 21 and 23 of this Ordinance.

(f) Except as provided in Paragraph F of Section 21, the purchase or tender price of Put Obligations resulting from the optional or mandatory tender or presentment for purchase of those Put Obligations shall not be included in any computation of Debt Service Requirements.

"Depository" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or such other securities depository as may be designated by an officer of the City.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax" means the environmental services gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Section 7-19D-10 NMSA 1978 by the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance on persons engaging in business in the City in the amount of 1/16th of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of such persons.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance" means City Ordinance No. 1993-20 imposing the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax, as amended.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of this Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means the environmental services gross receipts tax revenues received by the City pursuant to Section 7-19D-10 NMSA 1978 and the Environmental Services Gross Receipt Tax Ordinance.

"Exchange Act" means Section 6-18-8.1 NMSA 1978, as amended and supplemented.

"Exchange Termination Payment" means the net amount payable pursuant to a

Qualified Exchange Agreement by the City or a Qualified Counterparty to compensate the other party for any losses and costs that such other party may incur as a result of the early termination of the obligations, in whole or in part, of the parties under such Qualified Exchange Agreement.

"Federal Securities" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America.

"Fiscal Year" for the purposes of this Ordinance means the twelve months commencing on the first day of July of any calendar year and ending on the last day of June of the next calendar year; but it may mean any other 12-month period which the City hereafter may establish.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings Group, its successors and their assigns, and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City.

"Fixed Exchange Rate" means a fixed rate of interest payable by the City or a Qualified Counterparty pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

"Governing Body" means the members of the governing body designated as councilors who, together with the mayor, are the governing body of the City.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America or certificates or receipts established by the United States Government or its agencies or instrumentalities representing direct ownership of future interests or principal payments on direct obligations of, or obligations fully guaranteed by, the United States of America or any of its agencies or instrumentalities the obligations of which are backed by the full faith and

credit of the United States.

"Historic Test Period" means any twelve consecutive calendar months designated by an Authorized Officer from time to time out of the eighteen-calendar months next preceding the date of adoption of the City ordinance authorizing the issuance of additional Obligations without regard to any resolution or ordinance supplementing or amending the authorizing ordinance.

"Independent Accountant" means (A) an accountant employed by the State of New Mexico and under supervision of the State Auditor of the State of New Mexico, or (B) any registered or certified public accountant or firm of such accountants duly licensed to practice and practicing as such under the laws of the State of New Mexico, appointed and paid by the City, who (1) is, in fact, independent and not under the domination of the City, (2) does not have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, with the City, and (3) is not connected with the City as an officer or employee of the City, but who may be regularly retained to make annual or similar audits of the books or records of the City.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax" means the infrastructure gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 by the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance on persons engaged in business in the City in an amount of 1/16th of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of such persons.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance" means City Ordinance No. 1993-21 imposing the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax, as amended.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of this Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the Infrastructure Gross Receipts

Tax Revenues.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means the infrastructure gross receipts tax revenues received by the City pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance.

"Insured Bank" means any federally or state-chartered savings and loan association or federally or state-chartered commercial bank, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and which has, or is the lead bank of a parent holding company which has (i) unsecured, uninsured and unguaranteed obligations which are rated AA or better by Fitch and S&P or (ii) combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than $10,000,000.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, its successors and their assigns, and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City.

"Obligations" means bonds, notes or any other instrument which evidences a borrowing or other obligation of the City, including Qualified Exchange Agreements, secured by Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, issued or incurred for any purpose permitted by the Act or the Exchange Act, as amended from time to time.

"One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance" means City of Santa Fe Ordinance No. 1981-45 imposing a one-half of one percent municipal gross receipts tax.

"One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of this Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means those revenues received by the City pursuant to the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act, Sections 7-19D-1 through 7-19D-12 NMSA 1978, and the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance.

"Ordinance" means this City Ordinance as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" or "Parity Subordinate Obligations" means the Bonds, the Series 2012B Bonds, the Series 2013B Bonds, the Series 2016C Bonds, and the Series 2016D Bonds, the Series 2017 Taxable Bonds, The Series 2018 Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien GRT Bonds, the 2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan, the 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan, any scheduled periodic payments (but not Exchange Termination Payments) required to be made by the City pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement, and any other Obligations hereafter issued or incurred payable from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds.

"Paying Agent" means BOKF, NA, as agent for the City for the payment of the Bonds, the interest thereon, and any successor.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following which at the time of such investment are legal investments for the City pursuant to adopted City investment policies and the laws of the State:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Obligations of, or obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by any agency or instrumentality of the United States which are backed by the full faith and credit

of the United States, including, but not limited to: General Services Administration--participation certificates; Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)--GNMA guaranteed mortgage-backed securities and GNMA guaranteed participation certificates; U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development--local authority bonds; and U.S. Export-Import Bank--all fully guaranteed obligations;

(c) Obligations of the following government-sponsored agencies: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation--participation certificates and senior debt obligations; Farm Credit System--consolidated system-wide bonds and notes; Federal Home Loan Banks--consolidated debt obligations; Federal National Mortgage Association--senior debt obligations and mortgage-backed securities (excluding stripped mortgage securities which are valued greater than par on the portion of unpaid principal); Student Loan Marketing Association--senior debt obligations (excluding securities that do not have a fixed par value and/or whose terms do not promise a fixed dollar amount at maturity or call date) and letter of credit backed issues; Financing Corporation--debt obligations; and Resolution Funding Corporation--debt obligations;

(d) Bank time deposits evidenced by certificates of deposit and bankers acceptances issued by an Insured Bank, provided that such time deposits and bankers' acceptances (1) do not exceed at any one time in the aggregate five percent (5%) of the combined total of the capital, surplus and undivided profits of such Insured Bank, or (2) are secured by obligations described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (h) of this definition which obligations at all times have a market value (exclusive of accrued interest) at least equal to 102% of such time deposits so secured;

(e) Obligations, other than specified private activity bonds (as defined in

Section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Tax Code")), the interest on which is excluded from gross income of the recipient for federal income tax purposes and any other instrument which does not constitute "investment property" under Section 148 of the Tax Code (excluding securities that do not have a fixed par value and/or whose terms do not promise a fixed dollar amount at maturity or call date), as amended from time to time, which is rated in the highest major Rating Category by S&P and Fitch (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds);

(f) Money market instruments and other securities of commercial banks, broker-dealers or recognized financial institutions, which securities or instruments are rated in the highest Rating Category by S&P and Fitch, (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds), or which securities are guaranteed by a person or entity whose long-term debt obligations are rated in the highest Rating Category by S&P and Fitch (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds) including, without limitation, securities of, or other interests in, any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the provisions or 15 U.S.C. Sections 80(a)-1 et. seq., which invest only in, or whose securities are secured only by, obligations of the type set forth in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (h) of this definition;

(g) Stripped Securities: (1) U.S. Treasury STRIPS and (2) REFCORP STRIPS (stripped by Federal Reserve Bank of New York);

(h) Repurchase agreements involving the purchase and sale of, and guaranteed investment contracts, the par value of which is collateralized by a perfected first pledge of, or security interest in, or the payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed by, securities described in parts (a), (b), (c) and (h) of this definition, which collateral is held by

the City, or for the benefit of the City, by a party other than the provider of the guaranteed investment contract or repurchase agreement, with a collateralized value of at least 102% of the par value of such repurchase agreement or guaranteed investment contract or 102% of the market value thereof, valued at intervals of no less than monthly and which collateral is not subject to any other pledge or security interest; and

(i) Such other investments as are now or may be hereafter authorized as legal investments for the City by the legislature of the State under Section 6-10-10 NMSA 1978, or a similar statutory provision applicable to the City, provided that such investment is rated, at the time of purchase, "A" or better by Fitch and "A" or better by S&P (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds).

"Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means, collectively, (1) the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (2) the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (3) the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (4) the portion of the gross receipts tax distribution to the City made pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46 NMSA 1978, which represents the amount of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues that would have been remitted to the City but for the deductions provided by Section 7-9-92 and 7-9-93 NMSA 1978 and any similar distributions made to the City in lieu of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to law; and (5) any other gross receipts tax revenues received by the City, whether from distribution by the State or pursuant to gross receipts taxes imposed by the City, and hereafter (i.e. after the adoption of this Ordinance) pledged to the payment of the Bonds by affirmative act of the Governing Body.

"Pledged Revenues" means the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Preliminary Official Statement" and "Official Statement" means the disclosure documents utilized by the Purchaser in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds to investors.

"Pricing Certificate" means the certificate setting forth the maturity dates, principal amounts, prices, redemption features and other final terms of the Bonds.

"Purchaser" means the Underwriter.

"Put Obligations" means any Obligations which have put or similar features requiring the City to purchase such Obligations upon notice from the owners thereof.

"Qualified Counterparty" means, with respect to a Qualified Exchange Agreement, any party whose senior long term debt obligations, or whose obligations under a Qualified Exchange Agreement are guaranteed by a party whose senior long term debt obligations, are rated (at the time of execution of the Qualified Exchange Agreement) in one of the top two Rating Categories by Fitch and S&P.

"Qualified Exchange Agreement" means any financial arrangement between the City and a Qualified Counterparty which satisfies the requirements of the Exchange Act at the time the agreement is entered into.

"Rating Category" means a generic securities rating category, without regard, in the case of a long-term rating category, to any refinement or gradation of such long-term rating category by a numerical modifier or otherwise.

"Refunded Bonds" means the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds and the Refunded Series 2012A Bonds.

"Refunded Series 2010B Bonds" means the Series 2010B Bonds maturing on and after

June 1, 2022.

"Refunded Series 2012A Bonds" means the Series 2010A Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2022.

"Refunding Account" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Refunding Project Account" established in Section 17 hereof and to be maintained by the City.

"Refunding Project" means (1) refunding, discharging and paying the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds, including interest accrued to the date on which the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds are refunded, (2) refunding, discharging and paying the Refunded Series 2012A Bonds, including interest accrued to the date on which the Refunded Series 2012A Bonds are refunded, and (3) paying the Costs of Issuance allocable to the Refunding Project.

"Registrar" means BOKF, N.A., as registrar and transfer agent for the Bonds, and any successor.

"Regular Record Date" means the 15th day of the calendar month (whether or not a business day) preceding each regularly scheduled interest payment date on the Bonds.

"Related Documents" means the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Pricing Certificate, the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Statement, and any other document or agreement containing an obligation of the City as may be required in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

"S&P" means S&P Global, its successors and their assigns, and, if such entity is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City.

"Sale Price" means the amount paid by the Purchaser for its purchase of the Bonds, set

forth in the Pricing Certificate and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

"Series 2021 Bond Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Bond Fund," established in Section 17 of this Ordinance.

"Series Date" means the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds to the Purchaser.

"Special Record Date" means a special date fixed to determine the names and addresses of registered owners of the Bonds for purposes of paying interest on a special interest payment date for the payment of defaulted interest thereon, all as further provided in Section 5B hereof.

"State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means the revenues distributed to the City monthly by the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue pursuant to Sections 7-1-6 and 7-1-6.4 NMSA 1978, at the rate authorized (currently 1.225% of the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City) from the proceeds of a state-wide gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 7, Article 9, NMSA 1978.

"State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of this Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations", "Superior Tax Obligations" or "Superior Obligations" means the Series 2013A Bonds, the Series 2014 Bonds, the Series 2016A Bonds, and the Series 2016B Bonds, the Series 2018A Bonds and any other Obligations hereafter issued or incurred payable from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

"Underwriter" means _____, as senior manager, and _____, as co-manager, the original purchasers of the Bonds, and their successors and assigns.

"Variable Exchange Rate" means a Variable Interest Rate payable by the City or a Qualified Counterparty pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

"Variable Interest Rate" means an interest rate which varies or fluctuates from time to time.

Any provision of this Ordinance regarding a Qualified Counterparty shall be deemed to be of no effect if no Qualified Exchange Agreement is in effect or if a Qualified Counterparty is in default in its obligations under a Qualified Exchange Agreement and no amount is due and owing under a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

Section 2. Ratification. All action heretofore taken (not inconsistent with the express provisions of this Ordinance) by the Governing Body and officers of the City directed toward the Refunding Project, and toward the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds to the Purchaser herein authorized, including, without limitation, the publication of a notice of public meeting and intent to adopt this Ordinance authorizing issuance of the Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $_____ (exclusive of premium which may be paid in connection with the original issuance of the Bonds) be, and the same hereby is ratified, approved and confirmed, notwithstanding any inconsistent prior action.

Section 3. Authorization of the Refunding Project; Call for Redemption of Series 2010B and 2012A Bonds.

A. The Refunding Project are hereby authorized at a total cost not to exceed the proceeds of the Bonds, excluding any such cost defrayed or to be defrayed by any source

other than proceeds of the Bonds and the necessity thereof is hereby so declared. The Refunding Project will reduce interest costs and effect other economies, and is necessary and in the best interest of the City and its residents.

B. The City has elected and does hereby declare its intent to exercise on the behalf and in the name of the City its option to redeem the Refunded Bonds at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Refunded Bonds to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

The City is hereby obligated so to exercise such option, which option shall be deemed to have been exercised upon adoption of this Bond Ordinance and delivery of the Bonds. Forthwith upon delivery of the Bonds, a notice of prior redemption of the Refunded Bonds shall be mailed or delivered to the registered owners of the Refunded Bonds by BOKF, NA, as paying agent and registrar for the Refunded Bonds.

Section 4. Authorization of Bonds; Sale to Underwriter pursuant to Bond Purchase Agreement.

A. For the purpose of protecting the public health, conserving the property and advancing the general welfare of the citizens of the City, and for the purpose of defraying the cost of the Refunding Project, it is hereby declared that the interest and necessity of the City and the inhabitants of the City require the issuance by the City of its fully registered (i.e., registered as to payment of both principal and interest) revenue bonds without coupons to be designated "City of Santa Fe Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021," in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed _____ million dollars ($_____). The Bonds shall be payable and collectible, both as to principal and interest, solely from the Pledged Revenues. The Bonds shall be sold pursuant to a

negotiated sale to the Underwriter, the selection of which is hereby approved, at a sale price and upon the terms set forth in the Pricing Certificate and the Bond Purchase Agreement, and shall be within the parameters set forth below:

(1) The Bonds shall be issued for the Refunding Project.

(2) The maximum par amount of the Bonds shall not be more than $_____ (excluding any net premium paid in connection with the original purchase of the Bonds).

(3) The final maturity of the Bonds shall be no later than June 1, 2041.

(4) The maximum interest rate on the Bonds shall be no greater than 12% per annum.

(5) The Bond shall be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues.

(6) The Bonds shall be sold to the Underwriter pursuant to a negotiated sale, the final terms of which shall be within the parameters established in this Section, and shall be as set forth in the Pricing Certificate and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

(7) The maximum sale price of the Bonds shall be not more than $_____, exclusive of premium payable in connection with the issuance of the Bonds.

(8) The Purchasers' discount shall not exceed 1% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds.

(9) The Bonds shall be in substantially the form set forth in this Ordinance.

(10) The City hereby appoints BOKF, NA as the paying agent and

registrar for the Bonds.

B. The Mayor or, in the Mayor's absence, the City Manager or City Finance Director, is hereby authorized pursuant to this Ordinance to approve the final terms of the Bonds as permitted by Section 6-14-10.2 NMSA 1978, and to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase Agreement and Pricing Certificate.

Section 5. Bond Details.

A. Basic Details. The Bonds shall be dated the date of their issuance and delivery to the Purchaser (herein "Series Date"), and are issuable in the denomination of $5,000 each or any integral multiple thereof (provided that no Bond may be in a denomination which exceeds the principal coming due on any maturity date and no individual Bond will be issued for more than one maturity). The Bonds shall be numbered consecutively from 1 upwards.

The Bonds shall bear interest from the Series Date, payable semi-annually on June 1 and December 1 each year, commencing on June 1, 2022 or such other date as permitted by law and determined in the Bond Purchase Agreement executed and delivered as provided in Section 4B hereof, until their respective maturities and shall bear the rates of interest and shall mature on June 1 in each of the designated amounts and years as set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement and Pricing Certificate.

B. Payment-Regular Record Date. The principal of any Bond shall be payable to the registered owner thereof as shown on the registration books kept by the Registrar which is hereby appointed as registrar (and transfer agent) for the Bonds, upon maturity or prior redemption thereof and upon presentation and surrender at the Paying Agent which also is hereby appointed as the paying agent for the Bonds. If any Bond shall not be paid upon such presentation and surrender at or after maturity or on a designated prior redemption date on

which the City may have exercised its right to redeem any Bond prior to its stated maturity pursuant to Section 6 of this Ordinance, it shall continue to draw interest at the rate borne by the Bond until the principal thereof is paid in full. Payment of interest on any Bond shall be made to the registered owner of the Bond as of the Regular Record Date by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent, on or before each interest payment date (or, if such interest payment date is not a Business Day, on or before the next succeeding Business Day), to the registered owner thereof on the Regular Record Date at his address as it last appears on the registration books kept by the Registrar on the Regular Record Date (or by such other arrangements as may be mutually agreed to by the Paying Agent and any registered owner on such Regular Record Date). All such payments shall be made in lawful money of the United States of America. The person in whose name any Bond is registered at the close of business on any Regular Record Date with respect to any interest payment date shall be entitled to receive the interest payable thereon on such interest payment date notwithstanding any transfer or exchange thereof subsequent to such Regular Record Date and prior to such interest payment date; but any such interest not so timely paid or duly provided for shall cease to be payable as provided above and shall be payable to the person in whose name any Bond is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date fixed by the Registrar for the payment of any such defaulted interest. Such Special Record Date shall be fixed by the Registrar whenever moneys become available for defaulted interest, and notice of any such Special Record Date shall be given not less than ten days prior thereto in the manner required by the Depository or by first-class mail, to the registered owners of the Bonds as of a date selected by the Registrar, stating the Special Record Date and the date fixed for the payment of such defaulted interest.

C. Book-Entry. The Bonds may be issued or registered, in whole or in part,

in book-entry form from time to time with no physical distribution of bond certificates made to the public, with a Depository acting as securities depository for the Bonds. A single certificate for each maturity date of the Bonds issued in book-entry form will be delivered to the Depository and immobilized in its custody. The book-entry system will evidence ownership of the Bonds in authorized denominations, with transfer of ownership effected on the books of the Depository and its participants ("Participants"). As a condition to delivery of the Bonds in book-entry form, the Purchaser will, immediately after acceptance of delivery thereof, deposit, or cause to be deposited, the Bond certificates with the Depository, registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee. Principal and interest will be paid to the Depository or its nominee as the registered owner of the Bonds. The transfer of principal and interest payments to Participants will be the responsibility of the Depository; the transfer of principal and interest payments to the beneficial owners of the Bonds (the "Beneficial Owners") will be the responsibility of Participants and other nominees of Beneficial Owners maintaining a relationship with Participants (the "Indirect Participants"). The City will not be responsible or liable for maintaining, supervising or reviewing the records maintained by the Depository, Participants or Indirect Participants.

If (i) the Bonds are not eligible for the services of the Depository, (ii) the Depository determines to discontinue providing its services with respect to the Bonds or (iii) the City determines that a continuation of the system of book-entry transfers through the Depository ceases to be beneficial to the City or the Beneficial Owners, the City will either identify another Depository or certificates for the Bonds will be delivered to the Beneficial Owners or their nominees, and the Beneficial Owners or their nominees, upon authentication of Bonds and registration of those Bonds in the Beneficial Owners' or nominees' names, will

become the owners of the Bonds for all purposes. In that event, the City shall mail an appropriate notice to the Depository for notification to Participants, Indirect Participants and Beneficial Owners of the substitute Depository or the issuance of bond certificates to Beneficial Owners or their nominees, as applicable.

Authorized Officers of the City are authorized to sign agreements with Depositories relating to the matters set forth in this Section.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Ordinance, so long as all of the Bonds are registered in the name of the Depository or its nominee, all payments of principal and interest on the Bonds, and all notices with respect to the Bonds, shall be made and given by the Paying Agent, Registrar or the City to the Depository as provided in this Ordinance and by the Depository to its Participants or Indirect Participants and notices to the Beneficial Owners of the Bonds in the manner provided in an agreement or letter of the City to the Depository.

Section 6. Redemption.

A. Optional Redemption. The Bonds may be subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities at the City's option in one or more units of principal of $5,000 on at the price and on the dates established in the Pricing Certificate and the Bond Purchase Agreement. Redemption shall be made upon prior notice mailed to each registered owner of each bond selected for redemption as shown on the registration books kept by the Registrar in the manner and upon the conditions provided in the Bond Ordinance.

B. Notice by City. At least 45 days prior to any date selected by the City for optional redemption of any of the Bonds, the City shall give written instructions to the Registrar with respect to the optional redemption. The Registrar shall not be required to give

notice of any optional redemption unless the Registrar has received written instructions from the City in regard thereto at least 45 days prior to such redemption date (unless such deadline is waived by the Registrar). Additionally, notice of optional redemption shall be given by the City by sending a copy of such notice by first-class, postage prepaid mail, not less than thirty days prior to the optional redemption date to the Paying Agent, if the Registrar is not the Paying Agent.

C. Notice by Registrar. Additionally, notice of redemption shall be given by the Registrar by sending a copy of such notice in the manner required by the Depository or by first-class, postage prepaid mail, not more than 60 days and not less than 30 days prior to the redemption date to each registered owner of each Bond selected for redemption as shown on the registration books kept by the Registrar as of the date of mailing of notice. Failure to give such notice by mailing to the registered owner of any Bond, or any defect therein, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any of the Bonds.

D. Other Redemption Details. The notice required by paragraph C of this Section shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds or portions thereof to be so redeemed (if less than all are to be redeemed); and all notices required by this Section shall specify the date fixed for redemption, and shall further state that on such redemption date there will become and be due and payable upon each $5,000 unit of principal so to be redeemed at the Paying Agent the principal thereof, accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date, and the applicable prior redemption premium thereon (if any), and that from and after such date interest will cease to accrue. Accrued interest to the redemption date will be paid by check or draft mailed to the registered owner (or by alterative means if so agreed to by the Paying Agent and the registered owner). Notice having been given in the manner hereinbefore provided, the

Bond or Bonds so called for redemption shall become due and payable on the redemption date so designated; and upon presentation thereof at the Paying Agent, the City will pay the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption and the applicable prior redemption premium (if any). In the event that only a portion of the principal amount of a Bond is so redeemed, a new Bond representing the unredeemed principal shall be duly completed, authenticated and delivered by the Registrar to the registered owner pursuant to Section 9 of this Ordinance and without charge to the registered owner thereof. The Registrar and Paying Agent shall comply with any other terms regarding redemption and notice of redemption as required by any applicable agreement with a Depository.

E. Conditional Redemption. If money or Government Obligations sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds to be called for redemption are not on deposit with the Paying Agent prior to the giving of notice of redemption pursuant to Paragraph D of this Section 6, such notice shall state such Bonds will be redeemed in whole or in part on the redemption date in a principal amount equal to that part of the redemption price received by the Paying Agent on the applicable redemption date. If the full amount of the redemption price is not received as set forth in the preceding sentence, the notice shall be effective only for those Bonds for which the redemption price is on deposit with the Paying Agent. If all Bonds called for redemption cannot be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected in a manner deemed reasonable and fair by the City and the Registrar shall give notice, in the manner in which the original notice of redemption was given, that such money was not received and the information required by paragraph E of this Section. In that event, the Registrar shall promptly return to the Owners thereof the Bonds or certificates which it has received evidencing the part thereof which have not been redeemed.

Section 7. Negotiability. Subject to the provisions specifically made or necessarily implied herein, the Bonds shall be fully negotiable, and shall have all the qualities of negotiable paper, and the registered owner or owners thereof shall possess all rights enjoyed by the holders of negotiable instruments under the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code.

Section 8. Execution.

A. Filing Manual Signatures. Prior to the execution and authentication of any Bond pursuant to Sections 6-9-1 through 6-9-6, NMSA 1978, the Mayor and City Clerk may each forthwith file with the Secretary of State of New Mexico, his or her manual signature certified by him or her under oath; provided, that such filing shall not be necessary for any officer where any previous such filing may have legal application to the Bonds.

B. Method of Execution. Each Bond of the issue shall be signed and executed by the facsimile or manual signature of the Mayor under facsimile or manual imprint of the seal of the City, which shall be printed, stamped, engraved or otherwise placed thereon; each Bond shall be executed and attested with the facsimile or manual signature of the City Clerk; and each Bond shall be authenticated by the manual signature by an Authorized Officer of the Registrar as hereafter provided. The Bonds bearing the facsimile or manual signature of the officers in office at the time of the authorization thereof shall be the valid and binding obligations of the City (subject to the requirement of authentication by the Registrar as hereinafter provided) notwithstanding that before the delivery thereof and payment therefor, or before the issuance thereof upon transfer or exchange, any or all of the persons whose facsimile signatures appear thereon shall have ceased to fill their respective offices. The Mayor and City Clerk of the City shall, by the execution of a signature certificate pertaining to the

Bonds, adopt as and for their respective signatures the facsimiles thereof appearing on the Bonds; and, at the time of the execution of the signature certificate, the Mayor and City Clerk may each adopt as and for his or her facsimile signature the facsimile signature of his or her predecessor in office in the event that such facsimile signature appears upon any of the Bonds.

C. Certificate of Authentication. No Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose unless the certificate of authentication, substantially in the form hereinafter provided, has been duly executed by the Registrar. The Registrar's certificate of authentication shall be deemed to have been duly executed by it if manually signed by an Authorized Officer of the Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the certificate of authentication on all of the Bonds issued under this Ordinance.

Section 9. Provisions Relating to Registration, Transfer, Replacement and Cancellation of and Registration Records for the Bonds.

A. Registration Books -- Transfer and Exchange -- Authentication. Books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds shall be kept by the Registrar. Upon the surrender for transfer of any Bonds at the Registrar, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Bond or Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity, bearing a number or numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. Bonds may be exchanged at the Registrar for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations. The Registrar shall authenticate and deliver a Bond or Bonds which the registered owner making the exchange is entitled to receive, bearing a number or numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. Exchanges and transfers of Bonds as provided in this

Ordinance shall be without charge to the owner or any transferee, but the Registrar may require the payment by the owner of any Bond requesting exchange or transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer.

B. Times When Transfer or Exchange Not Required. The Registrar shall not be required (1) to transfer or exchange all or a portion of any Bond subject to prior redemption during the period of fifteen days next preceding the mailing of notice to the registered owners calling any Bonds for prior redemption pursuant to Section 6 of this Ordinance or (2) to transfer or exchange all or a portion of a Bond after the mailing to registered owners of notice calling such Bond or portion thereof for prior redemption.

C. Payment - Registered Owners. The person in whose name any Bond is registered on the registration books kept by the Registrar shall be deemed and regarded as the absolute owner thereof for the purpose of making payment thereof and for all other purposes except as may otherwise be provided with respect to payment of defaulted interest as provided in Section 5B of this Ordinance; and payment of or on account of either principal or interest on any Bond shall be made only to or upon the written order of the registered owner thereof or his legal representative, but such registration may be changed upon transfer of such Bond in the manner and subject to the conditions and limitations provided in this Ordinance. All such payments shall be valid and effectual to discharge the liability upon the Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

D. Replacement Bonds. If any Bond shall be lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, the Registrar shall, upon receipt of such evidence, information or indemnity relating thereto as it may reasonably require, authenticate and deliver a replacement Bond or Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same subseries and maturity, bearing a number or

numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. If such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Bond shall have matured, the Registrar may direct the Paying Agent to pay such Bond in lieu of replacement.

E. Delivery of Bond Certificates to Registrar. The officers of the City are authorized to deliver to the Registrar fully executed but unauthenticated Bonds in such quantities as may be convenient to be held in custody by the Registrar pending use as provided in this Ordinance.

F. Cancellation of Bonds. Whenever any Bond shall be surrendered to the Paying Agent upon payment of the Bond, or to the Registrar for transfer, exchange or replacement as provided in this Ordinance, the Bond shall be promptly canceled by the Paying Agent or Registrar, and counterparts of a certificate of such cancellation shall be furnished by the Paying Agent or Registrar to the City.

Section 10. Successor Registrar or Paying Agent. If the Registrar or Paying Agent initially appointed under this Ordinance shall resign or is prohibited by law from continuing as Registrar or Paying Agent, or if the City shall reasonably determine that the Registrar or Paying Agent has become incapable of fulfilling its duties under this Ordinance, the City may, upon notice mailed to each registered owner of Bonds at the address last shown on the registration books, appoint a successor Registrar or Paying Agent, or both. Every such successor Registrar or Paying Agent shall be a bank or trust company located in and in good standing in the United States and having a shareholder's equity (e.g., capital stock, surplus and undivided profits), however denominated, not less than $50,000,000. It shall not be required that the same institution serve as both Registrar and Paying Agent hereunder, but the City shall have the right to have the same institution serve as both Registrar and Paying Agent hereunder.

Section 11. Special Limited Obligations. The Bonds and all payments of principal and interest thereon, (whether at maturity or on a redemption date) and the obligations of the City for all other payments, fees, costs, interest and expenses of the City under this Ordinance and under the Related Documents, including all payments due from the City under a Qualified Exchange Agreement, shall be special limited obligations of the City. The principal of and interest on the Bonds and all obligations of the City under the Related Documents shall be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues after payment of any Superior Tax Obligations (and in the case of Exchange Termination Payments, after payment of the Bonds and any Parity Subordinate Obligations), which revenues are hereby pledged.

Owners of the Bonds and other parties to the Related Documents, including a Qualified Counterparty, may not look to any general or other fund of the City for the payment of the principal of or interest on, or the fees, costs and expenses relating to, such obligations, except the designated special funds pledged therefor. Neither the Bonds nor the obligations of the City under the Related Documents shall constitute an indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional, charter or statutory prohibition or limitation, nor shall they be considered or held to be general obligations of the City, and the Bonds, any Related Document and any Qualified Exchange Agreement shall recite that they are payable and collectable solely out of the Pledged Revenues (and in the case of Exchange Termination Payments, after payment of Parity Subordinate Obligations and Subordinate Obligations), and from the other sources stated in this Section, and that the Owners of the Bonds, any other party or a Qualified Counterparty may not look to any general or other municipal fund for the payment of the principal or interest, as applicable, on the Bonds or for the payment of any amounts owed under the Related Documents.

Nothing herein shall prevent or prohibit the City from applying other funds of the City legally available therefor to the payment or redemption of the Bonds or to the payment of any amounts owed under a Related Document, in its sole discretion.

Section 12. Form of Bonds, Certificate of Authentication and Assignment.

The Bonds, Registrar's Certificate of Authentication and Form of Assignment shall be in substantially the form set forth in this Section, with such changes therein as are not inconsistent with this ordinance.

(Form of Series 2021 Bond)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
COUNTY OF SANTA FE
STATE OF NEW MEXICO

No._____
$_____

CITY OF SANTA FE
SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX
REFUNDING REVENUE BOND,
SERIES 2021

INTEREST RATE	MATURITY DATE	SERIES DATE	CUSIP
____% per annum	June 1, ___	___, 2021	

REGISTERED OWNER: _____

PRINCIPAL AMOUNT: _____
DOLLARS

The City of Santa Fe (herein "City"), in the County of Santa Fe and State of New Mexico, for value received, hereby promises to pay upon presentation and surrender of this bond, solely from the special funds provided therefor as hereinafter set forth, to the registered owner named above, or registered assigns, on the Maturity Date specified above (unless this

bond, if subject to prior redemption, shall have been called for prior redemption in which case on such redemption date), upon the presentation and surrender hereof at BOKF, NA, Albuquerque, New Mexico, as paying agent, or its successor (herein the "Paying Agent"), the Principal Amount stated above, in lawful money of the United States of America, and to pay to the registered owner hereof as of the Regular Record Date (being the 15th day of the calendar month whether or not a business day preceding each regularly scheduled interest payment date as defined in Ordinance No. _____, adopted July 28, 2021, which authorizes this bond and which is referred to herein as the "Bond Ordinance"), by check or draft mailed to such registered owner, on or before each interest payment date as hereinafter provided (or, if such interest payment date is not a business day, on or before the next succeeding business day), at his address as it last appears on the Regular Record Date on the registration books kept for that purpose by BOKF, NA, Albuquerque, New Mexico, as registrar (i.e., transfer agent) for the bonds, or its successor (herein the "Registrar") or by such other arrangement as may be agreed to by the Paying Agent and the registered owner hereof, interest on such sum in lawful money of the United States of America from the Series Date specified above or the most recent interest payment date to which interest has been fully paid or duly provided for in full (as more fully provided in the Bond Ordinance) until maturity at the per annum Interest Rate specified above, payable on December 1, 2021and semiannually thereafter on June 1 and December 1 in each year. Any such interest not so timely paid or duly provided for shall cease to be payable to the registered owner as of the Regular Record Date and shall be payable to the registered owner as of a Special Record Date (as defined in the Bond Ordinance), as further provided in the Bond Ordinance. If upon presentation and surrender to the Paying Agent at or after maturity or on a designated prior redemption date on which the City may have exercised its right to

prior redeem this bond pursuant to the Bond Ordinance, payment of this bond is not made as herein provided, interest hereon shall continue at the rate herein designated until the principal hereof is paid in full. If the Bonds are issued in book-entry only form, an authorized officer of the City and the applicable securities depository ("Depository") may make other arrangements for the payments on the Bonds.

The bonds of the series of which this bond is a part maturing on and after June 1, ____, are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the City's option in one or more units of principal of $5,000 on an after June 1, ____, in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturities as the City may determine (and by lot if less than all of the Bonds of such maturity is called, such selection by lot to be made by the Registrar in such manner as he shall consider appropriate and fair), at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds or the portion thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.

Redemption shall be made upon mailed notice to each registered owner of each bond selected for redemption as shown on the registration books kept by the Registrar in the manner and upon the conditions provided in the Bond Ordinance.

The bonds of the series of which this is one are fully registered (i.e., registered as to payment of both principal and interest), and are issuable in the denomination of $5,000 or any denomination which is an integral multiple of $5,000 (provided that no bond may be in a denomination which exceeds the principal coming due on any maturity date and no individual bond will be issued for more than one maturity). Upon surrender of any of such bonds at the Registrar with a written instrument satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney, such bond may, at the option of the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of such

bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations, subject to such terms and conditions as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

This bond is fully transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his duly authorized attorney on the registration books kept by the Registrar upon surrender of this bond together with a duly executed written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar. Upon such transfer a new fully registered bond of authorized denomination or denominations of the same aggregate principal amount and maturity will be issued to the transferee in exchange for this bond, subject to such terms and conditions as set forth in the Bond Ordinance. The City and the Registrar and Paying Agent may deem and treat the person in whose name this bond is registered as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of making payment and for all other purposes.

This bond is one of a series of bonds designated "City of Santa Fe Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021," of like tenor and date, except as to interest rate, number and maturity, authorized for the purpose of (1) refunding, discharging and paying the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010B maturing on and after June 1, 2022, (2) refunding, discharging and paying the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012A maturing on and after June 1, 2022, and (3) paying Costs of Issuance of the Bonds, as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

This bond is issued pursuant to and in strict compliance with the Constitution and laws of the State of New Mexico.

This bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, shall not be considered or be held to be a

general obligation of the City, and is payable and collectible solely from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to the Bond Ordinance, which revenues are so pledged; and the holder of this bond may not look to any general or other fund for the payment of the principal and interest on this obligation, except the special funds pledged therefor. Payment of the bonds of the series of which this bond is one and the interest thereon shall be made solely from, and as security for such payment, there are pledged pursuant to the Bond Ordinance special funds identified as the "One-Half Percent Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," the "Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" and the "State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" into which the City covenants to pay the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, after payment of all outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, and concurrently with debt service payments for outstanding Parity Subordinate Lien Obligations, sums sufficient to pay when due the principal of and the interest on the bonds of the series of which this bond is one. For a description of the funds, the nature and extent of the security afforded thereby for the payment of the principal of and interest on the bonds, and other details concerning the bonds, reference is made to the Bond Ordinance. Additional bonds and other obligations, in addition to the series of which this bond is one, may be issued and made payable from the City's Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues having a lien thereon superior to, on parity with, or junior to the lien of the bonds of the series of which this bond is one, in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Ordinance and the ordinances authorizing the issuance of the outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, or Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligation, as applicable.

The City covenants and agrees with the registered owner of this bond and with each and every person who may become the registered owner hereof that it will keep and perform all of the covenants of the Bond Ordinance.

This bond is subject to the conditions, and every registered owner hereof by accepting the same agrees with the obligor and every subsequent registered owner hereof that the principal of and the interest on this bond shall be paid, and this bond is transferable, free from, and without regard to any equities between the obligor and the original or any intermediate registered owner hereof for any setoffs or cross-claims.

It is further certified, recited and warranted that all the requirements of law have been fully complied with by the City Council and officers of the City in the issuance of this bond; and that it is issued pursuant to and in strict conformity with the Constitution and laws of the State of New Mexico, and particularly the terms and provisions of Sections 3-31-1 through 3-31-12, NMSA 1978, as amended, and all laws thereunto enabling and supplemental thereto.

This bond shall not be valid or obligatory for any purpose until the Registrar shall have manually signed the certificate of authentication herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City of Santa Fe has caused this bond to be signed, subscribed, and executed, and attested with the facsimile signatures of its Mayor and its City Clerk, respectively and has caused the facsimile of its corporate seal to be affixed on this bond, all as of the Series Date.

CITY OF SANTA FE

[(FACSIMILE SEAL)]

By (Facsimile Signature)

Mayor

ATTEST:

By___(Facsimile Signature)_____

City Clerk

(Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

Date of Authentication: ___, 2021

This is one of the bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Ordinance, and this bond has been duly registered on the registration books kept by the undersigned as Registrar for such Bonds.

BOKF, NA,

Albuquerque, New Mexico, as Registrar

By_____

Authorized Officer

(End of Form of Registrar's Certificate of Authentication)

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

For value received, _____ hereby sells, assigns and transfers unto _____ the within bond and hereby irrevocably constitutes and appoints _____ attorney, to transfer the same on the books of the Registrar, with full power of substitution in the premises.

Signature Guaranteed: _____

Name and Address of Transferee

_____ _____

_____

Dated:_____ Social Security Number or other

Tax Identification Number

_____

_____

(End of Form of Assignment)

(End of Form of Series 2021 Bond)

Section 13. Period of Project's Usefulness. It is hereby determined and recited that the useful life of the capital projects financed with proceeds of the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds and Refunded Series 2012A Bonds is not less than the final maturity date of the Bonds.

Section 14. Delivery of Bonds and Initial Registration. When the Bonds have been duly executed, authenticated, registered and sold, the Mayor or other Authorized Officer identified in Section 4B hereof shall deliver them to the Purchaser on receipt of the agreed purchase price. The Registrar shall initially register the Bonds in the name of Cede & Co.

Section 15. Authorization to Execute Related Documents and Delegated Authority.

A. Approval of Documents; Ratification. The form, terms and provisions of the Related Documents are in all respects approved, authorized and confirmed, with such changes therein not inconsistent with this Ordinance as the Authorized Officers of the City deem necessary or desirable.

B. Delegated Authority and Execution of Documents. In addition to the delegation of authority provided in Section 4B hereof, the officers, agents and employees of the City are authorized, empowered and directed to take all action required by this Ordinance, and all such other action as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the provisions of this

Ordinance, the Related Documents and any other documents as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out and comply with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 16. Use of Bond Proceeds; Purchaser Not Responsible. Except as herein otherwise specifically provided in this Ordinance, the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds shall be used and paid solely for the valid costs of the Refunding Project.

A. Refunding Account. An amount of proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited in the Refunding Account and used to pay the costs of the Refunding Project.

B. Payment of Costs of Issuance. An amount of proceeds received from the sale of the Bonds shall be used to pay Costs of Issuance, and to the extent not needed to pay Costs of Issuance, shall be deposited in the Series 2021 Bond Fund.

C. Project Completion. It is anticipated that the Refunding Project shall be completed on the date of delivery of the Bonds.

D. Purchaser Not Responsible. The validity of the Bonds is not dependent on nor affected by the validity or regularity of any proceedings related to the completion of the Refunding Project as defined in this Ordinance. The Purchaser of the Bonds, and any subsequent owner of any Bonds, shall in no manner be responsible for the application or disposal by the City or by any officer or any employee or other agent of the City of the moneys derived from the sale of the Bonds or of any other moneys designated in this Ordinance.

Section 17. Establishment and Continuance of Funds and Accounts. The City hereby creates, or continues, as applicable, the following special and separate trust funds:

A. Refunding Account. The Refunding Account to be maintained by the Paying Agent is hereby created for the deposit of a portion of the proceeds of the Bonds for

the Refunding Project.

B. State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Account of the General Fund of the City," is hereby continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

C. One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," is hereby continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

D. Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," is hereby continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

E. Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," is hereby continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

F. Series 2021 Bond Fund. The "City of Santa Fe Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Bond Fund" is hereby created to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank.

Section 18. Administration of Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding, either as to principal or interest or both, the following payments shall be made monthly from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues:

A. Bond Fund Payments. (1) First, as a first charge on the Pledged Revenues, the amounts necessary to pay the Debt Service Requirements on Superior Tax Obligations now outstanding or hereafter issued, or to fund any reserve account as required by the terms of any ordinance authorizing the issuance of Superior Tax Obligations, shall be withdrawn first from the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and if funds therein are insufficient, then if pledged for such Superior Tax Obligations, from the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and, if pledged for such Superior Tax Obligations, from the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, if funds therein are still insufficient, then from the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund in that order or in such other order as permitted or required by the authorizing ordinances, at the time prescribed in such authorizing ordinances.

(2) Second, but subject to and after the withdrawals authorized by the preceding paragraph A(1), so long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding, the following amounts shall be withdrawn from the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, then from the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund if the moneys in the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund are not sufficient, and, if such moneys are still insufficient, then from the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund (unless the City determines that such amounts shall be withdrawn from such funds in some other order), and credited to the Bond Fund:

(a) Interest Payments. Monthly, commencing on the first day of the first month following the delivery of the Bonds, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any moneys therein and available therefor, to pay the next maturing installment of interest on the Bonds then outstanding and monthly thereafter

commencing on each interest payment date, one-sixth (1/6th) of the amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of interest on the outstanding Bonds, and

(b) Principal Payments. Monthly, commencing on the first day of the first month following delivery of the Bonds, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any moneys therein and available therefor, to pay the next maturing installment of principal on the Bonds then outstanding and monthly thereafter commencing on the first day of the twelfth month preceding each principal payment date, one-twelfth (1/12th) of the amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of principal on the Bonds.

(3) Third, but concurrently with the payments required by paragraph A(2) of this section, funds remaining in the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and if the funds therein are insufficient, then funds remaining in the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and if the funds therein are insufficient, then funds remaining in the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund and, if pledged therefor, funds remaining in the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, shall be used by the City to pay the Debt Service Requirements of such additional Parity Subordinate Obligations, if any, hereafter authorized to be issued and payable from Pledged Revenues.

If, prior to any interest payment date or principal payment date, there has been accumulated in the Bond Fund the entire amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of interest or principal, or both, the payment required in subparagraphs 2(a) and 2(b) (whichever is applicable) of this paragraph, may be appropriately reduced and the required monthly amounts again shall be so credited to such account commencing on such interest

payment date or principal payment date (whichever is applicable).

B. Debt Service Reserve Fund. No debt service reserve fund will be created or required for the Bonds.

C. Termination Upon Deposits to Maturity. No payment need be made into the Series 2021 Bond Fund if the amount in such fund totals a sum at least equal to the entire amount of the Bonds then outstanding, both as to principal and interest to their respective maturities, and both accrued and not accrued, in which case, moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund in an amount at least equal to such principal and interest requirements shall be used solely to pay such as the same accrue and any moneys in excess thereof in the Series 2021 Bond Fund and any other moneys derived from the Pledged Revenues may be used in any lawful manner determined by the City.

D. Defraying Delinquencies in the Series 2021 Bond Fund; Use of Moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund. If, in any month, amounts in the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund are insufficient to make the payments into the Series 2021 Bond Fund required by Paragraph A(2) of this Section 18, there shall be withdrawn first from the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund and then from the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and deposited in the Series 2021 Bond Fund the additional amounts necessary to make the payments into the Series 2021 Bond Fund required by Paragraph A of this Section 18. The moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the principal of and the interest on the Bonds issued under this Ordinance; provided, however, that any moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund in excess of accrued and unaccrued principal and interest requirements to the respective maturities of the outstanding Bonds may be used in any lawful manner.

E. Payment of Additional Obligations and Qualified Exchange Agreements. Either prior to, concurrently with or subsequent to the payments required by Paragraph A of this Section 18, depending upon whether the additional Obligations are Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations or Super Subordinate Obligations (as defined in Section 21 hereof) as provided in this Ordinance, the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues shall be used by the City for the payment of Debt Service Requirements on additional Obligations, if any, hereafter authorized to be issued and payable from the Pledged Revenues as the same accrue. In the event that such obligations are Parity Subordinate Obligations, the payments of Debt Service Requirements on such additional Obligations shall be made concurrently with the payments required by Paragraphs A(2), A(3) and D of this Section 18 (provided that such payments may be made at any intervals as may be provided in the ordinance or resolution authorizing such additional Obligations). The following amounts required to be paid by the City shall be paid from Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues with the same priority as other payments of Debt Service Requirements on Parity Subordinate Obligations:

(1) Any amount to reimburse or pay a bond insurer or reserve account insurer or guarantor, or to make payments or reimbursements pursuant to another Credit Facility, for payments of Debt Service Requirements made on Parity Subordinate Obligations; and amounts payable to a Qualified Counterparty under a Qualified Exchange Agreement, excluding Exchange Termination Payments, if such payments are designated in a City ordinance relating to that Qualified Exchange Agreement as having a lien on Pledged Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of Parity Subordinate Obligations;

(2) Reimbursement of any reserve fund Credit Facility obtained for any issue of Parity Subordinate Obligations; and

(3) Cash deposits to any required reserve fund established with respect to any issue of Parity Subordinate Obligations.

Each payment of Debt Service Requirements on Parity Subordinate Obligations shall be transferred to the Paying Agent for payment of Parity Subordinate Obligations, or directly to a Qualified Counterparty, bond insurer, reserve account insurer or guarantor or other provider of a Credit Facility entitled to receive payments on Parity Subordinate Obligations, on or before the due date of such payment.

F. Payment of Expenses and Certain Obligations which are not Parity Subordinate Obligations. After and subject to the payments required, and provisions contained in, any of the preceding paragraphs of this Section, any remaining Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues shall be used, to the extent necessary, for payment of: (i) any other amounts, expenses, fees and interest owed by the City relating to the issuance, delivery, servicing, payment, redemption and refunding of Parity Subordinate Obligations and (ii) other Obligations relating to Parity Subordinate Obligations owed by the City pursuant to the Related Documents, any Qualified Exchange Agreement (excluding Exchange Termination Payments), bond insurance policy, reserve fund insurance policy or similar documents which are not payable pursuant to any other prior paragraph of this Section.

G RESERVED.

H. Use of Surplus Revenues. After making the payments required to be made by Paragraphs A to F of this Section 18, the remaining Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, if any, may be applied to any other lawful purposes. The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City pursuant to the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance shall be used only for the purposes authorized by

that ordinance. The Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City pursuant to the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance shall be used only for the purposes authorized by that ordinance. The Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City pursuant to the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance shall be used only for the purposes authorized in that ordinance.

I. Variable Interest Rate. In making the computations required by this Section, interest on Obligations which bear a Variable Interest Rate shall be computed: (i) at the actual Variable Interest Rate or Variable Exchange Rate for the computation period, if such rate can be computed exactly, or (ii) if the Variable Interest Rate or Variable Exchange Rate cannot be computed exactly, at the actual rate for the immediately preceding computation period.

Section 19. General Administration of Funds. The funds and accounts designated in Sections 16 through 18 of this Ordinance shall be administered as follows:

A. Investment of Money. Any moneys in any fund designated in Sections 16 through 18 may be invested in any Permitted Investments. The obligations so purchased as an investment of moneys in a fund shall be deemed at all times to be part of the fund, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit realized therefrom shall be credited to the fund, and any loss resulting from each investment shall be charged to the fund. The City Finance Director shall present for redemption or sale on the prevailing market any obligations so purchased as an investment of moneys in the fund whenever it shall be necessary to do so in order to provide moneys to meet any payment or transfer from such fund.

B. Deposits of Funds. Except for direct investments in Permitted Investments allowed by Paragraph A of this Section 19, the moneys and investments

comprising each of the funds and accounts hereinabove designated in Sections 16 through 18 of this Ordinance shall be maintained and kept separate from all other funds and accounts in an Insured Bank or Insured Banks. The amounts prescribed shall be paid to the appropriate funds as specified in Sections 16 through 18. Each payment shall be made into the proper bank account and credited to the proper fund not later than the last day designated; provided that when the designated date is a Sunday or a legal holiday, then such payment shall be made on the next preceding secular day. Nothing in this Ordinance shall prevent the establishment of one such bank account or more (or consolidation with any existing bank account), for all of the funds and accounts in Sections 16 through 18 of this Ordinance.

Section 20. Subordinate Lien on Pledged Revenues. The Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the amounts and securities on deposit in the Bond Fund, and the proceeds thereof, are hereby authorized to be pledged to, and are hereby pledged, and the City grants a security interest therein, for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds, subject to the uses thereof permitted by, and the priorities set forth in, this Ordinance. The Bonds constitute an irrevocable subordinate lien (but not an exclusive subordinate lien) on the Pledged Revenues subordinate to the lien thereon of Superior Obligations, and co-equal with the lien thereon of the outstanding Parity Subordinate Obligations.

Section 21. Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations.

A. Limitations Upon Issuance of Additional Superior Obligations. No provision of this Ordinance shall be construed in such a manner as to prevent the issuance by the City of additional Obligations payable from Pledged Revenues and constituting a lien upon such revenues prior and superior to the lien of the Bonds on Pledged Revenues. Before any

additional Superior Obligations are issued or Obligations refunding outstanding Superior Obligations, the conditions set forth in the ordinances authorizing the issuance of Superior Obligations or refunding Superior Obligations, as applicable, must be satisfied.

Before any additional Parity Subordinate Obligations are actually issued (excluding refunding bonds the proceeds of which are used to refund Superior Obligations as provided in Section 22, but including Parity Subordinate Obligations which are refunding bonds which refund subordinate obligations), the following conditions shall be met:

(i) The Parity Subordinate Obligations must be Obligations; and

(ii) The City shall then be current in all of the deposits required to be made with respect to the Parity Subordinate Obligations (including, if applicable, any obligation to fund any reserve account required by the terms of any ordinance authorizing the issuance of any such Obligations); and

(iii) (a) No additional Parity Subordinate Obligations shall be issued unless the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues for the Historic Test Period shall have been sufficient to pay an amount representing two hundred percent (200%) of the combined maximum annual Debt Service Requirements coming due in any subsequent Fiscal Year on the then outstanding Superior Obligations, outstanding Parity Subordinate Obligations and the Parity Subordinate Obligations proposed to be issued (excluding the accumulation of any reserves therefor); and

(b) In making the computations required by this subparagraph (iii) other gross receipts tax revenues, including without limitation, the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, received by the City, whether from distribution by the State or pursuant to gross receipts taxes imposed by the City (other than

State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues) pledged to the Superior Obligations, Parity Subordinate Obligations and the Parity Subordinate Obligations proposed to be issued, may be included only to the extent such gross receipts tax revenues are pledged to a particular series of such outstanding Obligations or proposed Parity Subordinate Obligations and only to the extent of the maximum annual Debt Service Requirements on such outstanding Obligations or proposed Parity Subordinate Obligations.

B. Super Subordinate Obligations Permitted; Certain Obligations Prohibited. No provision of this Ordinance shall be construed in such a manner as to prevent the issuance by the City of additional Obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues with a lien on Pledged Revenues subordinate and junior to the lien of the Bonds thereon, nor to prevent the issuance of Obligations refunding all or part of the Bonds as permitted by Section 22.

C. Variable Interest Rate. In making the computations required by this Section 21 and Section 22, Obligations which bear a Variable Interest Rate shall be deemed to bear interest at the maximum rate permitted for those Obligations.

D. Certificate of City Finance Director. A written certificate or opinion of the City Finance Director that the Pledged Revenues for the applicable Historic Test Period are sufficient to pay the amounts required in this Section 21 shall be required in making a determination that the requirements set forth in this Section have been satisfied and shall be conclusively presumed to be accurate in determining that such requirements have been satisfied.

E. Bond Anticipation Notes. Whenever the City shall have authorized the issuance of Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations under the Act and the City

shall, at the time, be permitted by the laws of the State to issue notes representing loans in anticipation of the sale of such Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations ("Bond Anticipation Notes"), the City may by resolution or ordinance authorize the issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes in anticipation of the sale of such Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations, provided, however, that before any Bond Anticipation Notes are actually issued, the conditions of Section 21A shall be met. Bond Anticipation Notes shall not be issued in an amount exceeding the principal amount of the Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations in anticipation of the sale of which such notes are proposed to be issued.

For the purposes of determining compliance with this Section, as of the date of issuance of any Bond Anticipation Notes, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bond Anticipation Notes (including such proposed Bond Anticipation Notes) shall never exceed the principal amount of a hypothetical issue of Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations which could be issued hereunder having an assumed final maturity of twenty (20) years, bearing an assumed rate of interest equal to the highest rate then borne by any Bond Anticipation Note then outstanding (or, if none, the interest rate borne by the proposed Bond Anticipation Notes to be issued) and having debt service due in each Fiscal Year in approximately equal amounts.

F. Put Obligations. In making the computations required by this Section 21 and Section 22, the principal amount of any Put Obligations to be outstanding in the Fiscal Year when the combined maximum annual Debt Service Requirements come due shall be excluded from the maximum annual Debt Service Requirements only if the Credit Facility providing liquidity or standby purchase support for Put Obligations is rated, on the date the

computations are made, "A" or better by Fitch or S&P (if such rating agencies are then rating the Bonds). If there is no Credit Facility for the Put Obligations or the rating requirement for the Credit Facility set forth in the preceding sentence is not satisfied, the principal amount of the Put Obligations to be outstanding in the Fiscal Year when combined maximum annual Debt Service Requirements come due shall be considered in computing maximum annual Debt Service Requirements.

Section 22. Refunding Bonds. The provisions of Section 21 hereof are subject to the following exceptions:

A. Privilege of Issuing Refunding Obligations. If at any time after the Bonds, or any part thereof, shall have been issued and remain outstanding, the City shall find it desirable to refund any outstanding Parity Subordinate Obligations or other outstanding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues, such bonds or other obligations, or any part thereof, may be refunded (but only with the consent of the registered owner or owners thereof, unless the bonds or other obligations, at the time of their required surrender for payment, shall then mature, or shall then be callable for prior redemption at the City's option), regardless of whether the priority of the lien for the payment of the refunding obligations on the Pledged Revenues is changed (except as provided in Paragraph A of Section 21 and in Paragraphs B and C of this Section 22).

B. Limitations Upon Issuance of Refunding Obligations. No refunding bonds or other refunding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues shall be issued on parity with the Bonds herein authorized, unless:

(1) The lien on the Pledged Revenues of the outstanding obligations so refunded is on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds herein authorized; or

(2) The refunding bonds or other refunding obligations are issued in compliance with Paragraph A of Section 21 of this Ordinance.

C. Refunding Part of an Issue. The refunding bonds or other obligations so issued shall enjoy complete equality of lien with the portion of any bonds or other obligations of the same issue which is not refunded, if any there be; and the registered owner or owners of such refunding bonds or such other refunding obligations shall be subrogated to all of the rights and privileges enjoyed by the registered owner or owners of the bonds or other obligations of the same issue refunded thereby.

D. Limitations Upon Issuance of any Refunding Obligations. Any refunding bonds or other refunding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues shall be issued with such details as the City may by ordinance provide, subject to the inclusion of any such rights and privileges designated in Paragraph C of this Section 22, but without any impairment of any contractual obligations imposed upon the City by any proceedings authorizing the issuance of any unrefunded portion of such outstanding obligations of any one or more issues (including but not necessarily limited to the issue herein authorized). If only a part of the outstanding bonds and any other outstanding obligations of any issue or issues payable from the Pledged Revenues are refunded, then such obligations may not be refunded without the consent of the registered owner or owners of the unrefunded portion of such obligations, unless:

(1) The refunding bonds or other refunding obligations do not increase any aggregate annual principal and interest requirements evidenced by such refunding obligations and by the outstanding obligations not refunded on and prior to the last maturity date of such unrefunded obligations, or

(2) The refunding bonds or other refunding obligations are issued in compliance with Paragraph A of Section 21 hereof, or

(3) The lien on the Pledged Revenues for the payment of the refunding obligations is subordinate to each such lien for the payment of any obligations not refunded.

E. Cross-over Refunding Bonds. If the refunding bonds to be issued are Cross-over Refunding Bonds, the ordinance providing for the issuance thereof shall provide (1) that until the date on which the principal portion of the related Parity Subordinate Obligations being refunded is to be paid or redeemed from the proceeds of such Cross-over Refunding Bonds, the Cross-over Refunding Bonds shall not be Parity Subordinate Obligations and shall be payable solely from the escrow provided for in the related ordinance, and (2) a certificate of an Independent Accountant shall be prepared to demonstrate the sufficiency of the moneys and investments in the escrow to pay the principal of and interest on the Cross-over Refunding Bonds until the date on which the principal portion of the related Parity Subordinate Obligations being refunded is to be paid or redeemed and to pay or redeem the related Parity Subordinate Obligations being refunded.

Section 23. Equality of Bonds. The Bonds authorized to be issued hereunder and from time to time outstanding shall not be entitled to any priority one over the other in the application of the Pledged Revenues, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, it being the intention of the Governing Body that there shall be no priority among the Bonds regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times.

Section 24. Protective Covenants. The City hereby covenants and agrees with each and every registered owner of the Bonds that:

A. Payment of Bonds Herein Authorized. The City will promptly pay the principal of and the interest on every Bond issued hereunder and secured hereby at the place, on the dates and in the manner specified herein and in the Bonds according to the true intent and meaning hereof. Such principal and interest are payable solely from the Pledged Revenues. Nothing in the Bonds, any Qualified Exchange Agreement or this Ordinance shall be construed as obligating the City to pay principal or interest on any of the Bonds from, and the holders of the Bonds and any Qualified Counterparty may not look to, any general or other fund of the City, except those specifically set forth herein.

B. Records. So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, proper books of record and account will be kept by the City, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing complete and correct entries of all transactions relating to the Pledged Revenues.

C. Audits. The City further agrees that it will, by each March 31 following the close of each Fiscal Year, cause an audit of such books and accounts to be made by an Independent Accountant, showing the revenues and expenditures of the Pledged Revenues. The City agrees to furnish forthwith a copy of each of such audits and reports to the Purchaser upon request. Any registered owner of a Bond shall have the right to discuss, with the Independent Accountant or person making the audit, the report and the contents thereof and to ask for such additional information as he may reasonably require.

D. Extending Interest Payments. In order to prevent any accumulation of claims for interest after maturity, the City will not directly or indirectly extend or assent to extension of time for the payment of any claim for interest on any of the Bonds and it will not directly or indirectly be a party to or approve any arrangement for any such extension or for

the purpose of keeping alive any of such interest.

E. Performing Duties. The City will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with respect to the Bonds required by the Constitution and laws of the State of New Mexico and the ordinances and resolutions of the City including but not limited to the proper segregation of the Pledged Revenues and their application of the respective funds.

F. Other Liens. Other than the outstanding Parity Obligations, the outstanding Subordinate Obligations and the Bonds as recited in this Ordinance, there are no liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on or against the Pledged Revenues. This Ordinance does not prohibit the issuance of Parity Obligations with a lien on the Pledged Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds nor the issuance of Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with a lien on the Pledged Revenues subordinate to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

G. City's Existence. The City will maintain its corporate identity and existence so long as any of the Bonds herein authorized remain outstanding unless another political subdivision by operation of law succeeds to the liabilities and rights of the City, without affecting to any substantial degree the privileges and rights of any registered Owner of any outstanding Bonds.

H. Duty With Respect to Pledged Revenues. If the statutes or any ordinance which materially affects the Pledged Revenues or any part of such ordinances, shall ever be held to be invalid or unenforceable, it shall be the duty of the City, to the extent authorized by law, to immediately take any action necessary to produce sufficient Pledged Revenues to comply with the contracted obligations of this Ordinance, except as provided in Paragraph I of this Section 24.

I. Impairment of Contract. The City agrees that any law or ordinance or resolution of the City in any manner affecting the Pledged Revenues or the Bonds, or otherwise appertaining thereto, shall not be repealed or otherwise directly or indirectly modified, in such a manner as to impair adversely any Bonds outstanding, unless such Bonds have been discharged in full or provision has been fully made therefor, or unless the consent of the required percentage of the registered owners of the then outstanding Bonds is obtained pursuant to Section 32 of this Ordinance.

J. Tax Covenant. The City covenants that it will use, and will restrict the use and investment of, the proceeds of the Bonds in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary so that (a) the Bonds will not (i) constitute private activity bonds, arbitrage bonds or hedge bonds under Sections 141, 148 or 149 of the Tax Code, including applicable regulations, rulings and judicial decisions, or (ii) be treated other than as bonds to which Section 103(a) of the Tax Code applies, and (b) the interest thereon will not be treated as a preference item under Section 57 of the Tax Code. The City further covenants (a) that it will take or cause to be taken such actions that may be required of it for the interest on the Bonds to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, (b) that it will not take or authorize to be taken any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion, and (c) that it, or persons acting for it, will, among other acts of compliance, (i) apply the proceeds of the Bonds to the governmental purposes of the borrowings, (ii) restrict the yield on investment property, (iii) make timely and adequate rebate payments, yield reduction payments or payments of alternative amounts in lieu of rebate to the federal government, (iv) maintain books and records and make calculations and reports, and (v) refrain from certain uses of proceeds, all in such manner and to the extent necessary to assure such exclusion of that interest under the Tax Code.

Authorized Officers of the City are hereby authorized (a) to make or effect any election, selection, designation, choice, consent, approval, or waiver on behalf of the City with respect to the Bonds as the City is permitted or required to make or give under the federal income tax laws, including, without limitation thereto, any of the elections provided for in or available under Section 148 of the Tax Code, for the purpose of assuring, enhancing or protecting favorable tax treatment or status of the Bonds or interest thereon or assisting in the compliance with requirements for that purpose, reducing the burden or expense of such compliance, reducing the rebate amount, yield reduction payments or payments of penalties, or making payments of special amounts in lieu of making computations to determine, or paying, excess earnings as rebate or yield reduction payments, or obviating those amounts or payments, as determined by that officer, which action shall be in writing and signed by the officer, (b) to take any and all other actions, make or obtain calculations, make payments, including amounts required to be rebated to the United States pursuant to Section 148(f) of the Tax Code, and make or give reports, covenants and certifications of and on behalf of the City, as may be appropriate to assure the exclusion of interest from gross income and the intended tax status of the Bonds, and (c) to give one or more appropriate certificates of the City, for inclusion in the transcript of the proceedings for the Bonds, setting forth the reasonable expectations of the City regarding the amount and use of all the proceeds of the Bonds, the facts, circumstances and estimates on which they are based, and other facts and circumstances relevant to the tax treatment of the interest on and the tax status of the Bonds.

K. Limitation on Obligations with Variable Interest Rates. The City shall not issue Parity Obligations or Subordinate Obligations with a Variable Interest Rate which, at the time of issuance, are assigned a lower rating than the rating then assigned to the Bonds, as

applicable, by Fitch or S&P, unless the written consent of such rating agency to a lower rating is obtained prior to issuance of such Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Parity Gross Receipts Tax Obligations.

L. Notice of Qualified Exchange Agreements to Rating Agencies. The City shall not enter into a Qualified Exchange Agreement which is an Obligation or with respect to any Obligations without first providing notice of such Qualified Exchange Agreement to Fitch and S&P and without first receiving written confirmation from Fitch and S&P that entering into such Qualified Exchange Agreement, in and of itself, would not result in a reduction of the ratings then assigned to the Bonds, as applicable, by Fitch and S&P.

M. Continuing Disclosure Undertaking. Authorized Officers of the City are authorized to sign such documents with respect to the City's continuing disclosure obligations as are necessary or desirable to comply with the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking and requirements of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Section 25. Defeasance. When all principal and interest in connection with the Bonds hereby authorized have been duly paid, the pledge and lien and all obligations hereunder shall thereby be discharged and the Bonds shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding within the meaning of this Ordinance. There shall be deemed to be such due payment as to any Bond when the Governing Body has placed in escrow and in trust with a commercial bank located within or without the State of New Mexico and exercising trust powers, an amount sufficient (including the known minimum yield from Federal Securities in which such amount may initially be invested, if applicable) to meet all requirements of principal and interest as the same become due to its maturity or designated redemption date as of which the City shall have

exercised or obligated itself to exercise its option to call the Bond. The Federal Securities shall become due prior to the respective times on which the proceeds thereof shall be needed, in accordance with a schedule established and agreed upon between the Governing Body and such bank at the time of the creation of the escrow or the Federal Securities shall be subject to the redemption at the option of the holders thereof to assure such availability as so needed to meet such schedule. Federal Securities within the meaning of this Section 25 shall include only direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America and which are not callable prior to maturity by the issuer of such obligations.

Section 26. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "event of default":

A. Nonpayment of Principal. If payment of the principal of any of the Bonds herein authorized to be issued shall not be made when the same become due and payable; or

B. Nonpayment of Interest. If payment of any installment of interest shall not be made when the same becomes due and payable; or

C. Incapable to Perform. If the City shall for any reason be rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations (but not including any obligation of the City under any Qualified Exchange Agreement) hereunder; or

D. Default of any Provision. If the City shall default in the due and punctual performance of its covenants or conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds or in this Ordinance on its part to be performed (other than defaults described in Subparagraphs A, B and C of this Section 26), and if such default shall continue for 60 days

after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied shall have been given to the City by the registered owners of 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding.

E. Bankruptcy or Insolvency of City. (1) The City shall (a) apply for or consent to the appointment of or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, liquidator or the like of the City or of all or a substantial part of its property, (b) commence a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, or (c) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, or reorganization, or (2) a proceeding or case shall be commenced, without application or consent of the City, in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking (a) the liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts of the City, (b) appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like of the City or of all or a substantial part of its assets, or (c) similar relief in respect of the City under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or adjustment of debts.

Section 27. Remedies of Defaults. Upon the happening and continuance of any of the events of default as provided in Section 26 of this Ordinance, then and in every case the registered owner or owners of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, including but not limited to a trustee or trustees, may proceed against the City, its Governing Body, and its agents, officers and employees to protect and enforce the rights of any registered owner of Bonds under this Ordinance by mandamus or other suit, action or special proceedings in equity or at law, in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained herein or award or execution of any power herein granted for the enforcement of any power, legal or equitable remedy as such

registered owner or owners may deem most effectual to protect and enforce the rights aforesaid, or thereby to enjoin any act or thing which may be unlawful or in violation of any right of any registered owner, or to require the Governing Body of the City to act as if it were the trustee of an expressed trust, or any combination of such remedies. All such proceedings at law or in equity shall be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all registered owners of the Bonds then outstanding. The failure of any such registered owner so to proceed shall not relieve the City or any of its officers, agents or employees of any liability for failure to perform any duty. Each right or privilege of any such registered owner (or trustee thereof) is in addition and cumulative to any other right or privilege, and the exercise of any right or privilege by or on behalf of any registered owner shall not be deemed a waiver of any other right or privilege thereof.

Section 28. Duties Upon Default. Upon the happening of any of the events of default as provided in Section 26 of this Ordinance, the City, in addition, will do and perform all proper acts on behalf of and for the registered owners of the Bonds to protect and preserve the security created for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds promptly as the same become due. All proceeds derived from the Pledged Revenues, so long as any of the Bonds herein authorized, either as to principal or interest, are outstanding and unpaid, shall be paid into the proper fund and used for the purposes therein provided. In the event the City fails or refuses to proceed as in this Section 28 provided, the registered owner or registered owners of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, after demand in writing, may proceed to protect and enforce the rights of the registered owners as hereinabove provided.

Section 29. Enforcement. Any registered owner of any one or more of the Bonds,

may, either by law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other appropriate proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction enforce the payment of principal of, and interest on, any Bond on or after the date on which such payment is due, and may by suit, action, mandamus or other appropriate proceeding or proceedings enforce and compel the performance of such payment in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 30. Severability. If any Section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Ordinance shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such Section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Ordinance.

Section 31. Repealer Clause. All ordinances or parts of ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed to the extent only of such inconsistency. This repealer shall not be construed to revive any ordinance or part of any ordinance heretofore repealed.

Section 32. Amendment.

A. Limitations upon Amendments. This Ordinance may be amended or supplemented by ordinance or resolution of the Governing Body without the consent of registered owners:

(1) To cure any ambiguity, or to cure, correct or supplement any defect or inconsistent provision contained in this Ordinance;

(2) To grant to the registered owners any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority that may lawfully be granted to them;

(3) To obtain or maintain a rating on the Bonds from any rating agency which amendment, in the judgment of Bond Counsel, does not materially adversely affect the registered owners of the Bonds;

(4) To achieve compliance with federal securities or tax laws, as applicable;

(5) To make any other changes in this Ordinance which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, is not materially adverse to the registered owners; and

(6) To make any other changes in this Ordinance in connection with the execution of a Qualified Exchange Agreement, which changes do not adversely affect the rating(s) assigned to the Bonds by Fitch and S&P (if such rating agencies are then rating the Bonds) and do not adversely affect the registered owners.

B. Additional Amendments. Except as provided above, this Ordinance may only be amended or supplemented by ordinance adopted by the Governing Body in accordance with the laws of the State, without receipt by the City of any additional consideration, but with the written consent of the registered owners of a majority of the principal amount of the outstanding Bonds which are affected by the amendment or supplement (not including Bonds which are then owned by or for the account of the City); provided, however, that, without first obtaining the consent of all registered owners of the outstanding Bonds, no such ordinances shall have the effect of permitting:

(1) An extension of the maturity of any Bond; or

(2) A reduction in the principal amount of or interest rate on any Bond; or

(3) A reduction of the principal amount of Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement.

C. Proof of Instruments. The fact and date of the execution of any instrument under the provisions of this Section may be proved by the certificate of any officer

in any jurisdiction who by the laws of that jurisdiction is authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds within that jurisdiction that the person signing the instrument acknowledged before him the execution of that instrument, or may be proved by an affidavit of a witness to the execution sworn to before such officer.

D. Proof of Bonds. The principal amount and number of Bonds owned by any person executing such instrument and the date of holding that instrument may be proved by a certificate executed by a bank or trust company showing that on the date mentioned that person had on deposit with the bank or trust company the Bonds described in the certificate.

Section 33. Ordinance Irrepealable. After any of the Bonds herein authorized are issued, this Ordinance shall be and remain irrepealable until the Bonds and interest thereon shall be fully paid, canceled and discharged as therein provided, or there has been defeasance as provided in Section 25 of this Ordinance.

Section 34. Effective Date, General Summary for Publication. Upon due adoption of this Ordinance, the ordinance shall be recorded and preserved by the City Clerk, authenticated by the signature of the Mayor and City Clerk, and the seal of the City impressed hereon, and the title and general summary of the subject matter contained in this Ordinance (set out below) shall be published in a newspaper which maintains an office and is of general circulation in the City and this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect after its publication in accordance with law.

Pursuant to Section 3-17-5 NMSA 1978, as amended, the title and a general summary of the subject matter contained in this Ordinance shall be published in substantially the following form:

(Form of Summary of Ordinance for Publication)

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of the title and of a general summary of the subject matter contained in an ordinance duly adopted and approved by the Governing Body of the City of Santa Fe on July 28, 2021. A complete copy of the ordinance is available for public inspection during the normal and regular business hours of the City Clerk in the office of the City Clerk, City Hall, 200 Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

The title of the ordinance is:

AN ORDINANCE

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2021 IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED $_____ FOR THE PURPOSE OF (1) REFUNDING, DISCHARGING AND PAYING THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010B AND MATURING ON AND AFTER JUNE 1, 2022; (2) REFUNDING, DISCHARGING AND PAYING THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO GROSS RECEIPTS TAX IMPROVEMENT AND REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2012A AND MATURING ON AND AFTER JUNE 1, 2022; AND (3) PAYING COSTS OF ISSUANCE OF THE SERIES 2021 BONDS; CALLING FOR THE REDEMPTION OF THE OUTSTANDING SERIES 2010B BONDS AND SERIES 2012A BONDS; PROVIDING THAT THE BONDS WILL BE PAYABLE AND COLLECTIBLE FROM CERTAIN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES DISTRIBUTED TO THE CITY; APPROVING THE SELECTION OF AN UNDERWRITER AND FORMS OF A

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND A PAYING AGENT REGISTAR AND DEPOSITARY AGENT AGREEMENT; DELEGATING AUTHORITY TO THE MAYOR OR, IN THE MAYOR'S ABSENCE, THE CITY MANAGER OR FINANCE DIRECTOR, TO APPROVE THE FINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, INTEREST RATES AND OTHER DETAILS OF THE BONDS WITHIN THE PARAMETERS SET FORTH IN THIS AUTHORIZING ORDINANCE, AND TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR THE SALE OF THE BONDS TO THE UNDERWRITER; PROVIDING FOR THE COLLECTION OF CERTAIN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES; APPROVING CERTAIN OTHER AGREEMENTS AND DOCUMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH THE BONDS; RATIFYING ACTION PREVIOUSLY TAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE BONDS; REPEALING ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH; AND RELATED MATTERS.

A general summary of the subject matter contained in such ordinance is set forth in the title.

COMPLETE COPIES OF THE ORDINANCE ARE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK AT THE CITY HALL, 200 LINCOLN AVENUE, SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO, AND ARE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND/OR PURCHASE DURING REGULAR OFFICE HOURS. THIS NOTICE ALSO CONSTITUTES COMPLIANCE WITH SECTION 3-17-5 AND SECTIONS 6-14-4 THROUGH 6-14-7, NMSA 1978.

WITNESS my hand and the seal of the City on July 28, 2021.

CITY OF SANTA FE

(SEAL) _____

Kristine Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk

(End of Form of Ordinance for Publication)

PASSED, APPROVED and ADOPTED this 28th day of July, 2021.

GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF SANTA FE

(SEAL)

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS-MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL SUFFICIENCY:

Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A. as Bond Counsel

By:_____
Peter Franklin

After discussion, Councilor _____ moved for approval, with Councilor _____ seconding the motion. Bill No. 2021-___ passed upon the following roll call vote:

Those voting AYE: Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Councilor: _____

Those voting NAY: _____

Those not present: _____

The presiding officer thereupon declared that at least three-fourths of all the members of the Governing Body having voted in favor of adoption of Bill No. 2021-__ the motion was carried and Ordinance No. 2021-__ was duly passed and adopted.

After consideration by the Governing Body of other business the meeting was duly adjourned.

GOVERNING BODY OF THE
CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

(SEAL)

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS-MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

NOTICE

**$14,745,000*
CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds
Series 2021**

Preliminary Official Statement, subject to completion,
dated , 2021

The Preliminary Official Statement, dated _____, 2021 (the "Preliminary Official Statement"), relating to the above-described bonds (the "Bonds") of the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (the "City"), has been posted as a matter of convenience. The posted version of the Preliminary Official Statement has been formatted in Adobe Portable Document Format. Although this format should replicate the Preliminary Official Statement available from the City, appearance may vary for a number of reasons, including electronic communication difficulties or particular user software or hardware. Using software other than Adobe Acrobat may cause the Preliminary Official Statement that you view or print to differ in appearance from the Preliminary Official Statement.

The Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained therein are subject to completion or amendment or other change without notice. Under no circumstances shall the Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of the Bonds in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of any such jurisdiction.

For purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission, the Preliminary Official Statement alone, and no other document or information on the internet, constitutes the "Official Statement" that the City has "deemed final" as of its date in respect of the Bonds, except for certain information permitted by Rule 15c2-12 to be omitted therefrom.

No person has been authorized to give any information or to make any representations other than those contained in the Preliminary Official Statement in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds and, if given or made, such information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized. The information and expressions of opinion in the Preliminary Official Statement are subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of the Official Statement nor any sale made thereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the City since the date of the Preliminary Official Statement.

By choosing to proceed and view the electronic version of the Preliminary Official Statement, you acknowledge that you have read and understood this Notice.

Preliminary Official Statement dated _____, 2021

* Preliminary, subject to change.

This Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained herein are subject to completion and amendment. Under no circumstances shall the Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such jurisdiction.

PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED _____, 2021

NEW ISSUE

RATINGS: S&P Global Ratings: ___
Fitch Ratings: ___

BOOK-ENTRY ONLY

In the opinion of Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Bond Counsel, under existing laws, regulations, rulings and judicial decisions, and assuming compliance with certain covenants described in "TAX EXEMPTION" herein, interest on the Bonds (a) is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended; and (b) is not an item of tax preference under Section 57 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Bond Counsel is also of the opinion, based on existing laws of the State of New Mexico as enacted and construed, that the Bonds and income from the Bonds are exempt from all taxation by the State of New Mexico or any political subdivision thereof. For a more complete description of such opinion of Bond Counsel and a description of certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, which may affect the federal tax treatment of interest on the Bonds for certain registered owners of such bonds, see "TAX EXEMPTION" herein.

$14,745,000*
City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds
Series 2021

Dated: Date of Delivery

Due: June 1, as shown on the inside front cover

The $14,745,000* City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds") are being issued by the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (the "City") to provide funds for the Refunding Project. See the "REFUNDING PROJECT" and "SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS" herein. The Bonds will bear interest from the date of delivery, at the rates set forth on the inside front cover hereof, payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 of each year until maturity or prior redemption, commencing December 1, 2021, and will mature on June 1 of each of the years as set forth on the inside front cover hereof. Capitalized terms not defined on this front cover are as defined herein.

The Bonds are issuable as fully registered bonds in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Bonds will be issued pursuant to a book-entry only system and will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). Underwriters of the Bonds ("Beneficial Owners") will not receive physical delivery of bond certificates representing their beneficial ownership interests. So long as DTC or its nominee is the owner of the Bonds, principal of and interest on the Bonds will be paid by the Paying Agent to DTC or its nominee, which will in turn remit such payment to its Direct Participants for subsequent disbursement by the Direct Participants and the Indirect Participants to the Beneficial Owners. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS—Book-Entry Only System."

The Bonds, together with the interest accruing thereon, will be payable solely from Pledged Revenues. Pledged Revenues consist of: (i) the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (ii) the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (iii) the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (iv) the portion of the gross receipts tax distribution to the City made pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46 NMSA 1978, which represents the amount of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues that would have been remitted to the City but for the deductions provided by Section 7-9-92 and 7-9-93 NMSA 1978 and any similar distributions made to the City in lieu of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to law (collectively, the "Pledged Revenues" or "Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"). The lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues will be: (A) on parity with the lien on the Pledged Revenues securing the City's 2013B Bonds, 2016C Bonds, 2016D Bonds, the 2017 Taxable Bonds, the 2018 Gas Tax/Sub. Lien GRT Bonds, the 2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan and the 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan, and (B) subordinate to the lien of the Pledged Revenues securing the City's 2013A Bonds, 2014 Bonds, 2016A Bonds, 2016B Bonds, 2018A Bonds and any other Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations; The Bonds are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity as more fully described herein. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS—Optional Redemption of Bonds" herein.

The registered owners of the Bonds may not look to any general or other fund of the City for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds except for the Pledged Revenues. The Bonds do not constitute an indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional, charter or statutory provision or limitation, nor will they be considered or held to be general obligations of the City. Neither the full faith and credit of the City nor the taxing power of the City, the State or any political subdivision or public agency thereof, other than the City to the extent of the Pledged Revenues, are pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds. No Owner has the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the City or the forfeiture of any of its property in connection with any default under the Bond Ordinance.

The purchase and ownership of the Bonds involve investment risk and may not be suitable for all investors. This cover page is not intended to be a summary of the terms of, or the security for, the Bonds. Investors are advised to read this Official Statement in its entirety to obtain information essential to the making of an informed investment decision.

The Bonds are offered when, as and if issued and received by the underwriters set forth below (the "Underwriters") subject to the approval of validity by Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico, Bond Counsel. Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., has also acted as special counsel to the City in connection with the preparation of this Official Statement. Certain legal matters will be passed on for the City by Erin McSherry, Esq., City Attorney. Certain legal matters will passed upon for the Underwriters by _____. It is anticipated that the Bonds will be available for delivery through the facilities of DTC on or about October 21, 2021.

Dated: _____, 2021

* Preliminary, subject to change.

[UNDERWRITER LOGO]

$14,745,000[*]
City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds
Series 2021

MATURITY SCHEDULE

Year (June 1)	Principal[*]	Interest	Yield	Price	CUSIP[(1)]
2022					
2023					
2024					
2025					
2026					
2027					
2028					
2029					
2030					
2031					
2032					
2033					
2034					
2035					
2036					
2037					
2038					
2039					
2040					
2041					

[*] Preliminary, subject to change.

[(1)] *CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (CGS) is managed on behalf of the American Bankers Association by S&P Global Market Intelligence. Copyright© 2018 CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. CUSIP® data herein is provided by CUSIP Global Services. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way as a substitute for the CGS database. CUSIP® numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. None of the City, the Underwriters or their agents or counsel assumes responsibility for the accuracy of such numbers.*

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
(505) 955-6500

MAYOR

Alan Webber

CITY COUNCIL

Signe I. Lindell, Mayor Pro Tem
Renee Villarreal, Councilor
Michael Garcia, Councilor
Carol Romero-Wirth, Councilor
Chris Rivera, Councilor
Roman "Tiger" Abeyta, Councilor
Jamie Cassutt-Sanchez, Councilor
JoAnne Vigil Coppler, Councilor

CITY OFFICIALS

Jarel Lapan Hill, City Manager
Kristine Mihelcic, City Clerk
Mary T. McCoy, Director of Finance
Erin McSherry, City Attorney

BOND AND DISCLOSURE COUNSEL

Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A.

PAYING AGENT AND REGISTRAR

BOKF, NA

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Hilltop Securities Inc.

UNDERWRITER[S]
[to be inserted]

REGARDING THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT

No dealer, salesman or other person has been authorized to give any information or to make any statements or representations, other than those contained in this Official Statement, in connection with the offering of the Bonds, and, if given or made, such other information, statements or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by the City or Underwriters. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer or solicitation in any jurisdiction in which such offer or solicitation is not authorized, or in which any person making such offer or solicitation is not qualified to do so, or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

The information contained in this Official Statement has been furnished by the City or obtained from other sources which are believed by the City to be reliable. The information in this Official Statement is subject to change without notice and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale hereunder shall, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change since the date of this Official Statement.

The Underwriters have reviewed the information in this Official Statement pursuant to their responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws, but the Underwriters do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

The Bonds have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 in reliance upon exemptions contained in such Act. The registration and qualification of the Bonds in accordance with applicable provisions of the securities laws of the states in which the Bonds have been registered or qualified and the exemption from registration or qualification in other states cannot be regarded as a recommendation thereof. Neither the United States Securities and Exchange Commission nor any other federal, state, municipal or other governmental entity, nor any agency or department thereof, has passed upon the merits of the Bonds or the accuracy or completeness of this Official Statement. Any representation to the contrary may be a criminal offense.

This Official Statement contains statements relating to the City's future financial plans, receipt of future revenues and other matters that are "forward-looking statements" as defined in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. When used in this Official Statement, the words "estimate," "intend," "anticipate," "expect" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements. Such statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contemplated in such forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date hereof.

THE PRICES AT WHICH THE BONDS ARE OFFERED TO THE PUBLIC BY THE UNDERWRITERS (AND THE YIELDS RESULTING THEREFROM) MAY VARY FROM THE INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING PRICES APPEARING ON THE INSIDE FRONT COVER PAGE HEREOF. IN ADDITION, THE UNDERWRITERS MAY ALLOW CONCESSIONS OR DISCOUNTS FROM SUCH INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING PRICES TO DEALERS AND OTHERS. IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING OF THE BONDS, THE PURCHASHERS MAY EFFECT TRANSACTIONS THAT STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE BONDS AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME.

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN RECOMMENDED BY ANY FEDERAL OR STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR REGULATORY AUTHORITY. FURTHERMORE, THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES HAVE NOT CONFIRMED THE ACCURACY OR DETERMINED THE ADEQUACY OF THIS DOCUMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

Copies of the ordinance authorizing the issuance of the Bonds are available upon request at the office of the City Clerk, 200 Lincoln Avenue, Room 210, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504, (505) 955-6521.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION **1**

SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS **3**

LIMITED OBLIGATIONS 3
SUPERIOR GROSS RECEIPTS TAX OBLIGATION 3
ADDITIONAL SUPERIOR LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX OBLIGATIONS PAYABLE FROM PLEDGED GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES 4
GROSS RECEIPTS TAX COLLECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO FLUCTUATION; EFFECT OF TOURISM 4
LEGISLATIVE CHANGES 6
BANKRUPTCY AND FORECLOSURE 8
SECONDARY MARKET 8
BOND RATINGS 8

THE REFUNDING PROJECT **8**

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS **9**

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS **9**

GENERAL 9
OPTIONAL REDEMPTION OF BONDS 10
REGISTRATION, TRANSFER AND EXCHANGE OF BONDS 11
BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM 11

SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS **14**

LIMITED OBLIGATIONS 14
PLEDGED GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES 15

INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES **15**

STATE GROSS RECEIPTS TAX 15
MUNICIPAL GROSS RECEIPTS TAX 17
INFRASTRUCTURE GROSS RECEIPTS TAX 18
ADMINISTRATION 18
HISTORICAL PLEDGED GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REVENUES AND COVERAGES 20
CITY IMPOSED GROSS RECEIPTS TAX RATES 21

PRO FORMA ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE SUMMARY **23**

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE **23**

SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATIONS 24
ESTABLISHMENT AND CONTINUANCE OF FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS 24
ADMINISTRATION OF PLEDGED REVENUE FUNDS 25
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION OF FUNDS 27
REFUNDING BONDS 29
A. *PRIVILEGE OF ISSUING REFUNDING OBLIGATIONS.* 30
B. *LIMITATIONS UPON ISSUANCE OF REFUNDING OBLIGATIONS.* 30
C. *REFUNDING PART OF AN ISSUE.* 30
D. *LIMITATIONS UPON ISSUANCE OF ANY REFUNDING OBLIGATIONS.* 30
E. *CROSS-OVER REFUNDING BONDS.* 31
EQUALITY OF BONDS 31
PROTECTIVE COVENANTS 31
DEFEASANCE 33
EVENTS OF DEFAULT 33
REMEDIES OF DEFAULTS 33
DUTIES UPON DEFAULT 34
ENFORCEMENT 34

AMENDMENT 34

THE CITY 35

GENERAL 35
ADMINISTRATION AND CITY GOVERNMENT 36
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS 36
BUDGET 36
SERVICES 37
EMPLOYEES 37
RETIREMENT PLANS 37
SUMMARY OF INDEBTEDNESS 40

FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CITY 41

THE CITY'S ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETARY PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES 41
GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD STATEMENT 42
OPERATIONS OF THE GENERAL FUND 43

ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION 46

POPULATION 46
INCOME 47
EMPLOYMENT 48

EMPLOYER 50

EDUCATION 52

LITIGATION AND INSURANCE 52

TAX EXEMPTION 52

GENERAL 52
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE AUDIT PROGRAM 53
ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT 53
ORIGINAL ISSUE PREMIUM 54

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 54

FINANCIAL ADVISOR 55

LEGAL MATTERS 55

RATINGS 55

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE 56

UNDERWRITING 56

MISCELLANEOUS 57

OFFICIAL STATEMENT CERTIFICATION 58

APPENDIX A EXCERPTS FROM AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2030 1

APPENDIX B FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION 1

APPENDIX C DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS IN THE BOND ORDINANCE 1

APPENDIX D FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING 1

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2021

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

There follows a summary of certain provisions discussed in this Official Statement. SUCH SUMMARY DOES NOT PURPORT TO BE COMPREHENSIVE OR DEFINITIVE AND IS QUALIFIED IN ITS ENTIRETY BY REFERENCE TO THE COMPLETE OFFICIAL STATEMENT. This Summary is only a brief statement and a full review of the entire Official Statement should be made by potential investors. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in this "SUMMARY OF INFORMATION" will have the meanings given such terms in "APPENDIX C—DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS IN THE BOND ORDINANCE."

Dated:	The date of initial delivery to the Underwriters, which is expected to be on or about October 21, 2021.
Registration:	The City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds") will be issued as fully registered bonds in denominations of $5,000 and integral multiples thereof. The Registrar is BOKF, NA.
Principal Payment:	The Bonds will mature on June 1 of each of the years set forth on the inside front cover page of this Official Statement.
Interest Payment:	Interest will be payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1, commencing on December 1, 2021.
Security:	The Bonds are special limited obligations, payable solely from Pledged Revenues. "Pledged Revenues" consist of Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues. Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues consist of (i) the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (ii) the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (iii) the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; and (iv) the portion of the gross receipts tax distribution to the City made pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46, NMSA, which represents the amount of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues that would have been remitted to the City but for the deductions provided by Sections 7-9-92 and 7-9-93, NMSA, and any similar distributions made to the City in lieu of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to law (see "SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS—Legislative Changes" herein). See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS" herein.

Superior and Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations:	The lien of the Bonds on Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues will be on parity with the lien thereon of the outstanding 2012B Bonds, the 2013B Bonds, the 2016C Bonds, the 2016D Bonds, the 2017 Taxable Bonds, the 2018 Gas Tax/Sub. Lien GRT Bonds, the 2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan, the 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan, and any other Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations issued subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, and will be subordinate to the lien on Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues of the outstanding 2013A Bonds, 2014 Bonds, 2016A Bonds, 2016B Bonds, 2018A Bonds and any other Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations issued subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, as more fully described herein. SEE "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Parity Subordinate Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" herein.
Special Obligations:	THE BONDS ARE SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATIONS, PAYABLE SOLELY FROM PLEDGED REVENUES. THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS WILL BE PAYABLE FROM PLEDGED REVENUES, AND WILL NOT BE PAYABLE FROM ANY FUNDS OF THE CITY EXCEPT THE DESIGNATED SPECIAL FUNDS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE CITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL, CHARTER OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION, NOR WILL THEY BE CONSIDERED OR HELD TO BE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OR PUBLIC AGENCY THEREOF, OTHER THAN THE CITY TO THE EXTENT OF THE PLEDGED REVENUES, ARE PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS. NO OWNER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY OR THE FORFEITURE OF ANY OF ITS PROPERTY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY DEFAULT UNDER THE BOND ORDINANCE.
Prior Redemption:	The Series Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 20___ are subject to optional redemption prior to maturity in one or more units of principal of $5,000 on and after June 1, 20___. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS – Optional Redemption of Bonds."
Additional Bonds:	Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations may be issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues superior and prior to the lien thereon of the Bonds. Additional Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations may be issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds.

	See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" herein.
Bond and Disclosure Counsel:	Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico
Financial Advisor:	Hilltop Securities Inc., Dallas, Texas
Paying Agent/Registrar:	BOKF, NA, Albuquerque, New Mexico
Underwriters:	_____
Special Factors:	Investors and prospective investors should give particular attention to various factors, including that the Bonds are limited, Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations secured by a lien on (i) the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and that additional Gross Receipts Tax obligations (including Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations) may be issued, secured by and paid from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues. See "SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS", "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS— Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" and "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Parity Subordinate Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" herein.

OFFICIAL STATEMENT

$14,745,000*
CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2021

INTRODUCTION

This Official Statement, which includes the cover page and the appendices hereto, sets forth certain information in connection with the offering of $14,745,000* aggregate principal amount of City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds") to be issued by the City of Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, New Mexico (the "City," the "County" and the "State," respectively), pursuant to Ordinance No. 2021-__, adopted on July 28, 2021, as supplemented by the Pricing Certificate dated the date of this Official Statement (together, the "Bond Ordinance").

The Bonds are payable and collectible solely from Pledged Revenues which consist of (i) the revenues distributed to the City monthly by the Department pursuant to Sections 7-1-6 and 7-1-6.4 NMSA 1978, at the rate authorized (currently 1.225% of the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City) from the proceeds of a state-wide gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 7, Article 9, NMSA 1978 (the "State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"); (ii) the revenues received by the City pursuant to the Sections 7-19D-9 through 7-19D-12 NMSA 1978 and Ordinance No. 1981-45 of the City, which impose a 0.50% tax on the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City (the "One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"); (iii) the revenues received by the City pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 and Ordinance No. 1993-21 of the City which impose a 0.0625% tax on the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City (the "Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"); (iv) the portion of the gross receipts tax distribution to the City made pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46 NMSA 1978, which represents the amount of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues that would have been remitted to the City but for the deductions provided by Sections 7-9-92 and 7-9-93 NMSA 1978, and any similar distributions made to the City in lieu of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to law, and (v) any other gross receipts tax revenues received by the City, whether from distribution by the State or pursuant to gross receipts taxes imposed by the City and hereafter pledged to the payment of the Bonds by an affirmative act of the City Council of the City. See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS—Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues".

The Bonds are special, limited obligations of the City payable from and secured solely by the Pledged Revenues. The Bonds will be issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of outstanding Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, and subordinate to the lien thereon of outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations. See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" herein.

The City has previously issued and there are currently outstanding the following gross receipts tax revenue bonds secured by a first lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues on parity with the lien thereon, following issuance, of the Bonds (the "Outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations"): (a) Gross Receipts Tax Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012A (the

* Preliminary, subject to change.

"2012A Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $32,725,000 of which $10,735,000 of such 2012A Bonds remain outstanding, which will be refunded, redeemed and paid with proceeds of the Bonds, (b) Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2014 (the "2014 Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $15,460,000, of which $14,615,000 of such 2014 Bonds remain outstanding, (c) Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A (the "2016A Bonds) in an original aggregate principal amount of $6,700,000 of which $2,140,000 of such 2016A Bonds remain outstanding, (d) Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016B (the "2016B Bonds) in an original aggregate principal amount of $21,900,000, of which $10,225,000 of such 2016B Bonds remain outstanding, and (e) Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2018A (the "2018A Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $20,000,000, of which $18,975,000 of such 2018A Bonds remain outstanding. The City may issue additional Parity Superior Lien` Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of the 2018A Bonds (together with the Outstanding Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, the "Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations").

The City has previously issued and there are currently outstanding the following gross receipts tax obligations secured by a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues subordinate to the lien thereon of the Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations (the "Outstanding Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations"): (1) Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010B (the "2010B Bonds") in an aggregate principal amount of $10,490,000, of which $4,860,000 of such 2010B Bonds remains outstanding, which will be refunded, redeemed and paid with proceeds of the Bonds, (2) Gross Receipts Tax (Subordinate Lien)/Wastewater Systems Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012B[(1)] (the "2012B Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $14,280,000, of which $1,960,000 of such 2012B Bonds remain outstanding, (3) Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013B (the "2013B Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $13,780,000, of which $11,245,000 of such 2013B Bonds remain outstanding, (4) Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016C (the "2016C Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $9,480,000, of which $2,455,000 of such 2016C Bonds remain outstanding, (5) Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016D (the "2016D Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $2,020,000, of which $1,690,000 of such 2016D Bonds remain outstanding, (6) Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 (the "2017 Taxable Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $4,530,000 of which $3,805,000 of such 2017 Taxable Bonds remain outstanding, (8) Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2018 (the "2018 GasTax/Sub.Lien GRT Bonds") in an original aggregate principal amount of $10,290,000, of which $8,660,000 of such 2018 Gas Tax/Sub. Lien GRT Bonds remain outstanding; (9) 2019 Taxable Subordinate Lien Finance Authority Refunding Loan ("2019 Refunding Loan") in an original principal amount of $23,705,000, of which $22,810,000 of such 2019 Refunding Loan principal remains outstanding; and (10) 2019 Subordinate Lien Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan (the "2019 Parking Improvements Loan") in an original principal amount of $1,575,000, of which $1,380,000 of such 2019 Parking Improvements Loan principal remains outstanding. The City may issue additional Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues subordinate to the lien thereon of the Bonds (together with the Outstanding Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, the "Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations"). See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS" and "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Additional Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations."

THE BONDS ARE SPECIAL LIMITED OBLIGATIONS, PAYABLE SOLELY FROM PLEDGED REVENUES. THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS WILL BE

[(1)] The Series 2012B Bonds are, in addition to the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, secured by a subordinate lien on certain Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and a first (but not an exclusive first) lien on Wastewater System Revenues, which are not included in the Pledged Revenues securing the Bonds.

PAYABLE SOLELY FROM PLEDGED REVENUES AND WILL NOT BE PAYABLE FROM ANY FUNDS OF THE CITY EXCEPT THE DESIGNATED SPECIAL FUNDS PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE BONDS. THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE CITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL, CHARTER OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION, NOR WILL THEY BE CONSIDERED OR HELD TO BE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OR PUBLIC AGENCY THEREOF, OTHER THAN THE CITY TO THE EXTENT OF THE PLEDGED REVENUES, ARE PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS. NO OWNER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY OR THE FORFEITURE OF ANY OF ITS PROPERTY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY DEFAULT UNDER THE BOND ORDINANCE.

The descriptions and summaries of various documents hereinafter set forth do not purport to be comprehensive or definitive, and reference is made to each document for the complete details of all terms and conditions. All statements herein are qualified in their entirety by reference to each document. All capitalized terms used in this Official Statement and not otherwise defined herein have the same meanings as in the Bond Ordinance.

SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS

Each prospective investor of the Bonds is encouraged to read this Official Statement and to give particular attention to the factors described below which, among other conditions, could affect the payment of debt service on the Bonds and could affect the market price and marketability of the Bonds to an extent that cannot be determined at this time.

Limited Obligations

The Bonds are special limited obligations of the City payable as to principal and interest solely from Pledged Revenues. Therefore, the security for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds is dependent on the City's receipt of the Pledged Revenues in an amount sufficient to meet the debt service requirements of the Bonds, the Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and the Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations. See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS", "INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES" herein. The Bonds and the interest thereon do not constitute a debt or indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any provision or limitation of the Constitution or laws of the State and do not give rise to a pecuniary liability of the City or a charge against its general credit or taxing power. Further, the Bonds are not obligations of the State, and the owners of the Bonds may not look to the State for payment of the principal of or interest on the Bonds.

NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OR PUBLIC AGENCY THEREOF, OTHER THAN THE CITY TO THE EXTENT OF THE PLEDGED REVENUES, ARE PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS.

Superior Gross Receipts Tax Obligation

The lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues securing the Bonds will be subordinate to the lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues securing the Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations. See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENTS FOR THE BONDS" herein.

Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations Payable from Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues

The Bond Ordinance permits the issuance of additional Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and additional Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations if certain conditions specified in the Bond Ordinance are satisfied. See "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" herein.

Gross Receipts Tax Collections are Subject to Fluctuation; Effect of Tourism

Gross receipts tax collections are subject to the fluctuations in spending related, in part, to national and local economic conditions, which determine the amount of gross receipts taxes collected. This causes gross receipts tax revenues to increase along with the increasing prices brought about by inflation, but also causes collections to be vulnerable to adverse economic conditions and reduced spending. The City's economic base and the future collections of Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues are impacted by tourism and summer and winter resort activities. The City's associated retail sales are affected by both weather and general economic circumstances. See SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS -- Public Health Pandemics or Outbreak Risks herein.

The Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues are based on the total gross receipts of persons transacting business within the City that is subject to payment of the gross receipts taxes that produce Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues. Various circumstances and developments, most of which are beyond the control of the City, may have an adverse effect on the future level of Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues. Such circumstances may include, among others, adverse changes in national and local economic and financial conditions generally, reductions in the rates of employment and economic growth in the City, the State and the region, a decrease in rates of population growth and rates of residential and commercial development in the City, the County, the State, and the region and various other factors.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, total taxable gross receipts reported by standard industrial classification were $3,692,443,207, compared with $3,973,758,233 in the previous fiscal year (both figures unaudited). See "INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES – Total Taxable Gross Receipts Reported by Standard Industrial Classification" and "INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES – Total Gross Receipts Reported by Standard Industrial Classification."

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, State Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues totaled $43,857,758, representing an increase of 3.51% from the previous fiscal year. Since 2010, State- Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues have increased each year until 2014, in which such revenues decreased by 3.3%. After the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues have increased in each year through 2020. See "INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES" herein. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, total One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues were $19,192,912, representing an increase of 17.31% from the previous fiscal year. In the last ten years, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues decreased in fiscal year 2010 before increasing in each year until fiscal year 2019. For fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, total Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues were $2,231,223, representing a decrease of 0.034% from the previous fiscal year. In the last ten years, the Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues decreased in fiscal year 2010, and then increased in fiscal year 2011 and every year following, until fiscal year 2019, in which such revenues decreased by 0.03%, and then increased in fiscal year 2020 by 3.38%.[(1)]

[(1)] Figures are unaudited.

Source: EMMA Continuing Disclosure, March 2021

Additional revenues related to each specifically named gross receipts tax revenue category are included in the percentages described above. The City cannot predict with certainty the future growth or decline of gross receipts tax revenues. A decline of gross receipts tax revenues may adversely affect the financial well-being of the City and the City's ability to make payments on the Bonds.

Public Health Pandemics or Outbreak Risks

An international, national or localized public health pandemic or outbreak could adversely impact the City's operations and finances and the Pledged Revenues. The World Health Organization has declared a pandemic following the outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a new strain of coronavirus.

On March 11, 2020, New Mexico Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham issued Executive Order 2020-004, declaring a state of public health emergency and directing State agencies to use all resources necessary to prepare for and respond to the outbreak, which declaration was renewed on January 8, 2021. Governor Lujan Grisham, New Mexico Department of Health ("NMDOH") Secretary Kathyleen Kunkel and NMDOH Secretary-Designate Tracie C. Collins, M.D. have issued additional orders that, among other things, order the temporary closure of all public schools and certain businesses and non-profit entities, advise the public to stay home except for necessary outings, and direct that hotels, motels, RV parks, and other places of lodging shall not operate at more than 25% of maximum occupancy, and prohibit mass gatherings.

On June 2, 2021, the Secretary of NMDOH renewed the December 30, 2020 Public Health Order Clarifying that Current Guidance Documents, Advisories and Emergency Public Orders Remain in Effect; and Amending Prior Public Health Emergency Orders to Impose County-by-County Restrictions due to COVID-19. The December 30, 2020 Order provides for a "Red to Green" framework for three levels of operations that are based on a county's ability to satisfy the following specified metrics: Green Level Counties must have (1) a new COVID-19 incidence rate of no greater than 8 cases per 100,000 inhabitants during the most recent two-week period, and (2) an average percentage of positive COVID-19 test results over the most recent 14-day period less than or equal to 5%. Yellow Level Counties must meet one of the foregoing metrics. Red Level Counties do not meet either metric.

Green Level Counties may permit mass gatherings of more than 20 individuals in "essential businesses other than retail spaces" (but only to the extent necessary to carry out essential function) and may permit retail establishments, houses of worship, and food and drink establishments which complete the NM Safe Certified training program to operate at up to 50% maximum occupancy, and up to 75% capacity outdoors, if tables are at least 6 feet apart and a maximum of 6 patrons are seated at each table. Places of lodging which have completed the NM Safe Certified training program may operate at 75% of maximum occupancy; all other places of lodging may operate at 40%. "Close contact recreational facilities" may not operate.

Yellow Level Counties may permit mass gatherings of more than 10 individuals in essential businesses other than retail, but only to the extent necessary to carry out essential functions; essential businesses identified as retail and houses of worship may operate at up to 33% of maximum occupancy; outdoor recreational facilities and food and drink establishments that have completed the NM Safe Certified training program may operate at up to 25% capacity indoors, and up to 75% capacity outdoors, if tables are at least 6 feet apart and a maximum of 6 patrons are seated at each table. Places of lodging that have completed the NM Safe Certified training program may operate at 60% capacity, while all other places of lodging may operate at no more than 25% capacity. Close contact recreational facilities may not operate.

Red Level Counties may permit mass gatherings of more than 5 individuals in essential businesses other than those defined as retail space, but only to the extent absolutely necessary to carry out essential

functions; essential businesses identified as retail space, houses of worship and outdoor recreational facilities may operate at up to 25% of maximum occupancy; food and drink establishments may not offer dine-in service, but may provide service in outdoor seating areas at up to 25% occupancy, if tables are at least 6 feet apart and a maximum of 6 patrons are seated at each table.

The December 30, 2020 Public Health Order provides that, regardless of a county's level, all individuals shall wear a mask in public settings except where eating or drinking, unless a healthcare professional has directed otherwise; retail spaces shall limit the sale of medications, durable medical equipment, baby formula, diapers, sanitary care products and hygiene products to three items per individual. The order specifies additional requirements for immediate closure of businesses within its scope upon the occurrence of positive tests of individuals present in such locations for a 14 day period.

The foregoing is a summary of the December 30, 2020 Public Health Order and is not intended to be a comprehensive explanation of all requirements applicable to Green, Yellow and Red Level Counties. There can be no assurance that additional restrictions applicable to lodging occupancy, travel, mass gatherings, or other matters won't be imposed.

The New Mexico Department of Health provides information relating to COVID-19 and related developments in the State of New Mexico on its website, https://cv.nmhealth.org/. The information presented on the NMDOH website is not a part of this Official Statement and should not be relied upon in making an investment decision with respect to the Bonds. References to website addresses presented herein are for informational purposes only and may be in the form of a hyperlink solely for the reader's convenience. Unless specified otherwise, such websites and the information or links contained therein are not incorporated into, and are not part of, this Official Statement.

The current spread of COVID-19 is altering the behavior of businesses and people in a manner that may have negative effects on economic activity, and therefore adversely affect the financial condition of the City, either directly or indirectly. The City cannot predict (i) the duration or extent of the COVID-19 outbreak/pandemic; (ii) the duration or expansion of public health orders, regulations or legislation, mandated or voluntary business closings, travel restrictions or warnings; (iii) the extent or duration of the negative effects that any COVID-19 or other outbreak/pandemic-related orders, regulations, legislation, restrictions or warnings will have on the local or global economy; (iv) the duration of lodging occupancy and travel restrictions or (v) the extent of the adverse financial impact that such circumstances or economic effects will have on gross receipts tax collections or the City's financial condition. In addition, financial markets in the United States and globally have experienced significant volatility or declines in connection with the COVID-19 which may have a material impact on the market price of the Bonds.

Legislative Changes

Revisions to laws of the State affecting taxed activities and distributions of gross receipts tax revenues could be adopted in the future by the State Legislature. Proposals affecting taxed activities and distributions are frequently considered by the State Legislature. There is no assurance that any future revisions to State laws will not adversely affect activities now subject to the gross receipts tax or distribution of gross receipts tax revenues to the City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of State law authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds (including gross receipts tax bonds such as the Bonds) include a provision stating that any law which authorizes the pledge of revenues to the payment of revenue bonds, or which affects the pledged revenue "shall not be repealed or amended or otherwise directly or indirectly modified in such a manner as to impair adversely any such outstanding revenue bonds."

In the 2004 Legislative Session, a bill was adopted by the Legislature and signed into law that relieved from gross receipts taxes (i) food or food products for home consumption sold at an establishment that sells food for home preparation and consumption and (ii) receipts from payments by a managed health

care provider or health care insurer for commercial contract services or Medicare Part C services provided by a health care provider. See Sections 7-9-92 and 7-9-93 NMSA 1978. The law also provides, pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46 NMSA 1978, for distribution from the State general fund to municipalities to offset any reduced gross receipts tax distributions resulting from the food and health care services tax relief effected by Sections 7-9-92 and 7-9-93. A portion of such offset distributions are included in the Pledged Revenues. However, as discussed below, these distributions began to be reduced by a legislatively set percentage each year starting in 2016 and will be phased out entirely by 2030.

In the 2012 Legislative session, the State Legislature amended the State Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax Act as related to certain manufacturing and construction gross receipts. Specifically, the amendment expanded the gross receipts tax deductions for sales of tangible property to manufacturers to include property consumed in the process of manufacturing, excluding tools and equipment. Additionally, the definition of "construction services" was expanded thereby increasing the scope of the deduction for sale of construction services to persons engaged in the construction business. Both of these amendments are phased in over the next several fiscal years.

In the 2013 New Mexico Legislative session, House Bill 641, passed by both chambers and signed by the Governor, included several changes to New Mexico's tax code. The bill lowers the New Mexico's top corporate income tax over five years and permits single sales factor apportioning for certain manufacturing corporations phased in over five years, amends the gross receipts tax deduction for tangible property consumed in the manufacturing process, and amends the high-wage jobs tax credit to extend the credit and add qualifications criteria for the credit. The bill also requires combined reporting for certain corporations and phases out the hold-harmless distribution to municipalities and counties that offset the food and medical deductions over 15 years starting in Fiscal Year 2016.

Other amendments to State laws affecting taxed activities and distribution of gross receipts tax revenues have been proposed from time to time and could be proposed in the future by the Legislature. There is no assurance that any future amendments will not adversely affect activities now subject to the gross receipts tax or distribution of gross receipts tax revenues to the City.

The law as currently enacted will result in annual reductions and ultimately the elimination of the hold harmless distributions to the City, which began on July 1, 2015, as follows:

Fiscal year ending June 30	% of Total Hold Harmless Distribution*
2016	94%
2017	88%
2018	82%
2019	76%
2020	70%
2021	63%
2022	56%
2023	49%
2024	42%
2025	35%
2026	28%
2027	21%
2028	14%
2029	7%
2030	-0-

* Based on percentage of total deductions from gross receipts claimed for sale of food at retail food stores and services provided by health care practitioners.

In order to offset the reduced hold harmless distributions, the law allows municipalities and counties to impose a local option gross receipts tax of up to three-eighths of one percent (3/8%) (the "Hold Harmless Gross Receipts Tax"). The City has not imposed any increment of the Hold Harmless Gross Receipts Tax and the imposition of any increment of such tax would not be pledged toward repayment of the Bonds without additional action by the City Council. It is possible that the New Mexico Legislature will further amend the law to provide for additional decreases in hold harmless distributions in the event that a municipality or county imposes any increment of the Hold Harmless Gross Receipts Tax.

Bankruptcy and Foreclosure

The ability of the State to collect gross receipts taxes owed from an owner or operator of a business may be adversely affected by the filing of a bankruptcy proceeding by the owner. The ability to collect delinquent gross receipts taxes using foreclosure and sale for non-payment of taxes may be forestalled or delayed by bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency or other similar proceedings affecting the owner or operator of a business. The Federal bankruptcy laws provide for an automatic stay of foreclosure and sale proceedings, thereby delaying such proceedings, perhaps for an extended period. Delays in the exercise of remedies could result in gross receipts tax collections that may be insufficient to pay debt service on the Bonds when due.

Secondary Market

No guarantee can be made that a secondary market for the Bonds will be established and maintained. Owners of Bonds should be prepared to hold their bonds to maturity.

Bond Ratings

There is no assurance that the ratings assigned to the Bonds will not be lowered or withdrawn at any time, the effect of which could adversely affect the market price or the marketability of the Bonds. See the information herein under the caption "RATINGS."

THE REFUNDING PROJECT

The Bonds are being issued to provide funds for the Refunding Project. The Refunding Project will pay the costs of refunding, discharging and paying the principal of, and accrued interest on, the Series

2010B Bonds and the Series 2012A Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2021, and paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds allocable to the Refunding Project.

SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS

The proceeds from the sale of the Bonds will be applied as follows:

Sources of Funds	
Par Amount of Bonds	
Original Issue Premium	
Total	$
Uses of Funds	
Costs of Issuance[(1)]	
Underwriters' Discount[(2)]	
Refunding Account	
Total	

(1) Includes financial advisor fees, legal fees, fees of the paying agent/registrar and other miscellaneous costs and expenses related to the issuance of the Bonds.
(2) See "UNDERWRITING" herein.
Source: Hilltop Securities Inc.

DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS

General

The Bonds are being issued in the aggregate principal amount of $_____* to provide funds for the Refunding Project . See "THE REFUNDING PROJECT" herein.

The Bonds will be dated their date of issuance and initial delivery to the Underwriters as set forth on the cover page hereto. The Bonds will bear interest at the rates, and will mature in the amounts and on the dates set forth on the inside front cover page of this Official Statement. Interest on the Bonds will be payable semiannually on June 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2021 until maturity or prior redemption. The Bonds will bear interest from their date of issuance and delivery. Interest on the Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. The Bonds will be issued as fully registered bonds in denominations of $5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided that no Bonds may be in a denomination which exceeds the principal coming due on any maturity date, and no individual Bond will be issued for more than one maturity.

The principal of any Bond will be payable to the registered owner thereof as shown on the registration books with respect to the Bonds kept by BOKF, NA, registrar (the "Registrar"), upon maturity thereof and upon presentation and surrender to BOKF, NA, paying agent (the "Paying Agent"). If any Bond is not paid upon such presentation and surrender at or after maturity, it will continue to draw interest at the rate borne by the Bond until the principal thereof is paid in full. Payment of interest on any Bond will be made by check or draft mailed by the Paying Agent, on or before each interest payment date (or, if such interest payment date is not a business day, on or before the next succeeding business day), to the registered owner thereof as of the fifteenth day of the calendar month (whether or not a business day) preceding each regularly scheduled interest payment date on the Bonds (the "Regular Record Date") at the address as it last appears on the registration books with respect to the Bonds on the Regular Record Date (or by such other arrangements as may be mutually agreed to by the Paying Agent and any registered owner on such Regular Record Date) notwithstanding any transfer or exchange thereof subsequent to such Regular

* Preliminary, subject to change.

Record Date and prior to such interest payment date. Any interest not so timely paid or duly provided for will cease to be payable as described above and will be payable to the person in whose name any Bond is registered at the close of business on a special record date to be fixed by the Registrar (the "Special Record Date") whenever moneys become available for payment of any such defaulted interest. Notice of the Special Record Date will be given not less than 10 days prior thereto, by first-class mail, to the registered owners of the Bonds. See "DESCRIPTION OF THE BONDS—Book-Entry Only System" herein.

All payments of principal and interest on the Bonds will be made in lawful money of the United States of America. The City and the Registrar may treat the registered owner of a Bond as the absolute owner thereof for all purposes except as otherwise provided in the Bond Ordinance with respect to the Regular Record Date and the Special Record Date for the payment of interest. Payment of or on account of either principal or redemption price or interest on any Bond will be made only to or upon the written order of the registered owner thereof or his legal representative. All such payments will be valid and effectual to discharge the liability upon the Bond to the extent of the sum or sums so paid.

Optional Redemption of Bonds

A. Optional Redemption. The Bonds maturing on and after June 1 ____, are subject to redemption prior to their stated maturities at the City's option in one or more units of principal of $5,000 on at par on and after June 1, _____ in whole or in part at any time, in such order of maturities as the City may determine (and by lot if less than all of the Bonds of such maturity is called, such selection by lot to be made by the Registrar in such manner considered appropriate and fair) at a redemption price equal to the principal amount of the Bonds or portions thereof to be redeemed plus accrued interest, if any, to the date fixed for redemption.

B. Notice by City. At least 45 days prior to any date selected by the City for optional redemption of any of the Bonds, the City shall give written instructions to the Registrar with respect to the optional redemption. The Registrar shall not be required to give notice of any optional redemption unless the Registrar has received written instructions from the City in regard thereto at least 45 days prior to such redemption date (unless such deadline is waived by the Registrar). Additionally, notice of optional redemption shall be given by the City by sending a copy of such notice by first-class, postage prepaid mail, not less than thirty days prior to the optional redemption date to the Paying Agent, if the Registrar is not the Paying Agent.

C. Notice by Registrar. Additionally, notice of redemption shall be given by the Registrar by sending a copy of such notice in the manner required by the Depository or by first-class, postage prepaid mail, not more than 60 days and not less than 30 days prior to the redemption date to each registered owner of each Bond selected for redemption as shown on the registration books kept by the Registrar as of the date of mailing of notice. Failure to give such notice by mailing to the registered owner of any Bond, or any defect therein, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of any of the Bonds.

D. Other Redemption Details. The notice required by paragraph C of this Section shall specify the number or numbers of the Bond or Bonds or portions thereof to be so redeemed (if less than all are to be redeemed); and all notices required by this Section shall specify the date fixed for redemption, and shall further state that on such redemption date there will become and be due and payable upon each $5,000 unit of principal so to be redeemed at the Paying Agent the principal thereof, accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date, and the applicable prior redemption premium thereon (if any), and that from and after such date interest will cease to accrue. Accrued interest to the redemption date will be paid by check or draft mailed to the registered owner (or by alterative means if so agreed to by the Paying Agent and the registered owner). Notice having been given in the manner hereinbefore provided, the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption shall become due and payable on the redemption date so designated; and upon presentation thereof at the Paying Agent, the City will pay the Bond or Bonds so called for redemption and the applicable prior redemption premium (if any). In the event that only a portion of the principal amount

of a Bond is so redeemed, a new Bond representing the unredeemed principal shall be duly completed, authenticated and delivered by the Registrar to the registered owner pursuant to Section 9 of the Bond Ordinance and without charge to the registered owner thereof. The Registrar and Paying Agent shall comply with any other terms regarding redemption and notice of redemption as required by any applicable agreement with a Depository.

E. Conditional Redemption. If money or Government Obligations sufficient to pay the redemption price of the Bonds to be called for redemption are not on deposit with the Paying Agent prior to the giving of notice of redemption pursuant this Section, such notice shall state such Bonds will be redeemed in whole or in part on the redemption date in a principal amount equal to that part of the redemption price received by the Paying Agent on the applicable redemption date. If the full amount of the redemption price is not received as set forth in the preceding sentence, the notice shall be effective only for those Bonds for which the redemption price is on deposit with the Paying Agent. If all Bonds called for redemption cannot be redeemed, the Bonds to be redeemed shall be selected in a manner deemed reasonable and fair by the City and the Registrar shall give notice, in the manner in which the original notice of redemption was given, that such money was not received in accordance with the requirements of the Bond Ordinance. In that event, the Registrar shall promptly return to the Owners thereof the Bonds or certificates which it has received evidencing the part thereof which have not been redeemed.

Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds

Books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds shall be kept by the Registrar. Upon the surrender for transfer of any Bonds at the Registrar, duly endorsed for transfer or accompanied by an assignment duly executed by the registered owner or his attorney duly authorized in writing, the Registrar shall authenticate and deliver in the name of the transferee or transferees a new Bond or Bonds of a like aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity, bearing a number or numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. Bonds may be exchanged at the Registrar for an equal aggregate principal amount of Bonds of the same maturity of other authorized denominations. The Registrar shall authenticate and deliver a Bond or Bonds which the registered owner making the exchange is entitled to receive, bearing a number or numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. Exchanges and transfers of Bonds as provided in the Bond Ordinance shall be without charge to the owner or any transferee, but the Registrar may require the payment by the owner of any Bond requesting exchange or transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer.

If any Bond is lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, the Registrar will, upon receipt of such evidence, information or indemnity relating thereto as it may reasonably require, authenticate and deliver a replacement bond or bonds of like aggregate principal amount and of the same subseries and maturity, bearing a number or numbers not contemporaneously outstanding. If such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Bond has matured, the Registrar may direct the Paying Agent to pay such Bond in lieu of replacement.

Book-Entry Only System

Introduction

Unless otherwise noted, the information contained under the caption "General" below has been provided by DTC. The City, the Financial Advisor, the Underwriters or their agents and counsel, make no representations as to the accuracy or the completeness of such information. The Beneficial Owners of the Bonds should confirm the following information with DTC, the Direct Participants or the Indirect Participants.

NEITHER THE CITY NOR THE PAYING AGENT WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO DIRECT PARTICIPANTS, TO INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS, OR TO ANY

BENEFICIAL OWNER WITH RESPECT TO (A) THE ACCURACY OF ANY RECORDS MAINTAINED BY DTC, ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANT, OR ANY INDIRECT PARTICIPANT; (B) ANY NOTICE THAT IS PERMITTED OR REQUIRED TO BE GIVEN TO THE OWNERS OF THE BONDS UNDER THE BOND ORDINANCE; (C) THE SELECTION BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANT OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANT OF ANY PERSON TO RECEIVE PAYMENT IN THE EVENT OF A PARTIAL REDEMPTION OF THE BONDS; (D) THE PAYMENT BY DTC OR ANY DIRECT PARTICIPANT OR INDIRECT PARTICIPANT OF ANY AMOUNT WITH RESPECT TO THE PRINCIPAL OR INTEREST DUE TO THE OWNER OF THE BONDS; (E) ANY CONSENT GIVEN OR OTHER ACTION TAKEN BY DTC AS THE OWNERS OF THE BONDS; OR (F) ANY OTHER MATTER REGARDING DTC.

General

The Bonds will be issued in book-entry form. DTC will act as securities depository for the Bonds. The Bonds will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC's partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered bond will be issued for each maturity of the Bonds, each in the aggregate principal amount of that maturity and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world's largest depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a "banking organization" within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a "clearing corporation" within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a "clearing agency" registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC's participants ("Direct Participants") deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants' accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation ("DTCC"). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly ("Indirect Participants"). DTC has a Standard & Poor's rating of AA+. The DTC rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at www.dtcc.com.

Purchases of the Bonds under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Bonds on DTC's records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each bond (the "Beneficial Owner") in turn is to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants' records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interest in the Bonds are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in the Bonds, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Bonds is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Bonds deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested

by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Bonds with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not affect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Bonds; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Bonds are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Bonds are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor such other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to the Bonds unless authorized by Direct Participants in accordance with DTC's procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC will mail an Omnibus Proxy to the City as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts the Bonds are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Principal of and sinking fund and interest payments on the Bonds will be made to Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts on each payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records unless DTC has reason to believe that it will not receive payment on the date payable. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC or the City, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of principal and interest to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the City, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants shall be the responsibility of DTC or the Paying Agent, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners shall be responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Bonds at any time by giving reasonable notice to the City or the City may decide to discontinue use of the system of book entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In such an event, bonds will be printed and delivered as described in the Bond Ordinance.

The City cannot and does not give any assurances that DTC will distribute to Participants, or that Participants or others will distribute to the Beneficial Owners, payments of principal of and interest and premium, if any, on the Bonds paid or any redemption or other notices or that they will do so on a timely basis or will serve and act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The City is not responsible or liable for the failure of DTC or any Direct Participant or Indirect Participant to make any payments or give any notice to a Beneficial Owner with respect to the Bonds or any error or delay relating thereto.

The foregoing description of the procedures and record keeping with respect to beneficial ownership interests in the Bonds, payment of principal of and interest and other payments with respect to the Bonds to Direct Participants, Indirect Participants or Beneficial Owners, confirmation and transfer of beneficial ownership interest in such bonds and other related transactions by and between DTC, the Direct Participants, the Indirect Participants and the Beneficial Owners is based solely on information provided by DTC. Accordingly, no representations can be made concerning these matters and none of the Direct

Participants, the Indirect Participants or the Beneficial Owners should rely on the foregoing information with respect to such matters but should instead confirm the same with DTC or the Participants, as the case may be.

SO LONG AS CEDE & CO. IS THE REGISTERED OWNER OF THE BONDS, AS NOMINEE OF DTC, REFERENCES HEREIN TO THE HOLDERS SHALL MEAN CEDE & CO., AS AFORESAID, AND SHALL NOT MEAN THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE BONDS.

SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS

Limited Obligations

The Bonds are special limited obligations of the City and are payable as to principal and interest exclusively from the Pledged Revenues. Pledged Revenues consist of (i) the revenues distributed to the City monthly by the Department pursuant to Sections 7-1-6 and 7-1-6.4 NMSA 1978, at the rate authorized (currently 1.225% of the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City) from the proceeds of a state-wide gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 7, Article 9, NMSA 1978 (the "State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"); (ii) the revenues received by the City pursuant to the Sections 7-19D-9 through 7-19D-12 NMSA 1978 and Ordinance No. 1981-45 of the City, which impose a 0.50% tax on the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City (the "One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"); (iii) the revenues received by the City pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 and Ordinance No. 1993-21 of the City which impose a 0.0625% tax on the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City (the "Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"); (iv) the portion of the gross receipts tax distribution to the City made pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46 NMSA 1978, which represents the amount of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues that would have been remitted to the City but for the deductions provided by Sections 7-9-92 and 7-9-93 NMSA 1978, and any similar distributions made to the City in lieu of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to law; and (v) any other gross receipts tax revenues received by the City, whether from distribution by the State or pursuant to gross receipts taxes imposed by the City and hereafter pledged to the payment of the Bonds by an affirmative act of the City Council of the City. See "SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS—Legislative Changes".

Additionally, certain amounts held under the Bond Ordinance are pledged to secure the payment of the principal and interest on the Bonds in accordance with the terms of the Bond Ordinance permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein.

THE BONDS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN INDEBTEDNESS OF THE CITY WITHIN THE MEANING OF ANY CONSTITUTIONAL, CHARTER OR STATUTORY PROVISION OR LIMITATION, NOR WILL THEY BE CONSIDERED OR HELD TO BE GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE CITY. NEITHER THE FULL FAITH AND CREDIT NOR THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY, THE STATE OR ANY POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OR PUBLIC AGENCY THEREOF, OTHER THAN THE CITY TO THE EXTENT OF THE PLEDGED REVENUES, ARE PLEDGED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF AND INTEREST ON THE BONDS. NO OWNER HAS THE RIGHT TO COMPEL THE EXERCISE OF THE TAXING POWER OF THE CITY OR THE FORFEITURE OF ANY OF ITS PROPERTY IN CONNECTION WITH ANY DEFAULT UNDER THE BOND ORDINANCE.

The Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues will be disbursed, allocated and applied solely for the uses and purposes described below under "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS—Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues – *Parity Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations* and – *Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations*" and "SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS

OF THE BOND ORDINANCE—Administration of Pledged Revenue Funds." Amounts on deposit in each of the funds and accounts established pursuant to the Bond Ordinance will be invested in Permitted Investments. Investment income on amounts in any fund or account will be credited to such fund or account, and any loss will be charged to such fund or account.

Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues

Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations

All Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues are irrevocably pledged by the City with a subordinate (but not an exclusive subordinate) lien thereon to secure the punctual payment of the principal of, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and any other outstanding Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, subject to the prior and superior lien of Superior Lien Gross Receipts Obligations now outstanding and which may be issued in the future. Such pledge of the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the pledge of the amounts in funds created under the Bond Ordinance will be valid and binding from and after the delivery of the Bonds without any physical delivery thereof or further act.

Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations

After the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues are applied to Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations now outstanding or which may be issued in the future, remaining Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues will be applied to the payment of the principal of, interest and redemption premium, if any, on outstanding Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, without priority or distinction of one over the other. After making the foregoing allocations, remaining Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues will be available to the City for all lawful City purposes. The pledge of the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues to the Bonds will be irrevocable until all Bonds are no longer outstanding. Additionally, certain amounts held under the Bond Ordinance are pledged to secure the payment of the principal and interest on the Bonds in accordance with their terms, subject only to the provisions of the Bond Ordinance permitting the application thereof for the purposes and on the terms and conditions set forth therein.

INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES

As security for its obligations to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds, the City has pledged revenues from the State Gross Receipts Tax (to the extent that the City is allocated a share of such revenues, as described below), the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax described below, and the Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax described below.

State Gross Receipts Tax

Imposition of Tax. The Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax Act (Sections 7-9-1 through 7-9-114 NMSA 1978) authorizes the State of New Mexico to impose a gross receipts tax (the "State Gross Receipts Tax") which is levied by the State of New Mexico for the privilege of doing business in the State of New Mexico and is collected by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department (the "Department"). The State of New Mexico presently levies a gross receipts tax of five and one eighth percent (5.125%) of taxable gross receipts. Of the 5.125 cents collected per dollar of taxable gross receipts reported for a particular municipality, 1.225 cents is distributed to the municipality by the State of New Mexico monthly, based on the prior month's filings (the "State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues"). See "Manner of Collection and Distribution of State Gross Receipts Tax" under this caption and "SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS – Legislative Changes."

Taxed Activities. For the privilege of engaging in business in the State of New Mexico, the State Gross Receipts Tax is imposed upon any person engaging in business in the State. "Gross Receipts" is defined in the Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax Act as the total amount of money or value or other

consideration received from selling property in the State of New Mexico (including tangible personal property handled on consignment in the State), from leasing property employed in the State of New Mexico, from performing services in the State of New Mexico and from selling services outside New Mexico, the product of which is initially used in New Mexico. The definition excludes cash discounts allowed and taken, the State Gross Receipts Tax payable on transactions for the reporting period and any county sales tax, county fire protection excise tax, county and municipal gross receipts taxes, any type of time-price differential and certain gross receipts or sales taxes imposed by an Indian tribe or pueblo. Unlike most other states, the State taxes sales of services, including legal services and certain medical services.

Exemptions and Deductions. Some activities and industries are exempt from the State Gross Receipts Tax many by virtue of their taxation under other laws. Exemptions include but are not limited to receipts of governmental agencies and certain organizations (some of which are taxable by the State, with no local distribution), receipts from the sale of vehicles, occasional sales of property or services, wages, certain agricultural products, dividends, receipts from the sale of prescription drugs and certain federal government paid medical expenses and interest and receipts from the sale of or leasing of natural gas, oil or mineral interests. Various deductions are also allowed, including, but not limited to, receipts from the sale or lease of real property, receipts from various types of sales or leases of tangible personal property or services, receipts from sales to governmental agencies or certain organizations, receipts from processing certain agricultural products, receipts from certain publication sales, certain receipts from interstate commerce transactions and receipts from the sale of certain food and certain medical services. See "Imposition of State Gross Receipts Tax" under this caption. In spite of the numerous specified exemptions and deductions from gross receipts taxation, the general presumption is that all receipts of a person engaging in business in the State and the City are subject to the State Gross Receipts Tax.

Legislative Changes. Revisions to laws of the State affecting taxed activities and distributions of gross receipts tax revenues could be adopted in the future by the State Legislature. Proposals affecting taxed activities and distributions are frequently considered by the State Legislature. There is no assurance that any future revisions to State laws will not adversely affect activities now subject to the gross receipts tax or distribution of gross receipts tax revenues to the City. See "SPECIAL FACTORS RELATING TO THE BONDS – Legislative Changes" herein.

Manner of Collection and Distribution of State Gross Receipts Tax. Businesses must make their payments of State Gross Receipts Taxes on or before the twenty-fifth of each month for taxable events in the prior month. Collection of the State Gross Receipts Tax is administered by the Revenue Division of the Department (the "Revenue Division"), pursuant to Section 7-1-6 NMSA 1978. Collections are first deposited into a suspense fund for the purpose of making disbursements for refunds, among other items. On the last day of each month, the balance of the suspense fund is transferred to the State general fund, less the following disbursements to the municipalities in the State. The Revenue Division remits monthly to municipalities, including the City, an amount equal to the product of the quotient of 1.225% divided by the tax rate times the net receipts (total amount paid by taxpayers less any refunds disbursed), less applicable deductions and disbursements, attributable to the gross receipts of businesses located in the municipality and other designated areas.

Remedies for Delinquent Taxes. The Revenue Division may assess State Gross Receipts Taxes to a taxpayer who has not paid the taxes due to the State. If any taxpayer to whom State Gross Receipts Taxes have been assessed or upon whom demand for payment has been made does not make payment thereof (or protest the assessment or demand for payment) within thirty (30) days after the date of assessment or demand for payment, the taxpayer becomes a delinquent taxpayer. Such taxpayer remains delinquent until payment of all the taxes due, including interest and penalties, or until security is furnished for the payment thereof. The Revenue Division may, under certain circumstances, enter into an agreement with a delinquent taxpayer to permit monthly installment payments for a period of not more than sixty (60) months. Interest is due on any delinquent taxes from the first day following the day on which it is due at a variable rate based on the applicable federal rate under the Internal Revenue Code Section 6621, as determined from time to

time, computed on a daily basis until paid, without regard to any installment agreement. However, if the State Gross Receipts Tax is paid within ten (10) days after demand is made, no interest shall be imposed for the period after the date of demand.

The Revenue Division may levy upon all property or rights to property of a delinquent taxpayer and sell the same in order to collect the delinquent tax. The amount of delinquent State Gross Receipts Taxes is also a lien in favor of the State upon all property and rights to property of the delinquent taxpayer, which lien may be foreclosed as provided by State statutes.

State Gross Receipts Tax Report. Set forth below is a 10-year history of the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City:

Fiscal Year Ended 6/30	State Gross Receipts Tax Rate	Percentage Distributed to City	State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues[1]	Percent Increase (Decrease)
2011	5.125%	1.225%	35,925,147	1.50%
2012	5.125%	1.225%	37,065,822	3.18%
2013	5.125%	1.225%	37,634,396	1.53%
2014	5.125%	1.225%	36,390,693	(3.31%)
2015	5.125%	1.225%	37,283,925	2.45%
2016	5.125%	1.225%	38,643,525	3.65%
2017	5.125%	1.225%	39,418,967	2.01%
2018	5.125%	1.225%	42,286,241	7.27%
2019	5.125%	1.225%	42,369,327	0.30%
2020	5.125%	1.225%	43,857,758	3.51%

Source: State of New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division; City of Santa Fe Finance Department.

[1] Includes all State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and related additional revenues received by the City.

Municipal Gross Receipts Tax

Authority for Imposition of the Municipal Gross Receipts Tax. The Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Tax Act, Sections 7-19D-1 through 7-19D-9, NMSA 1978, authorizes municipalities to impose by ordinance an excise tax ("Municipal Gross Receipts Tax") not to exceed 1.25% of the gross receipts of any person engaging in business in the municipality. An election of the registered electors of a municipality is not required unless the municipality chooses to submit the ordinance to its registered electors or a petition is filed requesting such an election. The ordinance imposing or amending any Municipal Gross Receipts Tax becomes effective either July 1 or January 1, whichever date occurs first after the expiration of three months from the date the ordinance is enacted or the date the results of the election are certified. No referendum election was held for the City's Municipal Gross Receipts Taxes described below.

Pursuant to the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act and the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance, the City has imposed a municipal gross receipts tax on persons engaging in business in the City in the amount of one-half of one percent (0.50%) and receives monthly One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues from the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue equal to one-half of one percent (0.50%) of the gross receipts of persons engaging in business within the City, as determined and adjusted under the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act. The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax was imposed by City Ordinance No. 1981-45 (the "One-Half Percent Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance") and is dedicated for capital improvements to City facilities and street and road construction and reconstruction as authorized by the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act. Other increments of Municipal Gross Receipts Tax are imposed by the City

which are not pledged for payment of Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations.

Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax

Authority for Imposition of the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax. Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 authorizes municipalities to impose by ordinance an excise tax ("Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax") not to exceed one quarter of one percent (0.25%), in increments of one sixteenth of one percent (0.0625%), of the gross receipts of any person engaging in business in the municipality. The first one-eighth of one percent of the tax is not subject to referendum unless any portion was imposed after July 1, 1998 for economic development. Any Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax imposed after July 1, 1998 for the purpose of certain economic development plans and projects must be submitted to a vote of the taxpayers in a referendum election. The ordinance imposing or amending the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax becomes effective either July 1 or January 1, whichever date occurs first after the expiration of three months from the date the ordinance is mailed or delivered to the Department.

Pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 and City Ordinance No. 1993-21, the City has imposed an Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax on persons engaging in business in the City and receives monthly distributions of Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues from the Department equal to one sixteenth of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of persons engaging in business within the City, as determined and adjusted under the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act and the Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax Act. The Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax is dedicated for purposes authorized by Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978. Other increments of Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax are imposed by the City which are not pledged for payment of Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations.

Administration

Exemptions, Deductions and Credits. Any municipal ordinance imposing a Municipal Gross Receipts Tax or an Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax is required to adopt by reference the same definitions and the same provisions relating to exemptions and deductions. See "State Gross Receipts Tax – Exemptions" herein. In addition, neither a Municipal Gross Receipts Tax, nor an Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax may be imposed on the gross receipts arising from (1) the transmission of messages by wire or other means from one point within the municipality to another point outside the municipality; (2) transporting persons or property for hire by railroad, motor vehicle, air transportation or any other means from one point within the municipality to another point outside the municipality; or (3) a business located outside the boundaries of a municipality on land owned by that municipality for which a gross receipts tax distribution is made pursuant to the Gross Receipts and Compensating Tax Act.

Manner of Collection of Municipal Gross Receipts Taxes and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Taxes. Municipal Gross Receipts Taxes and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Taxes are collected by the Revenue Division in the same manner and at the same time that the Revenue Division collects the State Gross Receipts Tax. The Revenue Division remits to the City the revenues collected from the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax, the 0.75% Municipal Gross Receipts Tax, the 0.1875% Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax and the Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax less any deduction for administrative cost and less any disbursements for tax credits, refunds and the payment of applicable interest. Distribution of the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the revenues from the 0.75% Municipal Gross Receipts Tax, the 0.1875% Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax and the Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax is made within the month following the month in which the taxes are collected.

Remedies for Delinquent Taxes. The remedies for delinquent Municipal Gross Receipts Taxes and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Taxes are the same as those remedies described in "State Gross Receipts Tax - Remedies for Delinquent Taxes" above.

One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Report. Set forth below is a ten-year history of the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Rate	One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues[(1)(2)]	Percent Increase (Decrease)
2011	0.50%	14,360,040	1.51%
2012	0.50%	14,814,638	3.16%
2013	0.50%	15,042,494	1.53%
2014	0.50%	15,489,596	2.97%
2015	0.50%	15,894,589	2.61%
2016	0.50%	16,496,023	3.78%
2017[(3)]	0.50%	18,222,207	10.46%
2018[(3)(4)]	0.50%	21,208,930[(3)]	16.39%
2019	0.50%	16,361,265[(5)]	(22.86%)
2020	0.50%	19,192,912	17.31%

Source: State of New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division; City of Santa Fe Finance Department.

[(1)] Includes all One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and related additional revenues received by the City.
[(2)] Figures for Fiscal Years June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016 represent adjustments to previously audited figures to correct errors in accrual.
[(3)] The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 reflect amounts reported by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department (TRD) and received by the City. Upon inquiry by the City, TRD has not provided information reconciling the disparity in the growth between the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax and the Infrastructure Municipal Gross Receipts Tax.
[(4)] Unaudited.
[(5)] [EXPLAIN DECREASE]

Commented [PLF1]: Is this still the case?

Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Report. Set forth below is a ten-year history of the Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City:

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Rate	Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues[(1)(2)]	Percent Increase (Decrease)
2011	0.0625%	1,773,654	1.52%
2012	0.0625%	1,829,904	3.17%
2013	0.0625%	1,858,226	1.54%
2014	0.0625%	1,913,142	2.95%
2015	0.0625%	1,963,060	2.61%
2016	0.0625%	2,037,494	3.79%
2017[(3)]	0.0625%	2,076,214	1.90%
2018[(3)(4)]	0.0625%	2,231,989[(3)]	7.50%
2019	0.0625%	2,231,223	(0.03%)
2020	0.0625%	2,306,713	3.38%

Source: State of New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division; City of Santa Fe Finance Department.

[(1)] Includes all Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and related additional revenues received by the City.
[(2)] Figures for Fiscal Years June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016 represent adjustments to previously audited figures to correct errors in accrual.
[(3)] The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 reflect amounts reported by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department (TRD) and received by the City. Upon inquiry by the City, TRD has not provided information reconciling the disparity in the growth between the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax and the Infrastructure Municipal Gross Receipts Tax.
[(4)] Unaudited.

Commented [PLF2]: Is this still the case?

Historical Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Coverages

Combined Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues Report. Set forth below is a ten-year history of the Pledged One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Pledged State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues distributed to the City:

Fiscal Year	One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax[1]	Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax[1]	State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax	Total
2011	14,360,040	1,773,654	35,925,147	52,058,841
2012	14,814,638	1,829,904	37,065,822	53,568,756
2013	15,042,494	1,858,226	37,634,396	54,535,116
2014	15,489,596	1,913,142	36,390,693	53,793,431
2015[2]	15,894,589	1,963,001	37,283,925	55,141,514
2016[2]	16,496,023	2,037,494	38,643,525	57,177,042
2017[3]	18,222,207	2,076,214	39,418,967	59,717,388
2018[3][4]	21,208,930	2,231,989	42,286,241	65,727,161
2019	16,361,265	2,231,223	42,369,327	60,961,815
2020	19,192,912	2,306,713	43,857,758	65,357,382

Source: State of New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration, Local Government Division and City of Santa Fe Finance Department.

[1] Includes all Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and related additional revenues received by the City.
[2] Figures for Fiscal Years June 30, 2015 and June 30, 2016 represent adjustments to previously audited figures to correct errors in accruals.
[3] The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues for fiscal years 2017 and 2018 reflect amounts reported by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department (TRD) and received by the City. Upon inquiry by the City, TRD has not provided information reconciling the disparity in the growth between the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax and the Infrastructure Municipal Gross Receipts Tax.
[4] Unaudited.

Commented [PLF3]: Is this still the case?

Historical Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Coverages. Set forth in the following table is a 10-year history of the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and the corresponding debt service coverage on all of the City's outstanding indebtedness payable from the Pledged Revenues. See "CITY OF SANTA FE DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017 —Summary of Indebtedness" herein.

Fiscal Year	Total Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues	Combined Superior and Subordinate Lien Debt Service	Historical Coverage
2011	52,058,841	20,708,850	2.51x
2012	53,568,756	21,503,646	2.49x
2013	54,535,116	20,435,447	2.66x
2014	53,793,431	20,641,857	2.60x
2015	55,141,514	21,645,089	2.54x
2016	57,177,042	21,995,025	2.59x
2017	59,717,388	21,066,325	2.77x
2018[1]	65,727,161[1]	21,121,610	3.11x
2019	60,961,815	21,830,852	2.79x
2020	65,357,382	22,089,191	2.96x

[1]Unaudited.
Source: State of New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department; City of Santa Fe Finance Director and Treasurer.

City Imposed Gross Receipts Tax Rates

Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Rates. As of July 1, 2018, the total municipal gross receipts taxes in effect in the City are as follows:

Type of Municipal Gross Receipts Tax	Amount	Effective Date	
Municipal Gross Receipts Tax	**0.50%**	**1/82**	**Pledged Revenues**
	0.25%	7/83	Not Pledged Revenues
	0.25%	1/88	Not Pledged Revenues
	0.25%	1/92	Not Pledged Revenues
	0.25%	1/17	Not Pledged Revenues
Municipal Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax	**0.0625%**	**1/94**	**Pledged Revenues**
	0.0625%	1/99	Not Pledged Revenues
	0.0625%	1/00	Not Pledged Revenues
	0.0625%	1/00	Not Pledged Revenues
Environmental Gross Receipts Tax	0.0625%	1/94	Not Pledged Revenues
Total Municipal Gross Receipts Tax	1.8125%		

Source: New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration

The County presently imposes a gross receipts tax in the amount of 1.500%. Consequently, the combined State (5.125%), County (1.500%) and City (1.8125%) gross receipts tax rate within the City is currently 8.4375%. See "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS—Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" herein. Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues consist of the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and the Pledged Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Total Gross Receipts by Category
(fiscal year)

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020*
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting	$ 5,626,747	$ 6,907,668	$ 9,790,323	$ 7,937,841	8,747,711
Mining	1,919,684	548,535	1,324,111	2,310,451	739,926
Utilities	118,735,695	107,951,392	104,119,177	108,956,927	113,699,891
Construction	425,686,284	465,817,799	656,861,335	671,512,887	819,133,560
Manufacturing	164,219,597	161,028,974	164,150,744	170,049,928	195,009,406
Wholesale	208,159,017	232,774,609	292,264,597	322,578,724	359,531,876
Retail	1,907,643,290	1,876,304,238	1,907,706,423	2,034,874,658	2,073,407,651
Transportation and Warehousing	21,225,195	33,175,637	31,512,205	26,190,372	22,640,047
Information	135,184,134	**	**	170,869,570	151,699,446
Finance and Insurance	60,924,330	71,944,362	98,124,023	70,191,010	88,475,752
Real Estate, Rental & Leasing	146,811,485	148,881,021	163,908,734	172,954,083	197,093,416
Prof, Scientific, Technical	415,032,291	587,563,307	589,722,111	575,338,368	792,575,719
Management of Companies	21,232,543	15,069,124	8,559,102	9,806,408	4,555,442
Admin & Support, Waste Mgt.	38,675,527	50,033,467	61,427,383	69,121,656	93,858,517
Educational Services	31,063,849	34,419,082	20,663,708	30,448,355	17,171,513
Health Care & Social Assist.	282,465,032	283,881,331	282,204,062	305,304,451	658,386,191
Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	46,582,022	56,324,501	62,223,886	80,291,174	86,225297
Accommodation and Food	475,899,496	510,656,548	517,490,198	564,534,175	372,239,811
Other Services	535,197,480	542,392,056	448,749,551	464,765,455	540,709,243
Public Administration	1,151,512	1,502,679	1,784,756	1,802,013	2,693,220
Unclassified	57,088,554	22,260,310	16,253,208	29,906,442	26,244,886

Source: New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue Report No. 80 ("RP-80").
* Fiscal year 2020 data based on quarterly RP-80; prior years based on fiscal year RP-80s.
** Reliable data for this time period is not currently available.

PRO FORMA ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE SUMMARY

Commented [PLF4]: Hilltop to provide

The following table sets forth for each fiscal year from 2022 through 2041the amounts required in each such fiscal year to pay scheduled annual debt service on the Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax obligations, the Subordinate Tax Obligations and the Bonds, as well as the debt service coverage ratio based on fiscal year 2021 Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues (unaudited).

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Debt Service on Outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations[1]	Debt Service on Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations[2][3]	Series 2021 Bonds Debt Service[4]	Net Total Outstanding Debt Service[4][5]	Debt Service Coverage[6]
2022	9,405,313				
2023	5,315,050				
2024	4,411,550				
2025	4,361,550				
2026	4,375,700				
2027	5,107,500				
2028	5,105,700				
2029	5,107500				
2030	2,227,150				
2031	2,225,700				
2032	2,230,900				
2033	2,222,300				
2034	2,230,300				
2035	2,229,050				
2036	1,718,750				
2037	1,714,500				
2038	1,716,750				
2039					
2040					
2041					
Totals	$	$	$	$	

Source: Hilltop Securities Inc.

[1] Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations in this table consist of the 2013A Bonds, the 2014 Bonds, the 2016A Bonds, the 2016B Bonds and the 2018A Bonds.

[2] Subordinate Tax Obligations consist of the 2012B Bonds, the 2013B Bonds, the 2016C Bonds, the 2016D Bonds, the 2017 Taxable Bonds, the 2018 Gas Tax/Sub. Lien GRT Bonds, the 2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan, and the 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan.

[3] The 2012B Bonds are also secured by the Pledged Wastewater Revenues and Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, which are not included in the Pledged Revenues securing the Bonds.

[4] Preliminary, subject to change.

[5] Sum of Debt Service on Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, Debt Service on Subordinate Tax Obligations and Debt Service on the Bonds.

[6] Based on total Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues of $_____ received in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, and assuming no increase over 2020 receipts. There is no assurance that Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received in the future will equal the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues used in the coverage computation. Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues do not reflect the future annual phase-out of the hold harmless distributions that will occur through 2030.

SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE BOND ORDINANCE

Certain provisions of the Bond Ordinance are summarized below. Reference is made to the Bond Ordinance for a full and complete statement of its provisions. Capitalized terms have the definitions set forth in the Bond Ordinance, and are excerpted in Appendix C to this Official Statement.

Special Limited Obligations

The Bonds and all payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest thereon (whether at maturity or on a redemption date), and the obligations of the City for all other payments, fees, costs, interest and expenses of the City under the Bond Ordinance and under the Related Documents (as defined therein, the the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Pricing Certificate, the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Statement, and any other document or agreement containing an obligation of the City as may be required in connection with the issuance of the Bonds), will be special limited obligations of the City. The principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds and all obligations under the Related Documents will be payable solely from the Pledged Revenues, on parity with the lien thereon of outstanding Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, and subordinate to the lien thereon of outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations.

Owners of the Bonds and the parties under the Related Documents may not look to any general or other fund of the City for the payment of the principal of or interest on, or the fees, costs and expenses relating to, such obligations, except the designated special funds pledged therefor. Neither the Bonds nor the obligations of the City under the Related Documents will constitute an indebtedness of the City within the meaning of any constitutional, charter or statutory prohibition or limitation, nor will they be considered or held to be general obligations of the City, and the Bonds will recite that they are payable and collectable solely out of the Pledged Revenues, on parity with the lien thereon of outstanding Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and subordinate to the lien thereon of outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, and that the owners of the Bonds and the parties under the Related Documents may not look to any general or other municipal fund for the payment of the principal or interest, as applicable, on the Bonds or for the payment of any amounts owed under the Related Documents.

Nothing in the Bond Ordinance prevents or prohibits the City from applying other funds of the City legally available therefor to the payment or redemption of the Bonds, in its sole discretion.

Establishment and Continuance of Funds and Accounts

In the Bond Ordinance, the City creates, or continues, as applicable, the following special and separate trust funds:

A. *Refunding Account.* The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Refunding Project Account" is established and will be maintained by the City.

B. *State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund*. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Account of the General Fund of the City," is continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

C. *One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund*. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," is continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

D. *Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund*. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," is continued to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

E. *Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund*. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," is continued to be maintained by the

City and deposited in an Insured Bank, into which the City shall deposit the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

F. *Bond Fund*. The "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Bond Fund" (hereinafter the "Bond Fund") is created to be maintained by the City and deposited in an Insured Bank.

Administration of Pledged Revenue Funds

So long as any Bonds are outstanding, the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues shall, immediately upon receipt thereof by the City, be set aside and deposited into the proper funds for each component of the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues. All money deposited into such funds shall be held separate and apart from the City's general fund and applied only in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Ordinance and any other City ordinance authorizing the issuance of outstanding Obligations payable from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding, either as to principal or interest or both, the following payments shall be made monthly from the Pledged Revenues:

A. *Bond Fund Payments*.

(1) First, as a first charge on the Pledged Revenues, the amounts necessary to pay the Debt Service Requirements on Superior Tax Obligations now outstanding or hereafter issued, or to fund any reserve account as required by the terms of any ordinance authorizing the issuance of Superior Tax Obligations, shall be withdrawn first from the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and if funds therein are insufficient, then if pledged for such Superior Tax Obligations, from the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and, if pledged for such Superior Tax Obligations, from the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, if funds therein are still insufficient, then from the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund in that order or in such other order as permitted or required by the authorizing ordinances, at the time prescribed in such authorizing ordinances.

(2) Second, but subject to and after the withdrawals authorized by the preceding paragraph A(1), so long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding, the following amounts shall be withdrawn from the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, then from the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund if the moneys in the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund are not sufficient, and, if such moneys are still insufficient, then from the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund (unless the City determines that such amounts shall be withdrawn from such funds in some other order), and credited to the Bond Fund:

(a) Interest Payments. Monthly, commencing on the first day of the first month following the delivery of the Bonds, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any moneys therein and available therefor, to pay the next maturing installment of interest on the Bonds then outstanding and monthly thereafter commencing on each interest payment date, one-sixth (1/6th) of the amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of interest on the outstanding Bonds, and

(b) Principal Payments. Monthly, commencing on the first day of the first month following delivery of the Bonds, an amount in equal monthly installments necessary, together with any moneys therein and available therefor, to pay the next maturing installment of principal on the Bonds then outstanding and monthly thereafter commencing on the first day of the twelfth month preceding each principal payment date, one-twelfth (1/12th) of the amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of principal on the Bonds.

(3) Third, but concurrently with the payments required by paragraph A(2) of this section, funds remaining in the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and if the funds therein are insufficient, then funds remaining in the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and if the funds therein are insufficient, then funds remaining in the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund and, if pledged therefor, funds remaining in the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, shall be used by the City to pay the Debt Service Requirements of such additional Parity Subordinate Obligations, if any, hereafter authorized to be issued and payable from Pledged Revenues.

If, prior to any interest payment date or principal payment date, there has been accumulated in the Bond Fund the entire amount necessary to pay the next maturing installment of interest or principal, or both, the payment required in subparagraphs 2(a) and 2(b) (whichever is applicable) of this paragraph, may be appropriately reduced and the required monthly amounts again shall be so credited to such account commencing on such interest payment date or principal payment date (whichever is applicable).

B. *Debt Service Reserve Fund.* No debt service reserve fund will be created or required for the Bonds.

C. *Termination Upon Deposits to Maturity.* No payment need be made into the Series 2021 Bond Fund if the amount in such fund totals a sum at least equal to the entire amount of the Bonds then outstanding, both as to principal and interest to their respective maturities, and both accrued and not accrued, in which case, moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund in an amount at least equal to such principal and interest requirements shall be used solely to pay such as the same accrue and any moneys in excess thereof in the Series 2021 Bond Fund and any other moneys derived from the Pledged Revenues may be used in any lawful manner determined by the City.

D. *Defraying Delinquencies in the Series 2021 Bond Fund; Use of Moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund.* If, in any month, amounts in the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund are insufficient to make the payments into the Series 2021 Bond Fund required by Paragraph A(2) of above, there shall be withdrawn first from the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund and then from the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund, and deposited in the Series 2021 Bond Fund the additional amounts necessary to make the payments into the Series 2021 Bond Fund required by Paragraph A above. The moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund shall be used solely and only for the purpose of paying the principal of and the interest on the Bonds issued under this Ordinance; provided, however, that any moneys in the Series 2021 Bond Fund in excess of accrued and unaccrued principal and interest requirements to the respective maturities of the outstanding Bonds may be used in any lawful manner.

E. *Payment of Additional Obligations and Qualified Exchange Agreements.* Either prior to, concurrently with or subsequent to the payments required by Paragraph A above, depending upon whether the additional Obligations are Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations or Super Subordinate Obligations (as defined in Section 21 hereof) as provided in this Ordinance, the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues shall be used by the City for the payment of Debt Service Requirements on additional Obligations, if any, hereafter authorized to be issued and payable from the Pledged Revenues as the same accrue. In the event that such obligations are Parity Subordinate Obligations, the payments of Debt Service Requirements on such additional Obligations shall be made concurrently with the payments required by Paragraphs A(2), A(3) and D of this Section 18 (provided that such payments may be made at any intervals as may be provided in the ordinance or resolution authorizing such additional Obligations). The following amounts required to be paid by the City shall be paid from Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues with the same priority as other payments of Debt Service Requirements on Parity Subordinate Obligations:

(1) Any amount to reimburse or pay a bond insurer or reserve account insurer or guarantor, or to make payments or reimbursements pursuant to another Credit Facility, for payments of Debt Service Requirements made on Parity Subordinate Obligations; and amounts payable to a Qualified

Counterparty under a Qualified Exchange Agreement, excluding Exchange Termination Payments, if such payments are designated in a City ordinance relating to that Qualified Exchange Agreement as having a lien on Pledged Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of Parity Subordinate Obligations;

(2) Reimbursement of any reserve fund Credit Facility obtained for any issue of Parity Subordinate Obligations; and

(3) Cash deposits to any required reserve fund established with respect to any issue of Parity Subordinate Obligations.

Each payment of Debt Service Requirements on Parity Subordinate Obligations shall be transferred to the Paying Agent for payment of Parity Subordinate Obligations, or directly to a Qualified Counterparty, bond insurer, reserve account insurer or guarantor or other provider of a Credit Facility entitled to receive payments on Parity Subordinate Obligations, on or before the due date of such payment.

F. *Payment of Expenses and Certain Obligations which are not Parity Subordinate Obligations.* After and subject to the payments required, and provisions contained in, any of the preceding paragraphs under the heading "Administration of Pledged Revenue Funds", any remaining Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues shall be used, to the extent necessary, for payment of: (i) any other amounts, expenses, fees and interest owed by the City relating to the issuance, delivery, servicing, payment, redemption and refunding of Parity Subordinate Obligations and (ii) other Obligations relating to Parity Subordinate Obligations owed by the City pursuant to the Related Documents, any Qualified Exchange Agreement (excluding Exchange Termination Payments), bond insurance policy, reserve fund insurance policy or similar documents which are not payable pursuant to any other prior paragraph of this Section.

G RESERVED.

H. *Use of Surplus Revenues.* After making the payments required to be made by Paragraphs A through F above, the remaining Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, if any, may be applied to any other lawful purposes. The One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City pursuant to the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance shall be used only for the purposes authorized by that ordinance. The Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City pursuant to the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance shall be used only for the purposes authorized by that ordinance. The Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues received by the City pursuant to the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance shall be used only for the purposes authorized in that ordinance.

I. *Variable Interest Rate.* In making the computations required by this Section, interest on Obligations which bear a Variable Interest Rate shall be computed: (i) at the actual Variable Interest Rate or Variable Exchange Rate for the computation period, if such rate can be computed exactly, or (ii) if the Variable Interest Rate or Variable Exchange Rate cannot be computed exactly, at the actual rate for the immediately preceding computation period.

General Administration of Funds

The funds and accounts designated in the Bond Ordinance will be administered as follows:

A. *Investment of Money.* Any moneys in any fund designated in the Bond Ordinance may be invested in any Permitted Investments. The obligations so purchased as an investment of moneys in a fund shall be deemed at all times to be part of the fund, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit realized therefrom shall be credited to the fund, and any loss resulting from each investment shall be charged to the fund. The City Finance Director shall present for redemption or sale on the prevailing market any

obligations so purchased as an investment of moneys in the fund whenever it shall be necessary to do so in order to provide moneys to meet any payment or transfer from such fund.

B. *Deposits of Funds.* Except for direct investments in Permitted Investments allowed by Paragraph A of this Section, the moneys and investments comprising each of the funds and accounts hereinabove designated in the Bond Ordinance shall be maintained and kept separate from all other funds and accounts in an Insured Bank or Insured Banks. The amounts prescribed shall be paid to the appropriate funds as specified in the Bond Ordinance. Each payment shall be made into the proper bank account and credited to the proper fund not later than the last day designated; provided that when the designated date is a Sunday or a legal holiday, then such payment shall be made on the next preceding secular day. Nothing in the Bond Ordinance shall prevent the establishment of one such bank account or more (or consolidation with any existing bank account), for all of the funds and accounts in the Bond Ordinance.

Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations.

A. *Limitations Upon Issuance of Additional Superior Obligations*. No provision of the Bond Ordinance shall be construed in such a manner as to prevent the issuance by the City of additional Obligations payable from Pledged Revenues and constituting a lien upon such revenues prior and superior to the lien of the Bonds on Pledged Revenues. Before any additional Superior Obligations are issued or Obligations refunding outstanding Superior Obligations, the conditions set forth in the ordinances authorizing the issuance of Superior Obligations or refunding Superior Obligations, as applicable, must be satisfied.

Before any additional Parity Subordinate Obligations are actually issued (excluding refunding bonds the proceeds of which are used to refund Superior Obligations as provided in Section 22, but including Parity Subordinate Obligations which are refunding bonds which refund subordinate obligations), the following conditions shall be met:

(i) The Parity Subordinate Obligations must be Obligations; and

(ii) The City shall then be current in all of the deposits required to be made with respect to the Parity Subordinate Obligations (including, if applicable, any obligation to fund any reserve account required by the terms of any ordinance authorizing the issuance of any such Obligations); and

(iii) (a) No additional Parity Subordinate Obligations shall be issued unless the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues for the Historic Test Period shall have been sufficient to pay an amount representing two hundred percent (200%) of the combined maximum annual Debt Service Requirements coming due in any subsequent Fiscal Year on the then outstanding Superior Obligations, outstanding Parity Subordinate Obligations and the Parity Subordinate Obligations proposed to be issued (excluding the accumulation of any reserves therefor); and

(b) In making the computations required by this subparagraph (iii) other gross receipts tax revenues, including without limitation, the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, received by the City, whether from distribution by the State or pursuant to gross receipts taxes imposed by the City (other than State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues) pledged to the Superior Obligations, Parity Subordinate Obligations and the Parity Subordinate Obligations proposed to be issued, may be included only to the extent such gross receipts tax revenues are pledged to a particular series of such outstanding Obligations or proposed Parity Subordinate Obligations and only to the extent of the maximum annual Debt Service Requirements on such outstanding Obligations or proposed Parity Subordinate Obligations.

B. *Super Subordinate Obligations Permitted; Certain Obligations Prohibited.* No provision of this Ordinance shall be construed in such a manner as to prevent the issuance by the City of additional

Obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues with a lien on Pledged Revenues subordinate and junior to the lien of the Bonds thereon, nor to prevent the issuance of Obligations refunding all or part of the Bonds as permitted by the Bond Ordinance.

C. *Variable Interest Rate.* In making the computations required by the provisions of the Bond Ordinance described under the heading "Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations" above and the heading "Refunding Bonds" below, Obligations which bear a Variable Interest Rate shall be deemed to bear interest at the maximum rate permitted for those Obligations.

D. *Certificate of City Finance Director.* A written certificate or opinion of the City Finance Director that the Pledged Revenues for the applicable Historic Test Period are sufficient to pay the amounts required as described in the preceding paragraphs shall be required in making a determination that the requirements set forth in this Section have been satisfied and shall be conclusively presumed to be accurate in determining that such requirements have been satisfied.

E. *Bond Anticipation Notes.* Whenever the City shall have authorized the issuance of Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations under the Act and the City shall, at the time, be permitted by the laws of the State to issue notes representing loans in anticipation of the sale of such Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations ("Bond Anticipation Notes"), the City may by resolution or ordinance authorize the issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes in anticipation of the sale of such Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations, provided, however, that before any Bond Anticipation Notes are actually issued, the conditions of paragraph A above shall be met. Bond Anticipation Notes shall not be issued in an amount exceeding the principal amount of the Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations in anticipation of the sale of which such notes are proposed to be issued.

For the purposes of determining compliance with this Section, as of the date of issuance of any Bond Anticipation Notes, the aggregate principal amount of all outstanding Bond Anticipation Notes (including such proposed Bond Anticipation Notes) shall never exceed the principal amount of a hypothetical issue of Superior Obligations or Parity Subordinate Obligations which could be issued hereunder having an assumed final maturity of twenty (20) years, bearing an assumed rate of interest equal to the highest rate then borne by any Bond Anticipation Note then outstanding (or, if none, the interest rate borne by the proposed Bond Anticipation Notes to be issued) and having debt service due in each Fiscal Year in approximately equal amounts.

F. *Put Obligations.* In making the computations required by the provisions of the Bond Ordinance described under the heading "Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations" above and the heading "Refunding Bonds" below, the principal amount of any Put Obligations to be outstanding in the Fiscal Year when the combined maximum annual Debt Service Requirements come due shall be excluded from the maximum annual Debt Service Requirements only if the Credit Facility providing liquidity or standby purchase support for Put Obligations is rated, on the date the computations are made, "A" or better by Fitch or S&P (if such rating agencies are then rating the Bonds). If there is no Credit Facility for the Put Obligations or the rating requirement for the Credit Facility set forth in the preceding sentence is not satisfied, the principal amount of the Put Obligations to be outstanding in the Fiscal Year when combined maximum annual Debt Service Requirements come due shall be considered in computing maximum annual Debt Service Requirements.

Refunding Bonds

The provisions described under the heading entitled "—Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations" are subject to the following exceptions:

A. *Privilege of Issuing Refunding Obligations.* If at any time after the Bonds, or any part thereof, shall have been issued and remain outstanding, the City shall find it desirable to refund any outstanding Parity Subordinate Obligations or other outstanding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues, such bonds or other obligations, or any part thereof, may be refunded (but only with the consent of the registered owner or owners thereof, unless the bonds or other obligations, at the time of their required surrender for payment, shall then mature, or shall then be callable for prior redemption at the City's option), regardless of whether the priority of the lien for the payment of the refunding obligations on the Pledged Revenues is changed (except as provided in Paragraph A under the heading "Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations" above, and in Paragraphs B and C under the heading "Refunding Bonds").

B. *Limitations Upon Issuance of Refunding Obligations.* No refunding bonds or other refunding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues shall be issued on parity with the Bonds herein authorized, unless:

(1) The lien on the Pledged Revenues of the outstanding obligations so refunded is on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds herein authorized; or

(2) The refunding bonds or other refunding obligations are issued in compliance with the requirements of the Bond Ordinance described in Paragraph A under the heading "Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations" above.

C. *Refunding Part of an Issue.* The refunding bonds or other obligations so issued shall enjoy complete equality of lien with the portion of any bonds or other obligations of the same issue which is not refunded, if any there be; and the registered owner or owners of such refunding bonds or such other refunding obligations shall be subrogated to all of the rights and privileges enjoyed by the registered owner or owners of the bonds or other obligations of the same issue refunded thereby.

D. *Limitations Upon Issuance of any Refunding Obligations.*

Any refunding bonds or other refunding obligations payable from the Pledged Revenues shall be issued with such details as the City may by ordinance provide, subject to the inclusion of any such rights and privileges designated in Paragraph C immediately above, but without any impairment of any contractual obligations imposed upon the City by any proceedings authorizing the issuance of any unrefunded portion of such outstanding obligations of any one or more issues (including but not necessarily limited to the issue herein authorized). If only a part of the outstanding bonds and any other outstanding obligations of any issue or issues payable from the Pledged Revenues are refunded, then such obligations may not be refunded without the consent of the registered owner or owners of the unrefunded portion of such obligations, unless:

(1) The refunding bonds or other refunding obligations do not increase any aggregate annual principal and interest requirements evidenced by such refunding obligations and by the outstanding obligations not refunded on and prior to the last maturity date of such unrefunded obligations, or

(2) The refunding bonds or other refunding obligations are issued in compliance with the requirements of the Bond Ordinance described in Paragraph A under the heading "Additional Superior Obligations and Parity Subordinate Obligations" above, or **(3)**

The lien on the Pledged Revenues for the payment of the refunding obligations is subordinate to each such lien for the payment of any obligations not refunded.

E. *Cross-over Refunding Bonds.* If the refunding bonds to be issued are Cross-over Refunding Bonds, the ordinance providing for the issuance thereof shall provide (1) that until the date on which the principal portion of the related Parity Subordinate Obligations being refunded is to be paid or redeemed from the proceeds of such Cross-over Refunding Bonds, the Cross-over Refunding Bonds shall not be Parity Subordinate Obligations and shall be payable solely from the escrow provided for in the related ordinance, and (2) a certificate of an Independent Accountant shall be prepared to demonstrate the sufficiency of the moneys and investments in the escrow to pay the principal of and interest on the Cross-over Refunding Bonds until the date on which the principal portion of the related Parity Subordinate Obligations being refunded is to be paid or redeemed and to pay or redeem the related Parity Subordinate Obligations being refunded.

Equality of Bonds

The Bonds authorized to be issued by the Bond Ordinance and from time to time outstanding shall not be entitled to any priority one over the other in the application of the Pledged Revenues, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, it being the intention of the City that there shall be no priority among the Bonds regardless of the fact that they may be actually issued and delivered at different times.

Protective Covenants

Payment of Bonds Authorized by the Bond Ordinance. The City will promptly pay the principal of and the interest on every Bond at the place, on the dates and in the manner specified in the Bond Ordinance and in the Bonds according to the true intent and meaning thereof. Such principal and interest are payable solely from the Pledged Revenues. Nothing in the Bonds, any Qualified Exchange Agreement or the Bond Ordinance will be construed as obligating the City to pay principal, premium, if any, or interest on any of the Bonds from, and the holders of the Bonds and any Qualified Counterparty may not look to, any general or other fund of the City, except those specifically set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

Records. So long as any of the Bonds remain outstanding, proper books of record and account will be kept by the City, separate and apart from all other records and accounts, showing complete and correct entries of all transactions relating to the Pledged Revenues.

Audits. Within 270 days following the close of each Fiscal Year, the City will cause an audit of the books and accounts to be made by an Independent Accountant, showing the revenues and expenditures of the Pledged Revenues. The City agrees to furnish forthwith a copy of each such audits and reports to the Underwriters upon request. Any registered owner of a Bond shall have the right to discuss, with the Independent Accountant or person making the audit, the report and the contents thereof and to ask for such additional information as he may reasonably require.

Extending Interest Payments. To prevent any accumulation of claims for interest after maturity, the City will not directly or indirectly extend or assent to the extension of the time for the payment of any claim for interest on the Bonds and it will not directly or indirectly be a party to or approve any arrangement for any such extension or for the purpose of keeping alive any of such interest.

Performing Duties. The City will faithfully and punctually perform all duties with respect to the Project and the Bonds required by the Constitution and laws of the State of New Mexico and the ordinances and resolutions of the City including but not limited to the proper segregation of the Pledged Revenues and their application of the respective funds.

City's Existence. The City will maintain its corporate identity and existence as long as the Bonds remain outstanding unless another political subdivision by operation of law succeeds to the liabilities and rights of the City, without affecting to any substantial degree the privileges and rights of any registered Owner of any Bonds.

Tax Compliance. The City covenants that it will use, and will restrict the use and investment of, the proceeds of the Bonds in such manner and to such extent as may be necessary so that (a) the Bonds will not (i) constitute private activity bonds, arbitrage bonds or hedge bonds under Sections 141, 148 or 149 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, including applicable regulations, rulings and judicial decisions (the "Tax Code"), or (ii) be treated other than as bonds to which Section 103(a) of the Tax Code applies, and (b) the interest thereon will not be treated as a preference item under Section 57 of the Tax Code. The City further covenants (a) that it will take or cause to be taken such actions that may be required of it for the interest on the Bonds to be and to remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, (b) that it will not take or authorize to be taken any actions that would adversely affect that exclusion, and (c) that it, or persons acting for it, will, among other acts of compliance, (i) apply the proceeds of the Bonds to the governmental purposes of the borrowings, (ii) restrict the yield on investment property, (iii) make timely and adequate rebate payments, yield reduction payments or payments of alternative amounts in lieu of rebate to the federal government, (iv) maintain books and records and make calculations and reports, and (v) refrain from certain uses of proceeds, all in such manner and to the extent necessary to assure such exclusion of that interest under the Tax Code.

Other Liens. Other than the outstanding Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations, the outstanding Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations and the Bonds as recited in the Bond Ordinance, there are no liens or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever on or against the Pledged Revenues. The Bond Ordinance does not prohibit the issuance of additional Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with a lien on the Pledged Revenues superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds, nor the issuance of Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with a lien on the Pledged Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds.

Duty with Respect to Pledged Revenues. If the statutes or any ordinance which materially affects the Pledged Revenues, or any part of the ordinances, will ever be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the City will immediately take any legally permissible action necessary to produce sufficient Pledged Revenues to comply with the contracted obligations of the Bond Ordinance.

Impairment of Contract. The City agrees that any law or ordinance or resolution of the City in any manner affecting the Pledged Revenues or the Bonds, or otherwise appertaining thereto, will not be repealed or otherwise directly or indirectly modified, in such a manner as to impair adversely any Bonds outstanding, unless such Bonds have been discharged in full or provision has been fully made therefor, or unless the consent of the required percentage of the registered owners of the then Outstanding Bonds is obtained as described under the caption "—Amendment" below.

Notice of Qualified Exchange Agreements to Rating Agencies. The City shall not enter into a Qualified Exchange Agreement which is a Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligation or with respect to any Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations without first providing notice of such Qualified Exchange Agreement to Fitch and S&P and without first receiving written confirmation from Fitch and S&P that entering into such Qualified Exchange Agreement, in and of itself, would not result in a reduction of the ratings then assigned to the Bonds by Fitch and S&P.

Limitation on Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with Variable Interest Rates. The City shall not issue Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations with a Variable Interest Rate which, at the time of issuance, are assigned a lower rating than the rating then assigned to the Bonds by Fitch or S&P, unless the written consent of such rating agency to a lower rating is obtained prior to issuance of such Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations or Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations.

Defeasance

When all principal and interest in connection with the Bonds have been duly paid, the pledge and lien and all obligations under the Bond Ordinance will thereby be discharged and the Bonds will no longer be deemed to be Outstanding within the meaning of the Bond Ordinance. There will be deemed to be such due payment as to any Bond when the Governing Body has placed in escrow and in trust with a commercial bank or trust company located within or without the State and exercising trust powers, an amount sufficient (including the known minimum yield from Federal Securities in which such amount may be initially invested) to meet all requirements of principal and interest as the same become due to its maturity or designated redemption date as of which the City will have exercised or obligated itself to exercise its option to call the Bond. The Federal Securities will become due prior to the respective times on which the proceeds are needed in accordance with a schedule established and agreed upon between the Council and such bank at the time of the creation of the escrow or the Federal Securities will be subject to redemption at the option of the holders thereof to assure such availability as so needed to meet such schedule. Federal Securities within the meaning of the Bond Ordinance will include only direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America and which are not callable prior to maturity by the issuer of such obligations.

Events of Default

Each of the following events is declared in the Bond Ordinance to be an "event of default":

(a) *Nonpayment of Principal*. If payment of the principal of any of the Bonds is not made when the same become due and payable at maturity;

(b) *Nonpayment of Interest*. If payment of any installment of interest is not made when the same becomes due and payable;

(c) *Incapable to Perform*. If the City for any reason is rendered incapable of fulfilling its obligations (but not including any obligation of the City under any Qualified Exchange Agreement) under the Bond Ordinance;

(d) *Default of Any Provision*. If the City defaults in the due and punctual performance of its covenants or conditions, agreements and provisions contained in the Bonds or in the Bond Ordinance on its part to be performed (other than defaults described in clause (a), (b) or (c) above), and if such default continues for 30 days after written notice specifying such default and requiring the same to be remedied has been given to the City by the registered owners of 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding; or

(e) *Bankruptcy or Insolvency of the City*. (i) The City (A) applies for or consents to the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, liquidator or the like of the City or of all or a substantial part of its property; (B) commences a voluntary case under the Federal Bankruptcy Code; or (C) files a petition seeking to take advantage of any other law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization; or (ii) a proceeding or case is commenced, without application or consent of the City, in any court of competent jurisdiction, seeking (A) liquidation, reorganization, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts of the City; (B) appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like of the City or of all or a substantial part of its assets; or (C) similar relief in respect of the City under any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or adjustment of debts.

Remedies of Defaults

Upon the happening and continuance of any of the events of default described above under the caption entitled "—Events of Default," then and in every case the registered owner or owners of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, including but not limited to a trustee or trustees

therefor, may proceed against the City, the Council and its agents, officers and employees to protect and enforce the rights of any registered owner of the Bonds under the Bond Ordinance by mandamus or other suit, action or special proceedings in equity or at law, in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for specific performance of any covenant or agreement contained in the Bond Ordinance or an award or execution of any power granted in the Bond Ordinance for the enforcement of any power, legal or equitable remedy as such registered owner or owners may deem most effectual to protect and enforce the rights aforesaid, or thereby to enjoin any act or thing which may be unlawful or in violation of any right of any registered owner, or to require the Council to act as if it were the trustee of an expressed trust, or any combination of such remedies. All such proceedings at law or in equity will be instituted, had and maintained for the equal benefit of all registered owners of the Bonds then outstanding. The failure of any such registered owner so to proceed will not relieve the City or any of its officers, agents or employees of any liability for failure to perform any duty. Each right or privilege of any such registered owner (or trustee thereof) is in addition and cumulative to any other right or privilege, and the exercise of any right or privilege by or on behalf of any registered owner will not be deemed a waiver of any other right or privilege thereof.

Duties Upon Default

Upon the happening of any of the events of default as described above, the City, in addition, will do and perform all proper acts on behalf of and for the registered owners of the Bonds to protect and preserve the security created for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds promptly as the same become due. All proceeds derived from the Pledged Revenues, so long as any of the Bonds authorized in the Bond Ordinance, either as to principal or interest, are outstanding and unpaid, will be paid into the proper fund and used for the purposes therein provided. In the event the City fails or refuses to proceed as described in the Bond Ordinance, the registered owner or registered owners of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, after demand in writing, may proceed to protect and enforce the rights of the registered owners as hereinabove provided.

Enforcement

Any registered owner of any one or more of the Bonds may, either by law or in equity, by suit, action, mandamus or other appropriate proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction enforce the payment of principal of or interest due in connection with any Bond on or after the date on which such payment is due, and may by suit, action, mandamus or other appropriate proceeding or proceedings enforce and compel the performance of such payment in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Ordinance.

Amendment

The Bond Ordinance may be amended or supplemented by ordinance or resolution of the Council without the consent of the owners of the Bonds:

(a) to cure any ambiguity, or to cure, correct or supplement any defect or inconsistent provision contained in the Bond Ordinance;

(b) to grant to the registered owners of the Bonds any additional rights, remedies, powers or authority that may lawfully be granted to them;

(c) to obtain or maintain a rating on the Bonds from any rating agency, which amendment, in the judgment of Bond Counsel, does not materially adversely affect the registered owners of the Bonds;

(d) to achieve compliance with federal securities or tax laws;

(e) to make any other changes in the Bond Ordinance which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, is not materially adverse to the registered owners of the Bonds; and

(f) to make any other changes in the Bond Ordinance in connection with the execution of a Qualified Exchange Agreement, which changes do not adversely affect the rating(s) assigned to the Bonds by Fitch and S&P (if such rating agencies are then rating the Bonds) and do not adversely affect the registered owners.

Except as provided above, the Bond Ordinance may only be amended or supplemented by ordinance adopted by the Council in accordance with the laws of the State, without receipt by the City of any additional consideration but with the written consent of the registered owners of a majority of the principal amount of the outstanding Bonds which are affected by the amendment or supplement (not including Bonds which are then owned by or for the account of the City); provided, however, that, without first obtaining the consent of the registered owners of all then Outstanding Bonds, no such ordinance will have the effect of permitting:

(a) an extension of the maturity of any Bond;

(b) a reduction in the principal amount of or interest rate on any Bond; or

(c) a reduction of the principal amount of Bonds required for consent to such amendment or supplement.

HERE HERE HERE

THE CITY

General

Located in north-central New Mexico, the City was established in 1610. The City was incorporated in 1891 as a body politic and corporate under the laws of the State and is both the County seat and capital of the State, with approximately 46% of the County population located in the City. The City is situated in the foothills of the Sangre de Cristo Mountains (Rocky Mountain Range) at 7,000 feet elevation and is located approximately 380 miles south of Denver and 320 miles north of El Paso at the junction of Interstate 25 and U.S. Highways 64, 84 and 285.

The Santa Fe economy is diversified, with government, tourism, retail trade and industry being predominant. The State is the largest employer in the City. Most State department headquarters are located in the City. State and federal offices plus County and City offices combine to make the City the governmental center of the State. See "ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION—Employment" herein. The central business district and shopping centers contain approximately 450 businesses. The City is also the service center for the northern-central region of the State. There are over 300 art galleries and dealers and over 70 antique dealers in the City, in addition to cultural markets on the Plaza. It is the second largest financial center in the State with ten commercial banks, four savings & loans, approximately 15 financial lending entities and six credit unions.

The City has a unique culture because of its multicultural history and the proximity of numerous Pueblo Indian villages. Indian pottery, weaving, silver and turquoise jewelry, Spanish wood carving and weaving, paintings, glass and a complete range of contemporary arts and crafts are produced and sold. Popular tourist attractions in the City include the oldest church and the oldest house in the United States; numerous buildings listed in the State Register of Historic Sites and Property; the oldest public building in the United States; the Plaza, which was the end of the Camino Real and Santa Fe Trail; and numerous

museums and landmarks, including the Museum of Fine Arts, Museum of International Folk Art, Wheelwright Museum, Georgia O'Keeffe Museum and the Palace of the Governors. The Santa Fe National Forest and the Pecos Wilderness are also major tourist attractions. The Santa Fe Ski Basin and Santa Fe Opera are near the City. The City is a popular on-location site for both television and motion picture filming crews, including two western town movie sets nearby. The Laboratory of Anthropology is also located in the City and is a research center that has conducted thousands of archeological investigations.

A large segment of the City is controlled by historical zoning ordinances designed to maintain the Spanish architecture in the City. Numerous national, regional and State conventions are held in the City annually. Fiesta de Santa Fe, commemorating the return of the City to Spanish rule, is the oldest continuous community celebration in the United States.

St. John's College is a four-year institution of higher learning located in the City. The Santa Fe Community College is a two-year institution of higher learning within the City. See "ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION—Education" herein. The New Mexico School for the Deaf and the Institute of American Indian Arts are also located in the City. There are three newspapers, including two daily newspapers, several radio stations, several local television stations and cable television serving the City.

Administration and City Government

The administrative offices of the City are located at 200 Lincoln Avenue, Santa Fe, New Mexico. The Council is the policymaking body of the City and manages and controls the City's finances and property. The eight members of the City Council (the "Council") are elected for staggered four-year terms. The Mayor is the chief executive officer of the City and presiding officer of the Council.

Prior to December 9, 1997, the City operated under a Mayor-Council/City Manager form of government. On December 9, 1997, the City adopted a home-rule charter ("Charter") form of government. The Charter form of government became effective March 15, 1998. Under an amendment to the Charter that became effective on March 12, 2018 (the "Charter Amendment"), the Mayor is authorized to vote on all matters that come before the Council. Under the Charter Amendment the Mayor has authority to appoint, with the consent of the Council, the City Manager, City Attorney, City Clerk and members of advisory commissions; may exercise control over and remove the City Manager, City Attorney and City Clerk; prepare an annual budget and proposed spending priority for review and approval by the City Finance Committee and Council.

The masthead of this Official Statement contains the names of the Mayor and the members of the Council.

Administrative Officers

Under the Charter, the Mayor, subject to the approval of the Council, appoints the City Manager, the City Clerk and the City Attorney. The City Manager hires all officers and employees of the City (except those holding elective office).

Budget

The City's fiscal year begins on July 1 and ends on June 30. The City Manager is responsible for preparing the budget. After reviewing department requests and making adjustments as the City Manager deems necessary, the City Manager recommends to the Finance Committee of the City (the "Finance Committee") approval of the budget as the City Manager envisions the operations of the City for the coming fiscal year. The Finance Committee reviews the City Manager's recommendations, makes appropriate adjustments and recommends to the full Council for adoption of the budget. Finally, the Council reviews and adopts the budget. Prior to June 1, the City is required to submit a working draft of the budget to the

Local Government Division of the State Department of Finance and Administration (the "Finance Department") for its approval. By July 20 of the new fiscal year, the City submits the budget to the Finance Department. Prior to the first Monday in September, the Finance Department must certify the budget with whatever adjustments it deems necessary to comply with State statutes. At mid-year, the City performs a budget review and adjusts the budget to reflect current conditions. Approval of the Finance Department is required for all budget increases, cash transfers between funds and budget transfers between departments within a fund or between funds. If adequate fund balances are available from the prior year, the City budgets expenditures in excess of revenues. The City budget is prepared using an estimate of anticipated revenues and expenditures.

Services

The City provides traditional services such as public safety and recreation, public works, highways and streets as well as water and sewer services and refuse collection. In addition, the City operates parking facilities, convention facilities, a golf course and an industrial park.

Employees

The City employs approximately 1,800 persons, approximately 1,600 of whom are full-time employees, and approximately 200 of whom are part-time employees, including 9 elected officials.

Commented [PLF5]: City to update

Retirement Plans

Public Employees Retirement Association

Substantially all of the City's full-time employees participate in a public employee retirement system authorized under the Public Employees Retirement Act (Chapter 10, Article 11 NMSA 1978). The Public Employees Retirement Association ("PERA") is the administrator of the plan, which is a cost-sharing multi-employer defined benefit retirement plan. The plan provides retirement, disability benefits, survivor benefits, and cost-of-living adjustments to plan members and beneficiaries. PERA issues a separate, publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to PERA, P. O. Box 2123, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2123.

The contribution requirements of defined benefit plan members and the City of Santa Fe are established in state statute under Chapter 10, Article 11, NMSA 1978. The contribution requirements may be amended by acts of the legislature. For employer and employee contribution rates in effect for FY2020 for the various PERA coverage options, for both Tier I and Tier II, see the tables available in the PERA FY2020 annual audit report available at www.nmpera.org. The PERA coverage options that apply to the City are the Municipal General Division, Municipal Police Division and Municipal Fire Division. Statutorily required contributions to the pension plan from the City were $_____ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020, The employer paid member benefits that were "picked up" by the employer were $_____ for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Commented [PLF6]: City to update

On June 25, 2012, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board approved Statement No. 68 which requires governments providing defined benefit pensions to recognize their long-term obligation for pension benefits as a liability for the first time, and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of pension benefits. Statement No. 68 requires cost-sharing employers, such as the City, to record a liability and expense equal to their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability and expense for the cost-sharing plan. Statement No. 68 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014.

Actuarial information is shown below:

State of New Mexico Public Employees Retirement Fund
Summary Information as of June 30, 2020

Membership[(1)]	111,326
Actuarial Information	
Actuarial Accrued Liability[(2)]	$22,388,870,869
Actuarial Value of Assets	$15,737,838,938
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	$6,651,031,931

Source: PERA Annual Actuarial Valuation (June 30, 2017)
(1) Includes active, inactive and retired members from all divisions.
(2) Includes accrued liability of both the retired and active members.

In Fiscal Year 2013, PERA reported an Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability ("UAAL") of $4.6 billion, approximately $1.6 billion less than the previous fiscal year. The decline in the UAAL was the result of comprehensive pension reform legislation proposed by the PERA Board and enacted by the State Legislature during the 2013 legislative session. Senate Bill 27 significantly amended the Public Employees' Retirement Act by creating a new tier of reduced benefits for new hires. The law reduces the cost of living adjustments for all current and future retirees; delays the application of cost of living adjustments for certain future retirees; suspends the cost of living adjustments for certain return-to-work retirees; provides for an increase in the statutory employee contribution rate of 1.5% (subject to certain requirements) for employees earning $20,000 or more in annual salary; provides for an increase in the statutory employer contribution of 0.4% beginning in Fiscal year 2015; increases age and service requirements; lengthens the base average salary calculation amount from three to five years for future employees; increases the vesting period for employees from five to eight years for most members; lowers the annual service credit by 0.5% for most members; and makes several other clarifying and technical changes. Also as a result of the passage of pension reform legislation, PERA's 30 year projected funded ratio increased from 29% to 108.8%. PERA saw a further $300 million decline in the UAAL, and increase in the 30-year projected funded ratio to 133% at the end of Fiscal Year 2014. The improvement in Fiscal Year 2014 was due largely to excess investment returns. PERA's Fiscal Year 2014 return was 17.03%, higher than the 7.75% return assumption.

In Fiscal Year 2020, PERA reported an audited Net Pension Liability ("NPL") of $7,448,652,567, using methods and assumptions required under GASB Statement No. 67, the reporting standard applicable to pension plans. PERA annually prepares a "Schedule of Employer Allocations and Pension Amounts" that provides employer participants the information they need to comply with GASB Statement No. 68, including each employer's proportionate share of the NPL. This schedule is audited by PERA's independent auditors and is reviewed by the New Mexico Office of the State Auditor.

New Mexico Retiree Health Care Authority

The State of New Mexico Retiree Health Care Act (the "Health Care Act") provides comprehensive core group health insurance for persons who have retired from certain public services in New Mexico. The purpose of the Health Care Act is to provide eligible retirees, their spouses, dependents, and surviving spouses and dependents with health insurance consisting of a plan, or optional plans, of benefits that can be purchased by funds deposited by the employer into the Retiree Health Care Fund and by co-payments or out-of-pocket payments of eligible retirees. Each participating retiree pays a monthly premium for the medical plus basic life plan. Each participating employer makes contributions to the Fund in the amount of 2.0% to 2.5% of each participating employee's annual salary. Each participating employee contributes to the Fund an employee contribution equal to 1.25% of the employee's annual salary. The City remitted $_____ in Fiscal Year 2020, $_____ in Fiscal Year 2019, and $_____in Fiscal Year 2018, which equaled the required contributions for each year.

Commented [PLF7]: City to provide figures

In June 2015, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board approved Statement No. 75 which requires governments providing other post-employment benefits ("OPEB") to recognize their long-term obligation for those benefits as a liability for the first time, and to more comprehensively and comparably measure the annual costs of OPEB. Statement No. 75 requires governmental participants in cost-sharing multi-employer plans, such as the City, to record a liability and expense equal to their proportionate share of the collective net OPEB liability and expense for the cost-sharing plan. Statement No. 75 became effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. As reported in the City's fiscal year 2020 audited financial statements, the City's proportionate share of OPEB liability was $_____ at June 30, 2020.

Commented [PLF8]: City to provide figure

Summary of Indebtedness

The table below summarizes all outstanding general obligation and revenue bond obligations of the City as of August 1, 2021:

Category of Indebtedness	Original Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Date of Final Maturity	Amount Outstanding
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010B*	$ 10,490,000	4.00%-5.00%	6/1/26	$ 4,860,000*
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2010	10,300,000	2.50%-4.00%	8/1/29	5,105,000
Gross Receipts Tax Improvement & Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012A*	32,725,000	3.00%-5.00%	6/1/26	10,735,000*
Gross Receipts Tax (Subordinate Lien)/Wastewater System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012B	14,280,000	2.00%-5.00%	6/1/22	1,960,000
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2013B	13,780,000	3.00%-5.00%	6/1/36	11,245,000
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2013	12,000,000	1.75%-4.00%	8/1/32	7,790,000
Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2014	15,460,000	2.25%-5.00%	6/1/29	14,615,000
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2014	5,800,000	3.00%-4.00%	8/1/34	4,275,000
Water Utility System Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016	36,665,000	2.00%-5.00%	6/1/39	32,145,000
Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A	6,700,000	5.00%	6/1/23	2,140,000
Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Bonds, Series 2016B	21,900,000	2.00%-5.00%	6/1/35	10,225,000
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016C	9,480,000	5.00%	6/1/24	475,000
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2016D	2,020,000	2.00%-5.00%	6/1/28	1,510,000
Taxable Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2017	4,530,000	1.42%-3.56%	6/1/33	3,555,000
Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2018	10,290,000	3.00%-5.00%	6/1/28	7,745,000
Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Improvement Bonds, Series 2018A	20,000,000	5.00%	6/1/38	18,975,000
General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2019	5,445,000	5.00%	8/1/29	4,525,000
Total	$230,865,000			$141,880,000

*To be refunded with proceeds of the Bonds.

In addition to its outstanding revenue and general obligation bonds referenced above, the City has loans payable to the New Mexico Finance Authority, on a subordinate basis by various revenue sources. The table below summarizes the outstanding loans of the City as of August 1, 2021.

Category of Indebtedness	Original Principal Amount	Interest Rate	Date of Final Maturity	Amount Outstanding
Convention Center	$33,790,000	3.00%-5.00%	June 2035	$30,945,000
Drinking Water Loan (Buckman DW-2)	15,150,000	1.75%*	June 2029	9,069,552
College Acquisition(1)(2)	29,615,000	4.19%-6.07%	June 2036	24,140,000
Drinking Water Loan (Buckman DW-4)	2,525,000	1.75%*	June 2035	2,080,017
Fire Equipment	917,815	0.84%-1.63%	May 2025	815,340
Recycle Carts	1,300,582	0.96%-2.34%	May 2024	1,047,049
Transit Buses	3,500,000	1.46%-3.12%*	June 2026	2,436,749
Taxable College Acquisition Refunding Loan(1)	23,705,000	2.36%-3.92%	June 2039	21.905,000
Taxable Parking Improvements Loan(1)	1,575,000	1.91%-2.15%	June 2027	1,195,000
Total Loan Obligations	$223,078.497			$93,644,707

(1) Secured by a Subordinate lien on Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.
(2) College Acquisition debt was paid from a lease with Laureate Education. The City is evaluating alternative uses of the asset and sources of revenue to pay debt service in connection with this financing.
(3) Secured by the .25% Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Tax.
* Interest rate does not include NMFA administration fee.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION CONCERNING THE CITY

The City's Accounting and Budgetary Practices and Procedures

Receipts and disbursements of the City are recorded on a modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, as a general rule, revenue which is available for financing of current appropriations is recognized when received or when susceptible to accrual, and expenditures benefiting more than one year are recorded when encumbered. Exceptions to this general rule include: (1) disbursements for some inventory items are recorded at the time of purchase, (2) prepaid expenses benefiting more than one year are recorded in the year of payment and (3) property taxes are recognized as received.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement

The City's financial statements present the government as an entity for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. The City has no component units or blended component units that are legally separate entities.

During the year ended June 30, 2016, the City adopted GASB Statements Nos. 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application,* a portion of No. 73 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that are not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68 and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68,* No. 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments,* No. 79, *Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants* and No. 82 *Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73.* These five Statements were required to be implemented by June 30, 2016.

GASB Statement No. 72 addresses accounting financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of *fair value* is price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. It provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes and for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The requirements of GASB 72 enhances comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring measurements of certain assets and liabilities at fair value using a consistent and more detailed definition of fair value and accepted valuation techniques. This Statement also will enhance fair value application guidance and related disclosures in order to provide information to financial statement users about the impact of fair value measurements on government's financial position.

GASB Statement No. 82 addresses certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans,* No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions,* and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68.* Specifically, this GASB 82 addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information; (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and; (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. Its objective is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No.67, *Financial Reporting for Pensions Plans,* No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions,* and No. 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statement 67 and 68.* Specifically, the statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information; (2) the selection of assumptions and treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and; (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of changes in net assets) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component unit for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Operations of the General Fund

The following sets forth a comparative summary of the operations of the General Fund of the City for the years ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2017. The General Fund is not pledged to the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds. Information regarding the operations of the General Fund is presented only to summarize the City's operating history. For a more detailed discussion of the City's results of operations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis" included in the attached financial statements.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES HISTORY[1]

Revenues:	**2016**	**2017**
Taxes:		
Gross Receipts	$55,427,303	$57,939,139
Motor	407,436	408,485
Property	3,540,610	6,827,420
Franchise	3,650,602	4,090,448
Licenses and permits	2,760,196	3,533,969
Intergovernmental revenues	121,698	63,430
Fees and charges for services	10,935,407	10,049,108
Fines and forfeitures	373,917	304,712
Rents, royalties and concessions	26,448	23,189
Investment income (loss)	61,850	21,102
Other Revenues	58,869	113,885
Total Revenues	77,364,336	83,374,887
Expenditures:		
Current:		
General government	19,806,687	19,398,901
Public safety	33,986,877	38,588,216
Public works	2,985,705	4,152,864
Community development	4,985,731	4,671,829
Culture and recreation	7,583,676	8,116,334
Education	2,600,930	2,619,374
Total current expenditures	71,949,606	77,547,518
Capital outlay:		
General government	86,578	182,505
Public safety	185,915	1,111,775
Public works	35,445	18,461
Community development	1,038	11,220
Culture and recreation	129,043	170,166
Education	5,709	2,581
Total capital outlay expenditures	443,728	1,496,708
Total expenditures	72,393,334	79,044,226
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	4,971,002	4,330,661
Other financing sources (uses):		
Sale of capital assets	-	
Transfers in	6,567,805	459,980
Transfers out	(5,664,434)	(12,337,130)
Total other financing sources (uses)	903,371	(11,877,150)
Net change in fund balances	5,874,373	(7,546,489)
Fund balances, beginning of year	15,073,816	20,948,189
Prior period adjustment	-	838,940
Fund balances, beginning of year as restated	-	21,787,129
Fund Balances, end of year	**$20,948,189**	**$14,240,640**

Source: City of Santa Fe, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, 2016-2017

[1] Due to changes in the presentation and categories of Expenditures beginning in Fiscal Year 2018, General Fund Revenues and Expenditures for Fiscal Years 2018 through 2020 appear in a separate table on the following page of this Official Statement.

GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES HISTORY, continued[1]

Revenues:	**2018**	**2019**	**2020**
Taxes:			
Gross Receipts	$64,915,409	$69,349,581	
Motor	416,819	451,466	
Property	9,044,751	8,351,923	
Franchise	4,378,595	4,831,198	
Licenses and permits	4,180,409	3,830,105	
Intergovernmental revenues	830,182	658,457	
Fees and charges for services	11,029,389	8,184,123	
Fines and forfeitures	241,812	220,332	
Rents, royalties and concessions	24,117	54,145	
Investment income (loss)	17,555	135,205	
Other Revenues	196,673	15,494	
Total Revenues	95,275,711	96,082,029	
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Salaries, Wages and Fringe Benefits	63,631,053	63,349,960	
Contractual Services and Utilities	8,461,617	6,562,797	
Repairs and Maintenance	626,908	723,530	
Supplies	2,481,634	2,280,306	
Capital Outlay- Inventory-Exempt Items	859,766	413,363	
Insurance Premiums	3,097,678	3,065,785	
Claims and Judgments	--	--	
Other	9,126,687	5,965,642	
Total current expenditures	88,285,343	82,361,383	
Capital outlay	1,026,742	1,041,843	
Debt Service:			
Principal Payments	--	--	
Interest	--	--	
Bond Issuance Costs	--	--	
Total expenditures	89,312,085	83,403,226	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	5,963,626	12,678,803	
Other financing sources (uses):			
Transfers in	1,658,068	1,070,509	
Transfers out	(6,739,886)	(4,500,562	
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	100	44,722	
Bond Proceeds	--	--	
Premiums on Bond Issues	--	--	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(5,081,718)	(3,385,331)	
Net change in fund balances	881,908	9,293,472	
Fund balances, beginning of year	14,240,640	15,122,548	
Fund Balances, end of year	**$ 15,122,548**	**$24,416,020**	

Source: City of Santa Fe, Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports, 2018-2020

[1] Due to changes in the presentation and categories of Expenditures beginning in Fiscal Year 2018, General Fund Revenues and Expenditures for Fiscal Years 2016 and 2017appear in a separate table on the preceding page of this Official Statement.

ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

The statistics set forth below have been obtained from the referenced sources. The City has assumed that the information obtained from sources other than the City is accurate without independently verifying it. Historical figures provided under this caption have not been adjusted to reflect economic trends such as inflation. The following information is not to be relied upon as a representation or guarantee of the City.

Population

Population Growth

Census Year	City	County	State
2010	81,030	144,170	2,064,756
2011	81,621	145,378	2,077,756
2012	82,022	146,157	2,083,784
2013	82,339	146,754	2,085,193
2014	82,594	147,329	2,083,024
2015	82,880	147,708	2,080,328
2016	83,287	148,651	2,081,015
2017	83,776	148,750	2,088,070
2018	83,875	148,758	2,093,000
2019	84,612	150,358	2,097,000
2020			

Commented [PLF9]: May be able to get figures from 2020 audit when available

Source: City of Santa Fe Audited Financial Statement for Fiscal Year 2019.

The following table provides an estimated age profile of the City's 2016 population from the U.S. Census Bureau's 2016 American Community Survey, and comparative data for the County, State and the United States:

Percent of Population

Age Group	City of Santa Fe	New Mexico	United States
0 – 19	22.10%	27.10%	26.10%
20 - 44	28.50%	32.30%	33.50%
45 - 64	28.30%	25.90%	26.30%
65+	21.10%	14.70%	14.10%

Source: City of Santa Fe Audited Financial Statements for Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2019

The total population of the City grew by 13.3% over the decade of the 1980s (1980-1990), by 11.3% over the decade of the 1990s (1990-2000), and by 9.2% between 2000 and 2010, and by 23.4% between 2010 and 2015 which was largely due to annexation of unincorporated areas of Santa Fe County into the City.

Income

The following table sets forth the per-capita income, based on the total gross personal income divided by the population, for the Santa Fe MSA, the State and the United States. Although the State per capita income remains lower than the per capita income of the United States as a whole, the Santa Fe MSA per capita income is higher than the per capita income of the State and the United States.

Per Capita Personal Income

Year	Santa Fe MSA	New Mexico	United States
2019	$60,276	$43,803	$56,469
2018	58,696	41,650	54,601
2017	54,062	39,727	52,114
2016	53,560	39,008	50,004
2015	51,086	38,306	48,998
2014	49,647	37,196	47,050
2013	46,545	35,090	44,826
2012	47,558	35,723	44,588
2011	46,495	34,998	42,713

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis.

The following table displays the number of occupations by category and year in the Santa Fe MSA.

Employment By Occupational Category- Santa Fe MSA

Occupation	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
All Occupations	61,710	61,340	61,590	62,160	57,600
Management	3,880	3,660	3,660	3,680	3,610
Business and Financial Operations	3,960	3,880	4,030	4,280	4,310
Computer and Mathematical	1,290	1,370	1,530	1,580	1,460
Architecture and Engineering	770	780	790	760	710
Life, Physical and Social Science	770	800	830	810	850
Community and Social Service	1,260	1,290	1,290	1,320	1,170
Legal	820	780	760	810	820
Educational, Instructional and Library	3,400	3,630	3,680	3,640	3,540
Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media	1,080	1,070	780	1,000	990
Healthcare Practitioners and Technical	3,000	2,980	3,170	3,170	3,000
Healthcare Support	1,550	1,580	1,540	2,740	2,180
Protective Service	2,210	2,100	2,150	2,220	1,780
Food Preparation and Serving Related	7,560	7,430	7,730	7,830	6,300
Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance	2,300	2,420	2,500	2,830	2,490
Personal Care and Service	3,210	3,380	3,190	1,400	1,240
Sales and Related	7,240	6,780	6,570	6,610	6,190
Office and Administrative Support	9,450	9,580	9,620	8,700	8,250
Farming, Fishing and Forestry	40	40	*	*	70
Construction and Extraction	2,520	2,480	2,530	2,550	2,660
Installation, Maintenance and Repair	1,840	1,840	1,870	2,010	1,980
Production	1,290	1,320	1,310	1,180	1,190
Transportation and Material Moving	2,270	2,150	2,060	3,000	2,810

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The following table sets forth the average annual employment figures for the Santa Fe MSA.

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Labor Force	74,060	74,071	74,640	74,198	71,346
Employed	7,0098	70,347	71,548	71,109	65,455
Unemployed	3,962	3,724	3,092	3,089	5,891
Unemployment Rate	5.3%	5.0%	4.1%	4.2%	8.3%

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Annual Average Unemployment Per Year

Calendar Year	Santa Fe MSA	New Mexico	United States
2020	8.3%	8.5%	8.1%
2019	4.2%	5.0%	3.7%
2018	4.1%	4.9%	3.9%
2017	5.0%	6.1%	4.4%
2016	5.3%	6.8%	4.9%
2015	5.4%	6.6%	5.3%
2014	5.4%	6.6%	6.2%
2013	5.6%	6.9%	7.4%
2012	5.6%	7.0%	8.1%
2011	6.0%	7.2%	8.9%

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Santa Fe MSA--Major Employers

Employer	Business Type	Number of Employees
State of New Mexico	Government	25,984
Christus St. Vincent Hospital	Health Care	2,274
Santa Fe Public Schools	Education	1,913
City of Santa Fe	Government	1,472
WalMart	Retail	1,250
Santa Fe Community College	Education	950
County of Santa Fe	Government	919
Santa Fe Opera	Fine Arts	791
Albertson's	Retail	650
Peters Corporation	Fine Arts	518
Total Top 10		36,721

Source: New Mexico Department of Labor, 2019

Construction Permits

Calendar Year	Issued	Value
2011	4,161	105,449,986
2012	4,751	179,671,299
2013	5,068	125,419,309
2014	4,688	113,830,876
2015	4,771	106,656,654
2016	4,955	162,954,112
2017	4,904	150,608,250
2018	6,337	245,227,939
2019	6,801	289,241,144
2020		

Source: City of Santa Fe Building Inspector's Office (estimated).

Education

Santa Fe Public Schools

The Santa Fe Public School District is a political subdivision of the State organized for the purpose of operating and maintaining an education program for school-age children residing within its boundaries. Currently the District operates and maintains a variety of facilities in meeting its obligation to provide an educational program within its boundaries that cover 1,016 square miles with an estimated population of 125,000. The District is the 5th largest school district in the State with a 2017-2018 120-day enrollment of 12,983 students. The District operates 31 school sites, including 21 elementary schools, 6 middle schools, 3 high schools, and 1 international magnet school. These schools include 5 community schools, 4 charter schools, 1 academy, and 1 early childhood center. The District's educational program includes vocational, technical, and occupational training.

Santa Fe Community College

Santa Fe Community College is a co-educational community college offering 2-year Associate of Arts, Associate of Science, and Associate of Applied Science degrees. The Community College occupies 366 acres within the County of Santa Fe, with a faculty of approximately 395 (full and part-time), serving approximately 5,800 students (credit enrollment).

St. John's College

St. John's College is a private, co-educational 4-year liberal arts college. The College's undergraduate program is an all-required course of study based on the classic works of western civilization. The College has an enrollment of approximately 475 students, with a faculty-student ratio of 1:8. The College offers a graduate degree program leading to a Master of Arts in Liberal Arts degree.

New Mexico School for the Deaf

The New Mexico School for the Deaf is a state institution serving New Mexico children with permanent hearing loss from birth through age 22. The School provides a rigorous academic program that focuses on language and literacy development and critical thinking skills. The School's curriculum conforms to New Mexico state standards and benchmarks. The School's 30-acre campus is located in the City of Santa Fe and provides housing for up to 96 residential students.

LITIGATION AND INSURANCE

At the time of the original delivery of the Bonds, the City will deliver a no-litigation certificate to the effect that no litigation or administrative action or proceeding is pending or, to the knowledge of the appropriate City officials, threatened, restraining or enjoining, or seeking to restrain or enjoin, the issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the levy or collection of the Pledged Revenues, the effectiveness of the Bond Ordinance, or contesting or questioning the proceedings and authority under which the Bonds have been authorized and are to be issued, sold, executed or delivered, or the validity of the Bonds.

The City maintains insurance on its assets and operations and believes its coverages are customary for similar entities insuring similar operations and assets. The City maintains a risk management reserve.

TAX EXEMPTION

General

In the opinion of Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Bond Counsel, to be delivered at the time of original issuance of the Bonds, under existing laws, regulations rulings and judicial decisions,

and assuming compliance with covenants described herein, interest on Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference under Section 57 of the Code (as defined below) for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Bond Counsel is also of the opinion, based on existing laws of the State of New Mexico as enacted and construed, that interest on the Bonds is exempt from all taxation by the State of New Mexico or any political subdivision thereof.

The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), imposes various restrictions, conditions and requirements relating to the exclusion from gross income for federal tax purposes of interest on obligations such as the Bonds. The City has made various representations and warranties with respect to, and has covenanted in the Bond Ordinance and other documents, instruments and certificates to comply with the applicable provisions of the Code to assure that interest on the Bonds will not become includible in gross income. Failure to comply with these covenants or the inaccuracy of these representations and warranties may result in interest on the Bonds being included in gross income from the date of issue of the Bonds. The opinion of Bond Counsel assumes compliance with the covenants and the accuracy of such representations and warranties.

Although Bond Counsel will render an opinion that interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the accrual or receipt of interest on the Bonds may otherwise affect the federal income tax liability of the recipient. The extent of these other tax consequences will depend upon the recipient's particular tax status or other items of income or deduction. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such consequences. Before purchasing any of the Bonds, potential purchasers should consult their tax advisors as to the tax consequences of purchasing or owning the Bonds.

The opinions expressed by Bond Counsel are based upon existing law as of the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds, and Bond Counsel expresses no opinion as of any date subsequent thereto or with respect to any pending legislation.

From time to time, there are legislative proposals in Congress that, if enacted, could alter or amend the federal tax matters referred to above or adversely affect the market value of the Bonds. It cannot be predicted whether or in what form any such proposal might be enacted or whether if enacted, it would apply to Bonds issued prior to enactment. Each purchaser of the Bonds should consult his or her own tax advisor regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation. Bond Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any pending or proposed federal tax legislation.

Internal Revenue Service Audit Program

The Internal Revenue Service (the "Service") has an ongoing program auditing tax-exempt obligations to determine whether, in the view of the Service, interest on such tax-exempt obligations is includable in the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. No assurances can be given as to whether the Service will commence an audit of the Bonds. If an audit is commenced, under current procedures the Service will treat the City as the taxpayer and the Bond owners may have no right to participate in such procedure. None of Municipal Advisor, the Underwriters, or Bond Counsel is obligated to defend the tax-exempt status of the Bonds. The City has covenanted in the Bond Ordinance not to take any action that would cause the interest on the Bonds to become includable in gross income except to the extent described above for the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. None of the City, the Municipal Advisor, the Underwriters, or Bond Counsel is responsible to pay or reimburse the costs of any Bond owner with respect to any audit or litigation relating to the Bonds.

Original Issue Discount

The Bonds may be offered at a discount ("original issue discount") equal generally to the difference between public offering price and principal amount. For federal income tax purposes, original issue

discount on a bond accrues periodically over the term of the bond as interest. The amount of original issue discount deemed received by the holder is excludable from gross income of the holder for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. The accrual of original issue discount increases the holder's tax basis in the bond for determining taxable gain or loss from sale or from redemption prior to maturity. Holders of Bonds offered at an original issue discount should consult their tax advisors for an explanation of the accrual rules.

Original Issue Premium

The Bonds may be offered at a premium ("original issue premium") over their principal amount. For federal income tax purposes, original issue premium is amortizable periodically over the term of a bond through reductions in the holders' tax basis in the bond for determining taxable gain or loss from sale or from redemption prior to maturity. Amortizable premium is accounted for as reducing the tax-exempt interest on the bond rather than creating a deductible expense or loss. Holders of Bonds offered at an original issue premium should consult their tax advisors for an explanation of the amortization rules.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Appendix A contains excerpts from Audited Financial Statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The audited financial statements referred to above have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, New Mexico, independent certified public accountants (the "Auditor"), whose report with respect thereto (the "Report") also appears in Appendix A hereto. The Report states that, in the Auditor's opinion,

> [E]xcept for the effects of the matters described in the "Basis for Qualification on Governmental Activities, Business-Type Activities, Major Enterprise Funds and Aggregate Remaining Fund Information paragraph, the financial statements referred to [in the Report] present fairly, in all material respects the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and Major Enterprise Funds of the City of Santa Fe as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial positions and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Commented [PLF10]: Update? Delete?

The Report states that the basis for the qualification to the Auditor's opinion is as follows:

> The City lacks the adequate controls and processes to appropriately track and substantiate costs allocated to a specific capital asset project. As such, we were unable to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence related to construction in process. Additionally, the City does not have an adequate close-out process pertaining to the completion of a project and reclassification of the project to depreciable capital assets. The City also could not confirm it had reviewed capital assets for the impairment, substantiate the underlying value for capital assets, or adequately account for the physical location of capital assets.

Commented [PLF11]: Same comment as above

The City has adopted a Corrective Action Plan (the "CAP") to address the findings in the Report, and is in the process of implementing the steps identified in the CAP. The foregoing information is only a summary of the Auditor's qualified opinion, and readers of this Official Statement are advised to review the Report in its entirety, including the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, as well as the Management Response of the City to each individual finding, which are included in Appendix A hereto.

Commented [PLF12]: Same comment as above.

The Bonds are not payable from any revenues or funds of the City other than as set forth in the Official Statement. The financial statements are included for informational purposes only. The Auditor has not been engaged to perform and has not performed any procedures with respect to the financial information or any other information in this Official Statement. Copies of the City's comprehensive annual financial report may be requested from the City's Finance Department, 200 Lincoln Avenue, P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504.

FINANCIAL ADVISOR

Hilltop Securities Inc. is employed as Financial Advisor to the City in connection with the issuance of the Bonds. The Financial Advisor's fee for services rendered with respect to the sale of the Bonds is contingent upon the issuance and delivery of the Bonds. Hilltop Securities Inc., in its capacity as Financial Advisor, has relied on the opinion of Bond Counsel and does not assume any responsibility for the information, covenants and representations contained in any of the legal documents with respect to the federal income tax status of the Bonds, or the possible impact of any present, pending or future actions taken by any legislative or judicial bodies.

The Financial Advisor to the City has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Financial Advisor has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to the City and, as applicable, to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Financial Advisor does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

LEGAL MATTERS

Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., Albuquerque, New Mexico, Bond Counsel, will render an opinion with respect to the validity of the Bonds and with respect to tax matters described above under "TAX EXEMPTION". The proposed form of such opinion is attached hereto as Appendix B. Modrall, Sperling, Roehl, Harris & Sisk, P.A., has also acted as special counsel to the City in connection with the preparation of this Official Statement. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the City by Erin McSherry, Esq., City Attorney. Certain legal matters will be passed upon for the Underwriters by McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P., Dallas, Texas

RATINGS

Commented [PLF13]: Update as needed

The City has received a rating of "AA+" on the Bonds from Fitch Ratings Group ("Fitch") and has received a rating of "AA+" from S&P Global Ratings, a division of the McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("S&P"). An explanation of the significance of the ratings given by Fitch and S&P, respectively, may be obtained from Fitch at One State Street Plaza, New York, New York 10004, and from S&P at 55 Water Street, 38th Floor, New York, New York 10041.

Such ratings reflect only the view of such rating agencies, and there is no assurance that such ratings will continue for any given period of time after obtained or that such ratings will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by the rating agencies if, in their judgment, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of such ratings may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Bonds. Neither the City nor the Underwriters have undertaken any responsibility to bring to the attention of the owners of the Bonds any proposed change in or withdrawal of such rating once received or to oppose any such proposed revision.

CONTINUING DISCLOSURE

In connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the City will execute a Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, in the form attached hereto as Appendix D, under which it will agree for the benefit of the owners of the Bonds to provide audited annual financial statements of the City when available after the end of each Fiscal Year, and to provide certain annual financial information and operating data relating to the City, timely notice of certain events and notice of certain events as required by Rule 15c2-12.

The City previously entered into continuing disclosure agreements in accordance with SEC Rule 15c2-12. The City amended its then-existing continuing disclosure agreements effective December 18, 2008 to change the report date from January 1 to April 1. Updates were not timely filed for fiscal year 2017 for the table entitled "Monthly Residential and Commercial Wastewater Fees" as required by the continuing disclosure agreement executed in connection with the issuance of the City's 2012B Bonds. Updates to the table entitled "Rates for New Meter Installs" for fiscal year 2017 were not timely filed as required by the continuing disclosure agreement executed in connection with the City's 2016 Bonds. Additionally, the audited financials and operating data for fiscal years 2016 and 2017 were not associated with all of the relevant CUSIPs. The City has made corrective filings and has filed a notice of failure to file the required information. Other than as described herein, the City has not been in default under its existing continuing disclosure agreements with respect to the filing of audited annual financial statements and annual financial information and notice of certain events as required by Rule 15c2-12.

UNDERWRITING

_____ (together, the "Underwriters") have agreed, subject to certain customary conditions, to purchase the Bonds at a price equal to the initial offering prices to the public, as shown on the inside cover page hereof, less an Underwriters' discount of $_____. The Underwriters' obligations are subject to certain conditions precedent, and the Underwriters will be obligated to purchase all of the Bonds, if any Bonds are purchased. The Bonds to be offered to the public may be offered and sold to certain dealers (including the Underwriters and other dealers depositing Bonds into investment trusts) at prices lower than the public offering prices of such Bonds and such public offering prices may be changed, from time to time, by the Underwriters.

The Underwriters have provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement. The Underwriters have reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, their responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriters do not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

RBC Capital Markets, LLC ("RBCCM") has provided the following information for inclusion in this Official Statement. RBCCM is a full-service financial institution engaged in various activities that may include securities trading, commercial and investment banking, municipal advisory, brokerage, and asset management. In the ordinary course of business, RBCCM may actively trade debt and, if applicable, equity securities (or related derivative securities) and provide financial instruments (which may include bank loans, credit support or interest rate swaps). RBCCM may engage in transactions for its own accounts involving the securities and instruments made the subject of this securities offering or other offerings of the City. RBCCM may also communicate independent investment recommendations, market color or trading ideas and publish independent research views in respect of this securities offering or other offerings of the City. RBCCM may make a market in credit default swaps with respect to municipal securities in the future.

Commented [PLF14]: Adjust as appropriate.

MISCELLANEOUS

References are made herein to certain laws, ordinances, documents, agreements and reports which are brief summaries thereof and which do not purport to be complete or definitive. Reference is made to such documents and reports for full and complete statements of the content thereof.

Any statement in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact. This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement between the City and the purchasers or owners of any of the Bonds.

OFFICIAL STATEMENT CERTIFICATION

As of the date hereof, to my knowledge and belief, this Official Statement is true, complete and correct in all material respects, and does not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made herein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

The preparation of this Official Statement and its distribution has been authorized by the City Council of the City of Santa Fe. The Official Statement is hereby duly approved by the Council as of the date on the cover page hereof.

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

By: _____
Alan Webber, Mayor

APPENDIX A

EXCERPTS FROM AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2030

The City has not requested the consent CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, which performed the audit of the City's financial statements, to the inclusion of the audit report and excerpts thereof in this Official Statement, and the auditor has not conducted a post-audit review of those financial statements.

APPENDIX B

FORM OF BOND COUNSEL OPINION

_____, 2032

City of Santa Fe
Santa Fe, New Mexico

$_____
City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds
Series 20121

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as bond counsel to the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (the "City") in connection with the issuance and sale of its $_____ Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021 (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are issued pursuant to the Constitution and laws of the State of New Mexico (the "State") and Ordinance No. 2021-___, adopted on July 28, 2021, as supplemented by the Pricing Certificate executed and delivered on _____, 2021 (as supplemented, the "Bond Ordinance"). Except as expressly defined herein, capitalized terms used herein have the same meanings as such terms have in the Bond Ordinance.

We have examined the laws of the State and the United States of America relevant to the opinions herein, and other proceedings and documents relevant to the issuance by the City of the Bonds. As to the questions of fact material to our opinion, we have relied upon representations of the City contained in the certified proceedings and other certifications furnished to us, without undertaking to verify the same by independent investigation.

Based upon the foregoing, and subject to the assumptions and qualifications set forth below, we are of the opinion that, under existing law on the date of this opinion:

1. The Bonds are valid and binding special, limited obligations of the City under and in accordance with the Bond Ordinance.

2. The Bond Ordinance has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the City and the provisions of the Bond Ordinance are valid and binding on the City.

3. The Bonds are payable as to principal and interest solely from, and are secured by a pledge (but not an exclusive pledge) of Pledged Revenues of the City, as more fully described in the Bond Ordinance. The owners of the Bonds have no right to have taxes levied by the City for the payment of principal of or interest on the Bonds and the Bonds do not represent or constitute a debt or pledge of, or a charge against, the general credit of the City.

4. The Bond Ordinance creates the lien on the Pledged Revenues that it purports to create.

5. Under existing laws, regulations, rulings and judicial decisions, interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes. We are also of the opinion that interest on the Bonds is not an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals under provisions contained in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").

Although we are of the opinion that interest on the Bonds is excludable from gross income for federal income tax purposes, the accrual or receipt of interest on the Bonds may otherwise affect the federal income tax liability of the recipient. The extent of these other tax consequences will depend upon the recipient's particular tax status or other items of income or deduction. We express no opinion regarding any such consequences.

6. The Bonds and the income from the Bonds are exempt from all taxation by the State or any political subdivision of the State.

The opinions set forth above in paragraph 5 are subject to continuing compliance by the City with covenants regarding federal tax law contained in the proceedings and other documents relevant to the issuance by the City of the Bonds. Failure to comply with these covenants may result in interest on the Bonds being included in gross income retroactive to their date of issuance.

The opinions expressed herein are based upon existing law as of the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds. We express no opinion as of any date subsequent hereto, and our engagement with respect to the Bonds has concluded with their issuance. We disclaim any obligation to update this opinion.

The obligations of the City related to the Bonds are subject to the reasonable exercise in the future by the State and its governmental bodies of the police power inherent in the sovereignty of the State and to the exercise by the United States of the powers (including bankruptcy powers) delegated to it by the United States Constitution. The obligations of the City and the security provided therefor, as contained in the Bond Ordinance, may be subject to general principles of equity which permit the exercise of judicial discretion and are subject to the provisions of applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or similar laws relating to or affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally, now or hereafter in effect.

The foregoing opinions represent our legal judgment based upon a review of existing legal authorities as of the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds that we deem relevant to render such opinions and are not a guarantee of result. We express no opinion with respect to any pending legislation.

As bond counsel, we are passing upon only those matters set forth in this opinion and are not passing upon the accuracy or completeness of any statement made in connection with any sale of the Bonds or upon any tax consequences arising from the receipt or accrual of interest on, or the ownership of, the Bonds except those specifically addressed in Paragraphs 5 and 6 above.

Respectfully submitted,

APPENDIX C

DEFINITIONS OF CERTAIN TERMS IN THE BOND ORDINANCE

Definitions. The terms in this section are defined for all purposes of the Ordinance and of any ordinance amendatory or supplemental, or relating, and of any instrument or document appertaining, except where the context by clear implication otherwise requires, shall have the following meanings:

"Act" means the general laws of the State, including Sections 3-31-1 through 3-31-12 NMSA 1978, as amended, and enactments of the Governing Body relating to the issuance of the Bonds, including this Ordinance.

"Authorized Officer" means the following officers of the City: Mayor, City Manager, City Finance Director, or other officer of the City when designated by a certificate signed by the Mayor of the City from time to time, a certified copy of which shall be delivered to the Paying Agent and the Registrar.

"Bond Counsel" means an attorney or firm of attorneys nationally recognized for expertise in the area of municipal bonds and the exemption of interest on municipal bonds from federal income taxation.

"Bond Purchase Agreement" means the bond purchase agreement between the City and the Underwriters in connection with the negotiated sale of the Bonds, the form of which has been presented to the Governing Body in connection with the Bond Ordinance. been presented to the Governing Body in connection with the Bond Ordinance.

"Bonds", "2021 Bonds" or "Series 2021 Bonds" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021", which are authorized by the Bond Ordinance.

"Business Day" means any day other than (i) a Saturday or Sunday, (ii) any day on which the following offices are authorized or required to remain closed: offices of the City and of banks located in the cities in which the principal offices of the Paying Agent and Registrar are located or (iii) a day on which the New York Stock Exchange is closed.

"City," "Municipal," or "Municipality" means the municipal corporation and body corporate and politic known as the City of Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

"Continuing Disclosure Undertaking" means the continuing disclosure undertaking with respect to the Bonds to be executed on the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds to the Underwriters, the form of which in included in the Preliminary Official Statement approved pursuant to the Bond Ordinance.

"Costs of Issuance" means all costs relating to issuance of the Bonds, including, without limitation, costs of advertising and publication, costs of preparing the Bonds, fees and expenses of the financial advisor, bond counsel, the Paying Agent, the Registrar, the rating fees and other reasonable and necessary fees and costs, including applicable gross receipts taxes, related to the issuance of the Bonds.

"Credit Facility" means a letter of credit, standby bond purchase agreement, line of credit, bond insurance policy or reserve account insurance policy, guaranty or similar agreement provided by a bank, insurer or other provider of a Credit Facility rated, at the time the Credit Facility is provided, "A" or better by Fitch and S&P (if such rating agencies are then rating the Bonds), including any substitute therefor, to provide support to pay the purchase price of, or the payment of the principal of and interest on, Obligations.

"Cross-over Refunding Bonds" means bonds or obligations issued for the purpose of refunding Obligations if the proceeds thereof are irrevocably deposited in escrow to secure repayment on an applicable redemption date or maturity date of the principal of and redemption premium on the related Obligations being refunded and the earnings on such escrow are required to be used to pay interest on the Cross-over Refunding Bonds.

"Debt Service Requirements" for any period means the sum of: (i) the amount required to pay the interest, or to make reimbursements for payments of interest, becoming due on the applicable Obligations during such period; plus (ii) the amount required to pay the principal or accreted value, or to make reimbursements for the payment of principal or accreted value, becoming due on the applicable Obligations during that period, whether at maturity, an accretion term date or upon mandatory sinking fund redemption dates, plus (iii) any net periodic payments on a notional amount required to be made by the City pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement minus (iv) any net periodic payments on a notional amount to be received by the City pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

(a) No payments required on the applicable Obligations shall be included in any computation of Debt Service Requirements for any computation period prior to the maturity or otherwise certain due dates thereof which may occur because of the exercise of an option by the City, or which may otherwise become due by reason of any other circumstance or contingency, including acceleration, which constitute other than regularly scheduled payments of principal, accreted value, interest or other regularly scheduled payments on the applicable Obligations.

(b) Debt Service Requirements required to be made pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement shall be based upon the actual amount required to be paid by the City, if any, to the Qualified Counterparty. In determining that amount, any payments required to be made by either party to the Qualified Exchange Agreement at a Variable Exchange Rate shall be computed, in determining the obligation of the City under the Qualified Exchange Agreement, using the procedures set forth in the applicable sections of this Ordinance.

(c) The computation of interest for the purposes of this definition shall be made without considering the interest rate payable pursuant to a Credit Facility, unless, at the time of computation of Debt Service Requirements, payments on Obligations are owed to, or Obligations are owned or held by, the provider of a Credit Facility pursuant to the provisions of that Credit Facility.

(d) The accreted value of capital appreciation bonds shall be included in the calculation of interest and principal only for the applicable year during which the accreted value becomes payable.

(e) In any computation of Debt Service Requirements relating to the issuance of additional Parity Obligations:

(1) There shall be deducted from that computation (i) amounts on deposit in an escrow account related to an issue of Cross-over Refunding Bonds and (ii) proceeds of a series of Obligations deposited to the credit of an account for the payment of capitalized interest on Obligations included as part of the computation during the applicable period.

(2) There may be made the adjustment to the Debt Service Requirements applicable to Bond Anticipation Notes described in Paragraph E of Sections 21 and 23 of the Ordinance.

(f) Except as provided in Paragraph F of Section 21, the purchase or tender price of Put Obligations resulting from the optional or mandatory tender or presentment for purchase of those Put Obligations shall not be included in any computation of Debt Service Requirements.

"Depository" means The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York, or such other securities depository as may be designated by an officer of the City.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax" means the environmental services gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Section 7-19D-10 NMSA 1978 by the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance on persons engaging in business in the City in the amount of 1/16th of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of such persons.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance" means City Ordinance No. 1993-20 imposing the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax, as amended.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund," maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of this Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Environmental Services Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means the environmental services gross receipts tax revenues received by the City pursuant to Section 7-19D-10 NMSA 1978 and the Environmental Services Gross Receipt Tax Ordinance.

"Exchange Act" means Section 6-18-8.1 NMSA 1978, as amended and supplemented.

"Exchange Termination Payment" means the net amount payable pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement by the City or a Qualified Counterparty to compensate the other party for any losses and costs that such other party may incur as a result of the early termination of the obligations, in whole or in part, of the parties under such Qualified Exchange Agreement.

"Federal Securities" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America.

"Fiscal Year" for the purposes of this Ordinance means the twelve months commencing on the first day of July of any calendar year and ending on the last day of June of the next calendar year; but it may mean any other 12-month period which the City hereafter may establish.

"Fitch" means Fitch Ratings Group, its successors and their assigns, and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City.

"Fixed Exchange Rate" means a fixed rate of interest payable by the City or a Qualified Counterparty pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

"Governing Body" means the members of the governing body designated as councilors who, together with the mayor, are the governing body of the City.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America or certificates or receipts established by the United States Government or its agencies or instrumentalities representing direct

ownership of future interests or principal payments on direct obligations of, or obligations fully guaranteed by, the United States of America or any of its agencies or instrumentalities the obligations of which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

"Historic Test Period" means any twelve consecutive calendar months designated by an Authorized Officer from time to time out of the eighteen-calendar months next preceding the date of adoption of the City ordinance authorizing the issuance of additional Obligations without regard to any resolution or ordinance supplementing or amending the authorizing ordinance.

"Improvement Project" means constructing, purchasing, furnishing, equipping, rehabilitating, making additions to or making improvements to public buildings and facilities, or purchasing or improving any ground relating to, or any combination of the foregoing purposes, and reconstructing, resurfacing, maintaining, acquiring rights of way, repairing and otherwise improving municipal alleys, streets, public roads and bridges or any combination of the foregoing purposes and paying the costs of issuance of the Bonds.

"Independent Accountant" means (A) an accountant employed by the State of New Mexico and under supervision of the State Auditor of the State of New Mexico, or (B) any registered or certified public accountant or firm of such accountants duly licensed to practice and practicing as such under the laws of the State of New Mexico, appointed and paid by the City, who (1) is, in fact, independent and not under the domination of the City, (2) does not have any substantial interest, direct or indirect, with the City, and (3) is not connected with the City as an officer or employee of the City, but who may be regularly retained to make annual or similar audits of the books or records of the City.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax" means the infrastructure gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 by the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance on persons engaged in business in the City in an amount of 1/16th of one percent (0.0625%) of the gross receipts of such persons.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance" means City Ordinance No. 1993-21 imposing the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax, as amended.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of the Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means the infrastructure gross receipts tax revenues received by the City pursuant to Section 7-19D-11 NMSA 1978 and the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance.

"Insured Bank" means any federally or state-chartered savings and loan association or federally or state-chartered commercial bank, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and which has, or is the lead bank of a parent holding company which has (i) unsecured, uninsured and unguaranteed obligations which are rated AA or better by Fitch and S&P or (ii) combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of not less than $10,000,000.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, its successors and their assigns, and, if such corporation is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City.

"Obligations" means bonds, notes or any other instrument which evidences a borrowing or other obligation of the City, including Qualified Exchange Agreements, secured by Pledged Gross Receipts Tax

Revenues, issued or incurred for any purpose permitted by the Act or the Exchange Act, as amended from time to time.

"One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance" means City of Santa Fe Ordinance No. 1981-45 imposing a one-half of one percent municipal gross receipts tax.

"One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of this Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means those revenues received by the City pursuant to the Municipal Local Option Gross Receipts Taxes Act, Sections 7-19D-1 through 7-19D-12 NMSA 1978, and the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Ordinance.

"Ordinance" means City Ordinance 2018-25 as amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Parity Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations" or "Parity Subordinate Obligations" means the Bonds, the Series 2012B Bonds, the Series 2013B Bonds, the Series 2016C Bonds, and the Series 2016D Bonds, the Series 2017 Taxable Bonds, The Series 2018 Gasoline Tax/Subordinate Lien GRT Bonds, the 2019 Finance Authority Refunding Loan, the 2019 Finance Authority Parking Improvements Loan, any scheduled periodic payments (but not Exchange Termination Payments) required to be made by the City pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement, and any other Obligations hereafter issued or incurred payable from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues on parity with the lien thereon of the Bonds.

"Paying Agent" means BOKF, NA, as agent for the City for the payment of the Bonds, the interest thereon, and any successor.

"Permitted Investments" means any of the following which at the time of such investment are legal investments for the City pursuant to adopted City investment policies and the laws of the State:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Obligations of, or obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by any agency or instrumentality of the United States which are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, including, but not limited to: General Services Administration--participation certificates; Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA)--GNMA guaranteed mortgage-backed securities and GNMA guaranteed participation certificates; U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development--local authority bonds; and U.S. Export-Import Bank--all fully guaranteed obligations;

(c) Obligations of the following government-sponsored agencies: Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation--participation certificates and senior debt obligations; Farm Credit System--consolidated system-wide bonds and notes; Federal Home Loan Banks--consolidated debt obligations; Federal National Mortgage Association--senior debt obligations and mortgage-backed securities (excluding stripped mortgage securities which are valued greater than par on the portion of unpaid principal); Student Loan Marketing Association--senior debt obligations (excluding securities that do not have a fixed par value and/or whose terms do not promise a fixed dollar amount at maturity or call date) and letter of credit backed issues; Financing Corporation--debt obligations; and Resolution Funding Corporation--debt obligations;

(d) Bank time deposits evidenced by certificates of deposit and bankers acceptances issued by an Insured Bank, provided that such time deposits and bankers' acceptances (1) do not exceed at

any one time in the aggregate five percent (5%) of the combined total of the capital, surplus and undivided profits of such Insured Bank, or (2) are secured by obligations described in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (h) of this definition which obligations at all times have a market value (exclusive of accrued interest) at least equal to 102% of such time deposits so secured;

(e) Obligations, other than specified private activity bonds (as defined in Section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Tax Code")), the interest on which is excluded from gross income of the recipient for federal income tax purposes and any other instrument which does not constitute "investment property" under Section 148 of the Tax Code (excluding securities that do not have a fixed par value and/or whose terms do not promise a fixed dollar amount at maturity or call date), as amended from time to time, which is rated in the highest major Rating Category by S&P and Fitch (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds);

(f) Money market instruments and other securities of commercial banks, broker-dealers or recognized financial institutions, which securities or instruments are rated in the highest Rating Category by S&P and Fitch, (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds), or which securities are guaranteed by a person or entity whose long-term debt obligations are rated in the highest Rating Category by S&P and Fitch (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds) including, without limitation, securities of, or other interests in, any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the provisions or 15 U.S.C. Sections 80(a)-1 et. seq., which invest only in, or whose securities are secured only by, obligations of the type set forth in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (h) of this definition;

(g) Stripped Securities: (1) U.S. Treasury STRIPS and (2) REFCORP STRIPS (stripped by Federal Reserve Bank of New York);

(h) Repurchase agreements involving the purchase and sale of, and guaranteed investment contracts, the par value of which is collateralized by a perfected first pledge of, or security interest in, or the payments of which are unconditionally guaranteed by, securities described in parts (a), (b), (c) and (h) of this definition, which collateral is held by the City, or for the benefit of the City, by a party other than the provider of the guaranteed investment contract or repurchase agreement, with a collateralized value of at least 102% of the par value of such repurchase agreement or guaranteed investment contract or 102% of the market value thereof, valued at intervals of no less than monthly and which collateral is not subject to any other pledge or security interest; and

(i) Such other investments as are now or may be hereafter authorized as legal investments for the City by the legislature of the State under Section 6-10-10 NMSA 1978, or a similar statutory provision applicable to the City, provided that such investment is rated, at the time of purchase, "A" or better by Fitch and "A" or better by S&P (if such rating agency is then rating the Bonds).

"Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means, collectively, (1) the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (2) the One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (3) the Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues; (4) the portion of the gross receipts tax distribution to the City made pursuant to Section 7-1-6.46 NMSA 1978, which represents the amount of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues that would have been remitted to the City but for the deductions provided by Section 7-9-92 and 7-9-93 NMSA 1978 and any similar distributions made to the City in lieu of State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues, One-Half Percent Municipal Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Infrastructure Gross Receipts Tax Revenues pursuant to law; and (5) any other gross receipts tax revenues received by the City, whether from distribution by the State or pursuant to gross receipts taxes imposed by the City, and hereafter (i.e. after the adoption of this Ordinance) pledged to the payment of the Bonds by affirmative act

of the Governing Body.

"Pledged Revenues" means the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Preliminary Official Statement" and "Official Statement" means the disclosure documents utilized by the Purchaser in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds to investors.

"Pricing Certificate" means the certificate setting forth the maturity dates, principal amounts, prices, redemption features and other final terms of the Bonds.

"Purchaser" means the Underwriters.

"Put Obligations" means any Obligations which have put or similar features requiring the City to purchase such Obligations upon notice from the owners thereof.

"Qualified Counterparty" means, with respect to a Qualified Exchange Agreement, any party whose senior long term debt obligations, or whose obligations under a Qualified Exchange Agreement are guaranteed by a party whose senior long term debt obligations, are rated (at the time of execution of the Qualified Exchange Agreement) in one of the top two Rating Categories by Fitch and S&P.

"Qualified Exchange Agreement" means any financial arrangement between the City and a Qualified Counterparty which satisfies the requirements of the Exchange Act at the time the agreement is entered into.

"Rating Category" means a generic securities rating category, without regard, in the case of a long-term rating category, to any refinement or gradation of such long-term rating category by a numerical modifier or otherwise.

"Refunded Bonds" means the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds and the Refunded Series 2012A Bonds.

"Refunded Series 2010B Bonds" means the Series 2010B Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2022.

"Refunded Series 2012A Bonds" means the Series 2010A Bonds maturing on and after June 1, 2022.

"Refunding Account" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Senior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Refunding Project Account" established in Section 17 hereof and to be maintained by the City.

"Refunding Project" means (1) refunding, discharging and paying the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds, including interest accrued to the date on which the Refunded Series 2010B Bonds are refunded, (2) refunding, discharging and paying the Refunded Series 2012A Bonds, including interest accrued to the date on which the Refunded Series 2012A Bonds are refunded, and (3) paying the Costs of Issuance allocable to the Refunding Project.

"Registrar" means BOKF, N.A., as registrar and transfer agent for the Bonds, and any successor.

"Regular Record Date" means the 15th day of the calendar month (whether or not a business day) preceding each regularly scheduled interest payment date on the Bonds.

"Related Documents" means the Pricing Certificate, the Bond Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Undertaking, the Preliminary Official Statement, the Official Statement, and any other document or agreement containing an obligation of the City as may be required in connection with the issuance of the

Bonds.

"S&P" means S&P Global, its successors and their assigns, and, if such entity is dissolved or liquidated or no longer performs the functions of a securities rating agency, any other nationally recognized securities rating agency designated by the City.

"Sale Price" means the amount paid by the Purchaser for its purchase of the Bonds, set forth in the Pricing Certificate and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

"Series 2021 Bond Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021, Bond Fund," established in Section 17 of the Bond Ordinance.

"Series Date" means the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds to the Purchaser.

"Special Record Date" means a special date fixed to determine the names and addresses of registered owners of the Bonds for purposes of paying interest on a special interest payment date for the payment of defaulted interest thereon, all as further provided in Section 5B of the Ordinance.

"State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues" means the revenues distributed to the City monthly by the New Mexico Department of Taxation and Revenue pursuant to Sections 7-1-6 and 7-1-6.4 NMSA 1978, at the rate authorized (currently 1.225% of the gross receipts of persons doing business within the City) from the proceeds of a state-wide gross receipts tax imposed pursuant to Chapter 7, Article 9, NMSA 1978.

"State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" means the "City of Santa Fe, New Mexico State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenue Fund" maintained by the City and continued in Section 17 of the Ordinance, into which the City shall deposit the State-Shared Gross Receipts Tax Revenues.

"Superior Lien Gross Receipts Tax Obligations", "Superior Tax Obligations" or "Superior Obligations" means the Series 2013A Bonds, the Series 2014 Bonds, the Series 2016A Bonds, and the Series 2016B Bonds, the Series 2018A Bonds and any other Obligations hereafter issued or incurred payable from the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and issued with a lien on the Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues superior to the lien thereon of the Bonds.

"Underwriters" means _____, as senior manager, and _____, as co-manager, the original purchasers of the Bonds, and their successors and assigns.

"Variable Exchange Rate" means a Variable Interest Rate payable by the City or a Qualified Counterparty pursuant to a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

"Variable Interest Rate" means an interest rate which varies or fluctuates from time to time.

Any provision of the Ordinance regarding a Qualified Counterparty shall be deemed to be of no effect if no Qualified Exchange Agreement is in effect or if a Qualified Counterparty is in default in its obligations under a Qualified Exchange Agreement and no amount is due and owing under a Qualified Exchange Agreement.

APPENDIX D

FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE UNDERTAKING

Section 1. Recitals. This Continuing Disclosure Undertaking (this "Undertaking") is executed and delivered by the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (the "City") in connection with the issuance by the City of $_____ City of Santa Fe, New Mexico Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021(the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to the Ordinance No. 2021-__ adopted by the City on July 28, 2021 (the "Ordinance"). In order to allow the Underwriters of the Bonds to comply with the Rule (defined below), the City is required to make certain continuing disclosure undertakings for the benefit of owners (including beneficial owners) of the Bonds (the "Owners"). This Undertaking is intended to satisfy the requirements of the Rule.

Section 2. Definitions.

(a) "Annual Financial Information" means the financial information (which will be based on financial statements prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, as in effect from time to time ("GAAP"), for governmental units as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") or operating date with respect to the City) delivered at least annually pursuant to Sections 3(a) and 3(b), consisting of information of the type included in the following headings of the Official Statement entitled: "INFORMATION CONCERNING GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES AND REVENUES – Historical Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues and Coverages –Combined Pledged Gross Receipts Tax Revenues Report." Annual Financial Information may, but is not required to, include Audited Financial Statements.

(b) "Audited Financial Statements" means the City's annual financial statements, prepared in accordance with GAAP for governmental units as prescribed from time to time by GASB, which financial statements have been audited by such auditor as may then be required or permitted by the laws of the State.

(c) "EMMA" means the MSRB's Electronic Municipal Market Access system located on its website at emma.msrb.org.

(d) "Event Information" means the information delivered pursuant to Section 3(d).

(e) "MSRB" means the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The current address of the MSRB is 1900 Duke Street, Suite 600, Alexandria, Virginia 22314, telephone (703) 797-6600, fax (703) 797-6708.

(f) "Official Statement" means the Official Statement delivered in connection with the original issue and sale of the Bonds.

(g) "Report Date" means April 1 of each year, beginning in 2022.

(h) "Rule" means Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (17 C.F.R. Part 240, § 240.15c2-12), as the same may be amended from time to time.

(i) "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

(j) "State" means the State of New Mexico.

Section 3. Provision of Annual Information and Reporting of Event Information.

(a) The City, or its designated agent, will provide the Annual Financial Information for the preceding fiscal year to EMMA on or before each Report Date while the Bonds are outstanding.

(b) If Audited Financial Statements are not provided as a part of the Annual Financial Information, the City, or its designated agent, will provide unaudited financial statements as part of the Annual Financial Information. In such cases, Audited Financial Statements will be provided to EMMA when and if available.

(c) The City, or its designated agent, may provide Annual Financial Information by specific reference to other documents, including information reports and official statements relating to other debt issues of the City, which have been submitted to EMMA or filed with the SEC; provided, however, that if the document so referenced is a "final official statement" within the meaning of the Rule, such final official statement must also be available from the MSRB.

(d) The City, or its designated agent, will provide, to EMMA, notice of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds in a timely manner not in excess of ten (10) business days after the occurrence of the event:

(i) principal and interest payment delinquencies;

(ii) non-payment related defaults, if material;

(iii) unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;

(iv) unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;

(v) substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

(vi) adverse tax opinions, the issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determinations of taxability, Notices of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701-TEB) or other material notices or determinations with respect to the tax status of the security, or other material events affecting the tax status of the security;

(vii) modifications to rights of security holders, if material;

(viii) bond calls, if material, and tender offers;

(ix) defeasances;

(x) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the securities, if material;

(xi) rating changes;

(xii) bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or a similar event with respect to the City or an obligated person;

(xiii) the consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an obligated person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligated person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms, if material;

(xiv) appointment of a successor or additional trustee, or a change of name of a trustee, if material;

(xv) the incurrence of a financial obligation of the obligated person, if material, or agreement to covenants, events of default, remedies, priority rights, or other similar terms of a financial obligation of the obligated person, any of which affect security holders, if material; and

(xvi) a default, event of acceleration, termination event, modification of terms, or other similar events under the terms of a financial obligation of the obligated person, any of which reflect financial difficulties.

(e) The City, or its designated agent, will provide to EMMA notice in a timely manner of the City's failure to timely provide the Annual Financial Information as specified in Sections 3(a) and 3(b) herein.

Section 4. Method of Transmission. Unless otherwise required by law and subject to technical and economic feasibility, the City, or its designated agent, will employ such methods of electronic or physical information transmission as are requested or recommended from time to time by EMMA, the MSRB and the SEC.

Section 5. Enforcement. The obligations of the City under this Undertaking are for the benefit of the Owners. Each Owner is authorized to take action to seek specific performance by court order to compel the City to comply with its obligations under this Undertaking, which action will be the exclusive remedy available to it or any other Owner. The City's breach of its obligations under this Undertaking will not constitute an event of default under the Ordinance and none of the rights and remedies provided by the Ordinance will be available to the Owners with respect to such a breach.

Section 6. Term. The City's obligations under this Undertaking will be in effect from and after the issuance and delivery of the Bonds and will extend to the earliest of (i) the date all principal and interest on the Bonds have been paid or legally defeased pursuant to the terms of the Ordinance; (ii) the date on which the City is no longer an "obligated person" with respect to the Bonds within the meaning of the Rule; or (iii) the date on which those portions of the Rule which require this Undertaking are determined to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction in a non-appealable action, have been repealed retroactively or otherwise do not apply to the Bonds.

Section 7. Amendments. The City may amend this Undertaking from time to time, without the consent of any Owner upon the City's receipt of an opinion of independent counsel experienced in federal securities laws to the effect that such amendment:

(a) is made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, a change in law, a change in the identity, nature or status of the City or a change in the availability or character of financial information for the City;

(b) this Undertaking, as amended, would have complied with the Rule at the time of the initial issue and sale of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any changes in circumstances; and

(c) the amendment does not materially impair the interests of the Owners.

Any Annual Financial Information containing amended operating data or financial information will explain, in narrative form, the reasons for the amendment and the impact of the change in the type of operating data or financial information being provided. If an amendment changes the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, the Annual Financial Information and Audited Financial Statements for the year in which the change is made will present a comparison between the financial statements or information prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

Section 8. Beneficiaries. This Undertaking binds and inures to the sole benefit of the City and the Owners, and creates no rights in any other person or entity.

Section 9. Special Funds. This Undertaking is subject to the availability of necessary funds from annual Pledged Revenues (as defined by the Ordinance).

Section 10. Governing Law. This Undertaking is governed by and is to be construed in accordance with the law of the State.

Date: _____, 2021

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

By: _____
Alan Webber, Mayor

REGISTRAR AND PAYING AGENT AGREEMENT

This Registrar and Paying Agent Agreement ("Agreement") is executed and effective as of this ___ day of October, 2021, by and between BOKF, NA, a national banking association with principal offices in Albuquerque, New Mexico ("Bank") and the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico (the "Issuer") for the bonds described as follows:

$_____
CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
SUBORDINATE LIEN GROSS RECEIPTS TAX
REFUNDING REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2021

WHEREAS, pursuant to Ordinance No. ___ adopted by the Governing Body of the Issuer on July 28, 2021 (the "Bond Ordinance"), the Issuer has appointed the Bank to serve as Registrar and Paying Agent in connection with the above-captioned Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Bank hereby accepts such appointments and agrees to serve as the Registrar and Paying Agent for the Bonds, and to perform the duties of Registrar and Paying Agent as set forth in the Bond Ordinance.

NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY OF RIO RANCHO AND BOKF, NA AGREE as follows:

A. The bank agrees to perform the duties of a Registrar and Paying Agent, which include:

1. Authentication, preparation and delivery of bonds;
2. Maintenance of the bond register;
3. Maintenance of bond inventory and accounting;
4. Cancellation and destruction of paid bonds;
5. Providing Issuer with certificate of destroyed bonds;
6. Transfer of ownership of bonds;
7. Issue replacement bonds in lieu of a mutilated, lost, destroyed or stolen bond upon receipt of satisfactory proof and indemnification of the Bank;
8. Pay by bank draft to bondholders of record the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the bonds but only to the extent that Issuer has deposited with the Bank sufficient immediately available funds for such purposes; interest on funds received prior to payment dates may be retained by the Bank; float on checks issued by the bank for payment of principal and interest payments will be retained by the Bank;
9. Furnish Issuer periodic debt service invoice statements.

B. As Paying Agent for the Bonds, the Bank shall be responsible for paying on behalf of the Issuer the principal, premium (if any), and interest on the Bonds as the same become due and payable to the registered owners thereof, pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Bond Ordinance, with payment to be made solely and entirely from payments to be made by the Issuer to the Paying Agent.

C. Upon written notice from the Bank, Issuer agrees to cause to be printed, at its expense, any additional bonds required by the Bank subsequent to initial issuance as long as any bonds remain outstanding.

D. The Bank shall not be required to transfer or exchange any Bond during the period beginning fifteen days prior to any date fixed for the payment of interest or principal on any of the Bonds.

E. In any case where any payments with respect to the Bonds shall fall due on a Saturday, a Sunday, a legal holiday, or a day upon which banking institutions in the City of Albuquerque, New Mexico, or in such other locality as Paying Agent may maintain its principal offices, are authorized by law to close for business, then said payments need not be made on such date, but shall be made on the next succeeding banking day with the same force and effect as if made on the day upon which said payments fall due.

F. In the event any principal or interest payment cannot be made as a result of the Bank's inability, after due diligence, to locate the bondholder of record to whom such payments are due, and in the event that such bondholder has not claimed such payments, or corresponded in writing with Issuer or Bank concerning such payments within five (5) years after the date prescribed for payment, then funds deposited with the Bank by Issuer for any such payments will be returned to the Issuer and such bondholder shall look solely to the Issuer from and after such date for payment thereof.

G. The Bank's fees and expenses as compensation for the performance of its duties as Registrar, Depository Agent, and Paying Agent under the terms of this Agreement shall be $300 for initial account set-up and $300 annually for account maintenance, plus applicable gross receipts taxes.

H. The Bank shall not be liable for any error of judgment, or for any act done or step taken or omitted by it in good faith, or for any mistake of fact or law, or for anything which it may do or refrain from doing in connection herewith, except its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Bank shall be under no duty to investigate or inquire as to the validity or accuracy of any document, agreement, requisition, instruction or request furnished to it hereunder believed by it to be genuine and the Bank may rely and at upon, and shall not be liable for acting or not acting upon, any such document, agreement, requisition, instruction or request. The duties and obligations of the Bank shall be determined solely by the express terms of this Agreement, the Bank shall not be liable except for the performance of such duties and obligations as are

specifically set forth in this Agreement and no duties, obligations or responsibilities shall be implied into this Agreement against the Bank.

I. The Bank may consult with and obtain advice from legal counsel of its selection in the event any question as to any of the provisions hereof or its duties hereunder shall arise, and it shall incur no liability and shall be fully protected in acting in good faith in accordance with the opinion and instructions of such counsel. The cost of such services shall be born by Issuer.

J. Should the Issuer elect to terminate this Agreement and appoint a successor Registrar, Transfer Agent and Paying Agent, the Bank reserves the right to charge and be paid by the Issuer for the costs of transferring records, notifying bondholders and for any other duties that need to be performed. These costs are in addition to the specified fees and expenses in Paragraph F.

K. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which taken together will constitute one instrument.

Executed on the date first above written.

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

By: _____
Alan Webber, Mayor

BOKF, NA

By: _____

Title: _____

REFUNDING ANALYSIS

Santa Fe, New Mexico

Refund Series 2010B and 2012A

Preliminary / Subject to Change

Year	Refunded Debt Service	New Refunding Debt Service	**Savings**
2022	$ 3,533,425	$ 3,530,333	**$ 3,092**
2023	3,529,825	3,190,250	**339,575**
2024	3,531,875	3,197,250	**334,625**
2025	3,101,925	2,767,250	**334,675**
2026	3,101,850	2,766,750	**335,100**
	$ 16,798,900	$ 15,451,833	**$ 1,347,067**

Refunded Series:

Refunded Principal	$ 14,745,000
Average Rate of Refunded Bonds	4.64%
True Interest Cost (TIC) on Refunding Bonds	0.92%
Net Present Value Savings	$ 1,296,270

Percentage Savings of Refunded Bonds = 8.791%

HilltopSecurities
A Hilltop Holdings Company

SUMMARY OF REFUNDED BONDS

Santa Fe, New Mexico

Refund Series 2010B and 2012A

Preliminary / Subject to Change

Series 2010B

Date	Par Amount	Rate	Call Date
6/1/2022	$ 890,000	5.000%	6/1/2020
6/1/2023	935,000	5.000%	6/1/2020
6/1/2024	980,000	4.000%	6/1/2020
6/1/2025	590,000	4.000%	6/1/2020
6/1/2026	615,000	4.000%	6/1/2020
	$ 4,010,000		

Series 2012A

Date	Par Amount	Rate	Call Date
6/1/2022	$ 470,000	3.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2022	1,500,000	4.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2023	540,000	3.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2023	1,500,000	5.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2024	50,000	3.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2024	2,085,000	5.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2025	30,000	3.250%	6/1/2021
6/1/2025	2,210,000	5.000%	6/1/2021
6/1/2026	350,000	3.500%	6/1/2021
6/1/2026	2,000,000	5.000%	6/1/2021
	$ 10,735,000		

HilltopSecurities
A Hilltop Holdings Company

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

June 22, 2021

Request for Qualifications and Fees for Underwriter
Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021

The City of Santa Fe, New Mexico is planning issuance of approximately $13,650,000 Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds. The Issue will refund 2022-2026 maturities of Subordinate Lien Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2010B, and 2022-2026 maturities of Gross Receipts Tax Improvement and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2012A , totaling $14.745 million. The City is requesting submission of qualifications for underwriter for the proposed bonds. Hilltop Securities Inc. is engaged as financial advisor to the City, and is not acting as an underwriter or placement agent in connection with the proposed bond issuance.

The City expects execution of the bond purchase agreement on or about September 21, 2021.

Modrall Sperling, of Santa Fe, New Mexico, is bond counsel to the City. Bond counsel and the financial advisor will be responsible for preparation and distribution of the official statement. The underwriter(s) will be responsible for underwriters' counsel, regulatory fees and expenses.

The Bonds will be exempt from federal income tax. The Bonds will not be subject to optional redemption prior to maturity.

The outstanding Gross Receipts Tax debt of the City is rated "AA+" by Fitch Ratings and "AA+" by Standard & Poor's. Bond insurance will not be applied for.

Additional information regarding the proposed bonds is included in Appendix A.

In your response please provide the following information. Please limit response to eight (8) pages.

1. Name of the firm, lead banker and lead underwriter assigned to serve the City.

2. Qualifications to underwrite the above referenced issues, specifically include the following:
    a. Total capital of firm and any recent corporate mergers, acquisitions or restructuring that have impacted municipal bond underwriting ability
    b. National and New Mexico Senior Manager Underwriting Rankings
    c. Senior Manager experience with Mid-Market Issuers nationally and in New Mexico

3. Please provide pricing information based on market conditions as of June 30, 2021 in the 'Proposed Principal Structure' table provided in Appendix A.

4. In addition, if applicable, include underwriter's expenses, management, and underwriter's counsel fees in the space shown.

The City will select the firm or firms which, in its judgment, will underwrite the Bonds in a manner most beneficial to the City. The City reserves the right to reject all responses to this RFQ. Electronic response must be received no later than 12:00 noon MST on July 1, 2021 by the City at bjfluetsch@ci.santa-fe.nm.us and by Hilltop Securities Inc. at george.williford@hilltopsecurities.com.

Should you have any questions, please call George Williford at 214-953-8705. The City of Santa Fe appreciates your interest and support.

Appendix A

Term Sheet

ISSUER:	City of Santa Fe	
PAR AMOUNT*:	Approximately $13,650,000*	
TAX STATUS:	Federal Tax-Exempt	
PROPOSED MATURITY SCHEDULE:	Please see “Proposed Principal Structure”	
DATED & DELIVERY DATE*:	10/21/2021	
INTEREST PAYMENTS:	Semi-annual beginning December 1, 2021	
PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS:	Annually beginning June 1, 2022, through June 1, 2026	
CALL PROVISION	The bonds will not be optionally callable.	
CURRENT BOND RATING:	Fitch – “AA+”; S&P – “AA+”	
PURCHASE AGREEMENT EXECUTED*:	On or about 9/21/2021	
INSURANCE:	None	
PROFESSIONALS:	Financial Advisor:	Hilltop Securities Inc.
	Bond and Disclosure Counsel:	Modrall Sperling

*Preliminary and subject to change

PROPOSED PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE

$13,650,000*

Gross Receipts Tax Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series 2021

Date Maturing (June 1)	Principal Amount*	Coupon	AAA MMD *06/30/2021*	Spread to MMD	Yield	Takedown
2022	$ 3,045,000					
2023	2,660,000					
2024	2,800,000					
2025	2,510,000					
2026	2,635,000					
	$ 13,650,000					

*Preliminary; subject to change

	$/1,000	Total Amount ($)
Average Takedown by Maturity		
Management Fee (If Any)		
Underwriter's Expenses		
Underwriter's Counsel Fee		
Total		

Revised 6.17. 21

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
GROSS RECEIPTS TAX IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BONDS
SERIES 2022
FINANCING SCHEDULE

AUGUST 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JANUARY 2022						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

FEBRUARY 2022						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

Council Meeting Dates 5:00/7:00 p.m.

Finance Committee Meeting Dates 5:00 p.m.

Public Works

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Thursday, June 17, 2021	Distribute updated Financing Schedule	Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, July 28, 2021	Title of Bond Parameters Ordinance delivered to City	Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, August 11, 2021	Introduction of Ordinance title	City Council
Wednesday, September 8, 2021	First Reading of Bond Parameters Ordinance	City Council
Monday, September 20, 2021	Drafts of Bond Parameters Ordinance, Preliminary Official Statement, and Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement delivered to City for Public Works Committee and Finance Committee Agenda Packets (Public Works Committee meeting on September 27; Finance Committee meeting on October 4)	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Tuesday, September 21, 2021	Submit Notice of Public Hearing and Intent to Adopt Bond Parameters Ordinance for publication in the September 28, 2021 edition of the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Modrall Sperling City Clerk
Monday, September 27, 2021	Public Works Committee Meeting	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
No later than Tuesday, September 28, 2021	Notice of Public Hearing and Intent to Adopt Bond Parameters Ordinance published in the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Newspaper

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Wednesday, September 29, 2021	Request for Underwriters' Qualifications circulated to City Finance	Hilltop Securities
Monday, October 4, 2021	Finance Committee Meeting	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Monday, October 4, 2021	Request for Underwriters' Qualifications circulated to underwriters	City Finance
Wednesday, October 13, 2021	City Council adopts Bond Parameters Ordinance* *Delegation of final terms authority to be included in Bond Parameters Ordinance; ratification of underwriter selection to occur at November 10 or December 8, 2021 City Council Meeting	City Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Thursday, October 14, 2021	Submit Notice of Adoption of Bond Parameters Ordinance for publication in the October 20, 2021 edition of the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Modrall Sperling
Thursday, October 14, 2021	Underwriters' responses to RFQ due to City	Underwriters City Finance Hilltop Securities
Tuesday, October 19, 2021	City Finance forwards recommended selection of Underwriter(s) to Finance Committee	City Finance
Wednesday, October 20, 2021	Notice of Adoption of Bond Parameters Ordinance published in the *Santa Fe New Mexican*	Newspaper

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Monday, November 1, 2021	Finance Committee consideration of Underwriter recommendation	City Finance Finance Committee Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Tuesday, November 2, 2021	Draft Preliminary Official Statement distributed to Rating Agencies	Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, November 10, 2021 (alternatively, Wednesday, December 8, 2021)	City Council ratifies selection of Underwriter(s)	City Council
Week of November 15, 2021	Rating Agency calls	City Hilltop Securities
Monday, November 22, 2021	30-day limitation of actions period expires	
Wednesday, December 8, 2021	City Council ratifies selection of Underwriter(s) (if not previously ratified at November 10 Council Meeting)	City Council
Monday, December 13, 2021	Ratings received	City Hilltop Securities
Week of January 17, 2022	Due diligence calls with Underwriter(s)	City Hilltop Securities Underwriter(s)

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Friday, January 21, 2022	Final comments on Preliminary Official Statement due	Underwriter(s) City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Monday, January 24, 2022	Post Preliminary Official Statement on EMMA	Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Tuesday, February 1, 2022	Bond pricing; execution of Pricing Certificate	Underwriter(s) City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Friday, February 4, 2022	Distribute draft Final Official Statement	Modrall Sperling
Monday, February 7, 2022	Comments due on draft Final Official Statement	Underwriter(s) Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
First City Council Meeting to occur after February 1, 2022	Mayor or Finance Director reports on final terms of Bonds and presents Pricing Certificate at City Council Meeting (informational purposes only)	Mayor or Finance Director
Thursday, February 10, 2022	Final Official Statement delivered to Underwriters	Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Monday, February 14, 2022	Distribute draft closing documents	Modrall Sperling Hilltop Securities Underwriters

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Week of February 21, 2022	Meet with City Officials to execute closing documents	Modrall Sperling City
Friday, February 25, 2022	Bonds Delivered to BOKF, NA for FAST closing	BOKF, NA Modrall Sperling
Tuesday, March 1, 2022	Closing (by telephone)	All

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO
GENERAL OBLIGATION BOND ELECTION
SCHEDULE

JUNE 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

JULY 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

AUGUST 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

SEPTEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

OCTOBER 2010						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER 2021						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

Council Meeting Dates 5:00/7:00 p.m.

Finance Committee Meeting Dates 5:00 p.m.

Public Works

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
Friday, June 11, 2021	Distribute Election Schedule	Modrall Sperling

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
June 14-July 16, 2021	Develop proposed bond questions	City Finance City Public Works Modrall Sperling
Monday, July 19, 2021	Draft Election Resolution with proposed bond questions delivered to City for Public Works Committee and Finance Committee Agenda Packets (Public Works Committee meeting on July 26 and Finance Committee on August 2, 2021)	City Finance Modrall Sperling
Monday, July 26, 2021	Public Works Committee Meeting; review of Bond Election Resolution and proposed bond questions	City Finance City Public Works Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Tuesday, July 27, 2021	Bond Election Resolution distributed for inclusion in Council Agenda Packets for Council Meeting to be held on August 16, 2021	City Finance Modrall Sperling
Monday, August 2, 2021	Finance Committee Meeting; review of Bond Election Resolution and proposed bond questions	City Finance Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling
Wednesday, August 11, 2021	City Council adopts Bond Election Resolution	City Council
Thursday, August 12, 2021 (or no later than August 23, 2021 (70 days prior to Election on November 2, 2021)	Bond Election Resolution transmitted to Santa Fe County Clerk with request that she forward the Resolution to the Secretary of State no later than August 26, 2021	City Clerk

DATE	ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTIES
No later than Thursday, August 26, 2021	Santa Fe County Clerk forwards Bond Election Resolution to Secretary of State	Santa Fe County Clerk
Tuesday, November 2, 2021	Local Election Day	
December 2021-February 2022 (specific dates TBD)	City Public Works and Public Finance Committees review proposed Ordinance authorizing General Obligation Bond Parameters and draft Preliminary Official Statement; Pricing of Bonds at negotiated or competitive Sale; Issuance and Delivery of Bonds to Underwriter (negotiated sale) or Best Bidder (competitive sale).	City Public Works City Finance City Council Hilltop Securities Modrall Sperling

CERTIFICATE OF PROPERTY TAX RATES IN MILLS
SANTA FE COUNTY
TAX YEAR 2020
NET TAXABLE VALUE:

$7,785,631,537			
MUNICIPALITY:	**Santa Fe**	**Santa Fe**	Total
TAXABLE VALUE:	3,371,949,824	1,146,219,296	4,518,169,120
CATEGORY:	C IN R	C IN NR	
Municipal Operational	1.582	3.183	1.988
Municipal Debt Service	0.350	0.350	0.350
Total Municipal	2.093	3.670	2.338
FY21 Estimate	7,057,491	4,206,625	11,264,116
Operational	5,334,425	3,648,416	8,982,841
Debt Service	1,180,182	401,177	1,581,359

City of Santa Fe
Property Tax Calculator

Statutory Max Operational Mill	Unused Residential	Unused Commercial
7.65	6.068	4.467
Total New Revenues	Residential (New)	Commercial (New)
25,581,153	20,460,992	5,120,162

Homeowner Impact

Fair Market Value (Assessor)	Taxable Value (State Statute)	One Mill	Annual Increase
300,000	100,000	1.000	$ 100.00
400,000	133,333	1.000	$ 133.33
500,000	166,667	1.000	$ 166.67
600,000	200,000	1.000	$ 200.00
700,000	233,333	1.000	$ 233.33
800,000	266,667	1.000	$ 266.67
900,000	300,000	1.000	$ 300.00
1,000,000	333,333	1.000	$ 333.33

	Residential	Commercial	Total
Mill increase to generate	0.1110	0.1110	
$500,000 in annual debt service	374,286	127,230	501,517

Fair Market Value (Assessor)	Taxable Value (State Statute)	One Mill	Annual Increase
300,000	100,000	0.111	$ 11.10
400,000	133,333	0.111	$ 14.80
500,000	166,667	0.111	$ 18.50
600,000	200,000	0.111	$ 22.20
700,000	233,333	0.111	$ 25.90
800,000	266,667	0.111	$ 29.60
900,000	300,000	0.111	$ 33.30
1,000,000	333,333	0.111	$ 37.00

Approximate Annual Debt Service at 3.5 percent interest rate

	Par issued in Millions of dollars		
Term	**$10M**	**$15M**	**$20M**
20 Years	701,000	1,051,000	1,402,000

** State Statutue set the maximum term of a GO bond at 20 years*

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3201657**

Contractor: **SWCA Environmental Consultants**

Description: **Contract is to perform environmental analysis in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act in partnership with the Santa Fe National Forest as part of a Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement 17-0519**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☐ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☉

Term Start Date: **10/18/2019** Term End Date: **06/30/2021**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **10/08/2019**

Contract / Lease: **National Environmental Policy Act Planner**

Amendment # **1** to the Original Contract / Lease # **19-0822**

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ **$17,500 to to a total contract amount $147,465.65**

Extend Termination Date to: **6/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date:

Amendment is for: **Increasing funding levels and extending the contract term.**

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Contract executed in October 2019 as part of the Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement 17-0519. Delays arose due to covid-19 pandemic, Forest Service spotted owl injunctions, and longer than anticipated project task completion.

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP 19/59/P awarded to SWCA**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 09:53 MDT) — May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions:

4. **Funding Source:** **2220173.490515** **Org / Object:** **2220173.510310**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:03 MDT) — May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **Increase and extenstion detailed in Amendment Exhibit B**

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Porfirio Chavarria** Phone # **505.955.3119**

Email: **pnchavarria@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SWCA INC.

Procurement Title: National Environmental Policy Act Planner

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☒

Department Requesting Fire Department Staff Name Porfirio Chavarria

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☐	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☐	State Price Agreement
☐	☐	RFP
☐	☐	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☐	ITB
☐	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☐	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☐	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☐	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☐	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☐	BAR
☐	☐	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Porfirio Chavarria | Wildland-Urban Interface Specialist | 05/21/2021

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) | Title | Date

Fran Dunaway

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 09:53 MDT)

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) | Title | Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 21, 2020**

TO: **Governing Body**
Finance Committee
Insert Name of Other Committee Here

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Paul Babcock, Fire Chief

FROM: **Nathan Miller, Wildland Superintendent**
Porfirio Chavarria, Wildland-Urban Interface Specialist

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of the Amendment #1 to contract 19-0822 to increase amount by $17,500 in the Total Amount of $147,465.65 and extend the term from June 30, 2021 to June 30, 2022. (Porfirio Chavarria, pnchavarria@santafenm.gov, 505.955.3119)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Request for Proposal 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner was awarded to SWCA Inc. and a professional services contract (Munis #3201657) was executed on October 18, 2019. The original contract amount was $129,965.65 to perform environmental analysis for the Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Resiliency project in partnership with the Santa Fe National Forest as part of the Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement #17-0519.

Delays occurred during the contract due to Covid-19, Forest Service spotted owl injunctions and longer than anticipated project task completion. Due to the delays an extention to the term and increase in cost is needed to complete the project.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Professional Services Contract awarded through RFP 19/59/P between the City of Santa Fe Fire Department and SWCA Inc. funded by the Challenge Cost-Share Grant Agreement with the USDA Forest Service, Santa Fe National Forest.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 32001657.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: Wildland Urban Interface/Fund 222
Munis Org Name/Number: Fire-Wildland Grants/2220173
Munis Object Name/Number: Office Supplies/530100

ACTION REQUESTED:
Fire Deparmtent respectfully requests your review and approval increasing amount and extending the Professional Services Agreement.

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3201657

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT AGREEMENT
ITEM# 19-0822

This AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") amends the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT AGREEMENT, dated October 18, 2019 the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and SWCA INC. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide the following services.

B. Pursuant to Article 13 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES

Article 1, Section A, Item 10) Tasks identified in Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach of the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner proposal submitted by the Contractor is amended to include additional task items as described in Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein.

2. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of $17,500, so that Article 3, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed based on tasks identified in the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner Proposal on Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach on a quarterly basis, such compensation not to exceed one hundred forty-seven thousand, four hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($147,465.65) inclusive of gross receipts tax. The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one hundred forty-seven thousand, four hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($147,465.65). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. TERM:

Article 3 of the Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and substitute the following Article 3 in its place:

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED

BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2022. Unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-15-NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
SWCA

_____
NAME

_____
TITLE

DATE:_____
CRS#_____
Registration # _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 20, 2021 14:49 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

_____
Org. Name/Org.#

SWCA®
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

Albuquerque Office
5647Jefferson Street NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
Tel 505.254.1115 Fax 505.254.1116
www.swca.com

Revised: May 17, 2021

Porfirio Chavarria
Wildlife Urban Interface
Santa Fe Fire Department
200 Murales Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87501

RE: Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Resiliency Project– Contract Modification

Dear Mr. Chavarria,

Per our discussion regarding a Contract Modification request to accommodate additional environmental services for the Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Restoration Project (SMLRP) (project) in New Mexico, SWCA has identified the following scope of work (SOW) modifications and associated costs that were outside of the original project scope (Notice to Proceed received October 21, 2019). An original change order and Contract Modification request was submitted to the City of Santa Fe (COSF) in February 2020; however, this was not executed. Due to additional changes in SOW, SWCA is resubmitting this Contract Modification request.

Costs associated with the requested modifications to the contracted scope of work for additional services to support NEPA compliance efforts are included in Table 1. In summary, SWCA requests the following changes:

- Increase to contract funding totally $17,500, including estimated NMGRT.
- Change in scope of work to adjust for modified level of effort on various tasks as outlined below.
- Extension of end of contract date (delivery date) to June 2022 to account for USFS project hold related to specialist report development and analysis for Mexican Spotted Owl.

SCOPE OF WORK

Task 01 Project Kick-off

The initial contract consisted of one-in person meeting at project initiation to develop project milestones and a project schedule timeline with USFS and City of Santa Fe staff. This was based off of assumptions that the USFS would provide a complete and detailed proposed action of the proposed project as well as all necessary specialist reports. However, it was determined that to meet USFS directives for the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis of the project using a "conditions-based management" approach, significant refinement and development of the proposed action and associated project design features was required to meet NEPA requirements. Additionally, specialist reports were not completed per the agreed upon timeline as they needed to be informed by the final proposed action and design features, which further extended the project initiation & development phase.

Modification: SWCA is requesting additional funding of $11,912 be allocated to this task to account for the following changes to the scope Task 01:

- Increased project management and coordination time to support the USFS project development phase;
- Support the development of the proposed action which will allow NEPA analysis to be based on a "conditions-based management" approach be the USFS;
- Facilitation of additional meetings to support the interdisciplinary team (IDT) members in the development of project "conditions-based management" focused proposed action.
- SWCA review of proposed action and design feature documentation prior to incorporation into the EA.
- SWCA providing example project design features from similar projects.
- SWCA guiding the development of the final proposed action and communicating directly with specialists to answer questions.

Task 02 Monthly Meetings:

The initial contract assumed facilitation of monthly IDT-meetings including development of schedules, meeting agendas and records.

Modification: Due to the extension of the project timeline, SWCA requests additional funding of $6,000 be allocated to Task 2 to cover the cost of communication and additional agency coordination.

- Due to requested extension of the project
- Assumption: Monthly meetings for the duration of the project will not exceed one hour (Qty: 12) and only be attended by the SWCA project manager (Jenn Clayton), the USFS, and COSF.

Task 03: Progress reports:

The initial contract assumed submittal of project reports to COSF and USFS on a monthly basis to communicate task progress and facilitate other coordination. USFS and COSF have expressed preference for phone conversations.

Modification: SWCA proposed to modify the scope of work to allow for either written progress reports or a phone meeting between SWCA, USFS and COSF project leads to fulfill this requirement. Additionally, SWCA requests an additional $1,700 be allocated to this task to account for the 12-month project timeline extension related to agency-related project delays.

Task 04: Work Plan

The Work Plan deliverable was submitted to the USFS and COSF. SWCA assumes no further work or revision to this document will be necessary.

Task 05: Public involvement Strategy/Scoping:

The Public Involvement Strategy deliverable was submitted to the USFS and COSF. SWCA assumes no further work or revision to this document will be necessary.

Task 06: Preliminary Environmental Assessment Preparation:

SWCA has completed the preliminary draft of EA and submitted to USFS and COSF these for two review period and completed requested revisions in Spring 2020. Due to the delay in development of USFS resource reports past initial assumptions and the project schedule, SWCA was not able to incorporate this technical information into the preliminary draft EA.

Modification: SWCA requests the SOW be modified to assume that the reviewed preliminary draft submitted to the USFS and COSF fulfill the contract requirements for this task. SWCA requests an understanding that this project element has been completed and additional resource information (analysis) from the resource reports developed by the specialists will be incorporated under Task 07: Public Draft Environmental Assessment and Public Comment Response. Additionally, SWCA requests an additional $26,163.53 be added to this task to account for the following additions to Task 06 scope:

- SWCA support of specialist report development including development of report templates, provide conditions-based cause and effect analysis worksheets to the IDT, and review worksheets completed by USFS resource specialists. This support process allowed SWCA to ensure that specialist reports followed the same analysis strategy and will smoothly integrate into the Environmental Assessment document.
- Consultation and coordination between SWCA forestry specialists and USFS IDT members conducting fire and fuel loading analysis models (IFTDSS).
- SWCA completed three (Qty: 3) technical reviews of USFS reports.
- SWCA supported development of the analysis strategy for biological assessment and EA section for Mexican Spotted Owl (MSO) (*Strix occidentalis lucinda*). This included SWCA attendance of three MSO focused workshops with the USFS and USFWS working groups.

- Additional SWCA support of biological assessment and biological evaluation reports including communications with regional biologist and advisement of appropriate disclosure of occupancy data.

Task 07: Public Draft Environmental Assessment and Public Comment Response

The initial contract included SWCA preparing a "Public Draft Environmental Assessment" based on comments from USFS specialists and cooperating agency reviewers. SWCA was also contracted to review coded substantive public comments and coordinate with the USFS to prepare responses that clearly state how the comment was considered within a report document. This task cost included SWCA to be in attendance of one public meeting or at an alternate process point identified by SWCA and the USFS.

Modification (s):

- Due to the Covid-19 situation, USFS and COSF have elected to have a virtual public involvement process and to not host in-person public meetings for the safety of all involved. SWCA requests a SOW modification that would include SWCA attendance of one virtual public meeting hosted and facilitated by the agency(ies).
- To account for the out-of-scope work related to SWCA support in development of the proposed action and USFS resource reports as described, the USFS has agreed to provide staff labor to complete the public comment coding and response task. SWCA requests a contract language modification to amend SWCA's scope of work to remove responsibility of comment coding and individual responses. This would equate to a reallocation of $15,248.86 to necessary project tasks as detailed in Table 1.
    - Assumptions:
        - USFS staff would code all public comments and develop responses to either individual public comments or groups of comments of similar nature as they see fit.
        - SWCA would perform one round of review and develop suggested edits to advise USFS how to respond to comments and strategy for incorporation of new information into the post-public draft EA.
        - USFS would submit records of comments received and agency response in a format suitable for incorporation into the Project Record (SWCA Task 14).

Task 08 Monitoring Plan Development

The initial contract consisted of SWCA preparing the full monitoring plan to document restoration activities within the Santa Fe National Forest and inform the Environmental Assessment (EA).

Modification: SWCA requests a change of scope as to that SWCA will no longer draft the preliminary monitoring plan as this will be separately contracted by the USFS to a 3rd party entity. USFS contracted the monitoring plan separately to account for the additional level of effort provided by SWCA at the project kick off phase (SWCA Task 1). SWCA proposes to retain scope of work necessary to coordinate with the 3rd party developer to ensure consistency

with the EA analysis, and incorporate the final monitoring plan as an appendix to the EA. SWCA proposes the reduction of level of effort, $13,000 from this task be reallocated to the additional level of effort as detailed in Table 1.

Tasks 9-16:
Work has yet to be completed on tasks 9-16 and therefore no modifications are requested at this time.

COSTS
Estimated costs for providing additional environmental permitting services contained within the original proposal, as well as costs associated with the change to scope of services are provided in Table 1. There are no expenses beyond labor hours (out of NM) included in the modification, therefore there SWCA estimates no additional New Mexico Gross Receipts tax. A detailed breakdown of budget allocations is available upon request.

ASSUMPTIONS

- SWCA assumes contracting between the USFS and a 3rd party entity will occur for completion of the draft monitoring plan.
- No additional in-person meetings would be allocated under this modification.

Table 1: Project Tasks and Associated Costs

Task –	Original Cost	Cost Change
1. Project Kickoff	$5,164.44	+11,912.00
2. Monthly Meetings	$3,369.95	+6,000.00
3. Progress Reports	$2,090.08	+1,700.00
4. Work Plan	$1,878.72	-
5. Public Scoping Response	$12,514.01	-
6. Preliminary Environmental Assessment Preparation	$14,863.42	+26,136.53
7. Public Draft Environmental Assessment and Public Comment Response	$27,281.48	(-15,248.86)
8. Monitoring Plan Development	$15,751.89	(-13,000.00)
9. Technical References Database	$2,669.35	-
10. Draft Final Environmental Assessment	$9,073.63	-
11. Final Environmental Assessment	$5,045.15	-
12. Draft Decision Document	$4,469.79	-
13. Final Environmental Assessment and Draft Decision Document/Finding of No Significant Impact	$1,549.94	-
14. Project Administration Record	$6,966.92	-
15. Pre-Decisional Objection Response	$6,653.80	-
16. Final Decision Notice	$5,624.42	-
Subtotal	$124,966.99	142,466.99
Estimated Tax	$4,998.68	-
TOTAL	**$129,965.65**	**$147,465.67**
Contract Modification Amount		***$17,500.00***

We appreciate the opportunity to provide you with a proposal for the abovementioned services. If you have any questions regarding our scope or costs, please contact me (pmarchus@swca.com) or Jenn Clayton (jennifer.clayton@swca.com) at 970-459-1039.

Sincerely,



Paige Marchus
Natural Resources Program Director | New Mexico-Four Corners
SWCA Environmental Consultants

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SWCA, INCORPORATED
DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Business Location: 20 E THOMAS RD
PHOENIX, AZ 85012

Owner: SWCA INCORPORATED

License Number: 230469

Issued Date: May 24, 2021

Expiration Date: May 24, 2022

CRS Number: 02151423002

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Fees Paid: $10.00

SWCA, INCORPORATED
5647 JEFFERSON ST NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

SWCAINC

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 7/24/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: RAQUEL ALESSIO	
Commercial Lines - (602) 279-5800 USI Insurance Services LLC 2375 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 250 Phoenix, AZ 85016	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 602-374-1300	FAX (A/C, No): 602-279-5899
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: raquel.alessio@usi.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Greenwich Insurance Company	22322
INSURED SWCA, Incorporated dba SWCA Environmental Consultants 20 East Thomas Road, Suite 1700 Phoenix AZ 85012	INSURER B : XL Specialty Insurance Company	37885
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 15106200 **REVISION NUMBER:** See below

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR X Contractual X Watercraft Liability Included GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			GEC001910415	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Deductible	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 10,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			AEC001910215	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Deductible: $0.00	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
B	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			UEC001910315	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WEC001910615	7/26/2020	7/26/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Consultants Environmental Liab Retroactive Dates			PEC001910515	07/26/2020 2/28/1990 7/26/2007	07/26/2021 - - - -	Retroactive Limits: 1st $2,000,000/$2,000,000 Next $3,000,000/$3,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

The City of Santa Fe, affiliates, owners, etc., are additional insured (with waiver of subrogation) as required by written contract as per attached additional insured endorsements. When required in a written contract or agreement with the Named Insured the attached form(s) apply to this certificate: GENERAL LIABILITY: Additional Insured, Additional Insureds Owners, Lessees or Contractors Completed Operations, Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us, Amendment of Insured Contract Definition (see item 9. f.), Designated Construction Project(s) General Aggregate Limit, Additional Insured Designated Person or Organization, Additional Insured Lessor of Leased Equipment Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You, Primary/Non-Contributory Clause (includes "Not Contributing" wording). AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY: Automatic Additional Insured, Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others; Primary and Noncontributory; Lessor Additional Insured and Loss Payee. WORKERS COMPENSATION: Waiver of

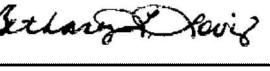
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD © 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Additional Remarks Schedule (Continued from Page 1)

Our Right to Recover from Others. PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY including POLLUTION LEGAL LIABILITY: Additional Insured and Waiver of Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us included per attached forms. Excess Liability follows form as pertains to Additional Insured, Primary/Non-Contributory and Waiver of Subrogation. Excess policy is per occurrence basis. Excess Liability Limits are in Excess of automobile liability, general liability and workers compensation.

Additional Remarks Schedule-Con't

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – SCHEDULED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location(s) Of Covered Operations
Any person or organization where required by written contract provided that such contract was executed prior to the date of loss.	All Locations as required per written contract.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

1. Your acts or omissions; or
2. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured(s) at the location(s) designated above.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1. All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
2. That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – OWNERS, LESSEES OR CONTRACTORS – COMPLETED OPERATIONS

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	Location And Description Of Completed Operations
When Required by written contract	
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury" or "property damage" caused, in whole or in part, by "your work" at the location designated and described in the Schedule of this endorsement performed for that additional insured and included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):
Any person or organization where required by written contract provided that such contract was executed prior to the date of loss.
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED – LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT – AUTOMATIC STATUS WHEN REQUIRED IN LEASE AGREEMENT WITH YOU

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

A. **Section II – Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured any person(s) or organization(s) from whom you lease equipment when you and such person(s) or organization(s) have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person(s) or organization(s) be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person(s) or organization(s) is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person(s) or organization(s).

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured:

1. Only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. Will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

C. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III – Limits Of Insurance:**

The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured; or

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., 07/26/2020 , forms a part of

Policy No. GEC001910415 issued to SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

by Greenwich Insurance Company.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY INSURANCE CLAUSE ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE PART

It is agreed that to the extent that insurance is afforded to any Additional Insured under this policy, this insurance shall apply as primary and not contributing with any insurance carried by such Additional Insured, as required by written contract.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

XIL 424 0605
©, 2005, XL America, Inc.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
ELECTRONIC DATA LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
POLLUTION LIABILITY COVERAGE PART DESIGNATED SITES
POLLUTION LIABILITY LIMITED COVERAGE PART DESIGNATED SITES
PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK POLICY DESIGNATED TANKS

SCHEDULE

Name Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):
Any person or organization where required by written contract provided that such contract was executed prior to the date of loss (as permissable by law)
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The following is added to Paragraph **8. Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** of **Section IV – Conditions:**

We waive any right of recovery against the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above because of payments we make under this Coverage Part. Such waiver by us applies only to the extent that the insured has waived its right of recovery against such person(s) or organization(s) prior to loss. This endorsement applies only to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule above.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

DESIGNATED CONSTRUCTION PROJECT(S) GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Designated Construction Project(s):
Each of your projects away from premises owned by or rented to you- when required by written contract
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under Section **I** – Coverage **A,** and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under Section **I** – Coverage **C,** which can be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:

1. A separate Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit applies to each designated construction project, and that limit is equal to the amount of the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations.

2. The Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay for the sum of all damages under Coverage **A,** except damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard", and for medical expenses under Coverage **C** regardless of the number of:

a. Insureds;

b. Claims made or "suits" brought; or

c. Persons or organizations making claims or bringing "suits".

3. Any payments made under Coverage **A** for damages or under Coverage **C** for medical expenses shall reduce the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for that designated construction project. Such payments shall not reduce the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations nor shall they reduce any other Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit for any other designated construction project shown in the Schedule above.

4. The limits shown in the Declarations for Each Occurrence, Damage To Premises Rented To You and Medical Expense continue to apply. However, instead of being subject to the General Aggregate Limit shown in the Declarations, such limits will be subject to the applicable Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

 © Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2008 □

B. For all sums which the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages caused by "occurrences" under Section **I** – Coverage **A,** and for all medical expenses caused by accidents under Section **I** – Coverage **C,** which cannot be attributed only to ongoing operations at a single designated construction project shown in the Schedule above:

1. Any payments made under Coverage **A** for damages or under Coverage **C** for medical expenses shall reduce the amount available under the General Aggregate Limit or the Products-completed Operations Aggregate Limit, whichever is applicable; and

2. Such payments shall not reduce any Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

C. When coverage for liability arising out of the "products-completed operations hazard" is provided, any payments for damages because of "bodily injury" or "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard" will reduce the Products-completed Operations Aggregate Limit, and not reduce the General Aggregate Limit nor the Designated Construction Project General Aggregate Limit.

D. If the applicable designated construction project has been abandoned, delayed, or abandoned and then restarted, or if the authorized contracting parties deviate from plans, blueprints, designs, specifications or timetables, the project will still be deemed to be the same construction project.

E. The provisions of Section **III** – Limits Of Insurance not otherwise modified by this endorsement shall continue to apply as stipulated.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2008

POLICY NUMBER: AEC001910215

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 20 01 10 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

LESSOR–ADDITIONAL INSURED AND LOSS PAYEE

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured:	**SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS**
Endorsement Effective Date:	July 26, 2020

SCHEDULE

Insurance Company:	Greenwich Insurance Company
Policy Number: AEC001910215	**Effective Date:** 07-26-2020
Expiration Date: 07-26-2020	
Named Insured:	SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Address:	20 EAST THOMAS ROAD, SUITE 1700 PHOENIX, AZ 85012
Additional Insured (Lessor):	See Endorsement # 005
Address:	
Designation Or Description Of "Leased Autos":	See Endorsement# 005

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

Coverages	Limit Of Insurance
Covered Autos Liability	**$ Each "Accident"**
Comprehensive	**Actual Cash Value Or Cost Of Repair, Whichever Is Less, Minus $ Deductible For Each Covered "Leased Auto"**
Collision	**Actual Cash Value Or Cost Of Repair, Whichever Is Less, Minus $ Deductible For Each Covered "Leased Auto"**
Specified Causes Of Loss	**Actual Cash Value Or Cost Of Repair, Whichever Is Less, Minus $ Deductible For Each Covered "Leased Auto"**
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

A. Coverage

1. Any "leased auto" designated or described in the Schedule will be considered a covered "auto" you own and not a covered "auto" you hire or borrow.
2. For a "leased auto" designated or described in the Schedule, the **Who Is An Insured** provision under **Covered Autos Liability Coverage** is changed to include as an "insured" the lessor named in the Schedule. However, the lessor is an "insured" only for "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the acts or omissions by:
   a. You;
   b. Any of your "employees" or agents; or
   c. Any person, except the lessor or any "employee" or agent of the lessor, operating a "leased auto" with the permission of any of the above.
3. The coverages provided under this endorsement apply to any "leased auto" described in the Schedule until the expiration date shown in the Schedule, or when the lessor or his or her agent takes possession of the "leased auto", whichever occurs first.

B. Loss Payable Clause

1. We will pay, as interest may appear, you and the lessor named in this endorsement for "loss" to a "leased auto".
2. The insurance covers the interest of the lessor unless the "loss" results from fraudulent acts or omissions on your part.
3. If we make any payment to the lessor, we will obtain his or her rights against any other party.

C. Cancellation

1. If we cancel the policy, we will mail notice to the lessor in accordance with the Cancellation Common Policy Condition.
2. If you cancel the policy, we will mail notice to the lessor.
3. Cancellation ends this agreement.

D. The lessor is not liable for payment of your premiums.

E. Additional Definition

As used in this endorsement:

"Leased auto" means an "auto" leased or rented to you, including any substitute, replacement or extra "auto" needed to meet seasonal or other needs, under a leasing or rental agreement that requires you to provide direct primary insurance for the lessor.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

POLICY NUMBER: AEC001910215 XIC4111013

ENDORSEMENT #006

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., July 26, 2020 forms a part of Policy No. AEC001910215 issued to SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS by Greenwich Insurance Company.

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL INSURED

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM
AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM

A. **COVERED AUTOS LIABILITY COVERAGE, Who Is An Insured,** is amended to include as an "insured" any person or organization you are required in a written contract to name as an additional insured, but only for "bodily injury" or "property damage" otherwise covered under this policy caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent acts or omissions of:

1. You, while using a covered "auto"; or

2. Any other person, except the additional insured or any employee or agent of the additional insured, operating a covered "auto" with your permission;

Provided that:

a. The written contract is in effect during the policy period of this policy;

b. The written contract was signed by you and executed prior to the "accident" causing "bodily injury" or "property damage" for which liability coverage is sought; and

c. Such person or organization is an "insured" solely to the extent required by the contract, but in no event if such person or organization is solely negligent.

B. The Limits of Insurance provided for the Additional Insured shall not be greater than those required by contract and, in no event shall the Limits of Insurance set forth in this policy be increased by the contract.

C. **General Conditions, Other Insurance** is amended as follows:

Any coverage provided hereunder shall be excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the additional insured whether such insurance is primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis unless the contract specifically requires that this policy be primary.

All terms, conditions, exclusions and limitations of this policy shall apply to the liability coverage provided to any additional insured, and in no event shall such coverage be enlarged or expanded by reason of the contract.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

©2013 X.L. America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
May not be copied without permission.
Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

BVIE 08/25/2017

ENDORSEMENT #005

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., July 26, 2020 forms a part of Policy No. AEC001910215 issued to SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS by Greenwich Insurance Company.

In consideration of the premium charged, it is hereby understood and agreed that:

On form CA 20 01 LESSOR – ADDITIONAL INSURED AND LOSS PAYEE

Additional Insured (Lessor) on the Schedule is amended to include:

ALL LESSORS

Designation or Description of "Leased Autos" on the Schedule is amended to include:

Any "Leased Auto"

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

_____
(Authorized Representative)

IXI 403 01 10
BVIE 08/25/2017

Policy Number: AEC001910215

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 04 49 1116

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PRIMARY AND NONCONTRIBUTORY – OTHER INSURANCE CONDITION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

A. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Business Auto Coverage Form and the **Other Insurance – Primary And Excess Insurance Provisions** in the Motor Carrier Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage is primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

B. The following is added to the **Other Insurance** Condition in the Auto Dealers Coverage Form and supersedes any provision to the contrary:

This Coverage Form's Covered Autos Liability Coverage and General Liability Coverages are primary to and will not seek contribution from any other insurance available to an "insured" under your policy provided that:

1. Such "insured" is a Named Insured under such other insurance; and

2. You have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that this insurance would be primary and would not seek contribution from any other insurance available to such "insured".

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2016

POLICY NUMBER: AEC001910215

COMMERCIAL AUTO
CA 04 4410 13

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US (WAIVER OF SUBROGATION)

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

AUTO DEALERS COVERAGE FORM
BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM
MOTOR CARRIER COVERAGE FORM

With respect to coverage provided by this endorsement, the provisions of the Coverage Form apply unless modified by the endorsement.

This endorsement changes the policy effective on the inception date of the policy unless another date is indicated below.

Named Insured: SWCA, INC. DBA SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Endorsement Effective Date: 07-26-2020

SCHEDULE

Name(s) Of Person(s) Or Organization(s):
WHERE REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOSS (EXCEPT WHERE NOT PERMITTED BY LAW)
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

The **Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us** condition does not apply to the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only to the extent that subrogation is waived prior to the "accident" or the "loss" under a contract with that person or organization.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2011

UTAH WAIVER OF SUBROGATION ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Utah is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule. Our waiver of rights does not release your employees' rights against third parties and does not release our authority as trustee of claims against third parties.

Schedule

Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020 Policy No. WEC001910615 Endorsement No.

Insured Premium $ Included

SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Insurance Company Countersigned by _____

Greenwich Insurance Company

WC 43 03 05
(Ed. 7-00)

© 2000 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc.

TEXAS WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement applies only to the insurance provided by the policy because Texas is shown in Item 3.A. of the Information Page.

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule, but this waiver applies only with respect to bodily injury arising out of the operations described in the Schedule where you are required by a written contract to obtain this waiver from us.

This endorsement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

The premium for this endorsement is shown in the Schedule.

Schedule

1. ( ) Specific Waiver
   Name of person or organization
   (X) Blanket Waiver
   Any person or organization for whom the Named Insured has agreed by written contract to furnish this waiver.
2. Operations: All Texas Operations
3. Premium:
   The premium charge for this endorsement shall be 2.000 percent of the premium developed on payroll in connection with work performed for the above person(s) or organization(s) arising out of the operations described.
4. Advance Premium: $1,941

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020 Policy No. WEC001910615 Endorsement No.
Insured Premium Included
SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Insurance Company Countersigned by _____
Greenwich Insurance Company

© Copyright 2014 National Council on Compensation Insurance, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

This agreement shall not operate directly or indirectly to benefit anyone not named in the Schedule.

Schedule

Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020 Policy No. WEC001910615 Endorsement No.

Insured Premium Included

SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Insurance Company Countersigned by _____

Greenwich Insurance Company

WC 00 03 13
(Ed. 4-84)

© 1983 National Council on Compensation Insurance.

WAIVER OF OUR RIGHT TO RECOVER FROM OTHERS ENDORSEMENT–CALIFORNIA

We have the right to recover our payments from anyone liable for an injury covered by this policy. We will not enforce our right against the person or organization named in the Schedule. (This agreement applies only to the extent that you perform work under a written contract that requires you to obtain this agreement from us.)

You must maintain payroll records accurately segregating the remuneration of your employees while engaged in the work described in the Schedule.

The additional premium for this endorsement shall be 2 % of the California workers' compensation premium otherwise due on such remuneration.

Schedule

Person or Organization	**Job Description**
Where required by written agreement signed prior to loss	All California Operations.

This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.
(The information below is required only when this endorsement is issued subsequent to preparation of the policy.)

Endorsement Effective 07-26-2020	Policy No. WEC001910615	Endorsement No.
Insured SWCA, Inc. DBA: SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS	Insurance Company Greenwich Insurance Company	

Countersigned By _____

Copyright 1984 Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California. All Rights Reserved.

ITEM # 19-0822

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **SWCA Environmental Consultants**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

1) Using an interdisciplinary approach, the preparation of the NEPA compliance documents for the Santa Fe Mountains Landscape Resiliency Project.

2) Organize, write and edit all documents required by CEQ (40 CFR parts 1500-1508) and Forest Service regulations (36 CFR 220) to complete an environmental assessment (EA). Work with the USFS Project Lead to coordinate a team of resource specialists and contractors to compile the appropriate information necessary for completing the EA. Ensure Interdisciplinary Team (IDT) members are well informed, check progress on tasks, provide guidance if needed, and keep the process moving according to the timeline.

3) Coordinate with Forest Service GIS analysts to produce all necessary project maps for the EA. Maps should include project area, resources, alternative actions, and cumulative actions. If engineering drawings are needed, they must be approved by a Forest Service Engineer.

4) The Contractor is expected to travel to Santa Fe for in-person meetings on 2-3 separate travel occasions.

5) Plan and support public meetings by helping to develop agendas, public involvement materials, recording notes and draft and/or edit letters to the public. Works with USFS Project Lead to plan and participate in between approximately 2 – 4 public meetings, which may include open houses, formal public meetings, field trips, and other meeting formats.

6) Participates in approximately 2 - 4 meetings with collaborative partners.

7) In coordination with USFS Project Lead, plans and facilitates IDT meetings approximately 1x per month. Develops meeting agendas, records and disseminates meeting notes, and follows up with individual IDT members on assigned tasks.

8) Maintain and index the project record in accordance with appropriate Forest Service specifications.

9) Complete a detailed project work plan and track progress on specific tasks on a schedule displayed by week provided to the City of Santa Fe and the USDA Forest Service. The project work plan will include the anticipated timeline, including dates for key meetings with partners and the ID Team, public meetings, and in-person travel occasions.

10) Tasks identified in Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach of the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner proposal submitted by the Contractor.

B. *Performance Measures.*

Contractor shall substantially perform the following Performance Measures:

1) Reports: By the 15th of each month, the Contractor shall provide monthly management reports throughout the lifetime of the project. The Contractor shall provide a meeting summary within 4 working days following each ID Team or public meeting during the lifetime of the project.

2) Work Plan: Within 30 days of issuance of the contract, the Contractor shall submit a work plan. The work plan shall be a comprehensive plan and schedule for completion of all aspects of the task order, following the schedule prepared by the Forest Service. See sample of "Estimated Timeline and Progress Schedule Worksheet" at the end of this prospectus. The work plan shall account for all the tasks within the scope of this task order, deliverables listed below, preparation time, and review time for each draft by the Forest Service. The work plan shall include an assessment of the existing data, preliminary identification of additional data needs for the EA, and preliminary identification of resource sections to include for the EA. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping the work plan up to date.

3) Public Involvement Strategy: In coordination with the USFS Project Manager and Responsible Official, the Contractor shall review and revise as needed the public involvement strategy within 21 days of the issuance of the contract.

4) Scoping Comment Summary: The Contractor shall prepare a summary of scoping comments and issue analysis.

5) Draft Preliminary Environmental Assessment: The Contractor shall provide an electronic copy (using the Forest Service template) of a completed draft preliminary EA to the USFS Project Lead for Forest Service review. This document should include consideration of comments received from the public and issues identified during scoping, such as climate change, inventoried roadless areas, wildlife habitat, and air quality.

6) 30-day Review of Preliminary EA: The Contractor shall provide the preliminary EA for distribution to the public for the 30-day Notice and Comment process through a legal notice posted in the appropriate Newspapers of Record. The Contractor is responsible for US Postal Service mailing and email notifications.

7) 30-Day Public Review Comments: The Contractor shall analyze all comment letters received during the 30-day comment period and prepare a document responding to substantive comments and detailing how each comment was considered. Responses to comments shall be coordinated with relevant Forest Service specialists and Cooperating Agency partners. This document shall be indexed to the comment letters and placed in the project record.

8) Monitoring Plan: Prepared in conjunction with the Forest Service and partner agencies/organizations.

9) Technical References: Copies of technical references cited in the EA must be included in the project record.

10) Draft Final Environmental Assessment: The Contractor shall revise the preliminary Environmental Assessment and provide an electronic copy of a draft final EA to the Project

Leader for Forest Service review. This document should include consideration of public comments received during the 30-day comment period and Forest Service comments.

11) Final Environmental Assessment: The Contractor shall revise the document based on Forest Service comments, and prepare and provide an electronic copy of the final environmental assessment.

12) Draft Decision Document: The Contractor shall prepare the draft DN/FONSI, revise the document based on Forest Service comments, and prepare and provide an electronic copy of the final draft DN/FONSI.

13) Final Environmental Assessment and Draft Decision Document: Following Forest Service approval of the EA and draft DN/FONSI, the Contractor will distribute appropriate mailings and submit the legal notice of objection filing in the appropriate Newspapers of Record.

14) *Project Record: The project record* includes all the documents of all types (papers, studies, data, reference maps, correspondence, computer runs, etc.) scanned or converted into pdf format that support the decision making process. Documents must be dated.
The Contractor will organize and index the project record in compliance with the provided Forest Service specifications, including file naming conventions and indexing method compatible with Forest Service record keeping policy. . The Forest Service will provide to the Contractor all Forest Service internal documents for the project record. No draft documents shall be included in the project record. The Contractor shall submit the entire electronic project record at the time of Forest Service acceptance of the preliminary EA, again at the time of acceptance of the final EA, and again at the completion of the Contract.

15) Pre-Decisional Objections: The Contractor shall create issue worksheets, based on the Project Record, responsive to any objection contentions received. These worksheets will be delivered to the Project Leader for review and may require some communication regarding locating technical information in the Project Record. The Forest Service is responsible for responding to any objections received and meeting with objectors if appropriate.

16) Final Decision Document: The Contractor shall update the Final DN/FONSI, which will incorporate discussion of and any outcomes from the objections process.

17) All documents shall be published to Forest Service standards. Electronic word processing documents shall be Microsoft Word. Final NEPA documents shall be delivered in Microsoft Word, using templates provided by the Forest Service. Documents in the project record must be converted to .pdf prior to being transferred to the Forest Service and be 508 compliant. For enhanced communication and to minimize time constraints, it is anticipated and desired that many transmittals will be via electronic means.

18) The Forest Service will review all draft materials. Generally, one review and correction cycle will be sufficient prior to finalizing materials. However, based upon the amount or complexity of the Forest Service's revision comments, the Forest Service shall have the option of reviewing drafts until they are revised to the Forest Service's satisfaction.

C. The Contractor is not responsible for the following:

1) Developing the scope of the environmental analysis: The Forest Service will present to the Contractor a clear description of the specific proposal, why it is being proposed, and the nature and character of the decision to be made.

2) Initiating scoping: The Forest Service has developed a detailed proposed action and initiated scoping between June – July 2019.

3) Public Information: The Forest Service are responsible for preparing any information for release to the news media. The Agency will designate an official spokesperson who will receive all media and public contacts.

4) Biological Evaluation and Biological Assessment: The Forest Service will write the Biological Assessment (BA) analyzing the effects of the proposed action and alternatives on federally listed threatened and endangered species if Section 7 Consultation with the US Fish and Wildlife Service is required. The Forest Service will also write the Biological Evaluation (BE) analyzing the effects of the proposed action and alternatives on Forest Service Region 3 Sensitive Species.

5) Consultation: Forest Service specialists or line officers (Forest Supervisor or District Ranger) will be responsible for consulting with Native American Tribes, the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Officer, US Army Corps of Engineers and US Fish and Wildlife Service.

6) Posting documents on the web: The Forest Service is responsible for posting all relevant disclosure documents on the forest's website.

D. The receipt of the performance measures contemplated under this Agreement shall assist the City in obtaining its goal as set forth in the Sustainable Santa Fe 25-Year Plan on page 31. "**ES2: Enhance wildfire mitigation, preparedness, and resiliency efforts:** Increase and maintain preparedness, mitigation, education, and planning efforts so that communities are prepared for, can respond to, and rebound from wildfire. Additionally, address the connections between and impacts of wildfire on watersheds and stream health"

2. **Compensation.**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed based on tasks identified in the RFP 19/59/P National Environmental Policy Act Planner proposal on Table 1. Tasks and Technical Approach on a quarterly basis, such compensation not to exceed one hundred twenty-nine thousand, nine hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($129,965.65) inclusive of gross receipts tax.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one hundred twenty-nine thousand, nine hundred sixty-five dollars and sixty-five cents ($129,965.65). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph

1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2021** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or

equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or

understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit. Employers liability: $100,000.

B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this contract). Limits shall not be less than the following:

a. Bodily injury: $1,000,000 per person /$1,000,000 per occurrence.
b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: $1,000,000.
c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): $1,000,000.
d. Umbrella: $1,000,000.

C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the

remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Porfirio Chavarria
200 Murales Road
PO BOX 909
Santa Fe NM, 87504
pnchavarria@santafenm.gov

To the Contractor:

Matt Edwards, PhD
Vice President, New Mexico—Four Corners
SWCA Environmental Consultants
5647 Jefferson Street, NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico, 87109
P 505.254.1115 | M 801.244.2872

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: 10/18/19

CONTRACTOR:
SWCA Environmental Consultants

See Attached
Matt Edwards, PhD
Vice President, New Mexico - Four Corners

DATE:
CRS#02-151423-00-2

Registration # 221524

ATTEST:

Yolanda Y. Vigil
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK
cc mtg. 10-8-19

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

9/24/19
ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

for Mary McCoy 10/17/19
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2220173.510300
Business Unit Line Item

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
SWCA Environmental Consultants

Matt Edwards, PhD
Vice President, New Mexico - Four Corners

DATE: 08 Oct 19
CRS#02-151423-00-2

Registration # 221524

ATTEST:

_____
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

9/24/19
ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2220173.510300
Business Unit Line Item

Ecosystems

Enhance the ecological resilience of Santa Fe by restoring native ecosystems' structure and function and ensuring that urban development supports and restores ecological processes, including carbon sequestration.



SETH ROFFMAN

Background

The Santa Fe region's natural resources and ecological processes sustain life and support community and economic vitality. Continued conservation, management, and stewardship of ecosystems is important, especially as they begin to experience and adapt to the impacts from climate change.

Watershed protection is vital, as rain and snowfall from the mountains provide the water that flows southeastward through a network of arroyos, which serve as habitat and interconnections for natural ecosystems. Likewise, wildfire preparedness is critical as fires are a natural part of the ecological processes of forests. Further, Santa Fe is located downstream from Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL), leading to concerns about hazardous waste contamination, and presenting opportunities to remediate upstream contamination and restore ecological processes.

The City of Santa Fe can lead in stewardship of the community's air, water, soil, flora, and fauna, by restoring ecological processes and incorporating conservation best management practices into community planning and infrastructure projects. In turn, enhancing biodiversity, strengthening wildlife corridors, and further connecting trails and open spaces, will help enhance biodiversity, community resiliency, livability, health, and wellbeing.

There are numerous environmental organizations within the Santa Fe region that focus on nearly all aspects of improving the natural environment. These organizations compliment, enhance, or fill gaps in City programs. Much of the input from these organizations and individuals call for identifying overlapping areas of interest, responsibility and jurisdiction, and to engage with residents and businesses to plan specific projects, implement specific improvements and remediation, and participate in existing projects and plans that affect their environments.

Did You Know?

In cooperation with a wide variety of public and private partners, the City of Santa Fe is one of five communities working with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in a national pilot project for stormwater planning; and will produce the *City of Santa Fe Stormwater Management Plan*. This effort uses long-term planning to promote effective stormwater management in the community, while also supporting the community's broader vision and goals, such as flood reduction, increased neighborhood aesthetics, improved recreational opportunities through water quality improvement, protection of critical infrastructure, and public health protection. The plan addresses steps to ensure infiltration of stormwater to increase biodiversity in the watershed, control soil erosion, reduce pollutants in our arroyos and river, and provide shade, beauty, wildlife habitat, and wind protection along trails, streets, parks, and open spaces. Specific efforts include the completion of the Alameda Rain Gardens Project, the expansion of the City's Adopt-a-River program to include arroyos, and the implementation of green infrastructure projects.

Additionally, the Parks and Recreation Department will complete an updated *City of Santa Fe Parks, Open Space, Trails, & Recreation Master Plan* in 2018. This plan addresses the 1,100 acres of parks, 4,000 acres of open space and 35 miles of trails that are maintained by the Parks and Recreation Department. The goals of interconnected open space and trails for ecological restoration and preservation, wildlife habitat, and human connection with nature that are part of this sustainability plan work in conjunction with these planning efforts.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: May 18, 2021

TO: Governing Body

VIA: Kyra Ochoa, Community Services Department Director Kyra Ochoa
Gino Rinaldi, Senior Services Division Director

FROM: Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Memorandum of Understanding with the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe, No financial responsibility, Volunteer Station Agreement for the Foster Grandparent Program. Santa Fe Public Schools; Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager: email aalarid@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4744.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Attached for your signature is a Volunteer Station Agreement between the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe and the City of Santa Fe. Our Federal and State funding sources require we have these documents in place when providing volunteer services via our Foster Grandparent Volunteer Program. The Volunteer Station Agreement outlines the responsibilities for both the City as well as the volunteer stations. Please note that **compensation is not involved** in this memorandum.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
N/A

CONTRACT NUMBER:
Munis contract number is 3202747

ACTION REQUESTED:
Senior Services respectfully requests your review and approval.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202747**

Contractor: **Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe**

Description: **Memorandum of Understanding with the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe. No compensation or financial responsibility involved. This is a volunteer station agreement for the Foster Grandparent Program for the Division of Senior Services.**

Contract ☐ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2023**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Memorandum of Understanding with the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe. No compensation or financial responsibility involved. This is a volunteer station agreement for the Foster Grandparent Program for the Division of Senior Services.

3. **Procurement History: N/A**

Fran Dunaway (May 20, 2021 14:21 MDT) May 20, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: MOU/ No Procuring of Services or funding.

4. **Funding Source: N/A** **Org / Object:** _____

Andy Hopkins (May 20, 2021 10:54 MDT) May 20, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Anya Alarid Phone # **505-955-4744**

Email: **aalarid@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

VOLUNTEER STATION AGREEMENT

This Volunteer Station Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe (the "Volunteer Station") and the City of Santa Fe (the "Sponsor"). The date of this Volunteer Station Agreement shall be the date when it is executed by the Sponsor.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

A. The Parties agree to abide by the attached basic provisions, which become part of this Agreement. The Sponsor representative who will serve as liaison with the Volunteer Station is Anya Alarid; DSS Program Manager; Foster Grandparent Program; 1121 Alto Street; Santa Fe, NM 87501; telephone number (505) 955-4744.

B. The Volunteer Station supervisor who will serve as liaison with the Sponsor and will be directly responsible for volunteer orientation and supervision is the Assistant Executive Director. Ms. Sarah Gettler, Assistant Executive Director, 6600 Valentine Way, Santa Fe, NM 87507; telephone number (505) 795-9901; is designated as the Volunteer Station Representative.

C. All Volunteers placed with the Volunteer Station by the Sponsor pursuant to this Agreement shall be required to abide by the Volunteer Station's policies and procedures, including procedures related to orientation, training and background checks for all Volunteers providing services for or on behalf of Volunteer Station.

D. Nothing herein shall be construed to create an employment relationship between the Volunteer Station and any Volunteer performing services hereunder. Sponsor acknowledges and agrees that any volunteer performing services hereunder shall not be entitled to any compensation, insurance, or benefits from the Volunteer Station, including without limitation, unemployment benefits and workers compensation.

E. Sponsor agrees that Volunteer Station may remove immediately from any Volunteer Station site or program any Volunteer who, in the sole judgment of Volunteer Station, presents a risk of harm or injury to himself/herself or any staff member, volunteer, student, family member or client of Volunteer Station.

I. BASIC PROVISIONS

A. The Sponsor will:

(1) Place approximately 2-4 Foster Grandparents to serve approximately 10 children with special or exceptional needs for a period of 10-20 hours per week with approval of the FGP Project Director in accordance with FGP guidelines.

(2) Recruit, interview, enroll and refer volunteers in the project.

(3) Provide periodic orientation to Volunteer Stations.

(4) Refer volunteers to the Volunteer Station for individual assignment.

(5) Furnish adequate accident and liability insurance coverage as required by FGP project guidelines.

(6) Retain full responsibility for the management and fiscal control of the project.

(7) Arrange for the transportation of all FGP volunteers to and from the Volunteer Station.

(8) Arrange physical examinations for all Foster Grandparents, initially prior to assignment, and annually thereafter.

(9) Within the limits of available resources and project policy, insure volunteers are provided or receive assistance with the cost of a meal provided during the volunteer's scheduled hours.

(10) Specify activities to be performed by the volunteers under the direction of the Volunteer Station in cooperation with the FGP project guidelines as well as Sponsor's staff.

(11) Provide in-service training for volunteers at least once a month for four hours.

(12) Ensure a written Agreement is signed authorizing service by the Foster Grandparent and specifying volunteer activities to be performed.

(13) In cooperation with the project Advisory Council, arrange for appeal procedures to resolve problems arising between the volunteer, the Volunteer Station and/or the Sponsor.

B. The Volunteer Station will:

(1) Designate a coordinator to serve as liaison with the project.

(2) Provide supervision of volunteers while on site. The Volunteer Station will ensure the volunteers are not left unattended.

(3) Provide Foster Grandparents with assignments that utilize their skills and training.

(4) Assist Sponsor in the coordination of volunteer assignments, orientation, in-service instruction and other project related activities.

(5) Have the right to request the Sponsor to reassign volunteer.

(6) Provide for adequate health and safety protection of volunteers.

(7) Collect and validate appropriate volunteer reports for submission to the Sponsor.

(8) In consultation with the Sponsor, make investigations and reports regarding accidents and injuries involving volunteers.

(9) Obtain a written Letter of Agreement prior to assignment of Foster Grandparents in homes of children served, specifying volunteer activities to be performed. This Letter of Agreement will be signed by the Volunteer Station and the child's legal representative(s).

(10) Provide cash/in-kind contribution(s) in support of the project such as meals provided at the various Volunteer Stations.

(11) Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe will make available a noon meal, five (5) days per week to participants of the City of Santa Fe Foster Grandparent Program during the term of this Agreement as in-kind services in lieu of cash reimbursement due to budget restraints thereby creating inter-generational activities both in the classroom and during lunch time.

II. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

This Agreement is effective when signed by the Sponsor and will terminate on June 30, 2023, unless soon pursuant to Article III below.

III. TERMINATION

This Agreement may be terminated by the Sponsor upon 10 days written notice to the Volunteer Station.

The Volunteer Station shall render a final report of the services performed up to the date of termination and shall turn over to the Sponsor original copies of all work product, research or papers prepared under this Agreement.

IV. INDEMNIFICATION

The Volunteer Station shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Sponsor from all losses, damages, claims or judgments on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claims, action or demand whatsoever arising from the Volunteer Station performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of the Volunteer Station's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors, including payments to all attorneys' fees and costs.

V. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

By entering into this Agreement, neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claim Act, Section 41-4-1, et Seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The Sponsor and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitations of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this AGREEMENT modifies or waves any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claim Act.

VI. RECORD AND AUDIT

The Volunteer Station shall maintain, throughout the term of this Agreement and for a period of three years thereafter, detailed records that indicate the date, time and nature of services rendered.

These records shall be subject by the Sponsor, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the State Auditor. The Sponsor shall have the right to audit the billing both before and after payment.

VII. APPLICABLE LAW; CHOICE OF LAW; VENUE

Volunteer Station shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, and all ordinances, rules and regulations of the City of Santa Fe. In any action, suit or legal dispute arising from this Agreement, the Volunteer Station agrees that the laws of the State of New Mexico. Any action or suit commenced in the courts of the State of New Mexico shall be brought in the First Judicial District Court.

VIII. NON-DISCRIMINATION

During the term of this Agreement, the Volunteer Station shall not discriminate against any employees or applicant for an employment position to be used in the performance of services by the Volunteer Station hereunder, on the basis of ethnicity, race, age, religion, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, medical condition, or citizenship status.

IX. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or modified except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the dates set forth below

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS-MIHELCIC , CITY CLERK

VOLUNTEER STATION:
BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB OF SANTA FE

By:_____

Title:_____

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 18, 2021 15:16 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Exhibit A

Volunteer Placement

1. Under the direction of the Foster Grandparent Program (FGP) staff and the assigned Volunteer Station Supervisor, the volunteer will carry out the following duties, providing service to children in circumstances identified as limiting their academic, social, or emotional development in addition to the traditional children with special or exceptional needs.

A. Foster Grandparent assignments shall provide for Foster Grandparents to give direct services to one or more eligible children that:

B. Individuals served by Foster Grandparents must be children with special or exceptional needs.

C. Foster Grandparent must serve from 10 to 20 hours per week.

D. Assignments and activities should serve the dual purpose of providing a high quality experience that will enrich the lives of the volunteers and meet critical community needs, providing specific outcomes for the children served.

E. Foster Grandparents may assist small groups when, by doing so, they can continue to directly serve the needs of their assigned children.

Foster Grandparent Activities

1. Tutor/mentor between 3 to 5 teacher-identified children with special needs. Duties shall be agreed upon in the Child Care Plan.

2. Offer emotional support to child victims of abuse and neglect by providing love, encouragement and mentoring on a one-to-one basis.

3. Tutor children with low literacy skills.

4. Provide extra care and attention to children who have special or exceptional needs in order to improve their physical, mental, emotional and social development so they may grow to reach their maximum potential and become as independent as possible.

5. Serve children in school, day care, Head Starts, community programs and institutional programs.

.

SANTFEB-04 BMARTINEZ

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/26/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (NMX)
518 8th Street
Las Vegas, NM 87701

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 425-9325 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 538-1594
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Great American Insurance Company	16691
INSURER B : Great American Insurance Company of New York	22136
INSURER C : Great American Insurance Company - Canada	
INSURER D : New Mexico Security Insurance Company	15349
INSURER E : Continental Casualty Company	20443
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Boys & Girls Club
P O Box 2403
Santa Fe, NM 87504-2403

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE | X OCCUR	X		PAC073877204	6/1/2020	6/1/2021	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$	100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	3,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT | LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	1,000,000
	OTHER:							$	
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$	1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO			CAP073877303	6/1/2020	6/1/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY | SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY | NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$	
								$	
C	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE			UMB073877403	6/1/2020	6/1/2021	AGGREGATE	$	1,000,000
	DED | X | RETENTION $ 10,000							$	
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	Y/N					X | PER STATUTE | OTH-ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N	N/A	15732126	2/14/2020	2/14/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$	100,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	500,000
E	Directors & Officers			652115685	6/1/2019	6/1/2021	Empl Practices		1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
City of Santa Fe is additional insured as respects property located at 6600 Valentine Way, Bldg A, Santa Fe, NM 87507

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Signature:

Email: gfcardenas@santafenm.gov

GB COMM DEV SF BOYS & GIRLS CLUB MOU

Interim Agreement Report 2021-05-21

Created:	2021-05-20
By:	Lailah Herrera (lrherrera@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Out for Signature
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAAW4wRZ6T16HcD8s0r6iYlEEz4K1Wzpq9

Agreement History

Agreement history is the list of the events that have impacted the status of the agreement prior to the final signature. A final audit report will be generated when the agreement is complete.

"GB COMM DEV SF BOYS & GIRLS CLUB MOU" History

Document created by Lailah Herrera (lrherrera@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-20 - 4:31:04 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Andy Hopkins (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-20 - 4:38:19 PM GMT

Email viewed by Andy Hopkins (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-20 - 4:52:13 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Andy Hopkins (ajhopkins@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-20 - 4:54:19 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Fran Dunaway (fadunaway@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-20 - 4:54:21 PM GMT

Email viewed by Fran Dunaway (fadunaway@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-20 - 8:20:22 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Fran Dunaway (fadunaway@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-20 - 8:21:32 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to aclotero@santafenm.gov for signature
2021-05-20 - 8:21:33 PM GMT

ACTION SHEET
ITEM FROM QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/02/2021
FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF 06/30/2021

ISSUE:

Request for Approval of Volunteer Station Agreement with the Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe, No Financial Responsibility, for the Foster Grandparent Program; Boys and Girls Club of Santa Fe. (Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager: aalarid@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4744).

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 06/02/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved as amended on discussion. Councilor Garcia moved this item from the consent agenda to the discussion agenda.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS: Councilor Garcia recused himself from this item due to a professional conflict of interest.

SEND To: Finance Committee; Governing Body

VOTE	**FOR**	**AGAINST**	**ABSTAIN**
CHAIRPERSON ROMERO-WIRTH	X		
COUNCILOR VILLARREAL	X		
COUNCILOR RIVERA	X		
COUNCILOR GARCIA			(recused)
COUNCILOR CASSUTT	X		

Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization

DATE: June 1st, 2021

TO: Finance Committee/City Council

VIA: Elias S. Isaacson, Director Planning and Land Use Department ES

FROM: Erick J. Aune, MPO Officer (ejaune@santafenm.gov) EjA

RE: Santa Fe MPO: The Approval of Award and Acceptance of Reoccurring Federal Planning Funding Section 112 (FHWA) and Section 5303 (FTA)

ITEM & ISSUE

The New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) administers and authorizes these reoccurring federal transportation planning funds annually to the Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for operating expenses. Total Federal Fiscal Year grant revenue funds detailed below equal **$356,594.**

Federal Fiscal Year 2021 funds totaling **$267,203** including cash match of 14.56% are from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). The City of Santa Fe as fiscal agent provides the required local match of **$38,905** of which 30% is reimbursed by Santa Fe County.

The Federal Fiscal Year 2021 and Federal Fiscal Year 2019 Carryover Section 5303 grant funds totaling **$89,391** including local match of 20% are from the Federal Transit Authority (FTA). The City of Santa Fe as fiscal agent provides the required local match of **$17,878** of which 30% is reimbursed by Santa Fe County.

The local match is supported by the ½% GRT Income Fund. MPO expenses are invoiced, approved by Finance, and submitted quarterly to NMDOT for reimbursement. The Business Unit for the Section 112 and 5303 Grants is 2334800.

Please see attached documentation:

1. FFY21 Federal Budget Sources Spreadsheet
2. FFY21 Section 112 Work Authorization/ Notice to Proceed Letter
3. FFY 1 Section 5303 Award Letter
4. Summary of Contracts
5. FIR Form
6. BAR for the funding increase.
7. Section 112 Federal Contract
8. Section 5303 Federal Contract

ACTION REQUIRED

Please approve the acceptance of Section 112 and Section 5303 federal transportation planning funds for the Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization.

FFY2021	Federal Funds	Local Match 14.56%	Total
FFY 2021 (Section 112) FHWA	$ 228,298.00	$ 38,905.00	$267,203.00
FFY 2021 (Section 112) Total Funding	$ 228,298.00	$ 38,905.00	$267,203.00
	Federal Funds	Local Match 20%	Total
FFY 2021 (Section 5303) FTA	$ 71,513.00	$ 17,878.00	$ 89,391.00
FFY 2021 (Section 5303) Total Funding	$ 71,513.00	$ 17,878.00	$ 89,391.00
FFY 2021: TOTAL PROGRAM FUNDS	**$ 299,811.00**	**$ 56,783.00**	**$356,594.00**

New Mexico DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
MOBILITY FOR EVERYONE

Notice to Proceed

September 30, 2020

Mr. Erick Aune
Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization
500 Market St., Ste. 200
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504
Via Email: ejaune@santafenm.gov

RE: Notice to Proceed (NTP) for Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization FFY2021-2022 Unified Planning Work Program

Dear Mr. Aune:

This letter authorizes the City of Santa Fe to seek reimbursement from the New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) for the FFY2021-2022 Unified Planning Work Program of the Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization (SFMPO). The total authorized amount for FFY21 is shown below.

Contract/Cooperative Agreement No	D16022
Project/Control No	P521030
Vendor No	54360

NTP Amount TOTAL	$267,203
Federal Amount	$228,298
Local Match Amount	$38,905

This NTP is effective October 1, 2020 and terminates on September 30, 2022. If you have any questions, please contact Joseph Moriarty, NMDOT Government to Government Liaison, at 505-470-8143 or joseph.moriarty@state.nm.us.

Sincerely,

Jessica Griffin, Acting Director
NMDOT Planning Division

Attachment: Federal Award Identification Information

Michelle Lujan Grisham
Governor

Michael R. Sandoval
Cabinet Secretary

Commissioners

Jennifer Sandoval
Commissioner, Vice-Chairman
District 1

Bruce Ellis
Commissioner
District 2

Hilma E. Chynoweth
Commissioner
District 3

Walter G. Adams
Commissioner, Chairman
District 4

Thomas C. Taylor
Commissioner
District 5

Charles Lundstrom
Commissioner, Secretary
District 6

Cc Via Email: Rosa Kozub, NMDOT Gov't to Gov't Unit Supervisor
Geraldine Sanchez, NMDOT MPPB Management Analyst
Joseph Moriarty, NMDOT Gov't to Gov't Liaison
Christina Lucero, NMDOT Procurement

Attachment

Federal Award Identification Information (2 CFR § 200.331)

(i) Sub-recipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier)	**City of Santa Fe**
(ii) Sub-recipient's unique entity identifier (DUNS)	**069420818**
(iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN)	**Information not available on Federal Form**
(iv) Federal Award Date of award to the recipient by the Federal Agency	**9/22/2020**
(v) Sub-award Period of Performance Start and End Date	**Please see the date range on the Notice to Proceed letter**
(vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the pass-through entity to the sub-recipient	**$228,298 (Advanced Construction Funds)**
(vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the sub-recipient by the pass-through entity including the current obligation	**This award is in addition to any previous awards received by sub-recipient from NMDOT.**
(viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the sub-recipient by the pass-through entity	**The total amount of this award is in addition to any previous awards received by sub-recipient from NMDOT.**
(ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA)	**Santa Fe MPO FFY21/FFY22 Unified Planning Work Program**
(x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official of the Pass-through entity	**FHWA** **New Mexico Department of Transportation** **Joseph Moriarty** **505-470-8143** **joseph.moriarty@state.nm.us** **P.O. Box 1149, Santa Fe, NM 87504**
(xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement	**20.205, Highway Planning and Construction**
(xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and	**N/A**
(xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per 200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).	**N/A**

New Mexico DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
MOBILITY FOR EVERYONE

October 19, 2020

Mr. Erick Aune
MPO Officer
Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

RE: Award Letter for Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) 2021 Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5303 MPO Funds

Dear Mr. Aune:

The 2021 FTA Section 5303 funding level for the Santa Fe MPO is $71,513.00 under Memorandum of Agreement #M01628. The match required from the MPO is $17,878.25 Please invoice the NMDOT quarterly, starting after December 31, 2020 for these funds that began on October 1, 2020.

Original invoices and quarterly reports should be sent to the following:

Gabrielle Chavez
New Mexico Department of Transportation
Transit and Rail Division, SB-4
P.O. Box 1149
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-1149

A copy of invoices and quarterly reports should be sent to your contacts at the New Mexico Department of Transportation's Government to Government Unit.

Pursuant to the reporting requirements of 2 CFR Section 200.331 for pass-through entities, please see the enclosed Attachment A.

Please contact Gabrielle Chavez at 505-469-4413 if you have questions on the Department's processes for FTA Section 5303 funding.

Sincerely,

Kevin Olinger
Transit Bureau Chief, Transit and Rail Division
New Mexico Department of Transportation

CC:
Tony Ogboli, FTA
Luci Nears, FTA
Rosa Kozub, AICP, NMDOT
Gabrielle Chavez, NMDOT

Michelle Lujan Grisham
Governor

Michael R. Sandoval
Cabinet Secretary

Commissioners

Jennifer Sandoval
Commissioner, Vice-Chairman
District 1

Bruce Ellis
Commissioner
District 2

Hilma E. Chynoweth
Commissioner
District 3

Walter G. Adams
Commissioner, Chairman
District 4

Thomas C. Taylor
Commissioner
District 5

Charles Lundstrom
Commissioner, Secretary
District 6

ATTACHMENT A-1

§200.331 Requirements for pass-through entities.

All pass-through entities must:

Ensure that every subaward is clearly identified to the subrecipient as a subaward and includes the following information at the time of the subaward and if any of these data elements change, include the changes in subsequent subaward modification. When some of this information is not available, the pass-through entity must provide the best information available to describe the Federal award and subaward. Required information includes:

Federal Award Identification.

(i) Subrecipient name (which must match the name associated with its unique entity identifier);	**Santa Fe, City of**
(ii) Subrecipient's unique entity identifier (DUNS);	**069420818**
(iii) Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN);	**TBD**
(iv) Federal Award Date (see §200.39 Federal award date) of award to the recipient by the Federal agency;	**6/3/2020**
(v) Subaward Period of Performance Start and End Date;	**10-01-2020 thru 09-30-2021**
(vi) Amount of Federal Funds Obligated by this action by the pass-through entity to the subrecipient;	**$71,513**
(vii) Total Amount of Federal Funds Obligated to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity including the current obligation;	**$71,513**
(viii) Total Amount of the Federal Award committed to the subrecipient by the pass-through entity;	**$71,513**
(ix) Federal award project description, as required to be responsive to the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA);	**FY20 5303 and 5304 Statewide and Metropolitan and Planning Appropriation for FY21 Program Funding Award**
(x) Name of Federal awarding agency, pass-through entity, and contact information for awarding official of the Pass-through entity;	**Federal Transit Administration, New Mexico Department of Transportion** **David Harris - 505 -699-4350, DavidC.Harris@state.nm.us** **P.O. Box 1149 Santa Fe, NM 87501-1149**
(xi) CFDA Number and Name; the pass-through entity must identify the dollar amount made available under each Federal award and the CFDA number at time of disbursement;	**20505**
(xii) Identification of whether the award is R&D; and	**No R&D**
(xiii) Indirect cost rate for the Federal award (including if the de minimis rate is charged per §200.414 Indirect (F&A) costs).	**N/A**

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202718**

Contractor: **NMDOT via FHWA and FTA**

Description: **Approval of federal grant revenue funds -FFY19-22 NMDOT and Santa Fe MPO Contract #M01628 and Cooperative Agreement Contract #D16022 totaling $356,594**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **Oct 1st 2018** Term End Date: **Sept 30th 2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Contracts #M01628 and #D16022 are set up to enable the City to receive annual funding amounts from federal planning grants over federal fiscal years 2019-2022

3. **Procurement History:** _____

Fran Dunaway (May 19, 2021 15:06 MDT) — May 19, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: no procurement

4. **Funding Source:** **Project Code MPO192303/ORG 2334800** **Org / Object: 2334800.VARIOUS** BAR attached

Andy Hopkins (May 18, 2021 13:41 MDT) — May 18, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Erick Aune** Phone # **505.330.8483**

Email: **ejaune@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Land Use and Planning/Metropolitan Planning Organization	6/1/2020

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Salaries	2334800	500110	MPO1923302	$140,325	
Professional Contracts	2334800	510300	MPO1923302	$40,218	
Other Consulting	2334800	510340	MPO1923302	$15,360	
Office Supplies	2334800	530100	MPO1923302	$624	
Printing/Publishing	2334800	561800	MPO1923302	$8,640.00	
Rep& Maint Furn/Fix/Equip	2334800	520300	MPO1923302	$675	
BooksSubscriptions/Periodicals	2334800	530700	MPO1923302	$1,000	
Out of State Per Diem	2334800	560200	MPO1923302	$3,280	
Out of State Transportation	2334800	560500	MPO1923302	$3,656	
In State Per Diem	2334800	560250	MPO1923302	$680	
In State Transportation	2334800	560550	MPO1923302	$480	
Operating Supplies	2334800	530200	MPO1923302	$5,400	
Dues	2334800	561900	MPO1923302	$1,200	
Food	2234800	530400	MPO1923302	$400	
Registration	2334800	560700	MPO1923302	$6,360	
Salaries	2334800	500110	MPO1923303	$42,564	
Professional Contracts	2334800	510300	MPO1923303	$17,260	
Other Consulting	2334800	510340	MPO192303	$4,340	
Office Supplies	2334800	530100	MPO192303	$156	
Printing/Publishing	2334800	561800	MPO192303	$2,160	
Rep& Maint Furn/Fix/Equip	2334800	520300	MPO192303	$169	
BooksSubscriptions/Periodicals	2334800	530700	MPO192303	$250	
Out of State Per Diem	2334800	560200	MPO192303	$820	
Out of State Transportation	2334800	560500	MPO192303	$664	
In State Per Diem	2334800	560250	MPO192303	$170	
In State Transportation	2334800	560550	MPO192303	$120	
Operating Supplies	2334800	530200	MPO192303	$1,600	
Dues	2334800	561900	MPO192303	$300	
Food	2334800	530400	MPO192303	$100	
Registration	2334800	560700	MPO192303	$840	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
NM Hwy & Trans Dept-IFT	2334800	490740	MPO192302	-$228,298	
NM Hwy & Trans Dept-IFT	2334800	490740	MPO192303	-$71,513	
				-$299,811	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

The Santa Fe MPO received authorization to expend FFY21 federal transportation planning funds. The total federal award of $299,811 requires a local match of $56,783 (this is split 70% City & 30% County reimbursed)

Local match was tranfered into fund on July 1st, 2020

The MPO is funded by two federal grants: Sec 112 FHWA 80% and Sec 5303 FTA 20%

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
TOTAL:	**0**

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

		Andy Hopkins	5/12/21
Prepared By *{print name}*	Date	Budget Officer	Date
Erick Aune	5/12/2021	N/A	
Division Director Signature *{optional}*	Date	Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}*	Date
Eli Isaacson	5/12/2021	N/A	
Department Director Signature	Date	City Manager *{≤ $60,000}*	Date

ITEM # 16-1055

Contract # M01628

Vendor # 00005-1360

FEDERAL FISCAL YEAR 2019 - 2022

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AND

SANTA FE METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

This Agreement is between the **STATE OF NEW MEXICO**, acting through its **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**, Transit and Rail Division, (Department), and the **SANTA FE METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION** (MPO). This Agreement is effective as of the date of the last party to sign it on the signature page below.

RECITALS

Whereas, 49 U.S.C. Section 5303, authorizes federal assistance from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) for multimodal transportation planning in metropolitan areas that is cooperative, continuous, and comprehensive, resulting in long-range transportation plans and short-range programs of transportation investment priority (Program);

Whereas, the Governor of New Mexico has designated the Department to receive and administer the federal funds under this program;

Whereas, the Department and the MPO have long worked together in transportation planning that involved Section 5303 funds and they want to continue; and

Now, therefore, pursuant to Section 67-3-69 NMSA 1978, the parties agree as follows:

1. Program.
The MPO shall develop and implement a biennial Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) to identify specific tasks, with detailed scopes of work and funding estimates, related to transportation planning and programs. The UPWP is subject to the approval of the Department and the FTA. A copy of the UPWP is on file with the Department and the MPO.

The MPO shall comply with all applicable provisions of 49 USC Section 5303, specifically sections (i) through (j), which requires development and implementation of additional transportation plans and identifies the planning process, a performance-based approach to plan development as well as requirements for public notification and involvement. A copy of each additional plan is on file with the Department and the MPO.

Additional requirements are highlighted in the attached **Exhibit A**, Program Requirements.

2. Funding.
Funding is determined annually by the FTA, the Department and the MPO, which has a 20% funding match requirement. The Department upon consultation with the MPO will select specific tasks from the UPWP to fund and identify the amount for each task. Prior to the start of funding period, the Department will mail to the MPO a Work Authorization that identifies the tasks to be performed, the funding for each task and the local match requirement.

Funding is provided by FTA, Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Number 20.505. State funds will not be earmarked or disbursed to fund the Tasks. The Department shall not be responsible for any other costs incurred by the MPO. The MPO shall take all actions necessary to fund its share of the Program.

3. Method of Payment.
With federal funds, the Department shall reimburse the MPO for 80% of the eligible expenses. Invoices shall be submitted quarterly, to the Department's Transit and Rail Division by the 25th day of the quarter following the close of the invoice period. Invoices shall be certified by the MPO that they accurately reflect work completed, amount due and include the Work Authorization number, remaining work authorization balance, control and/or contract number. All expenses must be actual rather than estimated and must be listed on the invoices as charged. Only those expenses properly documented with sufficient documentation as determined and/or approved by the Department, indicating that expenses have been paid, will be reimbursed.

4. Eligible Costs.
Eligible Costs are those costs attributable to and allowed under the Program and the provisions of 2 CFR 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal Awards. Costs incurred by the MPO prior to the effective date of this Agreement or subsequent to the termination date shall not be eligible for reimbursement as Program costs

5. State General Appropriation Funds Not Obligated.
Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as obligating state general appropriation funds for payment of any debt or liability arising under this Agreement. The parties expressly acknowledge that all payments made under this Agreement are from federal funds appropriated for these purposes.

6. Term.
This Agreement becomes effective upon the signature of all parties. The effective date is the date the last party signed the Agreement on the signature page below. All costs incurred under this agreement from October 1, 2018 to September 30, 2022 may be reimbursed. This Agreement shall expire September 30, 2022.

7. Termination for Convenience or Cause.
The Department has the option to terminate this Agreement if the MPO fails to comply with any provision. A written notice of termination shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination and shall identify all of the MPO breaches on which the termination is based.

The Department may provide the MPO a reasonable opportunity to correct the breach. If within ten (10) days after receipt of a written notice of termination, the MPO has not corrected the breach or, in the case of a breach which cannot be corrected in ten (10) days, the MPO has not begun and proceeded in good faith to correct the breach, the Department may declare the MPO in default and terminate the Agreement. The Department shall retain any and all other remedies available to it under the law.

8. Appropriations.
The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the Congress of the United States. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made, this Agreement shall terminate upon written notice from the Department to the MPO. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the MPO and shall be final.

9. Termination Management, Allowable Costs.
In the event of termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform. The MPO shall be paid for all the allowable costs incurred prior to the date of termination, subject to audit verification by the Department or its duly authorized representative.

The MPO shall not be paid for any costs incurred that are inconsistent with, or contrary to, the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

10. Breach and Dispute Resolution.
Disputes which cannot be resolved informally by the parties shall be decided in writing by a representative of the Department's Transit and Rail Division. The MPO has ten (10) days from receipt of the decision to file a written appeal with the Transit and Rail Division. Upon appeal, the MPO will be afforded an opportunity to be heard and to offer evidence in support of its position. The decision of the Transit and Rail Division on appeal shall be binding.

11. New Mexico Tort Claims Act.
As between the Department and the MPO, neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.*, NMSA 1978. This paragraph is intended only to define the liabilities between the parties and it is not intended to modify, in any way, the parties' liabilities as governed by the common law of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

12. Retention of Records.
The MPO shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records, reports and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred in the Program for three (3) years after the date of termination or expiration of this Agreement.

13. Access to Records.
The MPO shall grant authorized representatives of the Department, the state and the federal government access to books, documents, papers, reports, and records of the MPO or its subcontractors, which are directly pertinent to this Agreement, for the purpose of making audits, examination excerpts, and transcriptions. The MPO agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed. The MPO shall reimburse the Department for any expenditure for which it received payment or reimbursement, as applicable, which is disallowed by an audit exception by the Department, the state or federal government

14. Audit.
The MPO shall ensure that an annual audit of the Program based on the MPO's fiscal year shall be conducted pursuant to 2 CFR 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal Awards. The MPO, prior to initiation of the audit, shall seek written approval from the Department of the auditing firm. The MPO agrees to provide the Department with a copy of the audit report concerning any portion of the Agreement period as soon as it is released, but in no case later than six months following the close of the local fiscal year. Audit costs are an eligible administrative expense. Should the MPO fail to produce the annual audit, the Department may, at its option, commission such an audit payable out of Program funds.

15. Audit Exceptions.
If federal or state audit exceptions are made, the MPO shall reimburse all costs incurred by the State and the Department associated with defending against the exceptions, which includes but is not limited to costs of performing a new audit or a follow-up audit, court costs, attorneys' fees, travel costs, penalty assessments.

Immediately upon notification from the Department, the MPO shall reimburse the amount of the audit exception and any other related costs directly to the Department. In the notification, the Department may inform the MPO of the Department's election to withhold an amount equal to the payment owed under this Section from any future distribution owed to MPO under this Agreement.

16. Third Party Beneficiaries.
It is not intended by any of the provisions of any part of this Agreement to create in the public or any member thereof a third party beneficiary or to authorize anyone not a party to the Agreement to maintain a suit(s) for wrongful death(s), bodily and/or personal injury(ies) to person(s), damage(s) to property(ies), and/or any other claim(s) whatsoever pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.

17. Contracting and Assignment.
The MPO shall not contract any portion of this Agreement without prior written approval of the Department. No such contracting shall relieve the MPO from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontracting obligate payment from the Department.

Except to a successor in kind, the MPO shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claim for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Department.

Should subcontract(s) or an assignment be authorized by the Department, the subcontractor(s) and assignor(s) shall be subject to all provisions of this Agreement. It shall be the MPO's responsibility to duly inform the subcontractor(s) and assignor(s) by means of a contract or other legally binding document stipulating responsibility to this Agreement.

Subcontractors and Assignors of FTA funds must meet applicable Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program requirements when funds are used in whole or in part to finance procurements for applicable products and services.

18. No Federal Government Obligation to Third Parties.
The Department and MPO acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the federal government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying contract, absent the express written consent by the federal government, the federal government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to the Department, MPO, or any other party (whether or not a party to that contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract.

The MPO agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FTA. It further agrees that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

19. Civil Rights Laws and Regulations Compliance.
The MPO shall comply with all federal, state and local laws and ordinances applicable to the work called for under this Agreement.

A. Nondiscrimination - In accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, Section 303 of the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, 42 U.S.C. Section 6102, Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, 42 U.S.C. Section 12132, and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. Section 5332, the MPO shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, creed, national origin, sex, age, or disability. The MPO shall comply with applicable Federal implementing regulations and such other implementing requirements FTA may issue. The Nondiscrimination assurance is attached as Assurance-1.

B. Equal Employment Opportunity - The following equal employment opportunity requirements apply to this Agreement:

1. Race, Color, Creed, National Origin, Sex - In accordance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 2000e, and Federal transit laws at 49 U.S.C. Section 5332, the MPO agrees to comply with all applicable equal employment opportunity requirements of U.S. Department of Labor (U.S. DOL) regulations, "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor," 41 C.F.R. Part 60 *et seq.*, (which implement Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order No. 11375, "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," 42 U.S.C. Section 2000e note), and with any applicable federal statutes, executive orders, regulations, and federal policies that may in the future affect construction activities undertaken in the course of the project. The MPO agrees to take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, creed, national origin, sex, or age. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. In addition, the awarded contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

2. Age - In accordance with Section 4 of the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, 29 U.S.C. Section 623 and Federal transit law at 49 U.S.C. Section 5332, the MPO agrees to refrain from discrimination against present and prospective employees for reason of age. In addition, the MPO shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

3. Disabilities - In accordance with Section 102 of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 12112, the MPO agrees that it will comply with the requirements of U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, "Regulations to Implement the Equal Employment Provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act," 29 C.F.R. Part 1630, pertaining to employment of persons with disabilities. In addition, the awarded contractor shall comply with any implementing requirements FTA may issue.

C. The MPO shall include these requirements in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

D. For assistance with a contract clause incorporating the requirements of the new DBE rule in 49 CFR Part 26, contact the FTA at https://www.transit.dot.gov/funding/procurement/third-party-procurement/contract-clauses.

E. The MPO also agrees to include these requirements in each contract financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FTA, modified only if necessary to identify the affected parties.

20. Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Policy.

A. This Agreement is subject to the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26, Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs. The Department's proposed overall goal for FTA participation for the 2019 fiscal year is 1.47%, through race-neutral means.

B. The MPO shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of the Agreement. The MPO shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the administration of the Program. Failure by the MPO to carry out these requirements is a material breach of the Agreement, which may result in the termination or other such remedy as the Department deems appropriate. Each contract the MPO signs with a contractor must include the assurance in this paragraph (see 49 CFR 26.13(b)).

C. The MPO agrees to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of Contracts and subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal funds. In this regard, all recipients or contractors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. Recipients and their contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of U.S. DOT assisted contracts. The MPO will be required to report its DBE participation obtained through race-neutral means throughout the period of performance.

D. The MPO is required to pay its contractors performing work related to this contract for satisfactory performance of that work no later than 30 days after the awarded contractor's receipt of payment for that work from the Department.

E. The MPO must promptly notify the Department, whenever a DBE contractor is terminated or fails to complete its work, and must make good faith efforts to engage another DBE contractor to perform at least the same amount of work. The MPO may not terminate any DBE subcontractor and perform that work through its own forces or those of an affiliate without prior written consent of the Department.

A MPO of FTA funds must meet applicable DBE requirements when funds are used in whole or in part to finance procurements of and contracts for applicable products and services. A MPO with contracting opportunities must sign and submit a *Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Race-Neutral Implementation Agreement for Federal Transit Administration Subrecipients,* which is attached hereto as **Certification 2**.

21. ADA Access.

The MPO shall comply with 49 U.S.C. Section 5301(d), which states the Federal policy that elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities have the same right as other individuals to use public transportation services and facilities, and that special efforts shall be made in planning and designing those services and facilities to implement transportation accessibility rights for elderly individuals and individuals with disabilities. The MPO also agrees to comply with all applicable provisions of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, with 29 U.S.C. Section 794, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability; with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA), 42 U.S.C. Sections 12101 et seq., which requires that accessible facilities and services be made available to individuals with disabilities; and with the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968, 42 U.S.C. Sections 4151 *et seq.*, which requires that buildings and public accommodations be accessible to individuals with disabilities.

22. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts.

A. The MPO acknowledges that the provisions of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986, 31 U.S.C. Section 3801 *et seq.*, and U.S. DOT regulations, "Program Fraud Civil Remedies," 49 C.F.R. Part 31, apply to its actions pertaining to this program. The MPO certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of any statement it makes pertaining to the resultant contract or FTA assisted program for which this work is being performed. The MPO further acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious or fraudulent claim, statement, submission or certification, the federal government reserves the right to impose the penalties of the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 on the MPO to the extent the federal government deems appropriate.

B. The MPO also acknowledges that if it makes, or causes to be made, a false, fictitious or fraudulent claim, statement, submission or certification to the federal government under a contract connected with a program that is financed in whole or in part with federal assistance originally awarded by FTA under the authority of 49 U.S.C. Section 5307, the federal government reserves the right to impose the penalties of 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and any other applicable statute on the MPO, to the extent the federal government deems appropriate.

C. The MPO certifies to abide by these clauses and include the clauses in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal Transit Administration funds. MPO further agrees that these clauses shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor subject to its provisions.

D. All claims for compensation reimbursement and payment of any amounts due pursuant to this Agreement are governed by the Fraud Against Taxpayers Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 44-9-1 through 44-9-14.

23. Lobbying.
An MPO receiving $100,000 or more of 49 U.S.C. Section 5303 funds shall file the Lobbying Certification required by 49 C.F.R. Part 20, "New Restrictions on Lobbying." The Lobbying Certification is attached as **Certification 3**. The MPO must certify that it has not used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. Section 1352.

If the MPO hires a third-party contractor, the contractor must provide the Lobbying Certification to the MPO. Each tier below the contractor shall also provide a Lobbying Certification. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the MPO.

24. Officials Not to Benefit.
Neither any member of the New Mexico Legislature nor any member of or delegate to Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or to any benefit that may arise therefrom. The provisions of this clause shall be extended to all public employees, officers, or tribal council members.

25. Energy Conservation.
The MPO agrees to comply with mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.

26. Clean Water and Air Requirements.

A. The MPO agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33U.S.C. Sections 1251 et seq., and the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. Sections 7401 et seq. The MPO agrees to report each violation to the Department and understands and agrees that the Department will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to FTA and the appropriate United States Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

B. The MPO agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding $100,000.00 and financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FTA.

27. Debarment and Suspension.

Executive Order No. 12549, "Debarment and Suspension of Participants in Federal Programs," February 18, 1986, 31 U.S.C. Section 6101 note, as amended by Executive Order No. 12689, "Debarment and Suspension," August 16, 1989 31 U.S.C. Section 6101 note, as implemented by 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C, as adopted and supplemented by U.S. DOT regulations at 2 C.F.R. Part 1200 prohibits FTA MPOs from contracting for goods and services from organizations that have been suspended or debarred from receiving federally-assisted contracts. MPOs shall include the certification and instruction language contained at 2 C.F.R. Part 1200 in all Invitations for Bids and Requests for Proposals (for inclusion by contractors in their bids or proposals) for all contracts expected to equal or exceed $25,000.00, regardless of the type of contract to be awarded.

The MPO is required to verify that none of the MPO's principals or affiliates are excluded or disqualified as defined , as defined by 2 C.F.R. Part 1200. By signing and submitting this Agreement, the Subrecipient certifies as follows:

The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the Department. If it is later determined that the bidder/MPO or proposer/MPO knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the Department, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment. The bidder/MPO or proposer/MPO agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 1200 while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder/MPO or proposer/MPO further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

28. Central Contractor Registration Requirements.

Prior to payment of invoices, MPO must register and maintain current registration in the Central Contractor Registration website, http://www.sam.gov. Registration requires having a Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Number (DUNS), see http://www.dnb.com. The Department will not provide vehicles, or make payments, until the MPO demonstrates that it is registered with the System for Award Management (SAM) website.

29. Federal Grant Reporting Requirements.

Under the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, the Department is required to report on projects or activities, which are awarded federal grants of $25,000 or more. This information will be made available to the public on www.USASpending.gov.

The type of information the Department is required to report includes:

- Name of MPO receiving the award
- Amount of Award
- Funding Agency
- NAICS code for contracts or the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance program number for grants
- Program source
- Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
- Location of the MPO, which includes the Congressional District
- Place of performance of the program or activity, which includes the Congressional District
- Unique identifier—DUNS—of the MPO and its parent organization, if one exists

- Total compensation and names of the top five executives of the MPO. This information is required, if the MPO in the preceding year received eighty (80) percent or more of its annual gross revenues in federal awards, which exceeds $25 million annually, and the public has no access to this information under the Securities Exchange Act or the Internal Revenue Code.

30. Severability.
In the event that any portion of this Agreement is determined to be void, unconstitutional or otherwise unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

31. Scope of Agreement.
This Agreement incorporates all of the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties concerning the subject matter. All such covenants, agreements, and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior agreements or understandings, verbal or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall become valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

32. Applicable Law and Venue; Federal Changes.
The MPO shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, rules, warranties, assurances, and regulations applicable to the performance of this Agreement. This includes all applicable FTA regulations, policies, procedures and directives, including without limitation those listed directly or by reference in the current Master Agreement by FTA. The MPO shall make as part of this Agreement between the Department and the MPO the assurances and warranties which were signed as part of the grant award. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 38-3-1(G).

33. Incorporation of FTA Terms.
Provisions of this Agreement include, in part, certain Standard Terms and Conditions required by the U.S. DOT. All contractual provisions required by the U.S. DOT, as set forth in FTA Circulars 4220.1F, and 9040.1F, are incorporated by reference. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, all FTA mandated terms shall be deemed to control in the event of a conflict with other provisions contained in this Agreement. The MPO shall not perform any act, fail to perform any act, or refuse to comply with any Department request, which would cause the Department to be in violation of FTA terms and conditions, as referenced in the current Federal Transit Administration Master Agreement shall prevail and be the instrument governing the receipt of Federal assistance from the Federal Transit Administration. The Master Agreement can be viewed on the web at https://www.transit.dot.gov/funding/grantee-resources/sample-fta-agreements/fta-grant-agreements.

34. Special Notification Requirement for States.
This project is funded in part by a grant from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number is 20.505.

35. Amendment.
The terms of this Agreement may be altered, modified or amended by an instrument in writing executed by the parties. *Section 1. Program*, details how such changes are to be approved and documented.

In witness whereof, each party is signing this Agreement on the date stated below that party's signature.

New Mexico Department of Transportation

Tom Church, Cabinet Secretary (or Designee)

10/1/18
Date

Gloria Regensberg, Assistant General Counsel

Gloria Regensberg
Gloria Regensberg, Assistant General Counsel

10/28/2018
Date

Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization

Ed Moreno, SFMPO Transportation Policy Board Chair

9/11/2018
Date

08/28/2018
Date

ACCEPTED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE AS FISCAL AGENT FOR THE MPO

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ERIK J. LITZENBERG, CITY MANAGER

9/21/18
DATE

ATTEST:

Yolanda Y. Vigil
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

9-26-18
DATE

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

9/12/18
DATE

APPROVED:

Mary McCoy
MARY T. MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR AM

09/20/18
DATE

EXHIBIT A
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the requirements identified in Section 1, above, and 49 U.S.C. Section 5303 and 2 CFR 200, the MPO shall:

1. Act in the capacity as the designated lead agency for each Task identified in the Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) and designate a point of contact.

2. Assure the development of the biennial UPWP and each Task.

3. Submit quarterly reports to the Department describing progress on each of the Tasks. Quarterly performance of each Task will be reported relative to the annual requirements as specified in each individual Task.

4. Abide by the annual resolution passed by the MPO Policy Committee approving the biennial UPWP in support of each transit planning Task for the Metropolitan Planning Area.

5. Coordinate activities and the planning processes, as appropriate, with local governments and their bureaus overseeing land use, environmental, economic and transportation planning; RTDs, RTPOs and other MPOs; and the Department's Transit and Rail Division and District Offices.

6. Assure all data collected under this MOA is made available to the Department upon request by the Department.

7. Comply with the New Mexico Open Meetings Act, NMSA 1978, Section 10-15-1, *et. seq.* Notification to the Department's Transit and Rail Division shall be transmitted by E-Mail. Provide for distribution of regular MPO meeting agendas and packets to member entities and to the designated Department Transit and Rail Division liaison not later than seven days prior to each meeting.

8. Develop and implement a Public Involvement Plan (PIP) in consultation with the Department, evaluate and report to the Department on the effectiveness of the PIP in contributing to transportation investment and policy decisions on an annual basis and refine as needed.

9. Designate a point of contact, develop and implement a plan and policies to assure Title VI compliance, maintain required documentation.

10. Develop and assure consistency between the Metropolitan Transportation Plan (MTP), the Transportation Improvement Plan (TIP), the UPWP and annual Performance and Expenditure (P&E) Reports.

11. The MPO shall take action on all written requests to the MPO for all Department changes affecting the TIP.

12. Assure that local entities submit detailed and accurate Project Information Forms, updated as needed to maintain consistency with the current TIP and Statewide Transportation Improvement Plan (STIP) to the Department to facilitate the timely preparation and execution of Local Government Agreements.

13. The Department and Grantee agree to cooperatively develop and share information related to the requirements in 23 CFR 450.314(h). Procedural details are outlined in the Department's Planning Procedures Manual. Requirements in 23 CFR 450.314(h) relate to:

    i. transportation performance data;
    ii. the selection of performance targets;
    iii. the reporting of performance targets;
    iv. the reporting of performance to be used in tracking critical outcomes for the region of the MPO; and
    v. the collection of data for the Department's asset management plan for the National Highway System.

NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSIT AND RAIL DIVISION

NONDISCRIMINATION ASSURANCE AGREEMENT
FOR
FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION SUBRECIPIENTS

INTRODUCTION AND INSTRUCTIONS:

Please read the entire Agreement before completing, and do not change or add to the wording of the Agreement. The Agreement is incorporated into and becomes a material part of your contract with NMDOT, and Subrecipients are responsible for complying with the requirements contained therein.

On behalf of this Agreement, the Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization; hereinafter referred to as "**MPO**" assures that:

1. MPO will comply with the following laws, regulations, and requirements so that no person in the United States will be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination in, any U.S. DOT or FTA assisted program or activity (particularly in the level and quality of transportation services and transportation-related benefits) based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, or age including:

a. Federal transit laws, specifically 49 U.S.C. § 5332 (prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex (including gender identity), disability, age, employment, or business opportunity),

b. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d,

c. Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e et seq. (prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, (including gender identity and sexual orientation) or national origin,

d. Executive Order No. 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" September 24, 1965, 42 U.S.C. § 2000e note, as amended by any later Executive Order that amends or supersedes it in part and is applicable to federal assistance programs,

e. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, 20 U.S.C. § 1681 et seq.,f. U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance," 49 CFR part 25,

g. The Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, 29 U.S.C. § 794, et seq.,

h. The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.,

i. U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964," 49 CFR part 21,

j. U.S. DOT regulations, specifically 49 CFR parts 27, 37, 38, and 39, and

k. Any other applicable federal statutes that may be signed into law, federal regulations that may be issued, or federal requirements that may be imposed.

2. MPO will comply with federal guidance implementing federal nondiscrimination laws, regulations, or requirements, except as FTA determines otherwise in writing.

3. As required by 49 CFR § 21.7:

a. MPO will comply with 49 U.S.C. § 5332, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, and 49 CFR part 21 in the manner that:

(1) MPO implements its Award,

(2) MPO undertakes property acquisitions, and

(3) MPO operates all parts of its facilities, as well as its facilities operated in connection with its Award.

b. This assurance applies to its Award and to all parts of its facilities, as well as its facilities used to implement its Award.

c. MPO will promptly take the necessary actions to carry out this assurance, including the following:

(1) Notifying the public that discrimination complaints about transportation-related services or benefits may be filed with U.S. DOT or FTA Headquarters Office of Civil Rights, and

(2) Submitting information about its compliance with these provisions to U.S. DOT or FTA upon their request.

d. If MPO transfers U.S. DOT or FTA assisted real property, structures, or improvements to another party, any deeds and instruments recording that transfer will contain a covenant running with the land assuring nondiscrimination:

(1) While the property is used for the purpose that the federal assistance is extended, or

(2) While the property is used for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits.

e. The United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement of any matter arising under:

(1) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d,

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, 49 CFR part 21, or

(3) This assurance.

f. MPO will make any changes in its Title VI implementing procedures, as U.S. DOT or FTA may request, to comply with:

(1) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d,

(2) U.S. DOT regulations, 49 CFR part 21, and

(3) Federal transit law, 49 U.S.C. § 5332.

g. MPO will comply with applicable federal guidance issued to implement federal nondiscrimination requirements, except as FTA determines otherwise in writing.

h. MPO will extend the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5332, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, and 49 CFR part 21 to each Third Party Participant, including any:

(1) Subrecipient,

(2) Transferee,

(3) Third Party Contractor or Subcontractor at any tier,

(4) Successor in Interest,

(5) Lessee, or

(6) Other Participant in its Award, except FTA and the Applicant (and later, the Recipient).

i. MPO will include adequate provisions to extend the requirements of 49 U.S.C. § 5332, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d, and 49 CFR part 21 to each third party agreement, including each:

(1) Subagreement at any tier,

(2) Property transfer agreement,

(3) Third party contract or subcontract at any tier,

(4) Lease, or

(5) Participation agreement.

j. The assurances you have made on your behalf remain in effect as long as FTA determines appropriate, including, for example, as long as:

(1) Federal assistance is provided for its Award,

(2) MPO property acquired or improved with federal assistance is used for a purpose for which the federal assistance is extended, or for a purpose involving similar services or benefits,

(3) MPO retains ownership or possession of its property acquired or improved with federal assistance provided for its Award,

(4) MPO transfers property acquired or improved with federal assistance, for the period during which the real property is used for a purpose for which the financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, or

(5) FTA may otherwise determine in writing.

4. As required by U.S. DOT regulations, "Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs and Activities Receiving or Benefiting from Federal Financial Assistance," 49 CFR part 27, specifically 49 CFR § 27.9, and consistent with 49 U.S.C. § 5332, you assure that:

a. MPO will comply with the following prohibitions against discrimination based on disability listed below in subsection 4.b of this Category 01.D Assurance, of which compliance is a condition of approval or extension of any FTA assistance awarded to:

(1) Construct any facility,

(2) Obtain any rolling stock or other equipment,

(3) Undertake studies,

(4) Conduct research, or

(5) Participate in any benefit or obtain any benefit from any FTA administered program.

b. In any program or activity receiving or benefiting from federal assistance that U.S. DOT administers, no qualified individual with a disability will, because of his or her disability be:

(1) Excluded from participation,

(2) Denied benefits, or

(3) Otherwise subjected to discrimination.

AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT

Name of Applicant: _____

Printed Name of Authorized Representative: Edward H Moreno

Relationship of Authorized Representative: _____

In signing this document, I declare under penalties of perjury that the foregoing certifications and assurances, and any other statements made by me on behalf of the Applicant are true and correct.

Signature: _____ Date: 9/11/2018

Printed Name of Signing Official: Edward H Moreno

NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSIT AND RAIL DIVISION

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE
RACE-NEUTRAL IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT
FOR
FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION SUBRECIPIENTS

INTRODUCTION AND INSTRUCTIONS:

The New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) Transit and Rail Division, through the NMDOT Office of Equal Opportunity Programs (OEOP), must ensure that Subrecipient of Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds meet applicable DBE requirements when funds are used in whole or in part to finance procurement and contracts of products and service(s). To that end, Subrecipient with contracting opportunities must submit a *Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Race-Neutral Implementation Agreement for Federal Transit Administration Subrecipients* (Agreement).

Please read the entire Agreement before completing, and do not change or add to the wording of the Agreement. The Agreement is incorporated into and becomes a material part of your contract with NMDOT, and Subrecipients are responsible for complying with the requirements contained therein.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE RACE-NEUTRAL IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT for SANTA FE METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION; hereinafter referred to as "**MPO.**"

I. Definition of Terms

The terms used in this agreement have the meanings defined in 49 CFR Part 26.5.

II. OBJECTIVE/POLICY STATEMENT (§26/1. 26/23)

The MPO intends to receive federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Transportation (USDOT) through the New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT), and as a condition of receiving this assistance, the MPO will sign the New Mexico Department of Transportation's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Race Neutral Implementation Agreement (hereinafter referred to as Agreement).

The MPO must implement a policy to ensure that DBEs, as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 (also referred to as the DBE Program), have an equal opportunity to receive and participate in DOT-assisted contracts. It is also their policy:

To ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of DOT-assisted procurement and contracts of products and services contracts.

To create a level playing field on which DBE's can compete fairly for DOT-assisted procurement and contracts of products and services contracts.

To ensure that their annual overall DBE participation percentage is narrowly tailored, in accordance with applicable law.

To ensure that only firms that fully meet 49 CFR, Part 26 eligibility standards are permitted to participate as DBEs.

To help remove barriers to the participation of DBEs in DOT-assisted procurement and contracts of products and services contracts.

To assist the development of firms that can compete successfully in the market place outside the DBE Program.

III. Nondiscrimination (§26.7)

MPO will never exclude any person from participation in, deny any person the benefits of, or otherwise discriminate against anyone in connection with the award and performance of any contract covered by 49 CFR Part 26 on the basis of race, color, sex, or national origin. MPO will not, directly, or through contractual or other arrangements, use criteria or methods of administration that have the effect of defeating or substantially impairing accomplishment of the objectives of the DBE Program with respect to individuals of a particular race, color, sex, or national origin.

IV. Race-Neutral Means of Meeting the Annual DBE Goal (§26.51)

MPO will assist NMDOT to achieve its Overall Statewide DBE Goal by race-neutral means of facilitating DBE participation. Race-neutral DBE participation includes any time a DBE wins a prime contract through customary competitive procurement procedures, is awarded a subcontract on a prime contract that does not carry a DBE goal, or even if there is a DBE goal, wins a subcontract from a prime contractor that did not consider its DBE status in making the award (e.g., a prime contractor that uses a strict low-bid system to award subcontracts).
Race-neutral means include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Arranging solicitations, times for the presentation of bids, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules in ways that facilitate DBE, and other small businesses, participation (e.g., unbundling large contracts to make them more accessible to small businesses, requiring or encouraging prime contractors to subcontract portions of work that they might otherwise perform with their own forces);

2. Providing assistance in overcoming limitations such as inability to obtain bonding or financing (e.g., by such means as simplifying the bonding process, reducing bonding requirements, eliminating the impact of surety costs from bids, and providing services to help DBEs, and other small businesses, obtain bonding and financing);

3. Providing technical assistance and other services;

4. Carrying out information and communication programs on contracting procedures and specific contract opportunities (e.g., ensuring the inclusion of DBEs, and other small businesses, on recipient mailing lists of bidders; ensuring the dissemination to bidders on prime contracts of lists of potential subcontractors; provision of information in languages other than English, where appropriate);

5. Implementing a supportive services program to develop and improve immediate and long-term business management, record keeping, and financial and accounting capability for DBEs and other small businesses;

6. Providing services to help DBEs, and other small businesses, improve long-term development, increase opportunities to participate in a variety of kinds of work, handle increasingly significant projects, and achieve eventual self-sufficiency;

7. Establishing a program to assist new, start-up firms, particularly in fields in which DBE participation has been historically low;

8. Ensuring distribution of the New Mexico DBE directory, through print and electronic means, to the widest feasible universe of potential contractors; and

9. Assisting DBEs, and other small businesses, to develop their capability to utilize emerging technology and conduct business through electronic media.

Subrecipient will encourage utilization of DBE contractors whenever possible on its USDOT-assisted contracts. New Mexico Certified DBE firms and the fields of work in which they participate are listed in the electronic web-based DBE Directory located at https://nmdot.dbesystem.com

V. Quotas (§26.43)

Subrecipient will not use quotas or set-asides in any way in the administration of the DBE Program.

VI. DBE Liaison Officer (§26.25)

MPO must designate a DBE Liaison Officer (DBELO). The DBELO is responsible for implementing the DBE Program as it pertains to the MPO and ensures that the MPO is fully and properly advised concerning DBE Program matters.

VII. Federal Financial Assistance Agreement Assurance (§26.13)

The MPO will sign the following assurance, applicable to and to be included in all USDOT-assisted procurements and contracts for products and services:

The recipient shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any USDOT-assisted contract, or in the administration of its DBE Program, or the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26. The recipient shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR, Part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of USDOT-assisted contracts. The recipient's DBE Program, as required by 49 CFR, Part 26 as approved by USDOT, is incorporated by reference in this agreement. Implementation of this program is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this agreement. Upon notification to the recipient of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under Part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. 3801 et seq.).

VIII. Required Contract Clauses (§§26.13, 26.29)

MPO assures that the following clauses will be included in each USDOT-assisted prime contract:

A. Contract Assurance

The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR, Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted procurement and contracts of products and services contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy, as recipient deems appropriate.

B. Prompt Payment

Prompt Progress Payment to Subcontractors

A prime contractor or subcontractor shall pay to any subcontractor not later than 10 days of receipt of each progress payment. The 10-days is applicable unless a longer period is agreed to in writing. Any delay or postponement of payment over 30 days may take place only for good cause and with the NMDOT's prior written approval. Any violation of this Section shall subject the violating contractor or subcontractor to penalties, sanctions, and other remedies provided by law. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor, deficient subcontractor performance, and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

Prompt Payment of Retainage

MPO shall include either (1), (2), or (3) of the following provisions in their USDOT-assisted contracts to ensure prompt and full payment of retainage (withheld funds) to subcontractors in compliance with 49 CFR 26.29.

1. No retainage will be held by the agency from progress payments due to the prime contractor. Prime contractors and subcontractors are prohibited from holding retainage from subcontractors. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies provided by law. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor, deficient subcontractor performance, and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

2. No retainage will be held by the agency from progress payments due the prime contractor. Any retainage kept by the prime contractor or by a subcontractor must be paid in full to the earning subcontractor within 30 days after the subcontractor's work is satisfactorily completed. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating contractor or subcontractor to the penalties, sanctions, and remedies provided by law. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor, deficient subcontractor performance, and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

3. The agency shall hold retainage from the prime contractor and shall make prompt and regular incremental acceptances of portions, as determined by the agency of the contract work and pay retainage to the prime contractor based on these acceptances. The prime contractor or subcontractor shall return all monies withheld in retention from all subcontractors within 30 days after receiving payment for work satisfactorily completed and accepted including incremental acceptances of portions of the contract work by the agency. Any delay or postponement of payment may take place only for good cause and with the agency's prior written approval. Any violation of these provisions shall subject the violating prime contractor to the penalties, sanctions, and other remedies provided by law. This requirement shall not be construed to limit or impair any contractual, administrative, or judicial remedies, otherwise available to the contractor or subcontractor in the event of: a dispute involving late payment or nonpayment by the contractor; deficient subcontractor performance; and/or noncompliance by a subcontractor. This clause applies to both DBE and non-DBE subcontractors.

IX. Bidders List (§26.11)

The Subrecipient will create and maintain a bidders list, consisting of information about all DBE and non-DBE firms that bid or quote on its USDOT-assisted procurement and contracts for products and services. The bidders list will include the name, address and telephone number of each quoting firm and whether the quoter is a New Mexico certified DBE. MPO will include language in its procurement documents that requires each bidding Contractor, at the time that bids are submitted, to list the quotes received for the project as detailed above.

X. Reporting

MPO will report bidders list and related DBE information to the NMDOT Transit and Rail Division or the NMDOT Office of Equal Opportunity Programs upon request.

MPO will complete and submit annually to the NMDOT Office of Equal Opportunity Programs the NMDOT Annual Profile Registration Form. This Form will be mailed to MPO.

MPO will compile and provide such other information related to its procurements and the DBE Program as deemed necessary by the NMDOT Transit and Rail Division or the NMDOT Office of Equal Opportunity Programs.

XI. Incorporation of Agreement

This Agreement is incorporated into MPO's financial assistance agreement with NMDOT by reference and made a part of that agreement.

Date:	Sept 25, 2018
Signature of MPO Official	Edward H. Moreno
Phone Number:	505-986-6200
Printed Name of MPO Official	Edward H. Moreno

LOBBYING CERTIFICATION

An Applicant that submits or intends to submit an application to FTA for Federal assistance exceeding $100,000 is required to provide the following certification. FTA may not award Federal assistance exceeding $100,000 until the Applicant provides this certification.

A. As required by 31 U.S.C. 1352 and U.S. DOT regulations, "New Restrictions on Lobbying," at 49 CFR 20.110, the Applicant's authorized representative certifies to the best of his or her knowledge and belief that for each application to FTA for Federal assistance exceeding $100,000:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been or will be paid by or on behalf of the Applicant to any person to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress regarding the award of Federal assistance, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal assistance agreement; and

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been or will be paid to any person to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with any application for Federal assistance, the Applicant assures that it will complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," including information required by the instructions accompanying the form, which form may be amended to omit such information as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1352; and

(3) The language of this certification shall be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, subagreements, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements).

B. The Applicant understands that this certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed by the Federal government and that submission of this certification is a prerequisite for providing Federal assistance for a transaction covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. The Applicant also understands that any person who fails to file a required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000.00 and not more than $100,000.00 for each such failure.

AFFIRMATION OF APPLICANT

Name of Applicant: _____

Printed Name of Authorized Representative: _____

Relationship of Authorized Representative: _____

In signing this document, I declare under penalties of perjury that the foregoing certifications and assurances, and any other statements made by me on behalf of the Applicant are true and correct.

Signature: Ed Moreno Date: 9/11/2018

Printed Name of Signing Official: Edward H Moreno

ITEM # 18-0883

Contract Number: D16022

Vendor Number: 54360

COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT

This grant agreement is between the New Mexico Department of Transportation (the **Department**) and Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization (the **Grantee**). The Department and the Grantee (the Parties) agree as follows:

1. **Award.** The Department hereby awards the Grantee funding for the following project: Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization (SFMPO) Unified Planning Work Program for Federal Fiscal Years 2019-2022.

2. **Scope of Work.** The Grantee shall perform the professional services stated in the SFMPO Unified Planning Work Program for the current fiscal year and the Department's Planning Procedures Manual.

3. **Payment.** To be reimbursed for eligible expenses, the Grantee must submit timely, properly prepared reimbursement requests as provided in the Department's Planning Procedures Manual.

a. The Grantee acknowledges that the Department will not pay for any expenses incurred prior to the Parties signing the Agreement, after termination of the Agreement, or in excess of the amount of the federal award noted in Section 1.

b. Reimbursement requests must be submitted at least quarterly (federal fiscal year) no later than twenty-five (25) days after the last day of the quarter. Each reimbursement request shall reflect the correct federal/local match ratio as applied to the total of costs incurred by the Grantee for the quarter, as noted in Section 1.

c. When the Grantee pays more than its share of the total for a particular period, it must be clearly noted in the reimbursement request, and the amount of overpayment (over-match) will not be applied to future reimbursement requests.

d. The Department reserves the right to withhold reimbursement if any of the aforementioned requirements are not met.

e. The Grantee shall submit its final reimbursement request no later than thirty (30) days after termination of this Agreement.

f. If the Grantee fails to submit a reimbursement request for two contiguous quarters, the Grantee shall provide written justification for the lack of activity to the Department within fifteen (15) days of the end of the second contiguous quarter.

4. **Records and Audit.** The Grantee shall strictly account for all receipts and disbursements related to this Agreement. The Grantee shall record costs incurred, services rendered and payment received, and shall maintain these financial records during the Agreement and for three (3) years from the date of submission of the final reimbursement request pursuant to 2 CFR 200.333 and 1.21.2 NMAC. On request, the Grantee shall provide the financial records to the Department and the state auditor, and shall allow the Department and the state auditor to inspect or audit these financial records during business hours at the Grantee's principal office during the agreement and for three (3) years from the date of submission of the final reimbursement request. If the financial records provided by the Grantee are insufficient to support an audit by customary accounting practices, the Grantee shall reimburse the Department for any expense incurred related to the insufficient documentation within thirty (30) days of written notice from the Department. If an audit or inspection reveals that funds were used for expenses not directly related to the project, or otherwise used inappropriately, or that payments were excessive or otherwise erroneous, the Grantee shall reimburse the Department for those funds or payments within thirty (30) days of written notice from the Department describing the excessive or otherwise erroneous payments.

5. **Officials Not to Benefit.** The parties intend that no member of the New Mexico legislature or the United States Congress, or any public official, public employee, tribal official, tribal council member or tribal employee, in that person's individual capacity, will benefit from this Agreement.

6. **Termination.** The Department may terminate this Agreement for any reason, by giving the Grantee thirty (30) days written notice. The Grantee may only terminate this agreement based on the Department's uncured, material breach of the Agreement. On receipt of a "Notice of Cancellation" from the Department, the Grantee shall suspend work unless otherwise directed by the Department in writing. The Parties acknowledge that termination will not nullify obligations incurred prior to the date of the Notice of Cancellation requiring termination.

7. **Appropriations.** The Grantee acknowledges that:

a. this agreement is contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by the Congress of the United States or the New Mexico state legislature;

b. if sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made, this Agreement will terminate upon written notice by the Department to the Grantee; and

c. the Department will not expend any funds until they are approved for expenditure, and the Department's determination as to whether approval has been granted will be final.

8. **Compliance with Law.** The Grantee, its employees, agents and contractors, shall comply with the following:

a. Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Environmental Justice Act of 1994, the Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, and 49 C.F.R. part 21.

b. all federal and state laws, rules, and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the state of New Mexico pertaining to equal employment opportunity, including the Human Rights Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 28-1-1 *et seq.*, in accordance with the Human Rights Act, the Grantee states that no person, on the grounds of race, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, spousal affiliation, serious medical condition, age or handicap, will be excluded from employment with or participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to, discrimination in any activity performed under this Agreement. If the Grantee it is found to be in violation of any of these requirements, the Grantee shall take prompt and appropriate steps to correct such violation.

c. state laws applicable to workers compensation benefits for the Grantee's employees, including the Workers' Compensation Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 52-1-1 *et seq.*, and related regulations.

9. **Notices.** For a notice under this Agreement to be valid, it must be in writing; be delivered by hand, registered or certified mail return receipt requested and postage prepaid, fax or e-mail; and be addressed as follows:

Department
Rosa Kozub, Planning Liaison
NMDOT Government to Government Unit
PO Box 1149
Santa Fe, NM 87504
505-476-3742
Rosa.Kozub@state.nm.us

Grantee
Mark Tibbetts, MPO Officer
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504
505-955-6614
mstibbetts@santafenm.gov

10. **Severability.** The parties intend that if any provision of this Agreement is held to be unenforceable, the rest of the Agreement will remain in effect as written.

11. **Tort Claims.** The parties intend that (1) immunity from liability for tortious conduct

under NMSA 1978, Section 41-4-4(A) will apply to all conduct relating to this agreement; (2) only the waivers of immunity from liability under NMSA 1978, Sections 41-4-4 *et seq*. will apply; and (3) this agreement does not waive immunity from liability for tortious conduct relating to this Agreement of any employee of the Department or the Grantee.

12. **Jurisdiction and Venue.** The Grantee acknowledges the jurisdiction of the courts of the state of New Mexico for any adversarial proceeding arising out of this Agreement, and that venue for any such proceeding will be in the First Judicial District Court for the county of Santa Fe, New Mexico.

13. **Project Responsibility.** The Grantee acknowledges that it bears sole responsibility for performing the services referred to in Section 2.

14. **Term.** This agreement takes effect upon signature of all Parties. If the Grantee does not deliver the signed Agreement to the Department within sixty days of the Department's signature, the agreement will be voidable by the Department. The agreement terminates at midnight on September 30, 2022 unless earlier terminated as provided in Section 6 or Section 7.

15. **Applicable Law.** The laws of the state of New Mexico, without giving effect to its choice of law principles, govern all adversarial proceedings arising out of this Agreement.

16. **Amendment.** No amendment of this Agreement will be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties.

17. **No Third-party Beneficiary**. This Agreement does not confer any rights or remedies on anyone other than the Department and the Grantee.

18. **Merger.** This Agreement constitutes the entire understanding between the Parties with respect to the subject matter of the Agreement and supersedes all other agreements, whether written or oral, between the parties, except that this Agreement does not supersede the Grantee's rights under any other grant agreement.

19. **Disadvantaged Business Enterprise.** The Grantee shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any USDOT-assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 CFR part 26. The recipient shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of USDOT-assisted contracts. The recipient's DBE program, as required by 49 CFR part 26 and as approved by USDOT, is incorporated by reference in this Agreement.

Implementation of this program is a legal obligation and failure to carry out its terms shall be treated as a violation of this Agreement. Upon notification to the recipient of its failure to carry out its approved program, the Department may impose sanctions as provided for under 49 CFR part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. 3801 *et seq.*).

20. **Coordination.** The Department and Grantee agree to cooperatively develop and share information related to the requirements in 23 CFR 450.314(h). Procedural details are outlined in the Department's Planning Procedures Manual.

    Requirements in 23 CFR 450.314(h) relate to:

    a. transportation performance data;

    b. the selection of performance targets;

    c. the reporting of performance targets;

    d. the reporting of performance to be used in tracking critical outcomes for the region of the MPO; and

    e. the collection of data for the Department's asset management plan for the National Highway System.

Each party is signing this Agreement on the date stated opposite that party's signature.

Department of Transportation

Date: 8/9/18, 2018 By: _____
Cabinet Secretary or Designee

Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization

Date: August 8, 2018 By: _____

Title: MPO OFFICER

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

Date: June 21, 2018 By: _____
Assistant General Counsel
Department of Transportation

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

Date: _____, 2018 By: _____
Counsel for Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization

ACCEPTED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE AS FISCAL AGENT FOR THE SFMPO

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____ DATE: 8/2/18
CITY MANAGER

ATTEST:

Yolanda Y. Vigil DATE: 8-6-18
CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____ DATE: 7/15/18
CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

Mary McCoy DATE: 08/01/18
FINANCE DIRECTOR

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8b

Request for Approval of Award and Acceptance of Recurring Federal Planning Funding Section 112 (FHWA) and Section 5303 (FTA) Funds for: Santa Fe MPO Section 112 MOA between the NMDOT and the SFMPO Contract #3202718; Section 5303 Cooperative Agreement Between the NMDOT and the SFMPO Contract #3202718; Summary: Acceptance of Reoccurring Grant Awards to Support SFMPO Management. (Erick Aune, MPO Officer, ejaune@santafenm.gov 505-330-8483)

1) Request for Approval of Budget Amendment Resolution (BAR).

Committee Review:
Public Works Committee: 06/07/21
Finance Committee: 06/21/21
Governing Body: 06/09/21

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent agenda to forward to 6/21/2021 Finance Committee.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 4 2021**

TO: **Mayor Alan M. Webber and City Council**
Quality of Life and Finance Committee

VIA: **Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director**
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Department Acting Director KO

FROM: **Julie Sanchez, Youth and Family Services Division Director** jjs

---

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Approval of a State of New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) amendment no. 1 to CYFD professional services agreement no. 21-690-3200-20846 (City contract no. 21-20846) to the scope of work to reflect updated language and to the budget to reflect updated funding information for Juvenile Justice Alternative to Detention Programs in the City of Santa Fe.

No budget change to contract.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The Children and Youth Commission (CYC) is one of the City of Santa Fe's oldest standing committees, which was formed by Resolution and then Ordinance to serve in an advisory capacity to the City Council concerning policy recommendations related to child development and youth issues. In fall of 2019 the Santa Fe Regional Juvenile Justice Board merged with the CYC. The Commission is one of twenty continuum-sites statewide that focus on juvenile justice issues. The Commission is tasked yearly with grant management, program planning, service integration, data analysis and program evaluation on alternative to detention programs that serve youth at risk or youth offenders. The Commission collaborates with the City of Santa Fe Youth and Family Services for support and to enhance ongoing and upcoming projects.

In April 2021 CYFD sent a written confirmation that a scope of work change and budget change will be adjusted on each of their grantees contract.

The Scope of Work has been adjusted to reflect new data collection and reporting requirements through Sales Force, a CYFD designed database, as well as updating language throughout the contract.

The Budget has been adjusted to add language that funding for the Alternative to Detention program is coming from *state general funds.*

The annual CYFD funding will continue to be distributed as follows:

- Continuum and Board Activities: $ 20,291.00
- Strengthening Families: $ 27,720.00
- Intensive Community Monitoring: $ 26,440.00
- Gender Specific Programs: $ 11,880.00

To fulfill the conditions of the state grant the Youth and Family Services Division will coordinate services through the Children and Youth Commission which is outlined in the CYFD scope of work.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
N/A the City of Santa Fe Community Services Department applied under a state healthcare exemption.

PROJECT LEDGER NUMBER: ALTERNDET

FUNDING SOURCE:
The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: 223/ Juvenile Justice Fund
Munis Org Name/Number: 2230123/Juvenile Justice Programs
Munis Obj Name/Number(s): 510340/Other Consulting; 560550/In State Transportation; 562975/Stipends

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Community Health and Safety Department and the Youth and Family Services Division respectfully request your review and approval.

Signature: Kyra Ochoa
Kyra Ochoa (May 4, 2021 11:29 MDT)

Email: krochoa@santafenm.gov

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
Continuum of Graduated Sanctions
Agreement # 21-690-3200-20846
Amendment 1

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT**, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency," and **City of Santa Fe**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Agency.

PURPOSE OF AMENDMENT:

1. Amend Attachment 1 – Scope of Work to reflect updated language throughout.
2. Amend Attachment 2 – Budget to reflect updated Funding Information.

Attachment 1 – Scope of Work is hereby amended to read as follows:

Attachment 1 – Scope of Work
City of Santa Fe

Goal:

To improve the Juvenile Justice System and decrease the incidences of juvenile delinquency in the community while increasing the emphasis on prevention and early intervention in juvenile justice services.

Objective:

To provide a continuum of cost effective services and temporary, non-secure alternatives to detention for youth who have been arrested or referred to the juvenile probation office or are at risk of such referral.

Activities:

The Contractor shall:

A. Develop and maintain a juvenile justice advisory board, herein referred to as the "Community Advisory Board (CAB)", as required by statute under the Juvenile Continuum Act and the New Mexico Administrative Code 8.14.13.7(E). The Contractor, through the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator (refer to paragraph B), will organize and coordinate regular meetings of the CAB.

The CAB will:

1. Develop and improve the "Comprehensive Strategic Plan" for juvenile justice and detention reform in the City of Santa Fe to be updated a minimum of once per year;
2. Set policy for the Comprehensive Strategic Plan and the activities supported under this Agreement;
3. Determine the duties and responsibilities of the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator, in accordance with the Scope of Work;
4. Provide oversight for the programs/service identified in the Scope of Work;
5. Continue to collaborate with the City and County to ensure improvements in the operational collaboration of local resources and service providers; and
6. Maintain a plan for sustainability of the programs/services implemented by the CAB.
7. Comply with, plan and implement strategies to address racial and ethnic disparities among youth who come into contact with the juvenile justice system, to assure equal treatment for all of the State's youth; and
8. Help jurisdictions through, Juvenile Detention Alternatives Initiative, establish more effective and efficient systems, so youth involved in the juvenile justice system will have opportunities to develop into healthy adults.

B. Contract with or hire a Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator who will:
   1. Organize, coordinate and provide staff support for the CAB; this will include board development activities in conjunction with the CAB chair;
   2. Inform the Agency's Program Manager of the date of each meeting and submit a copy of the written minutes of each meeting, within thirty (30) days of the meeting;
   3. Coordinate/oversee the programmatic delivery of subcontract requirements of local Continuum service providers;
   4. Submit to the Agency's Program Manager monthly requests for reimbursement. Such requests will be submitted on Agency Program Invoice and Expenditure Report forms, signed and sated by an authorized agent of the Contractor, to ensure that requests for reimbursement are submitted by the due date of the fifteenth (15) day of the following month, unless otherwise approved by the Agency's Program Manager, in advance;
   5. Provide data reports as required by the federal government, corresponding to the activities described in this Scope of Work. The Agency's Program Manager will provide the data report format. Programmatic data reports will be submitted monthly to the Agency and must accompany the monthly invoice. Failure to submit such programmatic data and financial reports may result in notice to the Contractor of non-availability of funds and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.
   6. Provide the Agency standardized progress reports monthly;
   7. Submit to the Agency a written "Final Report" no later than 15 days after the termination of this Agreement and such other reports deemed necessary by the Agency. The Final Report shall contain at a minimum, but not be restricted to:
      a. accomplishments/milestones achieved during this Agreement period;
      b. reporting on program specific performance measures and related outcomes;
      c. statements regarding obstacles and progress made;
      d. continuing development and improvement of the Comprehensive Strategic Plan for the continuum programs and services; and

e. provide plan for sustainability of programs/services.

8. Attend meetings as required by the Agency.

C. The Contractor, based upon their application for the Juvenile Justice Continuum Gant and Title II Formula, Grant, submitted for state fiscal year 2022, and incorporated herein by reference, agrees to contract with or hire to provide the following services as detailed in the aforementioned grant application which has been incorporated by reference, to youth, referred by the required partners or that are at risk of receiving such a referral, reimbursed based upon the fixed prices and number of youth to be served listed in Attachment 2 – Budget:

1. Strengthening Families;
2. Intensive Community Monitoring; and
3. Gender Specific.

Duties and Responsibilities:

The Contractor shall:

A. Ensure that the CAB meets all goals and objectives and completes activities as specified in this contract and in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws.

B. The Contractor agrees that funds received under this award will not be used to supplant state or local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for program activities.

C. The Contractor understands that the Agency reserves the right to conduct periodic on-site monitoring visits upon reasonable notice to the Contractor and sub-contractors prior to each visit.

D. The Contractor understands that it will be subject to additional financial and programmatic on-site monitoring, which may be on short notice, and agrees that it will cooperate with any such monitoring.

E. Attend meetings and trainings as required by the Agency.

F. Provide copies of the CAB's meeting minutes within thirty (30) days of the meeting.

G. The Contractor agrees to demonstrate an emphasis on effective, evidence-based strategies.

H. Ensure that all programs must commence and be operational within ninety (90) days of the last signatory executing this Agreement. If the Contractor's program has not commenced or is not operational within that timeframe, the Contractor must report in writing to the Agency the steps taken to initiate the program, the reasons for the delay, and the expected starting date prior to the end of the ninety (90) days. If this justification is not received prior to the end of the ninety (90) days, the Contractor's program, at the Agency's

discretion, may be terminated and the funds allocated to that program redistributed to other sites or programs.

I. Submit activities and supporting documentation in the Salesforce Platform to the Agency by the fifteenth (15th) day of each month. At a minimum, invoice documentation must include:

1. Any supporting documentation the Agency requires to verify the expense. This includes, but is not limited to invoices, receipts, time sheets, payroll registers, general ledger account reports, match and proof of payment.

J. The data required shall be determined by the Agency.

K. Submit a final closeout report outlining all accomplishments, measurement of goals and objectives, and barriers to successful implementation or completion of this program within fifteen (15) days of the termination date of this Agreement. The submission of all reports are to be in the Agency provided form and format and is unacceptable in any other formats or handwritten.

L. The Contractor agrees to comply with any and all additional reporting requirements or informational requests imposed by the Agency, Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, or the New Mexico Legislature. The Agency will notify the Contractor of any additional reporting requirements as they are imposed.

M. Through the Budget Adjustment Request (BAR) form, submit to the Agency any amendments by the Contractor to request changes and/or corrections for any programmatic, administrative, or financial element associated with this Agreement. The Agency, by written notice, has the right to deny any amendment request. All final BAR forms must be submitted to the Agency no later than forty-five (45) days prior to the end of the fiscal year. Requests submitted after that date may not be accepted or approved. Upon BAR approval the line items in Attachment 2-Budget will be updated. A contract amendment will be processed in the event that the total compensation is increased or decreased.

N. Communication and details concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representative:

Agency	**Contractor**
Consuelo Garcia	Julie Sanchez
Grant Management Unit Grant Manager	Youth & Family Services Division
Children, Youth and Families Department	Director
P.O. Drawer 5160, Room 541	City of Santa Fe
Santa Fe, NM 87502	500 Market St, Ste. 200
(P) 505-470-7494	Santa Fe, NM 87504
	(P) 505-955-6678

O. The Contractor's obligation to the Agency shall not end until all close out requirements are completed. Activities during this period shall include, but are not limited to: making final

payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the Agency), performance measurement reports and determining the custodianship of records.

P. The Contractor shall obtain written approval from the Agency for any travel outside the State of New Mexico with funds provided under this Agreement. Per Diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expense, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC. The request will be in the Agency provided form and format.

Q. The Contractor will include all applicable provisions of this Agreement in every sub-contract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own sub-contractors.

R. The Contractor, as well as all sub-contractors, is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities, sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

S. The Contractor agrees to comply with applicable restrictions on sub-contracts that do not acquire and provide a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number. This special condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

T. The Contractor agrees that award funds may not be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

This restriction does not apply to the use of funds for any federal, state, tribal or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities. Any such activity funded under this Agreement must be reported to the Agency immediately.

U. The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this contract, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, as pursuant to Executive Order 13513. “Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving”, 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009).

V. The Contractor understand and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this contract must adhere to the Office of Justice Programs Training Guiding Principles for Grantee and Sub-grantees, available at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/ojptraininggiudingprinciples.htm.

W. Mandatory Reporting Information: Under New Mexico law, all persons are mandatory reporters of suspected abuse or neglect of children. If the contractor suspects abuse or neglect in the audited facilities, the contractor must contact the New Mexico Statewide Central Intake Hotline (SCI) at 1-855-333-SAFE or #SAFE from a cellphone.

X. CYFD fingerprint-based criminal background checks for all staff, volunteers, and subcontractors are completed prior to directly working with youth, as required by 8.8.3 NMAC.

The Agency shall:

A. Reimburse Contractor for verified services provided and incurred costs as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget.

B. Provide information and/or make referrals for training and technical assistance.

C. Based on periodic program and fiscal reviews, the Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce the budget of Contractors who do not provide sufficient services, do not submit the required programmatic and financial reports as required, or do not expend funds under this Agreement in a timely manner. The Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce contract amount and reallocate the resulting funds to a Contractor that is able to provide the required services during the contract period. Additionally, any funds not used per the budget as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget shall revert unless otherwise allowed by the Agency in writing.

D. The Agency will review:

1. Sub-contracts and programs for accomplishment of Outcomes and Performance Measures as set forth in this Agreement.

2. The Community Advisory Board activities and member participation in periodic meetings of the CAB, including minutes of each Board meeting to be provided to the Agency.

3. Any additional funding received by the Contractor for the specific activities and programs included in this Agreement, including efforts by the Contractor to sustain and enhance funding for these programs. The Agency also retains the sole discretion to adjust amounts received under this Agreement if funds are received by the Contractor from other sources for the same services and activities to be performed under this Agreement.

Data Collection (Salesforce):

As a condition of funding, the Contractor agrees to report, at minimum, the following demographics, core measures and performance measurements.

Demographics:

A. Name, Date of Birth, Address, City, State and Zip Code for each youth served;
B. Race/Ethnicity;
C. Population Served:
    1. At-Risk Youth;
    2. First Time Offender;
    3. Repeat Offender;
    4. Sex Offender;
    5. Status Offender; and
    6. Violent Offender.
D. Youth Currently in Detention;
E. Gender:
    1. Male;
    2. Female; or
    3. Transgender.
F. Month and Year of Birth;
G. Geographic Location:
    1. Urban;
    2. Tribal;
    3. Rural; or
    4. Frontier.
H. Other Population Information:
    1. Mental Health;
    2. Substance Abuse;
    3. Truant/Dropout; or
    4. Pregnant.
I. Surveys:
    1. A Youth and Staff Survey will be conducted for each youth and recorded into the Salesforce Platform upon completion of each program;
    2. Continuums will enter results into provided platform and maintain a hardcopy on file for audit purposes.

Core Measures:

A. New youth admissions during this reporting period;
B. Number of program youth carried over from previous reporting period;
C. Total number of youth in the program;
D. Total number of youth who exited the program during the reporting period;
E. Number of youth who exited the program having completed the program requirements during the reporting period;
F. Percent of youth who successfully completed the program;
G. How many youth is your program designed to serve;
H. Number of current program youth who had an arrest during the reporting period;
I. Number of current program youth who were committed to a juvenile facility during the reporting period;

J. Number of program youth who had a re-arrest during the reporting period;
K. Number of program youth who were re-committed during the reporting period;
L. Number of program youth who were re-sentenced/received a subsequent consequence during the reporting period;
M. Number of program youth with gang activity; and
N. Number of program youth who reported being satisfied with the program.

Program Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
   1. Increased academic success measured by parents, school and student reports;
   2. Increased school engagement;
   3. Increased behavioral component;
   4. Decreased alcohol use;
   5. Decreased drug use; and
   6. Increased parent-child relationship.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
   1. Decreased recidivism; and
   2. Less time served in detention during the follow-up period of seven hundred ninety (790) days.

C. Gender Specific:
   1. Decreased drug use;
   2. Increased social competence (both parent and teacher observed);
   3 Increased cumulative GPA; and
   2. Student attitude toward drug use.

Local Site-Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
   1. Parent competence and engagement in school;
   2. Student substance abuse related risk;
   3. Increased attendance measured by five percent (5%) increase in attendance, five percent (5%) increase in grades and five percent (5%) promotion to next grade;
   4 Academic success; and
   5. Targeted negative behavior reduction.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
   1. Decrease of five percent (5%) in negative criminal behavior;
   2. Increase of five percent (5%) in grades, attendance and overall behavior in school or educational setting;
   3. Decreased number of contacts made with each client;
   4. Number of clients who successfully complete the program requirements; and
   5. Reduced recidivism six (6) months after exiting the program

C. Gender Specific:
1. Reduced bullying and other negative behaviors among both genders;
2. Reduced body image issues;
3. Increased team building;
4. Increased understanding that both genders have similar issues that need to be addressed and remedied; and
5. Increased attendance at school, better grades and better behavior.

Attachment 2 – Budget is hereby amended to read as follows:

Attachment 2 – Budget
City of Santa Fe

A.	Continuum and Board Activities:					
	Continuum Coordinator	$22	x	700 Hours	=	$15,400
	Travel				=	480
	Youth Committee Members				=	300
	5% Program Support				=	4,111
						$20,291
B.	Strengthening Families Program:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Youth Group	$165	x	84 Session	=	$13,860
	Adult Group	$165	x	60 Session	=	13,860
						$27,720
C.	Intensive Community Monitoring Program:					
	Based on serving 34 Youth					
	Intake/Assessment	$65	x	34 Youth	=	$2,210
	Case Management	$40	x	306 Hours	=	12,240
	Family Support	$40	x	136 Hours	=	5,440
	Home Visit	$40	x	100 Visits	=	4,000
	Discharge Plan	$75	x	34 Youth	=	$2,550
						$26,440
D.	Gender Specific:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Girls Circle	$165	x	32 Circles	=	$5,280
	Boys Council	$165	x	40 Sessions	=	6,600
						$11,880
	Total Grant Award not to exceed:					**$86,331**

The Contractor shall be required to source a minimum of forty percent (40%) of the total budgeted grant amount with local matching funds. The local matching funds may consist of money, land, equipment or in-kind services. Matching funds should be expended at the same rate as the grant funds and must be reported on the monthly invoices.

Budgeted and contracted Grant Amount	$86,331
40% Minimum Match Liability for City of Santa Fe	$34,532
Projected Budgeted Amount	$120,863

*Per Diem and Mileage rates based upon the Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2.

FUNDING INFORMATION:

Juvenile Continuum Grant Fund (State General Fund)

FOR THE PERIOD OF FY22: July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022:
The total amount of the contract for FY22 shall not exceed $86,331.00

State General Fund: FY21: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY22: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY23: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY24: $86,331.00
Total = $345,324.00

All other articles of this Agreement remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

CONTRACTOR – City of Santa Fe

_____ Date:_____
Authorized Signatory

_____
Alan Webber, Mayor
Printed Title of Authorized Signatory

Date:_____

Attest:_____
City Clerk

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 3, 2021 08:05 MDT)

Date: May 3, 2021

_____
Legal Counsel, Contractor

Date:_____

_____
Finance Director

Agency – New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department

Date:_____

_____
Secretary or Designee, CYFD

Date:_____

_____
Chief Financial Officer, CYFD

Approval as to legal form and sufficiency.

Date:_____

_____
Office of General Counsel, CYFD

STATE OF NEW MEXICO
CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT
Continuum of Graduated Sanctions
AGREEMENT No. 21-690-3200-20846

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DEPARTMENT**, hereinafter referred to as the "Agency," and **City of Santa Fe** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Agency.

WHEREAS, the Agency is the State agency designated to receive and administer federal funds and desires to engage and the contractor is willing to provide the services outlined pursuant to Article II - Scope of Work.

NOW THEREFORE, the Agency and the Contractor in consideration of mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. Term of Agreement
THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BECOME EFFECTIVE ON THE DATE UPON WHICH IT IS EXECUTED BY THE AGENCY SECRETARY OR DESIGNEE. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2025** unless terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XXIII (Appropriations).

ARTICLE II. Scope of Work
The Contractor shall provide the program of services as set forth in the scope of work which is attached hereto as "**Attachment 1 – Scope of Work**" and incorporated herein by reference, unless amended or terminated pursuant to Article VI (Termination of Agreement), or Article XXIII (Appropriations), infra. In consideration for the provision of those services, the Agency agrees to purchase and the Contractor agrees to perform the services identified in the Scope of Work.

If applicable to the performance of the scope of work herein (direct service delivery to a child or other care recipient by staff and employees of child-care facilities, including every facility or program having primary custody of children for twenty hours or more per week, juvenile treatment facilities, and direct provider of care for children in the following settings: Children's behavioral health services and licensed and registered child care, including shelter care), or if the performance of the scope of work places Contractor in the position of coming into contact with client data, Contractor and its staff and employees, and other prospective subcontractors are required to obtain a Background Check (a screen of the Children, Youth and Families Department's information databases, state and federal criminal records and any other reasonably reliable information about an applicant) in accordance with 8.8.3.2 NMAC - Rp, 8.8.3.2 NMAC, 03/31/06.

ARTICLE III. Limitation of Cost
The Agency shall pay to the Contractor for services satisfactorily performed as outlined in the budget which is made part of this Agreement as **Attachment 2 – Budget**. The total amount of the monies payable to the Contractor under this Agreement shall not exceed **Three Hundred Forty Five Thousand Three Hundred Twenty Four Dollars and Zero Cents ($345,324.00).** The annual budget is attached hereto as "**Attachment 2 – Budget**" and incorporated herein by reference.

ARTICLE IV. Payment

The Agency shall make monthly payments to the Contractor for services and costs specified in **Attachment 2 - Budget**. The Contractor shall submit certified and documented invoices and vouchers monthly for actual work performed and expenses incurred to the Agency. The Contractor's failure to submit such payment vouchers, invoices, and supporting documentation within fifteen (15) days after they are due may result in the non-availability of funds for payment and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.

ARTICLE V. Return of Funds

Upon termination of this Agreement, or after the services provided for herein have been rendered, surplus money, if any, shall be returned by the Contractor to the Agency.

ARTICLE VI. Termination of Agreement

A. Grounds. The Agency may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Agency's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; Agency Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Article (VI)(B)(3), the Agency shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Agency written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Agency's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Agency must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Agency does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Agency does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Agency; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Article XXIII, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Agency's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE AGENCY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

D. Termination Management. If this agreement is terminated pursuant to its provisions, or if the parties mutually agree to discontinue their contractual relationship, or upon expiration of the term of the AGREEMENT, immediately upon expiration or receipt by either the Agency or the Contractor of notice of termination of this agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this agreement without

written approval of the Agency, except as provided in part (4) of this paragraph, below; 2) comply with all directives issued by the Agency in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this agreement; and 3) take such action as the Agency shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the Agency and records generated under this agreement, and 4) if providing health services or client support as part of the scope of work of this agreement, continue to provide essential services and supports to ensure the health and safety of individual clients as directed by the Agency during the period of termination management. This requirement is not avoided by an inadvertent expiration of term for the agreement. In this event the Agency may temporarily extend the term, enter into a new short-term agreement or otherwise enter into an agreement, consistent with the New Mexico Procurement Code until all transition of services are completed. As of the date of termination of this agreement, the Contractor shall furnish to the Agency: (a) a complete detailed inventory of nonexpendable Agency property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with agreement funds as defined in Article 31 (Property) of this agreement, and (b) a final closing of the financial records and books of accounts which were required to be kept by the Contractor under the provisions of this agreement regarding financial records. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with agreement funds shall become property of the Agency upon termination and shall be submitted to the agency as soon as practicable.

ARTICLE VII. Funds Accountability

The parties shall provide for strict accountability of all monies made subject to this Agreement. The Contractor shall maintain fiscal records, follow generally accepted accounting principles, and account for all receipts and disbursements of funds transferred to the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement. The Contractor will include all monies made subject to this Agreement in the annual audit and will provide the Agency with a copy of the annual audit.

ARTICLE VIII. Maintenance of Records

A. The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Agency, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The Agency shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Agency to recover excessive or illegal payments.

B. If Contractor receiving state or federal funds from the Agency shall comply, if applicable, with auditing requirements under the Single Audit Act (31 U.S.C. §7501, et seq.) and the New Mexico State Auditor's rules and regulations. If the Contractor is determined to be a sub recipient and not a vendor under the federal Single Audit Act, the Contractor shall comply with the audit requirements of the Single Audit Act. This includes the Contractor retaining its financial records for a period five years after the time the audit was released.

C. If the Contractor receives more than $250,000 in federal funding, or more than $750,000 from the Agency, in any single fiscal year, the Contractor shall prepare annual financial statements and obtain an audit of, or an opinion on, the financial statements from an external Certified Public Accountant.

D. The Contractor shall maintain the financial statements for a period of no less than six years and shall make the financial statements and the CPA's audit or opinion available to the Agency upon request.

E. Applicable annual financial reports shall be submitted to the Agency no later than six months following the close of the Contractor's fiscal year.

F. To ensure proper delivery and receipt, the Contractor shall submit their annual audit report or financial reports (if no audit was required to):

Children, Youth and Families Department
Contract Audit Unit
1120 Paseo de Peralta, Room
103 Santa Fe, New Mexico
87501

G. The Agency may take corrective action as deemed necessary for Contractor's failure to comply with 19-A through 19-F above. Corrective action may include, but is not limited to, termination of agreement and preclusion from engaging Contractor in the future.

ARTICLE IX. Confidentiality

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Agency.

The Contractor shall maintain complete confidential records for the benefit of clients, sufficient to fulfill the provisions of the Scope of Work, and to document the services rendered under the Scope of Work. All records maintained pursuant to this provision shall be available for inspection by the Agency. The Contractor shall comply with the Federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996, the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009 (HITECH Act) and applicable regulations and all other state and federal rules, regulations and laws protecting the confidentiality of information. If the Contractor may reasonably be expected to have access to Agency's Protected Health Information (PHI) and will perform business associate functions as defined by HIPAA, Contractor shall execute the HIPAA/HITECH Business Associate Agreement as a separately executed mandatory agreement which is hereby incorporated by reference into and made part of this agreement. Failure to execute the HIPAA/HITECH Business Associate Agreement when required by the Agency shall constitute grounds for termination of this agreement in accordance with Article 4 (Termination) of this agreement.

ARTICLE X. Amendments

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article VI herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

ARTICLE XI. Assignment

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Agency.

ARTICLE XII. Applicable Law

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in

accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII. Acquisition of Property
The parties agree that neither party shall acquire any property as the result of this Agreement, unless approved by the Agency or defined in the scope of work.

ARTICLE XIV. Liability
Each party shall be solely responsible for fiscal or other sanctions occasioned as a result of its own violation or alleged violation or requirements applicable to the performance of the Agreement. Each party shall be liable for its actions according to this Agreement subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Sections 41-4-1, et. seq., NMSA 1978, as amended.

ARTICLE XV. Execution of Documents
The Agency and the Contractor agree to execute any document(s) necessary to implement the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE XVI. Sub-Contracts
The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval by the Agency Secretary or Designee. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from any obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall subcontract obligate direct payment from the Agency. Contractor must notify subcontractors that they are subject to Article VIII - Maintenance of Records of this agreement.

ARTICLE XVII. Equal Opportunity Compliance
The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

ARTICLE XVIII. Workers' Compensation
The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Agency.

ARTICLE XIX. Lobbying Certification
The Contractor, by signing below, certifies to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, that:

No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on the behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been

paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit a Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly. This certification is a material representation of facts upon which reliance is placed when this transaction is made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S.C. (United States Code). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000.00 and not more than $100,000.00 for each such failure.

ARTICLE XX. New Mexico Employees Health Coverage

(Governmental entities are excluded from this provision)

A. If Contractor has, or grows to, six (6) or more employees who work, or who are expected to work, an average of at least 20 hours per week over a six (6) month period during the term of the contract, Contractor certifies, by signing this agreement, to have in place, and agrees to maintain for the term of the contract, health insurance for those employees and offer that health insurance to those employees no later than July 1, 2010 if the expected annual value in the aggregate of any and all contracts between Contractor and the State exceed $250,000 dollars.

B. Contractor agrees to maintain a record of the number of employees who have (a) accepted health insurance; (b) declined health insurance due to other health insurance coverage already in place; or (c) declined health insurance for other reasons. These records are subject to review and audit by a representative of the State of New Mexico.

C. Contractor agrees to advise all employees of the availability of State publicly financed health care coverage programs.

ARTICLE XXI. Background Checks

Agency contractors that have or could have primary custody of children for at least twenty hours per week are required to comply with NMAC 8.8.3 et. seq. requiring background checks on any employee, staff, volunteer or student intern, that has direct care responsibilities or potential unsupervised physical access to clients. Additionally, all Information Technology (IT) contractors are required to have a background check. The contractor must submit to Agency Background Check Unit fingerprint cards and the appropriate fee for such employees, volunteers or staff required to have background checks. The Agency Background Check Unit will conduct nationwide, state and abuse and neglect background checks on required staff or volunteers in accordance with NMAC 8.8.3 standards. An Agency eligibility letter must be in the employee, volunteer or staff member’s personnel file prior to that individual having any unsupervised direct contact or unsupervised potential access to clients.

ARTICLE XXII. Product of Service -- Copyright.

A. All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the State of New Mexico and shall be delivered to the Agency no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim

of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

B. Client information developed under this agreement may not be used by the Contractor or be transferred to a third party in any form, including aggregate data, without the express written permission of the Agency, except to fulfill the provisions of the Scope of Work under this agreement.

ARTICLE XXIII. Appropriations

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Agency to the Contractor. The Agency's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Agency proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

ARTICLE XXIV. Property

A. Title to all property furnished by the Agency shall remain in the Agency. Title to all property acquired by the Contractor, including acquisition through lease-purchase agreement, for the cost of which the Contractor is to be reimbursed as a direct item of cost under this agreement shall immediately vest in the Agency upon delivery of such property to the Contractor. Title to other property, the costs of which is to be reimbursed to the Contractor under this agreement, shall immediately vest in the Agency upon 1) issuance for use of such property in the performance of this agreement or 2) use of such property in the performance of this agreement or 3) reimbursement of the cost thereof by the Agency, whichever first occurs.

B. Title to the Agency property shall not be affected or lose its identity by reason of affixation to any realty or attachment at law.

C. The Contractor shall maintain a property inventory and administer a program of maintenance, repair, and protection of Agency property so as to assure its full availability and usefulness for performance under this agreement. In the event the Contractor is indemnified, reimbursed, or otherwise compensated for any loss or destruction of, or damage to Agency property during the period of this agreement, it shall use the proceeds to repair or replace the Agency property.

ARTICLE XXV. Licensure

If required for the performance of the Scope of Work herein, the Contractor agrees to retain professional licensure, accreditation, credentialing or continuing education required to perform the scope of professional services provided for the Agency. The Contractor agrees to make evidence of licensure or other regulatory requirements for the scope of professional services available to the Agency if requested in writing.

ARTICLE XXVI. Federal Grant or Other Federally Funded Agreements.

A. Lobbying. The Contractor shall not use any funds provided under this agreement, either directly or indirectly, for the purpose of conducting lobbying activities or hiring a lobbyist or lobbyists on its behalf at the federal, state, or local government level, as defined in the Lobbyist Regulation Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 2-11-1, *et. seq.*, and applicable federal law. No federal

appropriated funds can be paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Contractor, or any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Department, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal agreement, or the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, or modification of any federal agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Department, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection of any applicable federal agreement, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

B. Suspension and Debarment. For agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, each party represents that neither it, nor any of its management or any other employees or independent contractors who will have any involvement in the services or products supplied under this agreement, have been excluded from participation in any government healthcare program, debarred from or under any other federal program (including but not limited to debarment under the Generic Drug Enforcement Act), or convicted of any offense defined in 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7, and that it, its employees, and independent contractors are not otherwise ineligible for participation in federal healthcare or education programs. Further, each party represents that it is not aware of any such pending action(s) (including criminal actions) against it or its employees or independent contractors. Each party shall notify the other party immediately upon becoming aware of any pending or final action in any of these areas.

C. Fiscal and Administrative Standards. Contractors shall adhere to all local, state and federal regulations as applicable to their operations. For Agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, Contractors shall adhere to fiscal and administrative standards in accordance with:

- Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)
- https://www.federalregister.gov/articles/2013/12/26/2013-30465/uniform-administrative-requirements-cost-principles-and-audit-requirements-for-federal- awards
- State of New Mexico Manual of Model Accounting Practices (MAP's) issued by the New Mexico Department of Finance and Administration-Financial Control Division
- http://www.nmdfa.state.nm.us/Manuals.aspx
- The State of New Mexico State Auditor, State Audit Rule
- http://www.saonm.org/state_auditor_rule
- Title 2 CFR, Chapter 1, Part 170, Reporting Sub-award and Executive Compensation Information.
- Title 2 Grants and -Agreements Subtitle A Chapter II Part 200,
- FASB and AICPA Statements and Professional Pronouncements.
- U.S. General Accounting Office, Government Auditing Standards, (The Yellow Book, current revision).
- FASB and AICPA Statements and Professional Pronouncements.

D. Political Activity. No funds hereunder shall be used for any partisan political activity or to further the election or defeat of any candidate for public office.

E. Grantor and Contractor Information.

1. If applicable, funding under this agreement is from the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Program:

i. CFDA Number –XXX_____. OR N/A

ii. Program Title –XXX_____. OR N/A

iii. AGENCY/OFFICE –XXX_____. OR N/A

iv. GRANT NUMBER –XXX_____. OR N/A

2. CONTRACTOR'S Dun and Bradstreet Data Universal Numbering System Number (DUNS Number) is XXX_____. OR N/A

F. Contractor Employee Whistleblower Rights and Requirement to Inform Employees of Whistleblower Rights (Sept. 2013) [Federal Grant funded projects only].

3. This agreement and employees working on this agreement will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L.112-239) and FAR 3.908.

4. The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

5. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (3), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

G. For agreements and subgrants that involve the expenditure of federal funds for amounts in excess of $150,000, requires the Contractor to agree to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387). Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

H. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) — For agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, Contractors that apply or bid for an agreement exceeding $100,000 must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal agreement, grant or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier must also disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the non-federal award.

I. For agreements that involve the expenditure of federal funds, Contractor must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds $10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded $10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Agency and the Contractor have caused this Agreement to be executed, said Agreement to become effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by Agency Secretary or Designee.

Contractor – City of Santa Fe

Alan M. Webber, Mayor — Date: _____

Attest:
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk — Date: _____
GB 07/08/20

City Attorney's Office:
Marcos Martinez
Senior Assistant City Attorney — Date: _____

Approved for Finances:
Mary McCoy, Finance Director — Date: _____

Agency – New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department

Terry L. Locke
Digitally signed by Terry L. Locke
Date: 2020.07.27 12:34:47 -06'00'
Secretary or Designee, CYFD — Date: _____

Phillipe Rodriguez
Digitally signed by Phillipe Rodriguez
Date: 2020.07.24 15:14:36 -06'00'
Chief Financial Officer, CYFD — Date: _____

Approved as to legal form and sufficiency.

Office of General Counsel, CYFD — Date: 7/20/2020

Attachment 1 – Scope of Work
City of Santa Fe

Goal:
To improve the Juvenile Justice System and decrease the incidences of juvenile delinquency in the community while increasing the emphasis on prevention and early intervention in juvenile justice services.

Objective:
To provide a continuum of cost effective services and temporary, non-secure alternatives to detention for youth who have been arrested or referred to the juvenile probation office or are at risk of such referral.

Activities:
The Contractor shall:

A. Develop and maintain a juvenile justice advisory board, herein referred to as the "Community Advisory Board (CAB)", as required by statute under the Juvenile Continuum Act and the New Mexico Administrative Code 8.14.13.7(E). The Contractor, through the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator (refer to paragraph B), will organize and coordinate regular meetings of the CAB.

The CAB will:

1. Develop and improve the "Comprehensive Strategic Plan" for juvenile justice and detention reform in the City of Santa Fe to be updated a minimum of once per year;
2. Set policy for the Comprehensive Strategic Plan and the activities supported under this Agreement;
3. Determine the duties and responsibilities of the Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator, in accordance with the Scope of Work;
4. Provide oversight for the programs/service identified in the Scope of Work;
5. Continue to collaborate with the City and County to ensure improvements in the operational collaboration of local resources and service providers; and
6. Maintain a plan for sustainability of the programs/services implemented by the CAB.
7. Comply with, plan and implement strategies to address racial and ethnic disparities among youth who come into contact with the juvenile justice system, to assure equal treatment for all of the State's youth; and
8. Help jurisdictions through, Juvenile Detention Alternatives Initiative, establish more effective and efficient systems, so youth involved in the juvenile justice system will have opportunities to develop into healthy adults.

B. Contract with or hire a Juvenile Justice Continuum Coordinator who will:
1. Organize, coordinate and provide staff support for the CAB; this will include board development activities in conjunction with the CAB chair;

2. Inform the Agency's Program Manager of the date of each meeting and submit a copy of the written minutes of each meeting, within thirty (30) days of the meeting;
3. Coordinate/oversee the programmatic delivery of subcontract requirements of local Continuum service providers;
4. Submit to the Agency's Program Manager monthly requests for reimbursement. Such requests will be submitted on Agency Program Invoice and Expenditure Report forms, signed and sated by an authorized agent of the Contractor, to ensure that requests for reimbursement are submitted by the due date of the fifteenth (15) day of the following month, unless otherwise approved by the Agency's Program Manager, in advance;
5. Provide data reports as required by the federal government, corresponding to the activities described in this Scope of Work. The Agency's Program Manager will provide the data report format. Programmatic data reports will be submitted monthly to the Agency and must accompany the monthly invoice. Failure to submit such programmatic data and financial reports may result in notice to the Contractor of non-availability of funds and/or the denial of payment by the Agency.
6. Provide the Agency standardized progress reports monthly;
7. Submit to the Agency a written "Final Report" no later than 15 days after the termination of this Agreement and such other reports deemed necessary by the Agency. The Final Report shall contain at a minimum, but not be restricted to:
    a. accomplishments/milestones achieved during this Agreement period;
    b. reporting on program specific performance measures and related outcomes;
    c. statements regarding obstacles and progress made;
    d. continuing development and improvement of the Comprehensive Strategic Plan for the continuum programs and services; and
    e. provide plan for sustainability of programs/services.
8. Attend meetings as required by the Agency.

C. The Contractor, based upon their application for the Juvenile Justice Continuum Gant and Title II Formula, Grant, submitted for state fiscal year 2021, and incorporated herein by reference, agrees to contract with or hire to provide the following services as detailed in the aforementioned grant application which has been incorporated by reference, to youth, referred by the required partners or that are at risk of receiving such a referral, reimbursed based upon the fixed prices and number of youth to be served listed in Attachment 2 – Budget:

1. Strengthening Families;
2. Intensive Community Monitoring; and
3. Gender Specific.

Duties and Responsibilities:

The Contractor shall:

A. Ensure that the CAB meets all goals and objectives and completes activities as specified in this contract and in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws.

B. The Contractor agrees that funds received under this award will not be used to supplant state or local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for program activities.

C. The Contractor understands that the Agency reserves the right to conduct periodic on-site monitoring visits upon reasonable notice to the Contractor and sub-contractors prior to each visit.

D. The Contractor understands that it will be subject to additional financial and programmatic on-site monitoring, which may be on short notice, and agrees that it will cooperate with any such monitoring.

E. Attend meetings and trainings as required by the Agency.

F. Provide copies of the CAB's meeting minutes within thirty (30) days of the meeting.

G. The Contractor agrees to demonstrate an emphasis on effective, evidence-based strategies.

H. Ensure that all programs must commence and be operational within ninety (90) days of the last signatory executing this Agreement. If the Contractor's program has not commenced or is not operational within that timeframe, the Contractor must report in writing to the Agency the steps taken to initiate the program, the reasons for the delay, and the expected starting date prior to the end of the ninety (90) days. If this justification is not received prior to the end of the ninety (90) days, the Contractor's program, at the Agency's discretion, may be terminated and the funds allocated to that program redistributed to other sites or programs.

I. Submit reimbursement invoices to the Agency no later than fifteen (15) days after the end of each month. At a minimum, invoice documentation must include:
   1. The approved Agency's Program Invoice and Expenditure Report forms; and
   2. Any supporting documentation the Agency requires to verify the expense. This includes, but is not limited to invoices, receipts, time sheets, payroll registers, general ledger account reports, and proof of payment.

J. Submit monthly programmatic data reports no later than fifteen (15) days after the end of each month. The submission of all reports are to be in the Agency provided form and format and is unacceptable in any other formats or handwritten.

K. Submit a final closeout report outlining all accomplishments, measurement of goals and objectives, and barriers to successful implementation or completion of this program within fifteen (15) days of the termination date of this Agreement. The submission of all reports are to be in the Agency provided form and format and is unacceptable in any other formats or handwritten.

L. The Contractor agrees to comply with any and all additional reporting requirements or informational requests imposed by the Agency, Department of Justice, Office of Justice

Programs, or the New Mexico Legislature. The Agency will notify the Contractor of any additional reporting requirements as they are imposed.

M. Through the Budget Adjustment Request (BAR) form, submit to the Agency any amendments by the Contractor to request changes and/or corrections for any programmatic, administrative, or financial element associated with this Agreement. The Agency, by written notice, has the right to deny any amendment request. All final BAR forms must be submitted to the Agency no later than forty-five (45) days prior to the end of the fiscal year. Requests submitted after that date may not be accepted or approved. Upon BAR approval the line items in Attachment 2-Budget will be updated. A contract amendment will be processed in the event that the total compensation is increased or decreased.

N. Communication and details concerning this Agreement shall be directed to the following representative:

Agency	**Contractor**
Consuelo Garcia	Kyra Ochoa
Grant Management Unit Grant Manager	Community Services Dept. Director
Children, Youth and Families Department	City of Santa Fe
P.O. Drawer 5160, Room 541	500 Market St, Ste. 200
Santa Fe, NM 87502	Santa Fe, NM 87504
(P) 505-470-7494	(P) 505-955-6603

O. The Contractor's obligation to the Agency shall not end until all close out requirements are completed. Activities during this period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the Agency), performance measurement reports and determining the custodianship of records.

P. The Contractor shall obtain written approval from the Agency for any travel outside the State of New Mexico with funds provided under this Agreement. Per Diem and mileage, and other miscellaneous expense, will be paid in accordance with the Department of Finance and Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2 NMAC. The request will be in the Agency provided form and format.

Q. The Contractor will include all applicable provisions of this Agreement in every sub-contract or purchase order, specifically or by reference, so that such provisions will be binding upon each of its own sub-contractors.

R. The Contractor, as well as all sub-contractors, is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities, sectarian or religious activities, lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

S. The Contractor agrees to comply with applicable restrictions on sub-contracts that do not acquire and provide a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number. This special condition does not apply to an award to an individual who received the award as a natural

person (i.e., unrelated to any business or non-profit organization that he or she may own or operate in his or her name).

T. The Contractor agrees that award funds may not be used to maintain or establish a computer network unless such network blocks the viewing, downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

This restriction does not apply to the use of funds for any federal, state, tribal or local law enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out criminal investigations, prosecution, or adjudication activities. Any such activity funded under this Agreement must be reported to the Agency immediately.

U. The Contractor is encouraged to adopt and enforce policies banning employees from text messaging while driving any vehicle during the course of performing work funded by this contract, and to establish workplace safety policies and conduct education, awareness, and other outreach to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers, as pursuant to Executive Order 13513. "Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving", 74 Fed. Reg. 51225 (October 1, 2009).

V. The Contractor understand and agrees that any training or training materials developed or delivered with funding provided under this contract must adhere to the Office of Justice Programs Training Guiding Principles for Grantee and Sub-grantees, available at http://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/ojptraininggiudingprinciples.htm.

W. Mandatory Reporting Information: Under New Mexico law, all persons are mandatory reporters of suspected abuse or neglect of children. If the contractor suspects abuse or neglect in the audited facilities, the contractor must contact the New Mexico Statewide Central Intake Hotline (SCI) at 1-855-333-SAFE or #SAFE from a cellphone.

The Agency shall:

A. Reimburse Contractor for verified services provided and incurred costs as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget.

B. Provide information and/or make referrals for training and technical assistance.

C. Based on periodic program and fiscal reviews, the Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce the budget of Contractors who do not provide sufficient services, do not submit the required programmatic and financial reports as required, or do not expend funds under this Agreement in a timely manner. The Agency retains the sole discretion to reduce contract amount and reallocate the resulting funds to a Contractor that is able to provide the required services during the contract period. Additionally, any funds not used per the budget as stated in Attachment 2 – Budget shall revert unless otherwise allowed by the Agency in writing.

D. The Agency will review:
   1. Sub-contracts and programs for accomplishment of Outcomes and Performance Measures as set forth in this Agreement.

   2. The Community Advisory Board activities and member participation in periodic meetings of the CAB, including minutes of each Board meeting to be provided to the Agency.

   3. Any additional funding received by the Contractor for the specific activities and programs included in this Agreement, including efforts by the Contractor to sustain and enhance funding for these programs. The Agency also retains the sole discretion to adjust amounts received under this Agreement if funds are received by the Contractor from other sources for the same services and activities to be performed under this Agreement.

Data Collection:

As a condition of funding, the Contractor agrees to report, at minimum, the following demographics, core measures and performance measurements.
Demographics:

A. City, State and Zip Code for each youth served;
B. Race/Ethnicity;
C. Population Served:
   1. At-Risk Youth;
   2. First Time Offender;
   3. Repeat Offender;
   4. Sex Offender;
   5. Status Offender; and
   6. Violent Offender.
D. Youth Currently in Detention;
E. Gender:
   1. Male;
   2. Female; or
   3. Transgender.
F. Month and Year of Birth;
G. Geographic Location:
   1. Urban;
   2. Tribal;
   3. Rural; or
   4. Frontier.
H. Other Population Information:
   1. Mental Health;
   2. Substance Abuse;
   3. Truant/Dropout; or
   4. Pregnant.

Core Measures:

A. New youth admissions during this reporting period;
B. Number of program youth carried over from previous reporting period;
C. Total number of youth in the program;
D. Total number of youth who exited the program during the reporting period;
E. Number of youth who exited the program having completed the program requirements during the reporting period;
F. Percent of youth who successfully completed the program;
G. How many youth is your program designed to serve;
H. Number of current program youth who had an arrest during the reporting period;
I. Number of current program youth who were committed to a juvenile facility during the reporting period;
J. Number of program youth who had a re-arrest during the reporting period;
K. Number of program youth who were re-committed during the reporting period;
L. Number of program youth who were re-sentenced/received a subsequent consequence during the reporting period;
M. Number of program youth with gang activity; and
N. Number of program youth who reported being satisfied with the program.

Program Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
    1. Increased academic success measured by parents, school and student reports;
    2. Increased school engagement;
    3. Increased behavioral component;
    4. Decreased alcohol use;
    5. Decreased drug use; and
    6. Increased parent-child relationship.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
    1. Decreased recidivism; and
    2. Less time served in detention during the follow-up period of seven hundred ninety (790) days.

C. Gender Specific:
    1. Decreased drug use;
    2. Increased social competence (both parent and teacher observed);
    3 Increased cumulative GPA; and
    2. Student attitude toward drug use.

Local Site-Specific Performance Measures:

A. Strengthening Families Program:
    1. Parent competence and engagement in school;
    2. Student substance abuse related risk;
    3. Increased attendance measured by five percent (5%) increase in attendance, five percent (5%) increase in grades and five percent (5%) promotion to next grade;
    4 Academic success; and

5. Targeted negative behavior reduction.

B. Intensive Community Monitoring Program:
   1. Decrease of five percent (5%) in negative criminal behavior;
   2. Increase of five percent (5%) in grades, attendance and overall behavior in school or educational setting;
   3. Decreased number of contacts made with each client;
   4. Number of clients who successfully complete the program requirements; and
   5. Reduced recidivism six (6) months after exiting the program

C. Gender Specific:
   1. Reduced bullying and other negative behaviors among both genders;
   2. Reduced body image issues;
   3. Increased team building;
   4. Increased understanding that both genders have similar issues that need to be addressed and remedied; and
   5. Increased attendance at school, better grades and better behavior.

Attachment 2 – Budget
City of Santa Fe

A.	Continuum and Board Activities:					
	Continuum Coordinator	$22	x	700 Hours	=	$15,400
	Travel				=	480
	Youth Committee Members				=	300
	5% Program Support				=	4,111
						$20,291
B.	Strengthening Families Program:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Youth Group	$165	x	84 Session	=	$13,860
	Adult Group	$165	x	60 Session	=	13,860
						$27,720
C.	Intensive Community Monitoring Program:					
	Based on serving 34 Youth					
	Intake/Assessment	$65	x	34 Youth	=	$2,210
	Case Management	$40	x	306 Hours	=	12,240
	Family Support	$40	x	136 Hours	=	5,440
	Home Visit	$40	x	100 Visits	=	4,000
	Discharge Plan	$75	x	34 Youth	=	$2,550
						$26,440
D.	Gender Specific:					
	Based on serving 50 Youth					
	Girls Circle	$165	x	32 Circles	=	$5,280
	Boys Council	$165	x	40 Sessions	=	6,660
						$11,880
	Total Grant Award not to exceed:					**$86,331**

The Contractor shall be required to source a minimum of forty percent (40%) of the total budgeted grant amount with local matching funds. The local matching funds may consist of money, land, equipment or in-kind services. Matching funds should be expended at the same rate as the grant funds and must be reported on the monthly invoices.

Budgeted and contracted Grant Amount	$86,331
40% Minimum Match Liability for City of Santa Fe	$34,532
Projected Budgeted Amount	$120,863

*Per Diem and Mileage rates based upon the Administration (DFA) Rule 2.42.2.

FUNDING INFORMATION:
Juvenile Continuum Grant Fund (State General Fund)

FOR THE PERIOD OF FY21: July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021:
The total amount of the contract for FY21 shall not exceed $86,331.00

State General Fund: FY21: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY22: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY23: $86,331.00
State General Fund: FY24: $86,331.00
Total = $345,324.00

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: City of Santa Fe – Youth and Family Services Division

Procurement Title: NA

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☒ *Grant Received*

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Community Health and Safety Department Staff Name Julie Sanchez

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☒	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Julie Sanchez	Youth and Family Services Division Director	04/30/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (Jun 2, 2021 11:17 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Jun 2, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # N/A

Contractor: **City of Santa Fe - Youth and Family Services Division**

Description: **Grant from CYFD for juvenile justice alternative to detention programs**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2024**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **07/08/2020**

Contract / Lease: **Professional Service Agreement**

Amendment # **1** to the Original Contract / Lease # **21-20846**

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ **0**

Extend Termination Date to: **NA**

☐ Approved by Council Date:

Amendment is for: **Per CYFD request: Scope of Work and Budget**

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** **N/A**

Fran Delaway (Jun 2, 2021 9:17 MDT) Jun 2, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **State grant received from CYFD** Grant funding

4. **Funding Source:** **223/Juvenile Justice Programs** **Org / Object:** 2233123.510340;560550;562975

Andy Hopkins Andy Hopkins (Jun 2, 2021 11:00 MDT) Jun 2, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **Project Ledger No.**

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Julie Sanchez** Phone # **505-570-7355**

Email: **jjsanchez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

City of Santa Fe

AGENDA

REGULAR MEETING OF THE GOVERNING BODY JULY 08, 2020 ATTEND VIRTUALLY

SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR GOVERNING BODY MEETING

Attendance: In response to the State's declaration of a Public Health Emergency, the Mayor's Proclamation of Emergency, and the ban on public gatherings of more than five (5) people, the Governing Body meeting will be conducted virtually.

Viewing: Members of the public may view the meeting through the Government Channel on Comcast Channel 28 and Comcast HD928 or may stream the meeting live on the City of Santa Fe's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. The YouTube live stream can be accessed at this address from most smartphones, tablets, or computers.

The video recording of this and all past meetings of the Governing Body will also remain available for viewing at any time on the City's YouTube channel at https://www.youtube.com/user/cityofsantafe. Staff is available to help members of the public access pre-recorded Governing Body meetings on-line at any time during normal business hours. Please call 955-6521 for assistance.

Radio Broadcast: The meeting can be heard on radio station KSFR 101.1.

Agenda: The agenda for the meeting will be posted at https://www.santafenm.gov.

Written Comments: The public may submit written comments on any of the items to be considered on the *Consent Agenda*, *Discussion Agenda*, *Public Hearings* or *Petitions From the Floor* through 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting, via the virtual comment "button" at santafe.primegov.com/portal/search.

Petitions from the Floor: The Governing Body will also take public comment for *Petitions from the Floor* by telephone message, through 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting. Telephone messages must identify the submitting party's name and address and may be left at 505-955-6520. These comments will be distributed to the Governing Body for review prior to the meeting.

To provide live public comment during *Petitions from the Floor*, send your name, email address and telephone number, by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting, to petitionsfromthefloor@santafenm.gov. A Zoom Meeting invite will be sent the day of the meeting to the email address provided. If you do not have a smartphone, tablet, or computer, call 505-955-6520 by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting and leave a telephone message with your name and address. The City Clerk's office will return your call on the day of the meeting to provide Zoom call-in information.

Public Hearings: The Governing Body will also take public comments for the public hearing listed on the Evening Session Agenda by telephone message through 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting. Telephone messages must identify the submitting party's name and address and may

be left at 505-955-6520. All comments will be distributed to the Governing Body for review prior to the meeting.

To provide live public comment during the public hearing, send your name, email address, telephone number and the agenda item you wish to comment on by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting to publiccomment@santafenm.gov. A Zoom Meeting invite will be sent on the day of the meeting to the email address provided. If you do not have a smartphone, tablet, or computer, call 505-955-6520 by 8:00 a.m. the day of the meeting and leave a telephone message with your name, address and the agenda item you wish to comment on. The City Clerk's office will return your call on the day of the meeting to provide Zoom call-in information.

AFTERNOON SESSION - 5:00 P.M.

1. **CALL TO ORDER**

2. **PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE**

3. **SALUTE TO THE NEW MEXICO FLAG**

4. **INVOCATION**

5. **ROLL CALL**

6. **APPROVAL OF AGENDA**

7. **APPROVAL OF CONSENT CALENDAR**

8. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES**

   a) Regular Governing Body Meeting – June 24, 2020

9. **PRESENTATIONS**

10. **CONSENT CALENDAR**

    a. Request for Review and Approval of Re-Prioritization of City Capital Projects for the Purpose of Utilizing Capital Funds on Capital Expenses Normally Paid from City Operating Budgets. (John Romero, Acting Public Works Director, jjromero1@santafenm.gov, 955-6638)

b. Request for Approval of Amendment #1 to the Contract with Financial Consulting Solutions Group for the Asset Management Plan Extending the Term Through June 30, 2021. (Lee Gagnon, Engineer Associate, Water Division, lrgagnon@santafenm.gov, 955-4229)

c. Salvador Perez Recreation Center Project Status Updated and Request for Approval of Amendment No. 1 to the Contract (MUNIS Contract #3201566) with Pool Pro, LLC to Increase the Contract by $66,133.31 (Inclusive of NMGRT) to $267,378.71, for Additional Work Discovered and Required to Complete Pool Replastering. (Anson Rane, PW Project Administrator, aerane@santafenm.gov, 955-5935)

d. Request for Approval of Change Order #4 with Bradbury Stamm Construction – WWM Treatment Plant Anaerobic Digesters Project in the Amount of $288,280.59, Inclusive of NMGRT. (Alan Macgregor, Engineering Supervisor, Public Utilities, asmacgregor@santafenm.gov, 955-4263 and Michael Dozier, Wastewater Division Director, mldozier@santafenm.gov)

e. Request for Approval of Contracts Awarded through RFP 20/15 to Use Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) and General Funds to Support Housing Contracts, as Follows: (Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing, agladd@santafenm.gov, 955-6346)

SF Civic Housing Authority (Calle Resolana)	$200,000
SF Civic Housing Authority (Country Club)A	$140,000A
SF Habitat	$80,000
SF Recovery Center	$50,000
Youth Works	$40,000
SFPS – Adelante	$60,000

f. Request for Approval of Change Order #3 with Sub Surface for FY 20/21 City Wide Utility Construction and Repair in the Amount of $542,187.50, Inclusive of NMGRT. (Bill Huey, Engineer, Public Utilities, bchuey@santafenm.gov, 955-4273)

g. Request for Approval of the Governing Body's Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law Denying Appeal No. 2020-2043-APPL by Rosewood Hotels of the Historic Districts Review Board's Decision in Case No. 2019-1600-HDRB to Impose Conditions on its Approval of Rooftop Improvements at the Rosewood Inn of the

Anasazi at 113 Washington Avenue. (Sally Paez, Assistant City Attorney, sapaez@santafenm.gov, 955-65012)

h. Request for Approval to Publish Notice of Public Hearing on August 12, 2020: **Bill No. 2020-17.** An Ordinance Amending Section 14-11.4 of The Land Development Code to Adopt Civil Penalty Provisions, a Civil Fine Schedule, and Civil Citation Procedures for Land Use Code Enforcement Actions; and to Permit the Land Use Director to Order a One-Year Waiting Period for Application for Short-Term Rental Permit by a Person Who Has Violated the Short-Term Rental Ordinance, Section 14-6.2(A)(5) SFCC 1987. (Mayor Webber, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Romero-Wirth and Councilor Villarreal) (Eli Isaacson, Land Use Department Director, eaisaacson@santafenm.gov, 955-6830 and Sally Paez, Assistant City Attorney, sapaez@santafenm.gov, 955-6501)

11. **DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS**

a. Request for Approval to Publish Notice of Public Hearing on July 29, 2020: **BILL 2020-18**. An Ordinance Relating to the Nuisance Abatement Ordinance, Section 10-9 SFCC 1987; Amending Section 10-9.2 to Align the Intent with the Purpose of the Bill; Amending Section 10-9.3 to Amend and Add Definitions; Amending Section 10-9.4 to Make the Property Owner Responsible; Repealing and Readopting a New Section 10-9.5 to Establish a Process for a Nuisance Investigation and Abatement Process; Repealing and Readopting a New Section 10-9.6 to Establish Tenants Rights; Amending Section 10-9.7 to Establish Enforcement Provisions to Hold the Property Owner Accountable; Amending Section 10-9.8 Regarding Reservation of Legal Options; Amending Section 10-9.9 Regarding Appeals; Amending Section 10-9.10 to Remove Extraneaous Language; Repealing Section 10-9.11 Regarding Supplementary Remedies for Public Nuisances; and Amending Section 10-9.13 Regarding the Right of Entry. (Councilor Lindell, Councilor Villarreal, Councilor Romero-Wirth and Councilor Vigil Coppler) (Michael Prinz, Assistant City Attorney, mnprinz@santafenm.gov, 955-6554 and Jennifer Faubion, Council Liaison, jrfaubion@santafenm.gov, 699-6386)

b. Request for Approval to Publish Notice of Public Hearing on July 29, 2020: **BILL 2020-19.** An Ordinance Relating to the City of Santa Fe Economic Development Plan Ordinance, Section 11-11 SFCC 1987; Approving and Adopting a Local Economic Development Project Participation Agreement Between the City

of Santa Fe and La Puerta Originals, LLC for an Economic Development Loan Project for Lease Payments to Provide Assistance for the Negative Financial Impacts of COVID-19. (Mayor Webber and Councilor Vigil Coppler) (Fabian Trujillo, Office for Business Growth Manager, ftrujillo@santafenm.gov, 955-6912)

c. Request for Approval of Amendment to Legal Services Agreement between the City and Gallagher and Kennedy to Extend the Term to June 30, 2022. (Marcos Martinez, Assistant City Attorney, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov, 955-6502)

d. Request for the Approval of the State of New Mexico Children, Youth and Families Department (CYFD) - Alternative to Detention Grant in the Total Amount of $345,324 for Alternative to Detention Services in the City of Santa Fe Contracts; (George Carrasco, Project Administrator, gccarrasco@santafenm.gov, 955-6728)

e. Approval of a Settlement Agreement with the County of Santa Fe to Resolve Payment for Certain Capital Costs Pursuant to the Second Amended Joint Powers Agreement Between the Parties for the Operation of the Regional Emergency Call Center (RECC) and the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) Between the City and the County for Public Safety Radio Communications Motorola Dispatch Consoles and Site Equipment. (Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov, 955-6502)

12. **MATTERS FROM THE CITY MANAGER**

13. **MATTERS FROM THE CITY ATTORNEY**

15. **MATTERS FROM THE CITY CLERK**

16. **COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE GOVERNING BODY**

EVENING SESSION - 7:00 P.M.

17. **ROLL CALL**

18. **PETITIONS FROM THE FLOOR**

19. **APPOINTMENTS**

20. **PUBLIC HEARINGS**

a. CONSIDERATION OF BILL 2020-15. ADOPTION OF ORDINANCE NO. 2020-____. **Case #2020-1994. 1115 Calle La Resolana Zoning Ordinance Amendment.** An Ordinance Amending Ordinance No. 1998-23 to Remove Condition of Approval Number 5, which Limits Access from Calle la Resolana to Emergency Access Only for the Property Located at 1115 Calle la Resolana (Amending "The Summerset Storage Rezoning", Case No. ZA 1998-4). (Dan Esquibel, Planner Senior, daesquibel@santafenm.gov, 955-6587)

21. **ADJOURN**

Pursuant to the Governing Body Procedural Rules, in the event any agenda items have not been considered prior to 11:30 p.m. and the Governing Body does not vote to extend the meeting, such items shall be postponed to a subsequent meeting, provided that the date, time and place of such meeting is specified at the time of postponement.

NOTE: New Mexico law requires the following administrative procedures be followed when conducting "quasi-judicial" hearings. In a "quasi-judicial" hearing all witnesses must be sworn in, under oath, prior to testimony and will be subject to reasonable cross-examination. Witnesses have the right to have an attorney present at the hearing.

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

Pursuant to the Governing Body Procedural Rules, in the event any agenda items have not been considered prior to 11:30 p.m. and the Governing Body does not vote to extend the meeting, such items shall be postponed to a subsequent meeting, provided that the date, time and place of such meeting is specified at the time of postponement.

NOTE: New Mexico law requires the following administrative procedures be followed when conducting "quasi-judicial" hearings. In a "quasi-judicial" hearing all witnesses must be sworn in, under oath, prior to testimony and will be subject to reasonable cross-examination. Witnesses have the right to have an attorney present at the hearing.

Persons with disabilities in need of accommodations, contact the City Clerk's office at 955-6521, five (5) working days prior to meeting date.

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 16, 2021

TO: Mayor Alan Webber and Governing Body
Quality of Life and Finance Committee

FROM: Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Department Director KO

RE: Mayors for a Guaranteed Income Resolution

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:
The proposed Resolution expresses the Governing Body approval for an MOA and support for a partnership with Mayors for Guaranteed Income (MGI), the Santa Fe Community College (SFCC), and the SFCC Foundation to support a pilot project that provides direct cash payments to enrolled low-income SFCC parents using funding received from MGI.

BACKGROUND:
The City of Santa Fe, in partnership with the Santa Fe Community Foundation and the Santa Fe Community College, applied for a $500,000 grant from MGI to pilot a guaranteed income project. The grant was awarded and will be disbursed to the Santa Fe Community College foundation, which will act as fiscal agent. The City has an opportunity to make a meaningful difference in the lives of young parents who are dedicated to improving their circumstances through education by providing a $400-$500 monthly payment that will assist 100 families for the next year.

ACTION REQUESTED:
Staff requests approval of the Resolution as presented.

ATTACHMENTS:
FIR
MOA
Resolution

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Mayor Alan Webber

Councilor Carol Romero-Wirth

Councilor Jamie Cassutt

A RESOLUTION

RELATING TO INCOME DISPARITY AND INEQUITY; ADOPTING A MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT WITH MAYORS FOR A GUARANTEED INCOME AND SANTA FE COMMUNITY COLLEGE, TO LAUNCH A PILOT PROJECT TO SUPPORT YOUNG PARENTS ENROLLED AT THE SANTA FE COMMUNITY COLLEGE AND TO BUILD SUPPORT FOR A GUARANTEED INCOME IN THE CITY OF SANTA FE.

WHEREAS, Congress passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security ("CARES") Act at the end of March, 2020, which included a package of relief and stimulus programs, including $500 billion for large corporations and one-time $1,200 Economic Impact Payment ("EIP") checks to individuals; and

WHEREAS, Americans spent their EIP checks quickly, with most people spending the stimulus on food, rent, utilities, and debt, according to a May 14, 2021 Peterson Foundation study; and

WHEREAS, recognizing the importance of residents impacted by the pandemic

having cash-in-hand, the City of Santa Fe ("City") used CARES Act funding to partner with the national advocacy organization, Family Independence Initiative ("FII"), to disburse just over $3,000,000 in economic relief funds to residents ineligible for federal relief and unemployment, those facing eviction, and other City residents unable to meet basic needs due to the pandemic; and

WHEREAS, in December of 2020, Congress passed the second pandemic relief package, which included a $600 EIP check to most Americans; and

WHEREAS, the EIP checks to individuals were the primary reason that the number of persons living in poverty in the United States fell by as many as 4 million at the start of the pandemic-caused recession; and

WHEREAS, the EIP checks boosted the economy by increasing spending from all income levels, with the largest increase from low-income earners; and

WHEREAS, in March of 2021, President Biden signed the American Rescue Plan, which included a $1,400 EIP check for most Americans and $1,400 for each qualifying dependent; and

WHEREAS, the American Rescue Plan increased the child tax credit to $3,600 for children under age 6, and to $3,000 for children 17 and under, and the credit will be made through direct payments in 2021; and

WHEREAS, direct cash payments to the American people help state and local economies recover by putting more cash into local households and state budgets; and

WHEREAS, numerous national and international studies, including the Stockton Economic Empowerment Demonstration ("SEED") study from Stockton, CA, have been conducted that indicate the positive impact of direct cash payments on poverty, such as increases in mental and physical health, less income volatility, and increased employment rates, as described in the Center for Guaranteed Income Research Social Policy and Practice at the University of Pennsylvania's Learning Agenda for the Mayors for a Guaranteed Income ("MGI") project; and

WHEREAS, Santa Fe residents have been deeply impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic;

and

WHEREAS, the local Santa Fe economy is based in tourism and hospitality, and the COVID-19 pandemic has slowed visitation; and

WHEREAS, many local businesses that depend on tourism have been temporarily or permanently shuttered; and

WHEREAS, according to the US Census Bureau and PolicyLink/PERE, prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, 10.5% of the U.S. population was living in poverty, including 2.6% of employed people who did not have resources to cover even the most basic necessities, despite being employed; and

WHEREAS, according to the same study, low-wage workers have lost more jobs and wages than top earners due to the coronavirus pandemic; and

WHEREAS, the same study found that women account for 55% of overall net job loss since the start of the crisis;

WHEREAS, according to an April 2021 CDC report, workers of color are more likely to have experienced COVID-19-related unemployment, as well as higher levels of food insecurity and nearly twice as much difficulty meeting household expenses; and

WHEREAS, across the United States low income communities of color have historically held positions in the hospitality industry and have thus been disproportionally impacted by high levels of unemployment due to the COVID-19 pandemic; and

WHEREAS, many hospitality jobs make minimum wage or just over; and

WHEREAS, according to the 2014-2018 American Community Survey and NMDOH Indicator-Based Information System, in Santa Fe County there are approximately 900 young parents of color ages 18 to 24; and

WHEREAS, 20% of children of color ages 0-3 have a parent between the ages of 18 and 24, and 26% of births in Santa Fe County are to mothers under age 24; and

WHEREAS, of these young parents, over 75% live under 200% of the federal poverty level, and 90% of their children are enrolled in Medicaid,; and

WHEREAS, during the pandemic, the City saw restaurants and hotels which employ many young parents close; and

WHEREAS, according to the 2014-2018 American Community Survey and NMDOH Indicator-Based Information System, in Santa Fe County 48% of children live in households that receive SNAP and 45% of families experience a housing cost burden greater than 30% of income,; and

WHEREAS, nationally, African American, Hispanic/Latino, and Native American college students are disproportionately more likely to have children than college students of other racial groups according to the Institute for Women's Policy Research C404 report from 2013; and

WHEREAS, parenting students have a higher proportion of unmet financial need than their non-parenting peers according to the Institute for Women's Policy Research C404 report from 2013; and

WHERAS, parenting students (53%) are also more likely than non-parenting students (31%) to leave college without a degree, and to report financial strain as their reason for leaving. Parenting students also leave college with more debt than their peers according to the Institute for Women's Policy Research C404 report from 2013; and

WHEREAS, one of the challenges young student parents face is juggling both work and school to pay for school and support their families; and

WHEREAS, those who successfully combine educational attainment and financial stability earn higher wages at age 30 than those who do only one or those who are disconnected from work and school, according to the Urban Institute's paper "Supporting Young Parents as they Advance their Education and Careers"; and

WHEREAS, students who are also parents spend more time working to provide an

income for their families than engaging in school work;

WHEREAS, a study from the Borough of Manhattan Community College showed that student parents of young children have less time on average to study, and lower quality of study time, than student parents of older children and students without children, largely due to childcare demands, according to a 2018 article "No Time for College?", from the Journal of Higher Education; and

WHEREAS, these same student parents show lower rates of college persistence and credit accumulation than their peers; and

WHEREAS, young parents of color represent a substantial portion of families in the City of Santa Fe and disproportionately experience low-incomes and barriers to overall family wellbeing, according to the 2014-2018 American Community Survey and NMDOH Indicator-Based Information System; and

WHEREAS, as a member of the Mayors for a Guaranteed Income("MGI"), the City and partners received a $500,000 grant and additional administrative support that would help lay the groundwork for a guaranteed income pilot in the City focusing on young parents attending the Santa Fe Community College; and

WHEREAS, partners in obtaining the grant funding included Mayor Webber, Santa Fe Community College President Rebecca Rowley, and the Santa Fe Community Foundation (administrator for the Early Opportunities for Young Families Project); and

WHEREAS, Santa Fe's pilot project is one of many being funded across the country with plans to use the compiled data to inform national policies impacting not only families in Santa Fe, but young families across the nation; and

WHEREAS, ongoing, direct cash payments put real money in the pockets of people across the country, and increase spending in our communities; and

WHEREAS, eligibility for these payments must include dependents, non-citizens,

including undocumented residents, permanent residents, and temporary visitors whose stay exceeds three months; individuals who do not have a bank account, social security number, or permanent address, people living in unincorporated territories or protectorates, and Americans living abroad; and

WHEREAS, in October 2020, Mayor Webber joined the Mayors for a Guaranteed Income Project ("MGI") and recognized that a pilot project of this magnitude would have a substantial impact on Santa Fe's families whose members are working to better their educational attainment; and

WHEREAS, Mayor Webber and the City are committed to equity and justice for the children and families of Santa Fe.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, that Exhibit A, Memorandum of Agreement with the Mayors for a Guaranteed Income and the Santa Fe Community College, is hereby approved and that the Governing Body commits to participating in a pilot project in partnership with Mayors for a Guaranteed Income and the Santa Fe Community College to provide a guaranteed income to one hundred young, low-income parents enrolled in certificate or degree programs at the Santa Fe Community College.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a goal of the guaranteed income pilot project in the City of Santa Fe is to the learn the impact of guaranteed income on young student parents who live below 200% of FPL and offers an opportunity to specifically examine the impact of guaranteed income on higher education outcomes and family wellbeing for young parents with young children; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Body supports supplementing the initial $500,000 grant from MGI by raising funds from the community to provide an additional year of funding and to increase the monthly payment from $400 to $500.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Body encourages the City and other partners to consult with local community groups that will serve to inform the pilot project and ensure that it is relevant to our local context.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Body supports the City working with the University of Pennsylvania's School of Social Policy and Practice to explore the impact of a guaranteed income on young, low-income parents enrolled at SFCC as a part of a larger, national study, as is laid out in Exhibit A.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Body will use the outcomes of this pilot project to inform future City policies and advocate for state policies related to guaranteed income.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Governing Body urges President Biden, Speaker Pelosi and Senate Majority Leader Schumer to develop a permanent, federally guaranteed income allocation that provides an income floor for all Americans.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City lobbyist will promote a federally guaranteed income.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be transmitted to President Joe Biden, Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer, Speaker of the House Nancy Pelosi, the New Mexico Congressional Delegation, the Santa Fe Legislative Delegation, and the City lobbyist.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this _____day of _____, 2021.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

KRISTINE MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



_____

ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2020/Resolutions/Guaranteed Income Pilot Project

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 3, 2021

TO: Mayor Alan Webber and Governing Body
Quality of Life and Finance Committee

VIA: Alexis Lotero, Acting Finance Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Purchasing Officer

FROM: Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Department Director KO
KO (Jun 3, 2021 12:12 MDT)

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request approval of the City to enter into a formal partnership via MOA with Mayors for Guaranteed Income (MGI), the Santa Fe Community College (SFCC) and the SFCC Foundation to support a pilot project that provides direct cash payments to enrolled low-income SFCC parents (Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Department Director, krocha@santafenm.gov, (505) 955-6603)

BACKGROUND:
The City of Santa Fe, in partnership with SFCC, received a $500,000 grant from MGI to pilot a guaranteed income project in our city. We have an opportunity to make a meaningful difference in the lives of young parents who are dedicated to improving their circumstances through education by providing a $400-$500 monthly payment that will assist 100 families. The SFCC Foundation will receive funds from MGI. They will use Steady (steadyapp.com) to distribute cash payments to participants. The city will assist with organization,

MGI Overview:
Mayor Michael D. Tubbs (Stockton, CA) and the Economic Security Project founded Mayors for a Guaranteed Income in June 2020. Mayors, including Mayor Alan Webber, came together in this network to implement guaranteed income projects across the country that lift all of our communities, building a resilient, just America. A guaranteed income is a monthly, cash payment given directly to individuals. It is unconditional, with no strings attached and no work requirements. A guaranteed income is meant to supplement, rather than replace, the existing social safety net and can be a tool for racial and gender equity.

Local Community Need:
- 75% of young families in Santa Fe are living under 200% of the federal poverty line (making less than about $50,000 for a family of 4)
- Poverty leads to a number of adverse effects including housing insecurity, lack of safe child care, lack of health care, and ultimately in reduction in length of life
- This is a cycle, with the poverty of one generation having a direct impact on the next.

- 40% of families in the US would be able to absorb a $400 surprise expense
- In 2018, graduates with an associate's degree made about $6000 more per year than students with a high school degree. They also had better health outcomes, reduced rates of welfare receipt, and decreased criminal involvement [1]
- Students who start college and came from low income families are six times less likely to have received a degree by the age of 25 than their higher income peers[2]
- "In addition, many students struggle with financial issues, and need to work while in school or have family responsibilities that require them to balance school, work, and family—or both. Work and family obligations sometimes force students to attend part time, which can again lead to a loss in momentum and decrease their likelihood of graduating." [3]

Who will benefit from this pilot:

- Students enrolled at Santa Fe Community College, working towards a certificate or a degree program, having taken at least one SFCC class in the past
- Have children
- Between the ages of 18 and 30 at time of application
- Earn 200% of federal poverty level or less

How this will make a difference:

- Assist with school costs, transportation, housing, childcare, food, and other necessities
- Allow students to concentrate on their studies
- Reduce stress and related health impacts

How we will know if we succeeded:

- Evaluated through a team at University of Pennsylvania School of Social Policy & Practice, Center for Guaranteed Income Research

ACTION REQUESTED:

The Community Health and Safety Department respectfully request your review and approval.

[1] Diana Strumbos, Donna Linderman, & Carson C. Hicks. (2018). Postsecondary Pathways Out of Poverty: City University of New York Accelerated Study in Associate Programs and the Case for National Policy. *RSF: The Russell Sage Foundation Journal of the Social Sciences, 4*(3), 100-117. doi:10.7758/rsf.2018.4.3.06

[2] Ibid

[3] Ibid

MAYORS FOR A GUARANTEED INCOME

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Participants

This MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT ("MOA") sets forth the understanding between the Santa Fe Community College ("SFCC"), the City of Santa Fe ("City"), and Mayors for a Guaranteed Income ("MGI"), a fiscally sponsored program of the Reinvent Stockton Foundation, (collectively "The Parties").

MGI is a network of mayors advocating for a guaranteed income to ensure that all Americans have an income floor. Started by former Mayor Michael D. Tubbs and 10 Founding Mayors in June 2020, MGI operates as a consultant, technical assistance provider, convener, and strategist, coordinating the fight for a guaranteed income and supporting task forces and demonstrations around the country.

For good and valuable consideration, the Parties agree to the following:

I. Purpose of the MOA

A. The purpose of this MOA is to delineate the relationship between SFCC, the City, and Mayors for a Guaranteed Income. The parties recognize that due to limitations imposed by the New Mexico Constitution, Article 9, sec. 14, the City can only provide or pass through MGI donations for the care and maintenance of "indigent" persons under New Mexico law.

II. The Parties' Obligations

A. Mayors for a Guaranteed Income:

1. Provide one-on-one technical assistance to the City, including demonstration design, fundraising, and communications support;

2. Conduct a multi-city evaluation, develop a learning agenda, and ensure that all demonstrations add to the evidence base and build towards federal policy;

    a) Will work with the City of Santa Fe and receive approval to conduct research by SFCC IRB to ensure research with human subjects are is ethical and relevant to the local community, and answers community generated questions in addition to those posed by MGI.

3. Create opportunities to elevate the voice of the City as a champion for a federal guaranteed income;

4. Provide opportunities to elevate the stories of guaranteed income recipients enrolled at SFCC; and

5. Grant $500,000 in starter funds to SFCC Foundation to assist with launching a guaranteed income demonstration (the "Funds").

B. The City of Santa Fe:

1. Develop a work plan for demonstration design and implementation (the "Work Plan"), and share with MGI for feedback. The Parties agree that any terms or conditions included in the work plan will be incorporated into this MOA, and will be bound by the terms and conditions of this MOA. Any efforts involving lobbying expenditures as defined in 26 U.S.C. 501(h) must be included in the work plan and approved by MGI prior to the expenditure being made.

    a) Disbursements to recipients to begin August, 2021. Disbursements to recipients must begin within 45 days after the grant is received. Additionally, all dollars for the demonstration must be secured before disbursements begin; and
    b) The guaranteed income demonstration must make all efforts to protect benefits and be supplemental to, rather than replace, the existing social safety net. Waivers must be secured, where possible, and recipients must receive benefits counseling; and
    c) The demonstration must serve at least 100 residents, so as to yield statistically significant and detectable research results; and
    d) Cities must make a full-faith effort to leverage additional dollars.

2. Conduct bi-weekly check-ins with the MGI team to ensure that work is coordinated. Topics for check-in include, but are not limited to: demonstration progress, ongoing media and storytelling efforts, and fundraising;

3. Participate in MGI research consortium, and be evaluated by the Center for Guaranteed Income Research at the University of Pennsylvania;

4. Participate in MGI narrative shift efforts. Mayors will accept national and local media opportunities and, recognizing the need for individuals to own and tell their stories, demonstrations will incorporate a storytelling cohort.

C. Santa Fe Community College (Fiscal Sponsor/Nonprofit Partner)

1. SFCC Foundation will use the Funds solely as described in the work plan. Funds will not be used to engage in any electioneering efforts, political activity, or other activity that is prohibited by Internal Revenue Code Section 501 (c)(3). Funds granted to SFCC Foundation by MGI will not be used to support or oppose any candidate for any local, state, or federal office, or to support any person or organization engaged in terrorist activity.

2. A breach of section II(C)(1) above will constitute a material breach of this MOA that will terminate this agreement.

3. Will nominate a research fellow on the ground to encourage participant retention in the research activities.
4. Will provide student supports to encourage student retention.

5. Will conduct independent IRB review of research protocol to protect the rights and welfare of the human subjects.

6. Based on the work plan that is developed by the City, MGI, and SFCC, SFCC Foundation will contract with an organization that has expertise in distributing direct cash payments to "indigent" persons.

III. EFFECTIVE DATE AND TERMINATION

A. This Memorandum of Agreement shall constitute an agreement between both parties and shall remain in effect from Feb 1, 2021 through December 31, 2022.

B. MGI may in its sole discretion terminate this MOA at any time if (i) any party uses the Funds for any purpose other than as stated in the Work Plan, or (ii) any party does not complete its work as described in the Work Plan on the timeframe set out in this MOA, or (iii) any party makes any material misrepresentation in any report or other document delivered or statement made to MGI; or (iv) the Funding Agreement terminates by reason of grantor action or otherwise. If MGI takes such action, MGI will send a written notice to that effect, with the termination effective ten (10) days after sending.

C. If notice of termination as described in III(B) is sent by MGI to SFCC, upon MGI's request SFCC Foundation will repay the remaining Funds within thirty (30) days after the effective date of termination.

D. If either party materially breaches any of its obligations under this Agreement, the non-breaching party may provide the breaching party with written notice of the material breach. If the breaching party fails to cure said breach within fifteen (15) days after receipt of such notice, the non-breaching party may terminate this Agreement effective immediately upon delivery to the breaching party of a written notice to that effect. The non-breaching party may in its reasonable discretion determine whether the breach has been cured. The Parties agree that nothing in this subsection shall limit MGI's ability to terminate this MOA at its own discretion, subject to the terms in III(B).

E. The parties agree that any breach of section II(C)(1) will terminate this MOA immediately. The Parties agree that a Party found to breach section II(C)(1) will not have an opportunity to cure said breach.

IV. INFORMATION EXCHANGE/SHARING

A. Information will be shared between the Parties via email, fax, telephone, or mail. It is understood that, in carrying out activities under this agreement, the staff of all Parties will adhere to all applicable State and Federal laws, regulations, guidelines, and policy directives regarding privacy and the confidentiality of information.

B. The parties have agreed to the terms stated above and have authorized representatives to execute this Agreement effective on its commencement date.

V. Miscellaneous

A. This MOA constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes any and all prior written or oral agreements or communications regarding the subject matter of this MOA.

B. This MOA can only be amended with the signed, written consent of both Parties.

C. This MOA will be governed by the laws of the State of New Mexico, for any dispute arising out of or in relation to this MOA.

D. The Parties agree that if any provision of this MOA is found to be prohibited or unenforceable, such a finding will not invalidate any other provision of this MOA.

E. Any liability incurred by the City or SFCC/SFCC Foundation in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and SFCC/SFCC Foundation and their "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

VI. Signatures

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

City of Santa Fe:

Alan M. Webber, Mayor

Signature: _____

Date:_____

Attest:_____

Kristine Bustos Mihelcic, City Clerk

City Attorney's Office:_____

Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:_____

Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Santa Fe Community College Representative

Dr. Becky Rowley, President

Signature:_____

Date: 5-5-21

MGI Representative:

Name, Title: Sukhi Samra, Director

Signature: _____

Date: 6-2-21

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # NA

Contractor: **Mayors for Guaranteed Income (MGI) and Santa Fe Community College (SFCC)**

Description: **MOA to formalize a partnership between MGI and SFCC for a pilot guaranteed income study.**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **08/2021** Term End Date: **NA**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease: Memorandum of Agreement (MOA)

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** NA

Fran Dunaway (Jun 3, 2021 17:40 MDT) — Jun 3, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: **MOA** City is acting as a fiscal agent for funds

4. **Funding Source:** NA **Org / Object:** NA

Andy Hopkins (Jun 3, 2021 15:10 MDT) — Jun 3, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Julie Sanchez** Phone # **505-955-6678**

Email: **jjsanchez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

FIR No. 3334

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: _____ Resolution: X

Short Title(s): **Guaranteed Income Pilot Project**

Sponsor(s): Mayor Webber

Reviewing Department(s): Community Health and Safety Department

Staff Completing FIR: Julie Sanchez Date: 06/02/21 Phone: (505) 955-6678

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Jun 16, 2021

Reviewed by Finance Director: Alexis Lotero Date: Jun 17, 2021

Alexis Lotero (Jun 17, 2021 16:41 MDT)

Summary:
The City will work in partnership with Mayors for Guaranteed Income (MGI), the Santa Fe Community College and the college's foundation as they provide direct cash payments to enrolled low-income parents using funding received from MGI. The City will work with MGI and in support of the development of a federal guaranteed income program.

Departments Affected:
Community Health and Safety Department

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
The City of Santa Fe, through the Santa Fe Community College and its foundation, will not receive $500,000 in funding for a pilot project and will not join the growing national movement of support for a federal guaranteed income program.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
This Resolution does not relate to other legislation but relates to an MOA with the Santa Fe Community College – a partner in the pilot project.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
By supporting this Resolution the City of Santa Fe will join a national movement and support the work of the Mayors for Guaranteed Income (MGI). Locally, there may be a movement to build a guaranteed income into young parents striving to further their education.

Fiscal Implications:
Consultants of the Community Health and Safety Department will track and provide updates on the project, and will be paid out of the grant and fundraising. Funds will be provided from a grant and private donations. Staff time associated with the project is accordance with expected duties and will not incur additional costs.

Fiscal Impact

X Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Signature: Kyra Ochoa
Kyra Ochoa (Jun 16, 2021 17:14 MDT)

Email: krochoa@santafenm.gov

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 28, 2021**

TO: **Governing Body**
Finance Committee
Public Utilities/Public Works

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ

FROM: **Nancy L. Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director** NLJ

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of RFP #21/32/P the Total Amount of $1,140,308 for utility bill prints, postage and insert information, for 4 years; Valli Information Systems Inc., DBA Postal Pros Southwest; (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director, nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
Postal Pros has been working with the City of Santa Fe for over 4 years, they are our current bill print company for our monthly utility bills along with any inserts and postage used for the monthly utility bills. Postal Pros' overall score, costs and local preference was clearly the front runner in the RFP process.

Postal Pros works with Utility Billing on a daily bases, they have and will continue to make themselves available should we need assistance at any time. With Postal Pros' history with the City's current billing system and they have experience with our soon to be finalized upgraded utility billing system, they will be an asset to the Utility Billing functions. They also currently interact with our Paymentus payment processes that will also continue in the upgraded billing system.

The estimated costs per year for this 4 year contract is $277,760 plus nmgrt of 8.4375% per year ($7,320) for a total of $285,080.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
RFP #21/32/P, which will expire on June 30, 2025.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number is 3202758.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: Utilities Admin Fund/511
Munis Org Name/Number: Utility Billing Admin/5110531
Munis Object Name/Number: Service Contracts/510310

ACTION REQUESTED:
Public Utility Billing Division respectfully requests your review and approval for RFP# 21/32/P to Valli Information Systems Inc., DBA Postal Pros Southwest.

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3202758

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Valli Information Systems Inc. DBA Postal Pros Southwest** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

A. The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City:

1) Contractor shall be responsible for the weekly printing and mailing of the City of Santa Fe utility bills and 15 day notices for water, sewer and refuse services for residents and businesses on a four (4) cycle per month and final bills are done weekly. In addition to the monthly invoices, the Contractor must be able to print and deliver an annual water report and other such reports on an as needed basis. The City of Santa Fe utilizes a third party Contractor (Paymentus) for customers to access a PDF of their bills

2) The average monthly total of bills to be printed and mailed and/or email out is approximately 40,000. Billing data files will be submitted weekly.

3) Contractor will receive and accept input data files in at least one of the following formats, .xml, .txt, .pcl, .afp, .pdf . The files will be sent to the Contractor's secure ftp site. Files received from the City are to be processed through a custom program to format into two print ready files; a statement file and a reminder/delinquent letter file. Statement files are also flagged for select inserts as required by the City. When files are processed they are encoded to use specific forms with multiple fonts, based on criteria in the data. Acceptable files should be flat files and pdf files for printing. Once files have been submitted by the City, the Contractor should have samples of bills for City to review and approve prior to printing.

4) Contractor must assure City of Santa Fe of confidentiality in the handling of customer information. Discarded billings must be shredded in a cross-cut or confetti manner and properly disposed of in a private dumpster or

refuse receptacle. Under no circumstances shall customer data be discarded in an un-shredded condition or discarded in a public dumpster or refuse receptacle. Contractor must be SSAE 16 certified.

5) The Contractor will provide a means for secure data transmission to and from City of Santa Fe and a method to confirm receipt of any or all data transmissions.

6) The Contractor will have the staffing and resources necessary to print, fold, insert, sort and mail the bills generated each day by the following business day.

7) The Contractor will employ electronic pre-sorting in order to attain postal discounts and provide for the mailing of City of Santa Fe utility bills, 15 day notices and special mailings (annual water report and inserts) at the lowest rates possible. Each statement is bar-coded prior to printing with each address CASS and PAVE certified to USPS requirements. Additionally, Delivery Point Validation (DPV) is incorporated into the process to validate that the provided address information is a physical address served by the Postal Service.

8) The Contractor will mail multiple bills with the same mailing address in one package, incorporating the IMB (Intelligent Mail Barcode) and Full Service Submission.

9) The Contractor will at all times, maintain an adequate workforce and an adequate supply of paper, forms, envelopes, etc. to enable the execution of the work on this contract without delay due to lack of manpower, supplies or materials. Inability to perform the services required due to a lack of manpower, supplies or materials may result in termination of the Contract.

10) The Contractor will be capable of printing full-color graphics and charts and variable usage graphs in order to make the City of Santa Fe statements eye-appealing, easy to understand, informative and fully functional. Statement redesign services should be offered as part of the onboarding efforts.

11) The Contractor will deliver statements via eMail for those consumers who have established on-line accounts with City of Santa Fe.

12) The Contractor will accommodate business rules for pulled statements and review and release processes prior to print and mail.

13) The Contractor will procure and warehouse any and all paper, forms, envelopes or other supplies and materials that shall be used in the execution of this contract. City of Santa Fe shall not be invoiced for nor

pay any reimbursement costs for paper, forms, envelopes or other supplies and materials used by the Selected Service Provider to provide the services required.

14) For mailing purposes, the Contractor will provide and make use of preprinted number ten (#10) window envelopes with interior tinting or printing for visual security. In addition, the Contractor shall enclose in each bill one (1) number nine (#9) envelope with interior security tinting or printing as a convenience to the residents and businesses for the return of payments and up to five inserts. Multiple page statements are collated then folded and machine inserted into the window envelope. Inserts are very often selectable. The City indicates which statements are to receive selected inserts.

15) The Contractor will exclude the return envelope in the mailings to customers who usually pay via bank draft, on line, or in person.

16) The Contractor will provide all prices in per-unit fees that shall be all-inclusive and cover the costs of any and all services rendered by the Contractor, with the exception of the cost of postage. The per-unit fee applicable to each bill or each insert printed must include the total cost associated with providing the service to City of Santa Fe. These costs shall include, but not be limited to, any and all costs associated with staffing, software, hardware, printing equipment, printing supplies, mailing materials, etc. necessary to perform the services stipulated. The per-unit price must be all-inclusive and there shall be no additional charges for jammed / wasted / obsolete materials or any other form of overhead associated with this Contract.

17) The Contractor will provide, at no additional cost pdf proofs of each document prior to the first mailing run and for the next two subsequent runs so City of Santa Fe may view and approve samples of the Contractor's proposed billings before the actual utility bills are printed and mailed to the residents and businesses. After 3 processing runs without issue, the Contractor will have a fully automated processing solution that does not require any interruption prior to mailing.

18) The Contractor will have a disaster recovery plan which includes backup power, offsite data centers, redundancy of equipment and a formal disaster recovery agreement or site.

19) The City of Santa Fe will be provided the ability to view the images online of exactly what has been mailed to each customer. This service should include the ability to download or reprint a statement. Images should be made available to City of Santa Fe for a minimum of one (1) year from the date the item was printed.

20) The Contractor will offer a return mail service to assist with the handling of return mail. This service should include detailed reporting which is available on demand through an online portal.

21) The Contractor will be able to print full color duplexed statements.

22) The Contractor will print inline advertisements or inserts to accompany statements when requested to do so at no additional cost to City of Santa Fe.

23) The Contractor will provide production and IMB mail tracking capability to City of Santa Fe. These services will be available through an online portal with twenty-four (24) hour and seven (7) day a week access.

24) The Contractor will have page level tracking in the production environment with a closed loop quality system. This system must identify suspect mail pieces and out sort any document that is not successfully scanned at insert. Any suspect documents should be automatically reprinted and require no human intervention. A mail run data file should be employed to provide the job instructions to production equipment.

25) Statement form is imaged as the variable information is laser printed on perforated paper with a preprinted back. Delinquent accounts are imprinted with "Past Due" and final and reminder notices are printed letter style on 60# white paper.

26) The Contractor will "Pull bills" as needed based upon criteria specified by City and special handling statements (select statements that are combined and hand collated) are processed and mailed as directed by the City.

27) Postage is billed after each cycle. The City of Santa Fe is not required to prepay postage.

28) Utility statements will be available electronically through a secure Web based portal, allowing City customer service access as well as optional electronic delivery of utility statements in lieu of a printed and mailed utility statement.

29) Statements may be viewed, downloaded, saved, e-mailed and/or printed. Automated e-mail notification of statement availability should be included as well as an 18 month online statement history.

30) Statement Archiving – On a billing cycle to cycle basis, the City's utility statements are archived to pdf for reference by the customer service department. Archiving includes: Statements are imaged "as printed and

mailed", including corrections to addresses due to postal optimization processing, in order to exactly represent statement received by the City's utility customers.

31) Search indexes include Name, Account Number, Service Number, Service Address and Billing Date. Compound and relational searches across all indexes should be available as well as full text search capability across the entire database. Search retrieval speed should not exceed two seconds.

32) Customization and Programming as required.

33) Reformatting of data file to correspond to customized layout.

34) Logical processing on data as required by City.

35) Incorporating 15 day notices and annual water report into the statement runs.

36) Additional Services – Contractor provides print broker services to obtain best pricing for preprinted envelopes, billing forms and other printed material as requested.

37) Additionally, Contractor warehouses, provides inventory services and insures City's warehoused stock.

2. Compensation.

A. The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, excluding gross receipts tax, shall not exceed one million one hundred and eleven thousand and forty dollars ($1,111,040) plus nmgrt, for the term of this Agreement, as described in Exhibit "A", attached hereto.

1) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount of two hundred seventy- seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2022). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

2) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount two hundred seventy-seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2023). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

3) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount of two hundred

seventy- seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2024) The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

4) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount of two hundred fifty seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2025). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **6/30/25** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately

upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any

subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in

writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions,

proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Public Utilities Department
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
Valli Information Systems Inc.
DBA Postal Pros Southwest
4100 Hawkins St. NE Ste. B
Albuquerque, NM 87109

27. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Valli Information Systems Inc.
DBA Postal Pros Southwest

_____
NAME

COO
TITLE

DATE: 5/27/21
CRS# 02966947002
Registration # _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 26, 2021 15:42 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5110351.510310, 5110351.561000, 5050381.510310, 5050382.510310 AJH
Org. Name/Org#.

APPENDIX C

COST RESPONSE FORM

RFP# 21/32/P

Description	Type	Quantity	Cost per Item
Paper costs	Full Color, Duplex, 8.5 x 11	480,000	$0.07319
Envelope costs	#10 Outgoing & #9 Return	480,000	$0.03247
Postage costs	First-Class Presort	480,000	$0.398
Administrative costs	Inserting & Delivery to PO	480,000	$0.0333
Special Mailing and Inserts costs	Quoted Per Job/Per Specificatio		
Additional Services costs	eBills		$0.15

All amounts provided must include all labor, materials and profit to provide the services described in Section IV.A, (as amended by any current RFP amendments for the period specified).

Option Year 1: (July 1, 2021-June 30, 2022) Price: $257,760

Option Year 2: (July 1, 2022-June 30, 2023) Price: $257,760

Option Year 3: (July 1, 2023-June 30, 2024) Price: $257,760

Option Year 4: (July 1, 2024-June 30, 2025) Price: $257,760

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202758**

Contractor: **Valli dba Postal Pros Southwest**

Description: **RFP 21/32/P Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills and Public Utilities Dept**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **7/1/21** Term End Date: **6/30/25**

☐ Approved by Council Date: **pending**

Contract / Lease: **Conctract $1,140,308 inclusive of grt**

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☑ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP 21/32/P**

Fran Delaway (Jun 9, 2021 09:03 MDT) Jun 9, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Initial Award from RFP issued - Term of Contract begins July 1, 2021 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **Water & UCS Enterprise Fund** **Org / Object:** **5110351; 5050382; 5050**

Andy Hopkins (Jun 7, 2021 09:54 MDT) Jun 7, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Maya Martinez** Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

VALLINF-01 BHEGGE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/27/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Betsy Hegge	
The Hartwell Corporation PO Box 400 Caldwell, ID 83606	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (208) 459-1678	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: betsyh@thehartwellcorp.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Sentinel Insurance Co, Limited	11000
INSURED Valli Information Systems Inc DBA Postal Pros Southwest Inc 915 Main Street Suite 1000 Caldwell, ID 83605	INSURER B : Ohio Security Ins Co	24082
	INSURER C : Ohio Casualty Ins Co	24074
	INSURER D : Landmark American Insurance Co	33138
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR			34SBAPR2982	4/6/2021	4/6/2022	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:						EPLI AGGREGATE	$ 10,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO			BAS58431880	2/1/2021	2/1/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR			34SBAPR2982	4/6/2021	4/6/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 3,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED X RETENTION $ 10,000						Aggregate	$ 3,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						PER STATUTE X OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N	N / A		XWO56984655	10/1/2020	10/1/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
D	Professional Liabili			LCY840778	8/29/2020	8/29/2021		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Santa Fe City Utility Billing
801 West San Mateo Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

	INSURING AGREEMENTS	LIMITS	DEDUCTIBLE	RETROACTIVE DATE
☒	Professional Services Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Technology Services Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Media Activities Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Network Security & Privacy Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Regulatory Matter	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Privacy Breach	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Data Assets Corruption	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Cyber Extortion Threat	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
	ADDITIONAL COVERAGES	LIMITS	DEDUCTIBLE	WAITING PERIOD
☒	Electronic Business Interruption	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Network Outage	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Service Provider Business Interruption	$1,000,000 Each Claim $1,000,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Service Provider Network Outage	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Payment Card Industry Fines, Penalties & Assessments	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Cyber Crime	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Reputational Harm	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Telecommunications Fraud	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Criminal Reward	$50,000 Each Claim $50,000 Aggregate	N/A	N/A

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: POSTAL PROS SOUTHWEST
DBA: POSTAL PROS SOUTHWEST

Business Location: 4100 HAWKINS ST NE STE B
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

CRS Number: 03-342682-00-1

Owner: POSTAL SOUTHWEST

License Number: 226869

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 16, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: March 16, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

POSTAL PROS SOUTHWEST
4100 HAWKINS ST NE STE B
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

Memo

DATE: May 24, 2021

TO: Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe

VIA: Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Director
Nancy Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director

FROM: Halona Crowe, Procurement Manager
Public Utilities/Utility Billing Division

SUBJECT: Evaluation Committee Report, Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills
RFP #21/32/P

In accordance with the Request for Proposals for Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills issued April 1, 2021, six responses were submitted from the following Offerors: InfoSend, Sebis, OSG, The Master Touch, Valli Information Systems parent corporation to Postal Pros Southwest and Level One Tech, and were evaluated by the committee.

Summary of Evaluation Committee Activity

The Evaluation Committee members are as follows:

Nancy Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director
Halona Crowe, Billing and Meter Reading Manager and Procurement Manager
Caryn Fiorina, Mountain River Consulting Inc.

This Evaluation Committee Report summarizes all criteria used in scoring the responses:

- May 5, 2021 - Received Proposal Submittals
- May 6, 2021 to May 10, 2021 – Committee members reviewed submittals individually
    - Scoring based on:
        - Organizational Experience – Up to 150 points
        - Organizational References – Up to 100 points
        - Mandatory Specifications – Up to 250 points
        - Desirable Specifications – Up to 225 points
- May 11, 2021 Evaluation Committee met to discuss individual score sheets and come to consensus
- May 12, 2021 Evaluation Committee finalized score sheets and selected the following offerors:
    - InfoSend
    - Level One
    - Valli Information Systems/Postal Pros Southwest (PPSW)

Section IV.B, Technical Specifications

Section IV.B.1, Organizational Experience (150 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	148	122	140

Organizational Experience

Specifications:

Offeror must:

- provide a detailed and brief description of relevant corporate experience with city and or state government, and private sector. The experience of all proposed subcontractors must be described. The narrative must thoroughly describe how the Offeror has supplied expertise for similar contracts and must include the extent of their experience, expertise and knowledge as a provider of bill print, mailing, emailing, and special mailing and printing. All bill print, mailing, emailing, and special mailing and printing provided to private sector will also be considered
- provide a detailed and brief resume or bio of all key personnel Offeror proposes to use in performance of the resulting contract, should Offeror be awarded. Offeror must include key personnel education, work experience, relevant and applicable certifications and or licenses

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror's response in this Section. The Evaluation Committee will also weigh the relevancy and extent of Offeror's experience, expertise and knowledge; and of personnel education, experience and certifications/ licenses. In addition, points will be awarded based on Offeror's candid and well-thought-out response to successes and failures, as well as the ability of the Offeror to learn from its failures and grow from its successes.

Postal Pros Southwest (PPSW)

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW 148 points based on the Offeror's response. PPSW has more than 40 years of experience working with utility agencies and was acquired by Valli Information Systems in 2015 which has more than 30 years of experience. PPSW has experience printing bills for other cities and is the current bill print vendor for the City of Santa Fe; therefore they have a unique understanding of city 'bill print file' and overall business processes. PPSW detailed all the services offered which includes real time tracking to address any unforeseen issues. All key employee biographies show they have been with company for more than five years.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 122 points based on the Offeror's response. Level one has been in business since 2004 and has grown to a large nationwide company. Level One is experienced with the city's current billing system. They offer many services and highlighted some of their implementation services rather highlighting expertise focusing on bill print. All key personnel biographies show a minimum of two years to more than 10 years of experience with the company.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 140 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend is a large company that has nationwide utility customers. They offer a Software as a service (SaaS) approach to document and data processing. They were the bill print vendor for the City of Santa Fe in the past. They are also business partners with Advanced. All key personnel biographies have been with the company for at least 10 years.

Section IV.B.2, Organizational References (100 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	**100**	**78**	**100**

Organizational References

Specifications:

Offeror must provide a list of a minimum of three (3) references from similar projects/programs performed for private, city, state or large local government clients within the last three (3) years.

Offeror shall include the following Business Reference information as part of its proposals:

- Client name
- Project description
- Project dates (starting and ending)
- Technical environment (e.g., Software applications, Internet capabilities, Data communications, Network, Hardware)
- Staff assigned to reference engagement that will be designated for work per this RFP
- Client project manager name, telephone number, fax number and e-mail address.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based upon an evaluation of the responses to a series of questions on the Organizational Reference Questionnaire (Appendix E). Offeror will be evaluated on references that show positive service history, successful execution of services and evidence of satisfaction by each reference. References indicating significantly similar services/scopes of work and comments provided by a submitted reference will add weight and value to a recommendation during the evaluation process. Points will be awarded for each individual response up to 1/3 of the total points for this category. Lack of a response will receive zero (0) points.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW Postal Pros 100 points based on the Offeror's response. The organizations references provides are all cities that use PPSW for statement printing and online payment services.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 78 points based on the Offeror's response. The references include only one city.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 100 points based on the Offeror's response. The organization reference included many city references. Rio Rancho NM being one of its local clients.

Section IV.B.3, MANDATORY SPECIFICATIONS (250 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	248	215	225

Mandatory Specifications

Specifications:

- Print weekly bills, or daily if necessary, upload/email e-bills, special mailings, inserts by accepting data files on a secure website. Data files may be sent as often as daily; more than one file may be sent in one day and may be sent overnight. Turn-around time for sample bill review should be no more than four (4) hours for large files (cycle bills), less time is desirable. The City of Santa Fe should be afforded a means to identify bills that will be removed from mailing.
- Once bills/mailings are approved, they must be mailed/emailed no later than the next business day.
- Must collaborate with Paymentus for processing of ebills, payments, inserts, etc.
- Must be capable of printing full color duplexed statements, graphics, QR codes, bar codes, colored fonts, etc. and have adequate an supply of paper, ink, envelopes, and equipment necessary to fold and insert bills into envelopes.
- All prices must be in a per-unit fee structure and cover all service costs. There should not be any additional charges for jammed, wasted, or obsolete materials.
- Bills with the same name and mailing address must be combined into one mailing envelope.
- Postage must not be prepaid by the City of Santa Fe.
- A PDF file should be available for archiving each batch of mailed and emailed bills.
- A search index should be made available and include Name, Account Number, Service Number, Service Address, Billing Date, Duplicate Bill specification, Amount Due,

Balance Forward, and Adjustment Amount. Compound and relational searches across all indexes should be available as well as full text search capability across the entire database. Search retrieval speed should not exceed two seconds. A means to download this information into Excel is desirable.

- The City of Santa Fe requires future redesign/modification of bills upon the migration to a new billing software system and may also require a change in the file submission times and formats.

Evaluation Factors:

- Print weekly bills, or daily if necessary, upload/email e-bills, special mailings, inserts by accepting date files on a secure website. Data files may be sent as often as daily; more than one file may be sent in one day and may be sent overnight. Turn-around time for sample bill review should be no more than four (4) hours for large files (cycle bills), less time is desirable. The City of Santa Fe should be afforded a means to identify bills that will be removed from mailing.
- Once bills/mailings are approved, they must be mailed/emailed no later than the next business day.
- Must collaborate with Paymentus for processing of ebills, payments, inserts, etc.
- Must be capable of printing full color duplexed statements, graphics, QR codes, bar codes, colored fonts, etc. and have adequate an supply of paper, ink, envelopes, and equipment necessary to fold and insert bills into envelopes.
- All prices must be in a per-unit fee structure and cover all service costs. There should not be any additional charges for jammed, wasted, or obsolete materials.
- Bills with the same name and mailing address must be combined into one mailing envelope.
- Postage must not be prepaid by the City of Santa Fe.
- A PDF file should be available for archiving each batch of mailed and emailed bills.
- A search index should be made available and include Name, Account Number, Service Number, Service Address, Billing Date, Duplicate Bill specification, Amount Due, Balance Forward, and Adjustment Amount. Compound and relational searches across all indexes should be available as well as full text search capability across the entire database. Search retrieval speed should not exceed two seconds. A means to download this information into Excel is desirable.
- The City of Santa Fe requires future redesign/modification of bills upon the migration to a new billing software system and may also require a change in the file submission times and formats.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW 248 points based on the Offeror's response. PPSW is able to meet all mandatory requirements. Since PPSW is located in Albuquerque NM the mailing time that customers will receive is 1-2 days. This vendor is responsive will all requests, currently works with the city's bill payment company, and requires no implementation time.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 215 points based on the Offeror's response. Level One is able to meet majority of mandatory requirements with a few exceptions, has a very good user portal and currently works with the city's bill payment company. However, this vendor submitted their own Services Agreement that included conditions with which the city would unlikely agree. The printing of bills will be in Arizona so the delivery time from Arizona to Santa Fe could be 3-5 days before our customers receive their bills.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 225 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend was able to meet a majority of mandatory requirements with a few exceptions. InfoSend suggested additions to the City of Santa Fe contract with which the city would unlikely agree. The bill print portal does not allow for individual bills to be pulled from the file for corrections or deletion. Their manual process would significantly impact the city's bill processing time. InfoSend is requesting a deposit from the City for postage. The printing of bills will be in Texas so the delivery time from Texas to Santa Fe could be 3-5 days before our customers receive their bills.

Section IV.B.4, Desirable Specifications (225 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	207	195	188

Specifications:

- Special letter design services.
- Reports for tracking of costs, volume of bills by date/month/year, etc., volume of special mailings, etc.
- Offer a return mail service to assist with the handling of return mail. This service should include detailed reporting which is available on demand through an online portal.
- Offer a means of tracking/tracing lost mail or emailed bills as reported by the City of Santa Fe customers.

Evaluation Factors:

- Special letter design services.
- Reports for tracking of costs, volume of bills by date/month/year, etc., volume of special mailings, etc.
- Offer a return mail service to assist with the handling of return mail. This service should include detailed reporting which is available on demand through an online portal.
- Offer a means of tracking/tracing lost mail or emailed bills as reported by the City of Santa Fe customers.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW Postal Pros 207 points based on the Offeror's response. PPSW meets all desirable specifications including services to assist with returned mail.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 195 points based on the Offeror's response. Level One meets desirable specifications including IMB tracing.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 188 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend meets desirable specifications including handling returned mail directly instead of the city, but with additional charges.

Section IV.C, Business Specifications

Section IV.C.1, Financial Stability (Pass/Fail)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Pass/Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass

Specifications:

Offerors must submit copies of the most recent years independently audited financial statements and the most current 10K, as well as financial statements for the preceding three years, if they exist. The submission must include the audit opinion, the balance sheet, and statements of income, retained earnings, cash flows, and the notes to the financial statements. If independently audited financial statements do not exist, Offeror must state the reason and, instead, submit sufficient information (e.g., D & B report).

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points Assigned.

Section IV.C.2, Letter of Transmittal (Pass/Fail)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Pass/Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass

Specifications:

The Offeror's proposal must be accompanied by the Letter of Transmittal Form located in APPENDIX D. The form must be completed and must be signed by the person authorized to obligate the company. Failure

to respond to ALL items, as indicated in Section II.C.30 and APPENDIX, and to return a signed, unaltered form will result in Offeror's disqualification.

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points Assigned.

Section IV.C.3, Signed Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form (Pass/Fail)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**

Specifications:

The Offeror must complete an unaltered Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form and submit a signed copy with the Offeror's proposal. This must be accomplished whether or not an applicable contribution has been made. (See APPENDIX B). Failure to complete and return the signed, unaltered form will result in Offeror's disqualification.

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points assigned.

Section IV.C.4, Oral Presentation (125 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	**120**	**113**	**112**

Oral Presentation

Specifications:

If selected as a finalist, Offerors agree to provide the Evaluation Committee the opportunity to interview proposed staff members identified by the Evaluation Committee, at the option of the Department. The Evaluation Committee may request a finalist to provide an oral presentation of the proposal as an opportunity for the Evaluation Committee to ask questions and seek clarifications.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the quality, organization and effectiveness of communication of the information presented, as well as the professionalism of the presenters and technical knowledge of the proposed staff. Prior to Oral Presentation, Agency will provide the Offeror a presentation agenda.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW 120 points based on the Offeror's response. This vendor requires no transition and set-up time thereby eliminating the risk of any billing delays, and they are partnered with Paymentus, reducing any time to establish the working relationship.

They have a successful history of bill delivery-time and the city will benefit from the bills being mailed from within the state. PPSW understands that communication is the most important aspect of helping a client when transitioning to a new billing system and noted that receiving data files and mapping as soon as possible was important to such transition. They can run concurrent files to compare and contrast so making any necessary changes could happen immediately.

When asked, this vendor stated exceptional experiences working with utility billing clients were those that included excellent communication, and conversely, the most frustrating being those with poor communication such as when the client does not take time to look at the document proof provided to them that results in the need to work all night to rectify a situation.

This vendor communicated that every member of their team receives emails and has a phone, enabling them to respond to after-hours communication from a client. They utilize a group email blast process to ensure every member is aware of a client's communication.

PPSW Postal Pros communicated that the city's successful migration to a new billing system will be a priority to them and will be available how ever needed to help with the process.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 113 points based on the Offeror's response. This vendor anticipates a transition and set up time of approximately 45 to 60 days and presented clear milestones to reach scope of work readiness. Level One is partnered with Paymentus, reducing any time to establish the working relationship.

They stated bills should be delivered within 2 to 3 business days (mailed on a Monday and received by customer before or on Thursday). Level One suggested we reach out to their clients in response to the request that they describe their customers' satisfaction with delivery times.

Level One communicated that when working with a client transitioning to a new billing system it was important that the client understand their data. They have "solution consultants" and experienced staff to help with that process. However, the city is confident that Advanced will be able to provide the data needed by the selected vendor.

When asked, this vendor stated exceptional experiences working with utility billing clients included a successful bill redesign and helping with client conversion to ebilling. A frustrating experience was a delay in going live due to exceptionally long time spent on a bill's redesign.

This vendor communicated after-hours communication was easy with their on-line customer support and identified the person that would be available 24/7.

Level One communicated that they are available in any way the city needs them to work with our integration team for Advanced, and already having a working relationship with Advanced is a benefit to the city.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 112 points based on the Offeror's response. This vendor anticipates a transition and set up time of approximately 45 to 90 days. A duration longer than 45 to 60 days is not acceptable to the evaluation committee.

InfoSend stated bills should be received by customers within 2 to 3 business days of mailing and provided an explanation of how they utilize their different business locations to maximized delivery times.

This vendor states they have successfully worked with multiple clients going through billing system conversions and emphasized that the information received from Advanced is key to the city's successful billing and mailing services.

When asked to provide an exceptional experience working with a utility billing entity they responded that a client told them they loved them; providing no relevant response. The vendor responded that frustrating experiences working with utility billing clients have been actually related to working with the USPS.

InfoSend communicated an encompassing process to help ensure after-hours communication availability that will include a dedicated account manager.

This vendor communicated that will make resources available to work with Advanced and the city's migration to the new billing system. Their relationship with Advanced.

Section IV.C.5, Cost (100 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Cost	97	77	75

Specifications:

Offerors must complete the Cost Response Form in APPENDIX C. Cost will be measured by unit.

Evaluation Factors:

The evaluation of each Offeror's cost proposal will be conducted using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Lowest Responsive Offeror's Cost}}{\text{Each Offeror's Cost}} \times \text{Available Award Points}$$

The cost score will be calculated by adding the budget totals of all eight years.

Cost Items

1. Paper costs
2. Envelope costs
3. Postage costs
4. Administrative costs
5. Special Mailing and Inserts costs
6. Additional Service costs

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW a 97 based on the Offeror's response. PPSW cost proposal is the same as the cost for current services – they did not increase prices on this new contract and did not propose any increase over the course of the four-year contract.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 77 points based on the Offeror's response. Level One provided insufficient cost information for thorough vendor costs comparison and they presented a contract cost increase for year four. This vender also charges for services the city is currently receiving such as bill archiving, inserting material with bills and certain administrative costs for which the city would not pay with the current vendor.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 75 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend did not follow Cost Response Form format and it was very hard to identify final cost. Neither did they respond to potential annual contract cost increase. This vender also charges for services the city is currently receiving such as bill archiving, inserting material with bills and certain administrative costs for which the city would not pay with the current vendor.

Section IV.C.6, NM Preferences

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
NM Business Preference	50	0	0
NM Veterans Preference	0	0	0

Specifications:

To ensure adequate consideration and application of NMSA 1978, §13-1-21 (as amended), Offerors MUST include a copy, in this section, of its NM Resident preference certificate, as issued by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department.

Evaluation Factors:

Percentages will be determined based upon the point-based system outlined below.

- The City shall award additional 3% of the total weight of all the factors used in evaluating the proposal to a local resident business. The City shall award an additional 3% of the total weight of all the factors used in evaluating the proposal to a non-local resident business who has hired all local resident business subcontractors.
- When the City makes a purchase using a formal request for proposal process and the contract is awarded based on a point-based system, the City shall award additional point's equivalent to 3% of the total possible points to a local resident business. The City shall award an additional 3% of the total possible points to a business who has hired all local resident business subcontractors.

The maximum available local preference shall be 6%.

PPSW

Offeror submitted NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded fifty (50) points. Offeror did not submit NM Business/Veterans Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

Level One

Offeror did not submit NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points. Offeror did not submit NM Business/Veterans Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

InfoSend

Offeror did not submit NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points. Offeror did not submit NM Business/Veterans Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

Evaluation Summary

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Section IV.B.1. Technical Specifications Organizational Experience (150 Points)	148	122	140
Section IV.B.2. Technical Specifications Organizational References (100 Points)	100	78	100
Section IV.B.3. Technical Specifications Mandatory Specification (250 Points)	248	215	225
Section IV.B.4. Technical Specifications Desirable Specification (225 Points)	207	195	188
Section IV.C.1. Business Specifications Financial Stability (Pass/Fail)	P	P	P
Section IV.C.2. Business Specifications Letter of Transmittal (Pass/Fail)	P	P	P
Section IV.C.3. Business Specifications Signed Campaign Disclosure Form	P	P	P
Section IV.C.5. Business Specifications Oral Presentation (125 Points)	120	113	112
Section IV.C.5. Business Specifications Cost 100 Points)	97	77	75
Section IV.C.6. Business Specifications New Mexico Resident Business Preference 5%	50	0	0
Section IV.C.6. Business Specifications New Mexico Resident Veteran Preference 10%	0	0	0
TOTAL POINTS AWARDED	**970**	**800**	**840**

Evaluation Committee Recommendation

Based on the Evaluation Committee's evaluation of the proposals submitted, as detailed above, the committee respectfully recommends awarding the contract to perform the scope of work as outlined in the Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills RFP # 21/32/P to the one (1) proposal receiving the highest scores along the natural point-break, PPSW, subject to agreement between the Public Utilities Department, Utility Billing Division and the selected Offeror. Awarding the contract to the recommended Offeror is in the best interest and is most advantageous to the City of Santa Fe, Public Utility Department and Utility Billing Division.

Committee Signature Approval

Nancy L. Jimenez
Evaluation Committee Member

5/24/21
Date

Halona Crowe
Evaluation Committee Member /
Procurement Manager

5/24/21
Date

Caryn Fiorina
Caryn Fiorina (May 24, 2021 21:31 MDT)

Caryn Fiorina
Evaluation Committee Member

05/24/2021
Date

Chief Procurement Officer Signature Approval

Fran Dunaway
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe

5/25/2021
Date

Signature: Nancy L Jimenez
Nancy L Jimenez (May 25, 2021 07:55 MDT)

Email: nljimenez@santafenm.gov

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Valli dba Postal Pros Southwest

Procurement Title: RFP 21/32/P Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☒ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Public Utilities Department / UCS Staff Name Nancy Jimenez

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☒	☐	RFP
☒	☐	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Nancy L Jimenez
Nancy L Jimenez (May 28, 2021 15:26 MDT)

Nancy Jimenez, UCS Division Director — 5/10/21

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) — Title — Date

Fran Duaway
Fran Duaway (Jun 9, 2021 09:03 MDT)

Chief Procurement Officer — Jun 9, 2021

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) — Title — Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8j

Request for Approval of RFP #21/32/P the Total Amount of $1,140,308 for utility bill prints, postage and insert information, for 4 years; Valli Information Systems Inc., DBA Postal Pros Southwest; (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director, nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent agenda to forward to 6/21/2021 Finance Committee.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 28, 2021**

TO: **Governing Body**
Finance Committee
Public Utilities/Public Works

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ

FROM: **Nancy L. Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director** NLJ

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of RFP #21/32/P the Total Amount of $1,140,308 for utility bill prints, postage and insert information, for 4 years; Valli Information Systems Inc., DBA Postal Pros Southwest; (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director, nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
Postal Pros has been working with the City of Santa Fe for over 4 years, they are our current bill print company for our monthly utility bills along with any inserts and postage used for the monthly utility bills. Postal Pros' overall score, costs and local preference was clearly the front runner in the RFP process.

Postal Pros works with Utility Billing on a daily bases, they have and will continue to make themselves available should we need assistance at any time. With Postal Pros' history with the City's current billing system and they have experience with our soon to be finalized upgraded utility billing system, they will be an asset to the Utility Billing functions. They also currently interact with our Paymentus payment processes that will also continue in the upgraded billing system.

The estimated costs per year for this 4 year contract is $277,760 plus nmgrt of 8.4375% per year ($7,320) for a total of $285,080.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
RFP #21/32/P, which will expire on June 30, 2025.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number is 3202758.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: Utilities Admin Fund/511
Munis Org Name/Number: Utility Billing Admin/5110531
Munis Object Name/Number: Service Contracts/510310

ACTION REQUESTED:
Public Utility Billing Division respectfully requests your review and approval for RFP# 21/32/P to Valli Information Systems Inc., DBA Postal Pros Southwest.

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3202758

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Valli Information Systems Inc. DBA Postal Pros Southwest** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

A. The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City:

1) Contractor shall be responsible for the weekly printing and mailing of the City of Santa Fe utility bills and 15 day notices for water, sewer and refuse services for residents and businesses on a four (4) cycle per month and final bills are done weekly. In addition to the monthly invoices, the Contractor must be able to print and deliver an annual water report and other such reports on an as needed basis. The City of Santa Fe utilizes a third party Contractor (Paymentus) for customers to access a PDF of their bills

2) The average monthly total of bills to be printed and mailed and/or email out is approximately 40,000. Billing data files will be submitted weekly.

3) Contractor will receive and accept input data files in at least one of the following formats, .xml, .txt, .pcl, .afp, .pdf. The files will be sent to the Contractor's secure ftp site. Files received from the City are to be processed through a custom program to format into two print ready files; a statement file and a reminder/delinquent letter file. Statement files are also flagged for select inserts as required by the City. When files are processed they are encoded to use specific forms with multiple fonts, based on criteria in the data. Acceptable files should be flat files and pdf files for printing. Once files have been submitted by the City, the Contractor should have samples of bills for City to review and approve prior to printing.

4) Contractor must assure City of Santa Fe of confidentiality in the handling of customer information. Discarded billings must be shredded in a cross-cut or confetti manner and properly disposed of in a private dumpster or

refuse receptacle. Under no circumstances shall customer data be discarded in an un-shredded condition or discarded in a public dumpster or refuse receptacle. Contractor must be SSAE 16 certified.

5) The Contractor will provide a means for secure data transmission to and from City of Santa Fe and a method to confirm receipt of any or all data transmissions.

6) The Contractor will have the staffing and resources necessary to print, fold, insert, sort and mail the bills generated each day by the following business day.

7) The Contractor will employ electronic pre-sorting in order to attain postal discounts and provide for the mailing of City of Santa Fe utility bills, 15 day notices and special mailings (annual water report and inserts) at the lowest rates possible. Each statement is bar-coded prior to printing with each address CASS and PAVE certified to USPS requirements. Additionally, Delivery Point Validation (DPV) is incorporated into the process to validate that the provided address information is a physical address served by the Postal Service.

8) The Contractor will mail multiple bills with the same mailing address in one package, incorporating the IMB (Intelligent Mail Barcode) and Full Service Submission.

9) The Contractor will at all times, maintain an adequate workforce and an adequate supply of paper, forms, envelopes, etc. to enable the execution of the work on this contract without delay due to lack of manpower, supplies or materials. Inability to perform the services required due to a lack of manpower, supplies or materials may result in termination of the Contract.

10) The Contractor will be capable of printing full-color graphics and charts and variable usage graphs in order to make the City of Santa Fe statements eye-appealing, easy to understand, informative and fully functional. Statement redesign services should be offered as part of the onboarding efforts.

11) The Contractor will deliver statements via eMail for those consumers who have established on-line accounts with City of Santa Fe.

12) The Contractor will accommodate business rules for pulled statements and review and release processes prior to print and mail.

13) The Contractor will procure and warehouse any and all paper, forms, envelopes or other supplies and materials that shall be used in the execution of this contract. City of Santa Fe shall not be invoiced for nor

pay any reimbursement costs for paper, forms, envelopes or other supplies and materials used by the Selected Service Provider to provide the services required.

14) For mailing purposes, the Contractor will provide and make use of preprinted number ten (#10) window envelopes with interior tinting or printing for visual security. In addition, the Contractor shall enclose in each bill one (1) number nine (#9) envelope with interior security tinting or printing as a convenience to the residents and businesses for the return of payments and up to five inserts. Multiple page statements are collated then folded and machine inserted into the window envelope. Inserts are very often selectable. The City indicates which statements are to receive selected inserts.

15) The Contractor will exclude the return envelope in the mailings to customers who usually pay via bank draft, on line, or in person.

16) The Contractor will provide all prices in per-unit fees that shall be all-inclusive and cover the costs of any and all services rendered by the Contractor, with the exception of the cost of postage. The per-unit fee applicable to each bill or each insert printed must include the total cost associated with providing the service to City of Santa Fe. These costs shall include, but not be limited to, any and all costs associated with staffing, software, hardware, printing equipment, printing supplies, mailing materials, etc. necessary to perform the services stipulated. The per-unit price must be all-inclusive and there shall be no additional charges for jammed / wasted / obsolete materials or any other form of overhead associated with this Contract.

17) The Contractor will provide, at no additional cost pdf proofs of each document prior to the first mailing run and for the next two subsequent runs so City of Santa Fe may view and approve samples of the Contractor's proposed billings before the actual utility bills are printed and mailed to the residents and businesses. After 3 processing runs without issue, the Contractor will have a fully automated processing solution that does not require any interruption prior to mailing.

18) The Contractor will have a disaster recovery plan which includes backup power, offsite data centers, redundancy of equipment and a formal disaster recovery agreement or site.

19) The City of Santa Fe will be provided the ability to view the images online of exactly what has been mailed to each customer. This service should include the ability to download or reprint a statement. Images should be made available to City of Santa Fe for a minimum of one (1) year from the date the item was printed.

20) The Contractor will offer a return mail service to assist with the handling of return mail. This service should include detailed reporting which is available on demand through an online portal.

21) The Contractor will be able to print full color duplexed statements.

22) The Contractor will print inline advertisements or inserts to accompany statements when requested to do so at no additional cost to City of Santa Fe.

23) The Contractor will provide production and IMB mail tracking capability to City of Santa Fe. These services will be available through an online portal with twenty-four (24) hour and seven (7) day a week access.

24) The Contractor will have page level tracking in the production environment with a closed loop quality system. This system must identify suspect mail pieces and out sort any document that is not successfully scanned at insert. Any suspect documents should be automatically reprinted and require no human intervention. A mail run data file should be employed to provide the job instructions to production equipment.

25) Statement form is imaged as the variable information is laser printed on perforated paper with a preprinted back. Delinquent accounts are imprinted with "Past Due" and final and reminder notices are printed letter style on 60# white paper.

26) The Contractor will "Pull bills" as needed based upon criteria specified by City and special handling statements (select statements that are combined and hand collated) are processed and mailed as directed by the City.

27) Postage is billed after each cycle. The City of Santa Fe is not required to prepay postage.

28) Utility statements will be available electronically through a secure Web based portal, allowing City customer service access as well as optional electronic delivery of utility statements in lieu of a printed and mailed utility statement.

29) Statements may be viewed, downloaded, saved, e-mailed and/or printed. Automated e-mail notification of statement availability should be included as well as an 18 month online statement history.

30) Statement Archiving – On a billing cycle to cycle basis, the City's utility statements are archived to pdf for reference by the customer service department. Archiving includes: Statements are imaged "as printed and

mailed", including corrections to addresses due to postal optimization processing, in order to exactly represent statement received by the City's utility customers.

31) Search indexes include Name, Account Number, Service Number, Service Address and Billing Date. Compound and relational searches across all indexes should be available as well as full text search capability across the entire database. Search retrieval speed should not exceed two seconds.

32) Customization and Programming as required.

33) Reformatting of data file to correspond to customized layout.

34) Logical processing on data as required by City.

35) Incorporating 15 day notices and annual water report into the statement runs.

36) Additional Services – Contractor provides print broker services to obtain best pricing for preprinted envelopes, billing forms and other printed material as requested.

37) Additionally, Contractor warehouses, provides inventory services and insures City's warehoused stock.

2. Compensation.

A. The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, excluding gross receipts tax, shall not exceed one million one hundred and eleven thousand and forty dollars ($1,111,040) plus nmgrt, for the term of this Agreement, as described in Exhibit "A", attached hereto.

1) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount of two hundred seventy- seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2022). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

2) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount two hundred seventy-seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2023). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

3) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount of two hundred

seventy- seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2024) The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

4) The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work in the amount of two hundred fifty seven thousand seven hundred sixty dollars ($277,760) plus nmgrt in (FY2025). The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seven thousand three hundred and twenty dollars and thirty eight cents ($7,320.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **6/30/25** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately

upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any

subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in

writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions,

proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Public Utilities Department
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
Valli Information Systems Inc.
DBA Postal Pros Southwest
4100 Hawkins St. NE Ste. B
Albuquerque, NM 87109

27. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
Valli Information Systems Inc.
DBA Postal Pros Southwest

_____
NAME

COO
TITLE

DATE: 5/27/21
CRS# 02966947002
Registration # _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 26, 2021 15:42 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5110351.510310, 5110351.561000, 5050381.510310, 5050382.510310
Org. Name/Org#.

APPENDIX C

COST RESPONSE FORM

RFP# 21/32/P

Description	Type	Quantity	Cost per Item
Paper costs	Full Color, Duplex, 8.5 x 11	480,000	$0.07319
Envelope costs	#10 Outgoing & #9 Return	480,000	$0.03247
Postage costs	First-Class Presort	480,000	$0.398
Administrative costs	Inserting & Delivery to PO	480,000	$0.0333
Special Mailing and Inserts costs	Quoted Per Job/Per Specificatio		
Additional Services costs	eBills		$0.15

All amounts provided must include all labor, materials and profit to provide the services described in Section IV.A, (as amended by any current RFP amendments for the period specified).

Option Year 1: (July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022 Price: $257,760

Option Year 2: (July 1, 2022 - June 30, 2023 Price: $257,760

Option Year 3: (July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2023 Price: $257,760

Option Year 4: (July 1, 2023 - June 30, 2024 Price: $257,760

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202758

Contractor: Valli dba Postal Pros Southwest

Description: RFP 21/32/P Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills and Public Utilities Dept

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: 7/1/21 Term End Date: 6/30/25

☐ Approved by Council Date: pending

Contract / Lease: Conctract $1,140,308 inclusive of grt

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☑ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. Procurement History: RFP 21/32/P

Purchasing Officer Review: _____ Date: _____

Comment & Exceptions: _____

4. Funding Source: Water & UCS Enterprise Fund Org / Object: 5110351; 5050382; 5050

Budget Officer Approval: _____ Date: _____

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # 4271

Email: mfmartinez@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

VALLINF-01 BHEGGE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/27/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Betsy Hegge	
The Hartwell Corporation PO Box 400 Caldwell, ID 83606	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (208) 459-1678	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: betsyh@thehartwellcorp.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Sentinel Insurance Co, Limited	11000
INSURED Valli Information Systems Inc DBA Postal Pros Southwest Inc 915 Main Street Suite 1000 Caldwell, ID 83605	INSURER B : Ohio Security Ins Co	24082
	INSURER C : Ohio Casualty Ins Co	24074
	INSURER D : Landmark American Insurance Co	33138
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR			34SBAPR2982	4/6/2021	4/6/2022	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:						EPLI AGGREGATE	$ 10,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO			BAS58431880	2/1/2021	2/1/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 3,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE			34SBAPR2982	4/6/2021	4/6/2022	AGGREGATE	$
	DED X RETENTION $ 10,000						Aggregate	$ 3,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						PER STATUTE X OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N	N / A		XWO56984655	10/1/2020	10/1/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
D	Professional Liabili			LCY840778	8/29/2020	8/29/2021		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

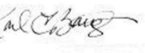
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Santa Fe City Utility Billing
801 West San Mateo Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

	INSURING AGREEMENTS	LIMITS	DEDUCTIBLE	RETROACTIVE DATE
☒	Professional Services Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Technology Services Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Media Activities Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Network Security & Privacy Error	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Regulatory Matter	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	09/24/2018
☒	Privacy Breach	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Data Assets Corruption	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Cyber Extortion Threat	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
	ADDITIONAL COVERAGES	LIMITS	DEDUCTIBLE	WAITING PERIOD
☒	Electronic Business Interruption	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Network Outage	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Service Provider Business Interruption	$1,000,000 Each Claim $1,000,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Service Provider Network Outage	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	N/A	12 hours
☒	Payment Card Industry Fines, Penalties & Assessments	$3,000,000 Each Claim $3,000,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Cyber Crime	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Reputational Harm	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Telecommunications Fraud	$100,000 Each Claim $100,000 Aggregate	$10,000	N/A
☒	Criminal Reward	$50,000 Each Claim $50,000 Aggregate	N/A	N/A

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: POSTAL PROS SOUTHWEST
DBA: POSTAL PROS SOUTHWEST

Business Location: 4100 HAWKINS ST NE STE B
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

CRS Number: 03-342682-00-1

Owner: POSTAL SOUTHWEST

License Number: 226869

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 16, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: March 16, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

POSTAL PROS SOUTHWEST
4100 HAWKINS ST NE STE B
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

Memo

DATE: May 24, 2021

TO: Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe

VIA: Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Director
SJ
Nancy Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director
NLJ

FROM: Halona Crowe, Procurement Manager
Public Utilities/Utility Billing Division

SUBJECT: Evaluation Committee Report, Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills
RFP #21/32/P

In accordance with the Request for Proposals for Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills issued April 1, 2021, six responses were submitted from the following Offerors: InfoSend, Sebis, OSG, The Master Touch, Valli Information Systems parent corporation to Postal Pros Southwest and Level One Tech, and were evaluated by the committee.

Summary of Evaluation Committee Activity

The Evaluation Committee members are as follows:

Nancy Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director
Halona Crowe, Billing and Meter Reading Manager and Procurement Manager
Caryn Fiorina, Mountain River Consulting Inc.

This Evaluation Committee Report summarizes all criteria used in scoring the responses:

- May 5, 2021 - Received Proposal Submittals
- May 6, 2021 to May 10, 2021 – Committee members reviewed submittals individually
    - Scoring based on:
        - Organizational Experience – Up to 150 points
        - Organizational References – Up to 100 points
        - Mandatory Specifications – Up to 250 points
        - Desirable Specifications – Up to 225 points
- May 11, 2021 Evaluation Committee met to discuss individual score sheets and come to consensus
- May 12, 2021 Evaluation Committee finalized score sheets and selected the following offerors:
    - InfoSend
    - Level One
    - Valli Information Systems/Postal Pros Southwest (PPSW)

Section IV.B, Technical Specifications

Section IV.B.1, Organizational Experience (150 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	148	122	140

Organizational Experience

Specifications:

Offeror must:

- provide a detailed and brief description of relevant corporate experience with city and or state government, and private sector. The experience of all proposed subcontractors must be described. The narrative must thoroughly describe how the Offeror has supplied expertise for similar contracts and must include the extent of their experience, expertise and knowledge as a provider of bill print, mailing, emailing, and special mailing and printing. All bill print, mailing, emailing, and special mailing and printing provided to private sector will also be considered
- provide a detailed and brief resume or bio of all key personnel Offeror proposes to use in performance of the resulting contract, should Offeror be awarded. Offeror must include key personnel education, work experience, relevant and applicable certifications and or licenses

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the thoroughness and clarity of Offeror's response in this Section. The Evaluation Committee will also weigh the relevancy and extent of Offeror's experience, expertise and knowledge; and of personnel education, experience and certifications/ licenses. In addition, points will be awarded based on Offeror's candid and well-thought-out response to successes and failures, as well as the ability of the Offeror to learn from its failures and grow from its successes.

Postal Pros Southwest (PPSW)

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW 148 points based on the Offeror's response. PPSW has more than 40 years of experience working with utility agencies and was acquired by Valli Information Systems in 2015 which has more than 30 years of experience. PPSW has experience printing bills for other cities and is the current bill print vendor for the City of Santa Fe; therefore they have a unique understanding of city 'bill print file' and overall business processes. PPSW detailed all the services offered which includes real time tracking to address any unforeseen issues. All key employee biographies show they have been with company for more than five years.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 122 points based on the Offeror's response. Level one has been in business since 2004 and has grown to a large nationwide company. Level One is experienced with the city's current billing system. They offer many services and highlighted some of their implementation services rather highlighting expertise focusing on bill print. All key personnel biographies show a minimum of two years to more than 10 years of experience with the company.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 140 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend is a large company that has nationwide utility customers. They offer a Software as a service (SaaS) approach to document and data processing. They were the bill print vendor for the City of Santa Fe in the past. They are also business partners with Advanced. All key personnel biographies have been with the company for at least 10 years.

Section IV.B.2, Organizational References (100 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	**100**	**78**	**100**

Organizational References

Specifications:

Offeror must provide a list of a minimum of three (3) references from similar projects/programs performed for private, city, state or large local government clients within the last three (3) years.

Offeror shall include the following Business Reference information as part of its proposals:

- Client name
- Project description
- Project dates (starting and ending)
- Technical environment (e.g., Software applications, Internet capabilities, Data communications, Network, Hardware)
- Staff assigned to reference engagement that will be designated for work per this RFP
- Client project manager name, telephone number, fax number and e-mail address.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based upon an evaluation of the responses to a series of questions on the Organizational Reference Questionnaire (Appendix E). Offeror will be evaluated on references that show positive service history, successful execution of services and evidence of satisfaction by each reference. References indicating significantly similar services/scopes of work and comments provided by a submitted reference will add weight and value to a recommendation during the evaluation process. Points will be awarded for each individual response up to 1/3 of the total points for this category. Lack of a response will receive zero (0) points.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW Postal Pros 100 points based on the Offeror's response. The organizations references provides are all cities that use PPSW for statement printing and online payment services.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 78 points based on the Offeror's response. The references include only one city.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 100 points based on the Offeror's response. The organization reference included many city references. Rio Rancho NM being one of its local clients.

Section IV.B.3, MANDATORY SPECIFICATIONS (250 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	248	215	225

Mandatory Specifications

Specifications:

- Print weekly bills, or daily if necessary, upload/email e-bills, special mailings, inserts by accepting data files on a secure website. Data files may be sent as often as daily; more than one file may be sent in one day and may be sent overnight. Turn-around time for sample bill review should be no more than four (4) hours for large files (cycle bills), less time is desirable. The City of Santa Fe should be afforded a means to identify bills that will be removed from mailing.
- Once bills/mailings are approved, they must be mailed/emailed no later than the next business day.
- Must collaborate with Paymentus for processing of ebills, payments, inserts, etc.
- Must be capable of printing full color duplexed statements, graphics, QR codes, bar codes, colored fonts, etc. and have adequate an supply of paper, ink, envelopes, and equipment necessary to fold and insert bills into envelopes.
- All prices must be in a per-unit fee structure and cover all service costs. There should not be any additional charges for jammed, wasted, or obsolete materials.
- Bills with the same name and mailing address must be combined into one mailing envelope.
- Postage must not be prepaid by the City of Santa Fe.
- A PDF file should be available for archiving each batch of mailed and emailed bills.
- A search index should be made available and include Name, Account Number, Service Number, Service Address, Billing Date, Duplicate Bill specification, Amount Due,

Balance Forward, and Adjustment Amount. Compound and relational searches across all indexes should be available as well as full text search capability across the entire database. Search retrieval speed should not exceed two seconds. A means to download this information into Excel is desirable.

- The City of Santa Fe requires future redesign/modification of bills upon the migration to a new billing software system and may also require a change in the file submission times and formats.

Evaluation Factors:

- Print weekly bills, or daily if necessary, upload/email e-bills, special mailings, inserts by accepting date files on a secure website. Data files may be sent as often as daily; more than one file may be sent in one day and may be sent overnight. Turn-around time for sample bill review should be no more than four (4) hours for large files (cycle bills), less time is desirable. The City of Santa Fe should be afforded a means to identify bills that will be removed from mailing.
- Once bills/mailings are approved, they must be mailed/emailed no later than the next business day.
- Must collaborate with Paymentus for processing of ebills, payments, inserts, etc.
- Must be capable of printing full color duplexed statements, graphics, QR codes, bar codes, colored fonts, etc. and have adequate an supply of paper, ink, envelopes, and equipment necessary to fold and insert bills into envelopes.
- All prices must be in a per-unit fee structure and cover all service costs. There should not be any additional charges for jammed, wasted, or obsolete materials.
- Bills with the same name and mailing address must be combined into one mailing envelope.
- Postage must not be prepaid by the City of Santa Fe.
- A PDF file should be available for archiving each batch of mailed and emailed bills.
- A search index should be made available and include Name, Account Number, Service Number, Service Address, Billing Date, Duplicate Bill specification, Amount Due, Balance Forward, and Adjustment Amount. Compound and relational searches across all indexes should be available as well as full text search capability across the entire database. Search retrieval speed should not exceed two seconds. A means to download this information into Excel is desirable.
- The City of Santa Fe requires future redesign/modification of bills upon the migration to a new billing software system and may also require a change in the file submission times and formats.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW 248 points based on the Offeror's response. PPSW is able to meet all mandatory requirements. Since PPSW is located in Albuquerque NM the mailing time that customers will receive is 1-2 days. This vendor is responsive will all requests, currently works with the city's bill payment company, and requires no implementation time.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 215 points based on the Offeror's response. Level One is able to meet majority of mandatory requirements with a few exceptions, has a very good user portal and currently works with the city's bill payment company. However, this vendor submitted their own Services Agreement that included conditions with which the city would unlikely agree. The printing of bills will be in Arizona so the delivery time from Arizona to Santa Fe could be 3-5 days before our customers receive their bills.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 225 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend was able to meet a majority of mandatory requirements with a few exceptions. InfoSend suggested additions to the City of Santa Fe contract with which the city would unlikely agree. The bill print portal does not allow for individual bills to be pulled from the file for corrections or deletion. Their manual process would significantly impact the city's bill processing time. InfoSend is requesting a deposit from the City for postage. The printing of bills will be in Texas so the delivery time from Texas to Santa Fe could be 3-5 days before our customers receive their bills.

Section IV.B.4, Desirable Specifications (225 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	207	195	188

Specifications:

- Special letter design services.
- Reports for tracking of costs, volume of bills by date/month/year, etc., volume of special mailings, etc.
- Offer a return mail service to assist with the handling of return mail. This service should include detailed reporting which is available on demand through an online portal.
- Offer a means of tracking/tracing lost mail or emailed bills as reported by the City of Santa Fe customers.

Evaluation Factors:

- Special letter design services.
- Reports for tracking of costs, volume of bills by date/month/year, etc., volume of special mailings, etc.
- Offer a return mail service to assist with the handling of return mail. This service should include detailed reporting which is available on demand through an online portal.
- Offer a means of tracking/tracing lost mail or emailed bills as reported by the City of Santa Fe customers.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW Postal Pros 207 points based on the Offeror's response. PPSW meets all desirable specifications including services to assist with returned mail.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 195 points based on the Offeror's response. Level One meets desirable specifications including IMB tracing.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 188 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend meets desirable specifications including handling returned mail directly instead of the city, but with additional charges.

Section IV.C, Business Specifications

Section IV.C.1, Financial Stability (Pass/Fail)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Pass/Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass

Specifications:

Offerors must submit copies of the most recent years independently audited financial statements and the most current 10K, as well as financial statements for the preceding three years, if they exist. The submission must include the audit opinion, the balance sheet, and statements of income, retained earnings, cash flows, and the notes to the financial statements. If independently audited financial statements do not exist, Offeror must state the reason and, instead, submit sufficient information (e.g., D & B report).

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points Assigned.

Section IV.C.2, Letter of Transmittal (Pass/Fail)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Pass/Fail	Pass	Pass	Pass

Specifications:

The Offeror's proposal must be accompanied by the Letter of Transmittal Form located in APPENDIX D. The form must be completed and must be signed by the person authorized to obligate the company. Failure

to respond to ALL items, as indicated in Section II.C.30 and APPENDIX, and to return a signed, unaltered form will result in Offeror's disqualification.

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points Assigned.

Section IV.C.3, Signed Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form (Pass/Fail)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	**Pass**	**Pass**	**Pass**

Specifications:

The Offeror must complete an unaltered Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form and submit a signed copy with the Offeror's proposal. This must be accomplished whether or not an applicable contribution has been made. (See APPENDIX B). Failure to complete and return the signed, unaltered form will result in Offeror's disqualification.

Evaluation Factors:

Pass/Fail only. No points assigned.

Section IV.C.4, Oral Presentation (125 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Offeror Points	**120**	**113**	**112**

Oral Presentation

Specifications:

If selected as a finalist, Offerors agree to provide the Evaluation Committee the opportunity to interview proposed staff members identified by the Evaluation Committee, at the option of the Department. The Evaluation Committee may request a finalist to provide an oral presentation of the proposal as an opportunity for the Evaluation Committee to ask questions and seek clarifications.

Evaluation Factors:

Points will be awarded based on the quality, organization and effectiveness of communication of the information presented, as well as the professionalism of the presenters and technical knowledge of the proposed staff. Prior to Oral Presentation, Agency will provide the Offeror a presentation agenda.

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW 120 points based on the Offeror's response. This vendor requires no transition and set-up time thereby eliminating the risk of any billing delays, and they are partnered with Paymentus, reducing any time to establish the working relationship.

They have a successful history of bill delivery-time and the city will benefit from the bills being mailed from within the state. PPSW understands that communication is the most important aspect of helping a client when transitioning to a new billing system and noted that receiving data files and mapping as soon as possible was important to such transition. They can run concurrent files to compare and contrast so making any necessary changes could happen immediately.

When asked, this vendor stated exceptional experiences working with utility billing clients were those that included excellent communication, and conversely, the most frustrating being those with poor communication such as when the client does not take time to look at the document proof provided to them that results in the need to work all night to rectify a situation.

This vendor communicated that every member of their team receives emails and has a phone, enabling them to respond to after-hours communication from a client. They utilize a group email blast process to ensure every member is aware of a client's communication.

PPSW Postal Pros communicated that the city's successful migration to a new billing system will be a priority to them and will be available how ever needed to help with the process.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 113 points based on the Offeror's response. This vendor anticipates a transition and set up time of approximately 45 to 60 days and presented clear milestones to reach scope of work readiness. Level One is partnered with Paymentus, reducing any time to establish the working relationship.

They stated bills should be delivered within 2 to 3 business days (mailed on a Monday and received by customer before or on Thursday). Level One suggested we reach out to their clients in response to the request that they describe their customers' satisfaction with delivery times.

Level One communicated that when working with a client transitioning to a new billing system it was important that the client understand their data. They have "solution consultants" and experienced staff to help with that process. However, the city is confident that Advanced will be able to provide the data needed by the selected vendor.

When asked, this vendor stated exceptional experiences working with utility billing clients included a successful bill redesign and helping with client conversion to ebilling. A frustrating experience was a delay in going live due to exceptionally long time spent on a bill's redesign.

This vendor communicated after-hours communication was easy with their on-line customer support and identified the person that would be available 24/7.

Level One communicated that they are available in any way the city needs them to work with our integration team for Advanced, and already having a working relationship with Advanced is a benefit to the city.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 112 points based on the Offeror's response. This vendor anticipates a transition and set up time of approximately 45 to 90 days. A duration longer than 45 to 60 days is not acceptable to the evaluation committee.

InfoSend stated bills should be received by customers within 2 to 3 business days of mailing and provided an explanation of how they utilize their different business locations to maximized delivery times.

This vendor states they have successfully worked with multiple clients going through billing system conversions and emphasized that the information received from Advanced is key to the city's successful billing and mailing services.

When asked to provide an exceptional experience working with a utility billing entity they responded that a client told them they loved them; providing no relevant response. The vendor responded that frustrating experiences working with utility billing clients have been actually related to working with the USPS.

InfoSend communicated an encompassing process to help ensure after-hours communication availability that will include a dedicated account manager.

This vendor communicated that will make resources available to work with Advanced and the city's migration to the new billing system. Their relationship with Advanced.

Section IV.C.5, Cost (100 Total Points)

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Cost	97	77	75

Specifications:

Offerors must complete the Cost Response Form in APPENDIX C. Cost will be measured by unit.

Evaluation Factors:

The evaluation of each Offeror's cost proposal will be conducted using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{Lowest Responsive Offeror's Cost}}{\text{Each Offeror's Cost}} \times \text{Available Award Points}$$

The cost score will be calculated by adding the budget totals of all eight years.

Cost Items

1. Paper costs
2. Envelope costs
3. Postage costs
4. Administrative costs
5. Special Mailing and Inserts costs
6. Additional Service costs

PPSW

The Evaluation Committee awarded PPSW a 97 based on the Offeror's response. PPSW cost proposal is the same as the cost for current services – they did not increase prices on this new contract and did not propose any increase over the course of the four-year contract.

Level One

The Evaluation Committee awarded Level One 77 points based on the Offeror's response. Level One provided insufficient cost information for thorough vendor costs comparison and they presented a contract cost increase for year four. This vender also charges for services the city is currently receiving such as bill archiving, inserting material with bills and certain administrative costs for which the city would not pay with the current vendor.

InfoSend

The Evaluation Committee awarded InfoSend 75 points based on the Offeror's response. InfoSend did not follow Cost Response Form format and it was very hard to identify final cost. Neither did they respond to potential annual contract cost increase. This vender also charges for services the city is currently receiving such as bill archiving, inserting material with bills and certain administrative costs for which the city would not pay with the current vendor.

Section IV.C.6, NM Preferences

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
NM Business Preference	50	0	0
NM Veterans Preference	0	0	0

Specifications:

To ensure adequate consideration and application of NMSA 1978, §13-1-21 (as amended), Offerors MUST include a copy, in this section, of its NM Resident preference certificate, as issued by the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department.

Evaluation Factors:

Percentages will be determined based upon the point-based system outlined below.

- The City shall award additional 3% of the total weight of all the factors used in evaluating the proposal to a local resident business. The City shall award an additional 3% of the total weight of all the factors used in evaluating the proposal to a non-local resident business who has hired all local resident business subcontractors.
- When the City makes a purchase using a formal request for proposal process and the contract is awarded based on a point-based system, the City shall award additional point's equivalent to 3% of the total possible points to a local resident business. The City shall award an additional 3% of the total possible points to a business who has hired all local resident business subcontractors.

The maximum available local preference shall be 6%.

PPSW

Offeror submitted NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded fifty (50) points. Offeror did not submit NM Business/Veterans Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

Level One

Offeror did not submit NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points. Offeror did not submit NM Business/Veterans Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

InfoSend

Offeror did not submit NM Preference Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points. Offeror did not submit NM Business/Veterans Certificate. Offeror awarded zero (0) points.

Request for Proposals for Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills **RFP # 21/32/P**

Evaluation Summary

	PPSW	Level One	InfoSend
Section IV.B.1. Technical Specifications Organizational Experience (150 Points)	148	122	140
Section IV.B.2. Technical Specifications Organizational References (100 Points)	100	78	100
Section IV.B.3. Technical Specifications Mandatory Specification (250 Points)	248	215	225
Section IV.B.4. Technical Specifications Desirable Specification (225 Points)	207	195	188
Section IV.C.1. Business Specifications Financial Stability (Pass/Fail)	P	P	P
Section IV.C.2. Business Specifications Letter of Transmittal (Pass/Fail)	P	P	P
Section IV.C.3. Business Specifications Signed Campaign Disclosure Form	P	P	P
Section IV.C.5. Business Specifications Oral Presentation (125 Points)	120	113	112
Section IV.C.5. Business Specifications Cost 100 Points)	97	77	75
Section IV.C.6. Business Specifications New Mexico Resident Business Preference 5%	50	0	0
Section IV.C.6. Business Specifications New Mexico Resident Veteran Preference 10%	0	0	0
TOTAL POINTS AWARDED	**970**	**800**	**840**

Evaluation Committee Recommendation

Based on the Evaluation Committee's evaluation of the proposals submitted, as detailed above, the committee respectfully recommends awarding the contract to perform the scope of work as outlined in the Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills RFP # 21/32/P to the one (1) proposal receiving the highest scores along the natural point-break, PPSW, subject to agreement between the Public Utilities Department, Utility Billing Division and the selected Offeror. Awarding the contract to the recommended Offeror is in the best interest and is most advantageous to the City of Santa Fe, Public Utility Department and Utility Billing Division.

Committee Signature Approval

Nancy L. Jimenez
Evaluation Committee Member

5/24/21
Date

Halona Crowe
Evaluation Committee Member /
Procurement Manager

5/24/21
Date

Caryn Fiorina
Caryn Fiorina (May 24, 2021 21:31 MDT)

Caryn Fiorina
Evaluation Committee Member

05/24/2021
Date

Chief Procurement Officer Signature Approval

Fran Dunaway
Chief Procurement Officer
City of Santa Fe

5/25/2021
Date

Signature: Nancy L Jimenez
Nancy L Jimenez (May 25, 2021 07:55 MDT)

Email: nljimenez@santafenm.gov

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Valli dba Postal Pros Southwest

Procurement Title: RFP 21/32/P Printing and Mailing Service for Utility Bills

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☒ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Public Utilities Department / UCS Staff Name Nancy Jimenez

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☒	☐	RFP
☒	☐	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Nancy L Jimenez
Nancy L Jimenez (May 28, 2021 15:26 MDT)

Nancy Jimenez, UCS Division Director 5/10/21

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 27, 2021

To: Public Utilities Committee
Finance Committee
City Council

Via: Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ
Jesse Roach, Water Division Director

From: Bill Schneider, P.G., Water Resources Coordinator whs

RE: Amendment No.3 to Professional Services Agreement (PSA) 19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. (Carollo) for an extension of Term.

ITEM AND ISSUE

Request for approval of Amendment #3 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. to extend the term for one more year through June 30, 2022.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

Resolution 2019-56 directs staff to develop 40- and 80-year water plans (Santa Fe Water 2100) and promote strong community participation in the planning process, and to complete the necessary permitting and engineering design for the San Juan Chama (SJC) return flow pipeline. Jesse Roach, Ph.D, Director of City of Santa Fe Water (CoSFW), presented at the January 13, 2021 Governing Body Meeting 11.d '*status update and next steps for the SJC return flow pipeline*' which articulated the permitting and design requirements and project schedule for the SJC return flow pipeline, including NEPA permitting.

City water supply planning, in conjunction with USBR and Santa Fe County, indicates that increases in service area demand and climate change conditions will cause available water supplies to fall significantly short (supply gap) by the 2050s. For the purpose of developing a new safe and reliable source of water supply, CoSFW is proposing the PROJECT to convey reclaimed SJC water from the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility (PRWRF) via a pipeline to the Rio Grande below the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD) for return flow credits. CoSFW is concurrently working on preliminary hydrology planning studies, federal and state agency coordination, outreach to key stakeholders, permitting and technical analyses work in preparation for initiating the EA requirement under NEPA in April 2021. Reclamation has agreed to be the lead Federal agency for the NEPA process in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the US Forest Service (USFS). This organizational structure was approved by the Governing Body on November 10, 2020. Amendment #2 was approved on March 31, 2021 and will provide CoSFW the necessary technical permitting services to complete the required EA. The term was not extended in that amendment, and this Amendment #3 will extend the term to continue and complete the work.

ACTION REQUESTED

Staff requests approval of Amendment No. 3 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. for a term extension through June 30, 2021.

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 3 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
#19-0234; #20-0374; 21-0127

AMENDMENT No. 3 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT, dated March 27, 2019 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Carollo Engineers, Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor, whichever occurs last.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide engineering services as outlined in the original Agreement for the City.

B. Pursuant to Article 13 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. TERM.

Article 5 of the Agreement is amended to extend the term of the Agreement, so that Article 5 reads in its entirety as follows:

This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2022, unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph 6, infra.

2. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 3 to the City of Santa Fe Professional Services Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: _____

CONTRACTOR:
Carollo Engineers, Inc.

_____
NAME John Rehring

TITLE Vice President

Date: 5/27/21

NM Taxation & Revenue
CRS # 03-162628-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business
Registration # 117760

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 26, 2021 15:40 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572960
Business Unit/Line Item AJH
AJH

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3200505**

Contractor: **Carollo Engineers**

Description: **On Call Engineering**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☐ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ◉

Term Start Date: **as soon as approved** Term End Date: **7/20/25**

☐ Approved by Council Date: **6/30/21**

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # **3** to the Original Contract / Lease # **19-0234**

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ N/A

Extend Termination Date to: 6/30/22

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Amendment is for: extend term

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original Contract 19-0234 $325,000 + nmgrt approved 3/27/19
Amendment#1 #20-0374 $250,000 + nmgrt approved 7/29/20
Amendment #2 #21-0127 $250,000 + nmgrt approved 3/31/21

3. **Procurement History:** **19/16/P 11/9/18**

Fran Dreamay (May 31, 2021 13:04 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Amend # 3 final extension & compensation for a 4 year contract exp. 6/30/22 RFP 19/16/P

4. **Funding Source:** **Water Enterprise Cash balance** **Org / Object:** **5050395.572960**

Andy Hopkins (May 28, 2021 12:40 MDT) May 28, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions:

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Maya Martinez** Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC
DBA: CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC

Business Location: 4600 E WASHINGTON STE 500
PHOENIX, AZ 85034

Owner: CAROLLO EINGINEERS, INC.

License Number: 117760

Issued Date: February 10, 2021

Expiration Date: February 10, 2022

CRS Number: 03-162628-00-9

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $10.00

CAROLLO ENGINEERS INC
4600 E WASHINGTON STE 500
PHOENIZ, AZ 85034

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

7/4/2021

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/26/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Lockton Companies 444 W. 47th Street, Suite 900 Kansas City MO 64112-1906 (816) 960-9000	**CONTACT NAME:** **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** **FAX (A/C, No):** **E-MAIL ADDRESS:**
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — **NAIC #**
INSURED 1472613 CAROLLO ENGINEERS, INC. 2795 MITCHELL DR. WALNUT CREEK CA 94598-1601	**INSURER A :** Zurich American Insurance Company — 16535 **INSURER B :** American Guarantee and Liab. Ins. Co. — 26247 **INSURER C :** Continental Casualty Company — 20443 **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 16520737 **REVISION NUMBER:** XXXXXXX

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	Y	N	GLO 9730569	7/4/2020	7/4/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 25,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	N	BAP 9730571	7/4/2020	7/4/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) DED: COMP/COLL	$ 2,000,000 $ XXXXXXX $ XXXXXXX $ XXXXXXX $ 1,000
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $			NOT APPLICABLE			EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ XXXXXXX $ XXXXXXX $ XXXXXXX
A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? **(Mandatory in NH)** Y / N: N / N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		N	WC 9730570	7/4/2020	7/4/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY UNLIMITED PRIOR ACTS	N	N	AEH 288354410	7/4/2020	7/4/2021	EACH CLAIM: $1,000,000; AGGREGATE: $1,000,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

ON-CALL ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR WATER SYSTEM CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM, Item 19-0234. City of Santa Fe is additional insured as respects general liability and auto liability, and these coverages are primary and non-contributory, as required by written contract.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

16520737
CITY OF SANTA FE
PURCHASING OFFICE
2651 SIRINGO ROAD, BLDG. H
SANTA FE NM 87505

CANCELLATION See Attachments

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Joseph M Agnello

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Carollo Engineers

Procurement Title: Amendment No. 3 to Professional Services Agreement (PSA) 19-0234 with Carollo Engineers

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement [X] *Cooperative* [X] *Sole Source* *Other*

Exempt [ ] *Request For Proposal* (RFP) **X** *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* [ ] *Contract under 60K* [ ] *Contract over 60K* [ ]

Department Requesting PUD Staff Name Bill Schneider

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
x	[ ]	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
x	[ ]	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
[ ]	[X]	State Price Agreement
x	[ ]	RFP
[ ]	[X]	Evaluation Committee Report
[ ]	[X]	ITB
[ ]	[X]	Bib Tab
[ ]	[X]	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
[ ]	[X]	Cooperative Agreement
[ ]	[X]	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
[ ]	[X]	Contractors Exempt Letter
[ ]	[X]	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
	[X]	BAR
[ ]	[X]	FIR
x	[ ]	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
x	[ ]	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
[X]	[ ]	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
x	[ ]	Certificate of Insurance
[ ]	[ ]	All documentation presented to Committees
[ ]	[ ]	Other:

Bill Schneider, Water Division, PUD — whscheider (May 28, 2021 06:51 MDT)
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) — Title — Date

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 13:04 MDT) — Chief Procurement Officer — May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) — Title — Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

*

ITEM # 19.0234

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Carollo Engineers** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform On-Call Engineering Services for the City as follows and:

1) Technical water resources engineering and feasibility studies,
2) Preliminary engineering services for design and construction,
3) General engineering services for:
   a. Capital Improvements,
   b. Repair and rehabilitation related assessments,
   c. Upgrades and improvements,
   d. Design support, preparation of design specifications, and procurement support for CIP
4) Water resources studies for:
   a. Supply and demand management
   b. Well field sustainability analyses
   c. Water budget and geohydrologic modeling analyses
   d. Permitting
5) Permit related activities, compliance and litigation support,
6) Water utility management support for:
   a. Asset management
   b. Water loss audit
   c. Federal and State funding applications

2. **Compensation.**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the per hour rates outlined in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, such compensation not to exceed three hundred eighty five thousand dollars ($385,000), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling thirty two thousand four hundred eighty four dollars and thirty eight cents ($32,484.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed four hundred seventeen thousand four hundred eighty four dollars and thirty eight cents ($417,484.38). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event**

will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2020 unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the

Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the

following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured, except Workers Compensation.

A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit. Employers liability: $100,000.

B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this contract). Limits shall not be less than the following:

a. Bodily injury: $1,000,000 per person /$1,000,000 per occurrence.
b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: $1,000,000.
c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): $1,000,000.
d. Umbrella: $1,000,000.

C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, to the extent caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City. The Contractor shall not be responsible for warranties, guarantees, fitness for a particular purpose, breach of fiduciary duty, loss of anticipated profits or for economic, incidental or consequential damages to the City or any third party arising out of breach of contract, termination, or for any other reason whatsoever. Additionally, the Contractor shall not be responsible for acts and decisions of third parties, including governmental agencies, other than the Contractor's sub-engineers, that impact project completion and/or success.

23. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

24. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

25. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
John Rehring, P.E.
Carollo Engineers
390 Interlocken Crescent, Suite 800
Broomfield, CO 80021

26. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

27. Standard of Care.

The Contractor shall perform the services required hereunder in accordance with the prevailing engineering standard of care by exercising the skill and ability ordinarily required of engineers performing the same or similar services, under the same or similar circumstances, in the State of New Mexico.

28. City-Provided Information and Services.

The City shall furnish the Contractor available studies, reports and other data pertinent to the Contractor's services; obtain or authorize the Contractor to obtain or provide additional reports and data as required; furnish to the Contractor services of others required for the performance of the Contractor's services hereunder, and the Contractor shall be entitled to use and rely upon all such information and services provided by the City or others in performing the Contractor's services under this Agreement.

29. **Third Parties.**

By entering into this Agreement, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Contractor. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Agreement or seek to enforce this Agreement as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

30. **Document Use and Reuse.**

Documents, including drawings and specifications, prepared by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by the City or others for this Project or on any other project. Any reuse of completed documents or use of partially completed documents without written verification or concurrence by the Contractor for the specific purpose intended will be at the City's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to the Contractor. The Contractor's instruments of service hereunder are the printed hard copy drawings and specifications issued for the Project, whereas electronic media, including CADD files, are tools for their preparation. As a convenience to the City, the Contractor shall furnish to the City both printed hard copies and electronic media. In the event of a conflict in their content, the printed hard copies shall take precedence over the electronic media. Because data stored in electronic media form can be altered, inadvertently, it is agreed that the City shall hold the Contractor harmless from liability arising out of changes or modifications to the Contractor's data in electronic media form in the City's possession or released to others by the City.

31. **Access.**

The City shall arrange for access to and make all provisions for the Contractor to enter upon public and private property as required for the Contractor to perform services hereunder.

32. **Estimates and Projections.**

The Contractor has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, over the incoming water or wastewater quality and/or quantity, or over the way City's plant and/or associated processes are operated and/or maintained. Data projections and estimates are based on the Contractor's opinion based on experience and judgment. The Contractor cannot and does not guarantee that actual costs and/or quantities realized will not vary from the data projections and estimates prepared by the Contractor and the Contractor will not be liable to and/or indemnify the City and/or any third party related to any inconsistencies between the Contractor's data projections and estimates and actual costs and/or quantities realized by the City and/or any third party in the future.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: 4/1/19

CONTRACTOR:
Carollo Engineers

NAME AND TITLE
JOHN REHRING VICE PRESIDENT
Becky Lane Vice President

DATE: 4.9.19 4-9-19
CRS# 03-162628-00-9
Registration # 19-00117760

ATTEST:

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK
CC mtg. 3/27/2019

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY 2/12

APPROVED:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

52456.510320; 52354.572960
Business Unit Line Item

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
#19-0234

AMENDMENT No.1 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT, dated March 27, 2019 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Carollo Engineers, Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor, whichever occurs last.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide engineering services as outlined in the original Agreement for the City.

B. Pursuant to Article 13 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Article 1, of the Agreement is amended to include Exhibit "B" attached hereto and incorporated within.

2. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000.) plus gross receipts tax, so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

> A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the per hour rates outlined in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, such compensation not to exceed six hundred thirty five thousand dollars ($635,000), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling fifty three thousand five hundred seventy eight dollars and thirteen cents ($53,578.13) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement,**

including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed six hundred eighty eight thousand five hundred seventy eight dollars and thirteen cents ($688,578.13). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

3. TERM.

Article 3 of the Agreement is amended to extend the term of the Agreement, so that Article 3 reads in its entirety as follows:

This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2021, unless terminated pursuant to Paragraph 4, infra.

4. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the City of Santa Fe Professional Services Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

By: _____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: 8/10/2020

CONTRACTOR:
Carollo Engineers, Inc.

_____
NAME John Rehring
Vice President
TITLE

Date: 8/5/2020

NM Taxation & Revenue
CRS # 03-162628-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business
Registration # 117760

ATTEST:

Yolanda Y. Vigil

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

CC Mtg 07/29/2020 GC

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez

Marcos Martinez (May 26, 2020 14:41 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Mary McCoy

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572960
Business Unit/Line Item

SCOPE OF SERVICES & PROJECT REQUIREMENTS

I. BACKGROUND

The City of Santa Fe (the "City") Water Division's primary mission is to provide a safe, reliable, and sustainable water supply for its customers. The City manages four sources of water supply derived from surface water (Santa Fe River and Rio Grande via the Buckman Direct Diversion) and groundwater (City and Buckman well fields) sources. The City also utilizes reclaimed wastewater and water conservation programs to reduce demand on these sources. Details on the City's water supply portfolio, current production records, future projected demands, and framework of its distribution system are presented in the Water Transmission and Storage System Master Plan (2009), Long-Range Water Supply Plan (2008), and Annual Water Report (2017).

II. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

In general, the Engineering Firm shall perform professional engineering services on an as-needed basis as directed by the City's representative, primarily assigned Project Manager. The Engineering Firm shall have demonstrated expertise and experience in the areas of water supply, water resource management, planning and modeling, water distribution and storage, water quality, water system improvements, and well field operations. Engineering services shall meet the applicable requirements of the City and accepted industry standards and practices. The scope of work for any one project may involve some or all phases of project development and implementation which may include, but not limited to, the following:

I. Technical water resources engineering and feasibility studies,
II. Preliminary engineering services for design and construction,
III. General engineering services for:
    i. Capital Improvements,
    ii. Repair and rehabilitation related assessments,
    iii. Upgrades and improvements,
    iv. Design support, preparation of design specifications, and procurement support for CIP
IV. Water resources studies for:
    i. Supply and demand management
    ii. Well field sustainability analyses
    iii. Water budget and geohydrologic modeling analyses
    iv. Permitting
V. Permit related activities, compliance and litigation support,
VI. Water utility management support for:
    i. Asset management
    ii. Water loss audit
    iii. Federal and State funding applications

➢ Technical Water Resources Engineering and Feasibility Studies

The types of services anticipated under this category shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- Perform water quantity and water quality evaluations related to water supply operations related to source water derived from reservoirs and production wells, recycled wastewater reuse, aquifer storage and recovery, and water treatment processes.

- Perform technical and system optimization studies for various water system operations related to sustainable water production, well field management, water distribution and storage, energy usage, surface and groundwater interaction, water budgets and related geohydrologic analyses.

- Production well design, construction, testing and sustainable operations. Water quality and treatment, blending and distribution.

- Perform feasibility studies for new and/or alternative water sources, aquifer storage and recovery, wastewater reuse, water treatment systems and engineering services in support of capital improvement projects including process technical evaluations; site layouts; design and process requirements; distribution and storage, booster pumps, energy efficiency; and capital and O&M costs.

➢ Preliminary Engineering Services for Design and Construction

The types of services anticipated under this category shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- Prepare engineering details and calculations as needed for water supply, water transmission and water storage improvement projects.

- Prepare preliminary drawings, and estimates of probable cost, including capital costs, annual operation and maintenance cost, lifecycle cost for any range of system improvement alternative(s). Present alternatives and cost structure and provide recommendations and analyses of each alternative.

- Evaluate the design concept for constructability and practicality for construction phase and maintenance of water system improvements.

- Develop a design and construction schedule.

➢ General Engineering

The types of services anticipated under this category shall include, at a minimum, the

following:

- Development of engineering design drawings and specifications for capital improvement projects, and/or rehabilitation and replacement projects.

- Perform necessary field investigations and coordinate with regulatory agencies and other stakeholders to verify design and construction assumptions and constraints.

- Address right of way and easement issues.

- Prepare engineering designs, calculations, plans, specifications, cost estimates and contract bidding documents. Engineering plans and construction documents will include preliminary engineering, sixty percent (60%), ninety percent (90%), and final engineering, or as specified by a given task order.

- Updates and revisions to the water distribution and storage master plan, as-needed.

- Improvements to distribution system network, pressure zone management, well systems, booster pump station, piping valves, junctures and storage tank improvements. Water system design and operations, water demand analyses, system utilization, operation and reliability

:

➢ **Water Resources Studies**

The types of services anticipated under this category shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- Hydrologic and hydrogeological services as they pertain to water resource management, source protection, water resource management, permit compliance, water system, production, distribution and storage improvements.

- Water budget analyses, water level monitoring, stream gaging and seepage studies, surface and groundwater interaction, and evapotranspiration calculations in support of water resource management studies.

- Long range water supply plan (LRWSP) updates, drought management, new source of supply evaluations, system resiliency, supply and demand forecasting using decision analysis tool (WaterMAPS). Develop 5-, 10- and 20-year long range supply and demand forecasts and integrates result with LRWSP, T&D Master Plan, WaterMAPS decision tool, waste water reuse and conservation plans.
- Groundwater modeling in support of aquifer sustainability and safe yield estimates, groundwater pumping offset calculations, aquifer characteristic evaluations, and supply optimization evaluations. Predictive simulation of

groundwater flow, model development and calibration and model validation with emphasis on Espanola Basin model(s).

- Well design, well efficiency, well permitting, specific capacity and aquifer testing, sustainable well yield assessment, well redevelopment, well construction and repair, well permitting, well siting.

- Water supply prioritization, economics, availability and resiliency, and water supply infrastructure.

➢ **Permit Related Activities, Compliance and Litigation Support**

The types of services anticipated under this category shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- Surface and groundwater water right permitting and applications.

- Inter-state compact compliance, permitting and accounting.

- Appropriation of surface water, groundwater administration, active water resource administration, and general water rights.

- Return flow credits, aquifer storage and recovery, reclaimed water reuse, discharge permitting and water quality compliance.

➢ **Water Utility Management**

The types of services anticipated under this category shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- Asset management plan support including financial planning, life cycle evaluation, water accounting, capital improvements, risk assessments, asset inventory and data management.

- Water loss control program support to support water audit evaluations, conduct water audit intervention processes, and implement performance indicator evaluations.

- Support City pursuit of federal and state grant funding applications.

- Geographic information system (GIS) support, field surveying and mapping, graphical illustrations and reporting support.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 20, 2020

To: Public Utilities/Public Works Committee, Finance Committee and City Council

Via: Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Director SJ
Jesse Roach, Water Division Director JR

Munis # 3200505

MM
mm

From: Bill Schneider, Water Resources Coordinator WHS

RE: Amendment No. 1 to Professional Services Agreement (PSA) 19-0234 with Carollo Engineers (Carollo) for $250,000 plus GRT to provide On Call Engineering Services for Capital Improvement and Priority Projects

---

ITEM AND ISSUE

The City of Santa Fe's (City) Water Division (WD is requesting to amend the PSA 19-0234 with Carollo to provide continued On Call Engineering services for Capital Improvements and Priority Projects.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

The City's WD entered into a PSA with Carollo for on call engineering services via competitively bid request for proposal (RFP) for Engineering Services (RFP '19/16/P) that was awarded as PSA #19-0234. The WD has utilized this contract to provide engineering and technical services to evaluate optimization of effluent reuse, permitting and implementation support for a return flow pipeline to Rio Grande, water treatment and water quality upgrade strategies at Canyon Rd and Paseo Real water treatment plants. This PSA will be utilized in FY20-21 to provide continued services on the water quality and water treatment and technical support on the return flow pipeline permitting. The next critical step for the WD is continued progress on satisfying permitting requirements as outlined in the Appendix A (Reuse Pipeline Permit Plan) of the Phase 1 Preliminary Design Evaluation (2019) that include support and concurrences from several federal, state, and local agencies. Upon approval of this PSA, the WD intends to negotiate task orders for engineering support on these critical actions.

ACTION REQUESTED

Staff requests approval of Amendment No. 1 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers On Call Engineering Services for Capital Improvements and Priority Projects. The request for funding of $250,000 plus gross receipts tax (GRT) was budgeted as part of the FY2021 Water Division CIP Request and will be available in Business Unit/Line Item 5050395.572960.

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment

1 **FOR:** ORIGINAL CONTRACT ☐ or CONTRACT AMENDMENT ☑

2 Name of Contractor Carollo Engineers Inc.

3 Complete information requested ☑ Plus GRT ☐ Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: $325,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2020

☑ Approved by Council Date: March 27, 2019

☐ or by City Manager Date:

Contract is for: Original Contract for on call engineering Water and WWMD

Amendment # 1 to the Original Contract# 19-0234

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ $250,000.00

Extend Termination Date to: June 30, 2021

☑ Approved by Council Pending

☐ or by City Manager Date:

Amendment is for: Increase for FY 20/21

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments) ☑ Plus GRT ☐ Inclusive of GRT

Amount $ 385,000.00 of original Contract# pending Termination Date: 6/30/2020

Reason: Original Contract WWMD $50,000; Water $275,000; Water Conservation $60,000

Amount $ 250,000.00 amendment 1 Termination Date: 6/30/2021

Reason: Increase comp for FY 20/21

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: $ $635,000.00

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 **Procurement Method of Original Contract:** (complete one of the lines)

RFP# 19/16/P Date: November 9, 2018

RFQ ☐ _____ Date: _____

Sole Source ☐ _____ Date: _____

Other _____

6 **Procurement History:** Year 2 of 4
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

_____
Purchasing Officer Review

Comments or Exceptions: _____

7 **Funding Source:** Water CIP and WWMD **BU/Line Item:** 5050395.572960

Alexis Lotero
_____
Budget Officer Approval

Comments or Exceptions: _____

8 **Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:**
N/A
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 **Staff Contact who completed this form:** Maya Martinez

Phone # 4271

10 **Certificate of Insurance attached.** (if original Contract) ☑

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # _____

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): _____

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

CITY OF SANTA FE RFP PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Carollo Engineering

Procurement Title: On Call Engineering Services

Solicitation RFP#: 19/16/P

Department Requesting/Staff Member PUD - William Schneider

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Departments Recommendation of Award Memo addressed to Finance
☒	☐	Tabulation Evaluation score sheet
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	Other: _____

William Schneider, Water Resources
Department Rep Printed Name and Title

whschneider
whschneider (May 20, 2020 09:48 MDT)
Department Rep Signature attesting that all information included

Jan Dunaway 05/26/20
Jan Dunaway (Jan 26, 2020 10:58 MDT)
Purchasing Officer attesting that all information is reviewed

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR BID FILE*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Final RFP Document
☒	☐	Copy of legal solicitation published in the newspaper, website, etc.
☒	☐	All addendums
☐	☒	Plan holders list
☒	☐	Copies of all RFP submittals
☒	☐	Complete evaluation score sheets
☒	☐	Non-Responsive/Non-Responsibility Form and correspondence or letters from Department to vendor regarding disqualifications
☐	☒	Oral presentations (sign-in sheets, presentation materials, etc.)

*

☐	☒	Documentation sent to Proponents/Offerors and responses received regarding clarifications, decisions, negotiations, and/or best and final offers, etc.
☐	☒	Reference Reviews/Reference Check Questionnaires
☐	☒	Pricing evaluation
☐	☒	Final overall evaluation matrix or summary of evaluator scores
☐	☐	Other: _____

AWARD*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Fully executed Memo to Committees from the Department with recommendation of award
☒	☐	Winning proposal (this is a copy that has all confidential/proprietary information excluded)
☒	☐	Contract Award Notice
☒	☐	Email or notification sent to all Proponent(s)/Offerors that award was made
☐	☒	Waiver or "No Action Taken" from Procurement Office
☐	☒	If IFB and not awarded to lowest responsive, responsible bidder; written explanation
☐	☐	Other: _____

DISCLOSURES*

YES	N/A	
		Contractor Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest
☐	☒	Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest Form(s) (winning proponent(s)/offeror(s))
		Contractor –Conflicts of Interest
☐	☒	Purchasing Office Letter or e-mail to designated individual regarding potential conflict
☐	☒	Conflict of Interest Form signed by all parties
☐	☒	Letter from Procurement Office regarding the potential conflict
		Subcontractor Disclosures
☐	☒	Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest form of Subcontractor(s)
		Subcontractor –Conflicts of Interest
☐	☒	Purchasing Officer Letter or email to designated individual regarding potential conflict
☐	☒	Conflict of Interest form signed by all parties
☐	☒	Letter from Legal Office regarding the potential conflict
☐	☐	Other: _____

CONTRACT*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Copy of Executed Contract
☒	☐	Copy of all documentation presented to the Committees
☒	☐	Finalized Council Committee Minutes
☐	☐	Other: _____

MISCELLANEOUS FILE*

YES	N/A	
☐	☐	Local Preference Form
☐	☐	New Mexico Residence Form
☐	☐	Veterans Exemption
☐	☐	Other: _____

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

PROTEST (If applicable)*

YES	N/A	
☐	☒	Documentation from protester filed with the Purchasing Office
☐	☒	Letter from Department to Purchasing Office Providing response to protest
☐	☒	Letter from Purchasing Officer to protester and Department on final outcome
☐	☐	Other: _____

Create a separate file folder which may contain any documents with trade secrets or other competitively sensitive, confidential or proprietary information.

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Original proposal (s) with no redactions

William Schneider, Water Resources

Department Rep Printed Name and Title

wlschneider

wlschneider (May 26, 2020 09:49 MST)

Department Rep Signature attesting that all information included

ITEM # 19.0234

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Carollo Engineers** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

A. The Contractor shall perform On-Call Engineering Services for the City as follows and:

1) Technical water resources engineering and feasibility studies,
2) Preliminary engineering services for design and construction,
3) General engineering services for:
   a. Capital Improvements,
   b. Repair and rehabilitation related assessments,
   c. Upgrades and improvements,
   d. Design support, preparation of design specifications, and procurement support for CIP
4) Water resources studies for:
   a. Supply and demand management
   b. Well field sustainability analyses
   c. Water budget and geohydrologic modeling analyses
   d. Permitting
5) Permit related activities, compliance and litigation support,
6) Water utility management support for:
   a. Asset management
   b. Water loss audit
   c. Federal and State funding applications

2. **Compensation.**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the per hour rates outlined in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, such compensation not to exceed three hundred eighty five thousand dollars ($385,000), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling thirty two thousand four hundred eighty four dollars and thirty eight cents ($32,484.38) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed four hundred seventeen thousand four hundred eighty four dollars and thirty eight cents ($417,484.38). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event**

will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. **Term.**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on June 30, 2020 unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. **Termination.**

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the

Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the

following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured, except Workers Compensation.

A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit. Employers liability: $100,000.

B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this contract). Limits shall not be less than the following:

a. Bodily injury: $1,000,000 per person /$1,000,000 per occurrence.
b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: $1,000,000.
c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): $1,000,000.
d. Umbrella: $1,000,000.

C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, to the extent caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City. The Contractor shall not be responsible for warranties, guarantees, fitness for a particular purpose, breach of fiduciary duty, loss of anticipated profits or for economic, incidental or consequential damages to the City or any third party arising out of breach of contract, termination, or for any other reason whatsoever. Additionally, the Contractor shall not be responsible for acts and decisions of third parties, including governmental agencies, other than the Contractor's sub-engineers, that impact project completion and/or success.

23. **Invalid Term or Condition.**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

24. **Enforcement of Agreement.**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

25. **Notices.**

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City:
Water Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor:
John Rehring, P.E.
Carollo Engineers
390 Interlocken Crescent, Suite 800
Broomfield, CO 80021

26. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

27. **Standard of Care.**

The Contractor shall perform the services required hereunder in accordance with the prevailing engineering standard of care by exercising the skill and ability ordinarily required of engineers performing the same or similar services, under the same or similar circumstances, in the State of New Mexico.

28. **City-Provided Information and Services.**

The City shall furnish the Contractor available studies, reports and other data pertinent to the Contractor's services; obtain or authorize the Contractor to obtain or provide additional reports and data as required; furnish to the Contractor services of others required for the performance of the Contractor's services hereunder, and the Contractor shall be entitled to use and rely upon all such information and services provided by the City or others in performing the Contractor's services under this Agreement.

29. **Third Parties.**

By entering into this Agreement, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Contractor. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Agreement or seek to enforce this Agreement as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

30. **Document Use and Reuse.**

Documents, including drawings and specifications, prepared by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement are not intended or represented to be suitable for reuse by the City or others for this Project or on any other project. Any reuse of completed documents or use of partially completed documents without written verification or concurrence by the Contractor for the specific purpose intended will be at the City's sole risk and without liability or legal exposure to the Contractor. The Contractor's instruments of service hereunder are the printed hard copy drawings and specifications issued for the Project, whereas electronic media, including CADD files, are tools for their preparation. As a convenience to the City, the Contractor shall furnish to the City both printed hard copies and electronic media. In the event of a conflict in their content, the printed hard copies shall take precedence over the electronic media. Because data stored in electronic media form can be altered, inadvertently, it is agreed that the City shall hold the Contractor harmless from liability arising out of changes or modifications to the Contractor's data in electronic media form in the City's possession or released to others by the City.

31. **Access.**

The City shall arrange for access to and make all provisions for the Contractor to enter upon public and private property as required for the Contractor to perform services hereunder.

32. **Estimates and Projections.**

The Contractor has no control over the cost of labor, materials, equipment or services furnished by others, over the incoming water or wastewater quality and/or quantity, or over the way City's plant and/or associated processes are operated and/or maintained. Data projections and estimates are based on the Contractor's opinion based on experience and judgment. The Contractor cannot and does not guarantee that actual costs and/or quantities realized will not vary from the data projections and estimates prepared by the Contractor and the Contractor will not be liable to and/or indemnify the City and/or any third party related to any inconsistencies between the Contractor's data projections and estimates and actual costs and/or quantities realized by the City and/or any third party in the future.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: 4/1/19

CONTRACTOR:
Carollo Engineers

NAME AND TITLE
JOHN REHRING
VICE PRESIDENT

Becky Luna
Vice President

DATE: 4.9.19 4.9.19
CRS# 03-162628-00-9
Registration # 19-00117760

ATTEST:

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK
CC mtg. 3/27/2019

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

2/12
ERIN K. MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

52456.510320; 52354.572960
Business Unit Line Item

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: February 10, 2021

To: Public Utilities Committee
Finance Committee
City Council

Via: Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ
Jesse Roach, Water Division Director JR

From: Bill Schneider, P.G., Water Resources Coordinator WHS

RE: Amendment No. 2 to Professional Services Agreement (PSA) 19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. (Carollo) and Budget Adjustment Request (BAR)

ITEM AND ISSUE

Request for approval of Amendment #2 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. for environmental permitting services in support of the San Juan Chama Return Flow Pipeline Project (PROJECT). This contract will provide technical expertise necessary for the City and US Bureau of Reclamation (USBR) to complete the Environmental Assessment (EA) under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) guidelines.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

Resolution 2019-56 directs staff to develop 40- and 80-year water plans (Santa Fe Water 2100) and promote strong community participation in the planning process, and to complete the necessary permitting and engineering design for the San Juan Chama (SJC) return flow pipeline. Jesse Roach, Ph.D, Director of City of Santa Fe Water (CoSFW), presented at the January 13, 2021 Governing Body Meeting 11.d '*status update and next steps for the SJC return flow pipeline*' which articulated the permitting and design requirements and project schedule for the SJC return flow pipeline, including NEPA permitting.

City water supply planning, in conjunction with USBR and Santa Fe County, indicates that increases in service area demand and climate change conditions will cause available water supplies to fall significantly short (supply gap) by the 2050s. For the purpose of developing a new safe and reliable source of water supply, CoSFW is proposing the PROJECT to convey reclaimed SJC water from the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility (PRWRF) via a pipeline to the Rio Grande below the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD) for return flow credits. CoSFW is concurrently working on preliminary hydrology planning studies, federal and state agency coordination, outreach to key stakeholders, permitting and technical analyses work in preparation for initiating the EA requirement under NEPA in April 2021. Reclamation has agreed to be the lead Federal agency for the NEPA process in cooperation with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the US Forest Service (USFS). This organizational structure was approved by the Governing Body on November 10, 2020. This PSA Amendment and BAR will provide CoSFW the necessary technical permitting services to complete the required EA.

ACTION REQUESTED

Staff requests approval of Amendment No. 2 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. for NEPA environmental services. Amendment No. 2 is both an increase in budget of $250,000 plus NMGRT and an extension of term through June 30, 2022, consistent with the terms of the contract. Staff requests approval of the Budget Increase (BAR) from the Water Enterprise Cash Balance to the CIP Engineering fund. Funding will be available under Obj / Org 5050395.572960 with approval of attached BAR.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3200505

Contractor: Carollo Engineers

Description: On Call Engineering

Contract ○ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ◉

Term Start Date: as soon as approved Term End Date: 7/20/25

☐ Approved by Council Date: 6/30/21

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # 2 to the Original Contract / Lease # 19-0234

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ 250000 plus nmgrt

Extend Termination Date to: na

☑ Approved by Council Date: Pending

Amendment is for: Task #14 NEPA

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original Contract 19-0234 $325,000 + nmgrt approved 3/27/19
Amendment#1 #20-0374 $250,000 + nmgrt approved 7/29/20

3. Procurement History: 19/16/P 11/9/18

Fran Dunaway (Mar 1, 2021 9:14 MST)

Purchasing Officer Review: Date: Mar 1, 2021

Comment & Exceptions: Amendment 2 to extend and increase funding 3/27/21-3/26/22 (3rd. year)

4. Funding Source: Water Enterprise Cash balance Org / Object: 5050395.572960

Alexis Lotero (Mar 1, 2021 18:38 MST)

Budget Officer Approval: Date: Mar 1, 2021

Comment & Exceptions:

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # 4271

Email: mfmartinez@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk #

Date of Execution:

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 2 TO
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT
#19-0234; #20-0374

AMENDMENT No. 2 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT, dated March 27, 2019 (the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Carollo Engineers, Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor, whichever occurs last.

RECITALS

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide engineering services as outlined in the original Agreement for the City.

B. Pursuant to Article 13 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Article 1, of the Agreement is amended to include Exhibit “C Titled Task Order 14 attached hereto and incorporated within.

2. COMPENSATION.

Article 2, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of two hundred fifty thousand dollars ($250,000) plus gross receipts tax, so that Article 2, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the per hour rates outlined in Exhibit "A" attached hereto, such compensation not to exceed eight hundred eighty five thousand dollars ($885,000), excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement totaling seventy four thousand six hundred seventy one dollars and eighty eight cents ($74,671.88) shall be paid by the City to the Contractor. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed nine hundred fifty nine thousand six hundred seventy one dollars and eighty eight cents ($959,671.88). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

3. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 2 to the City of Santa Fe Professional Services Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

By: _____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date: Apr 7, 2021

CONTRACTOR:
Carollo Engineers, Inc.

_____
NAME John Rehring

_____
TITLE Vice President

Date: _____

NM Taxation & Revenue
CRS # 03-162628-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business
Registration # 117760

ATTEST:

GC

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK
GB MTG 03/31/2021

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Feb 17, 2021 14:06 MST)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5050395.572960
Business Unit/Line Item AL
AL

Carollo Engineers, Inc.
On Call Engineering Services for the
Water System Capital Improvements Program

SCOPE OF WORK
TASK ORDER 14
Environmental Services Phase 2 for the San Juan Chama Return Flow Pipeline Project

February 17, 2021

The City of Santa Fe (City) has been working on pre-NEPA investigations since July 2020, and is ready to initiate the formal Environmental Assessment process for the San Juan Chama Return Flow Pipeline Project that consists of:

- A new 15 mgd reclaimed water pump station at the Paseo Real Reclamation Facility (PRWRF).
- A new pipeline (approximately 17.6 miles, 24-inch diameter) to convey San Juan Chama (SJC) water back to the Rio Grande for return flow credits.
- A new pressure to gravity transition structure.
- A new discharge structure immediately downstream of the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD) intake structure.

The new system will allow the City to meet future water supply needs due to increases in service area demand and climate change conditions by taking full advantage of SJC water in an exchange that would allow the City to divert additional water via the BDD. Availability of reclaimed water will vary seasonally, and the highest rates will be during the fall, winter, and spring when existing irrigation demands are lowest.

The lead agency for the EA will be the United States Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation), in coordination with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and US Forest Service (USFS). EMPSi will function as a consultant to Reclamation and will work on the NEPA process exclusively at Reclamation's direction. All communication between Reclamation and EMPSi concerning the NEPA process will be confidential unless otherwise identified by Reclamation. All material created or produced by EMPSi related to the NEPA process will belong to Reclamation.

The purpose of this Task Order is to:

- Provide environmental services for Phase II of the NEPA process using personnel with interdisciplinary areas of expertise as applicable to gather, assess, and provide documentation of analyses in a manner that is legally defensible.

- Provide environmental documents required for the City's separate use in permit applications and right-of-way acquisition.
- Provide public outreach and attend meetings associated with the NEPA process.
- Provide technical support regarding proposed facilities as required for the NEPA process.

Carollo Engineers will be supported by subconsultants EMPSi and John Shomaker and Associates (JSAI) in the execution of the work.

Task	Title
14.1	Project Coordination
14.2	Scoping
14.3	Draft EA
14.4	Final EA/FONSI
14.5	Technical Support

Task 14.1 – Project Coordination

14.1.1 Project management and administration including task order staffing, contract compliance, action item list, and budget management.

14.1.2 Subconsultant management and subcontract administration.

14.1.3 NEPA Management, Kickoff Meeting and Decision File.

- Includes up to 6 management calls with Reclamation
- Up to four 2-hour meetings with permitting agencies. Provide meeting minutes documenting concerns, mitigation requirements, permitting requirements, etc.
- Develop and maintain a project schedule.
- Develop and maintain an electronic project decision file that meets Reclamation and Department of Interior standards. Organize and index all relevant project records (including all NEPA supporting documents, studies, data, reference maps, correspondence, models, etc). Record will not include draft documents.

Assumptions:

- Task Order will be conducted for 8 months (May 2021 to December 2021)
- Invoices and progress reporting will be combined with other active on-call task orders in a single monthly submittal.

Deliverables:

- Invoices and progress reporting (one per month, delivered electronically).
- Meeting agendas and notes
- Project schedule

- Electronic Decision File of the EA process

Task 14.2 – Scoping Meetings and Report

14.2.1 Plan and host one public scoping meeting, either in-person in Santa Fe or virtual depending on state and local COVID-19 mandates. Up to three staff from EMPSi shall attend the meeting. The meetings will be conducted in accordance with industry and Reclamation standards.

14.2.2 Prepare display materials, reserve an adequate meeting venue, and assist in the conducting of the meetings.

14.2.3 Work with Reclamation and the City to prepare and distribute public notices for the public scoping meeting.

14.2.4 Public a notice in the Santa Fe New Mexican advertising the scoping meeting.

14.2.5 Participate in a pre-scoping call or WebEx meeting with Reclamation and the City to discuss exactly what will be presented in scoping and how it will be presented.

14.2.6 Providing scoping materials to Reclamation to be published on the Reclamation website.

14.2.7 Prepare scoping report per industry standards; a draft report should be provided to Reclamation 15 days after the scoping meeting for review prior to further distribution. Attend one conference call to discuss report. Incorporate comments from Reclamation into final report.

14.2.8 Written public comments will be encouraged; any verbal input received during the scoping meetings will be captured through meeting notes.

Assumptions:

- Distribution of public notices will be electronic so no postage is required.
- Reclamation will host the project website.
- No court reporter or verbatim transcript will be provided.

Deliverables:

- Draft and Final scoping materials, including maps.
- Scoping materials to be posted on the Reclamation project website.
- Draft and final scoping reports

Task 14.3 – Draft EA

14.3.1 Consult with regulatory agencies to develop a list of concerns that need to be addressed by the EA. Provide a list of agencies and persons consulted during the process including Federal, State, and local agencies, Tribes, and individuals.

14.3.2 Prepare an alternatives analysis for up to three alternatives, including the No Action alternative, that clearly documents the alternatives considered in comparative form, defining the issues and providing a clear basis for choice by decision makers and the public. The 2007 BDD EIS covered environmental effects of constructing pipelines, pump stations, and a discharge outfall to the Rio Grande. The consultant shall use the BDD EIS analyses and consultations to the extent possible for the components of the

San Juan Chama Return flow pipeline and pump station. Analyses should be issue-based. Analysis shall include as a minimum:

a. Analysis of impact to the Camino Real Adentro Trail and other cultural resources.
b. General overview and assessment of wetlands extent along the lower Santa Fe River
c. Biological review will be used to determine presence of special status species and critical habitat.

Assumptions:

- Informal consultation will be required with the US Fish and Wildlife Service in accordance with Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act and that a formal Biological Assessment will not be required.
- Wetland delineation will not be required.

Deliverables:

- Meeting agendas and meeting notes.
- Draft and Final EA

Task 14.4 – Final EA/FONSI

14.4.1 Plan and host one public meeting on the Draft EA, either in-person in Santa Fe or virtual depending on state and local COVID-19 mandates. Up to three staff from EMPSi shall attend the meeting. The meetings will be conducted in accordance with industry and Reclamation standards

14.4.2 Prepare display materials, reserve an adequate meeting venue, and assist in the conducting of the meetings.

14.4.3 Work with Reclamation and the City to prepare and distribute public notices for the public meeting.

14.4.4 Publish a notice in the Santa Fe New Mexican advertising the scoping meeting.

14.4.5 Participate in a pre-meeting call or WebEx meeting with Reclamation and the City to discuss exactly what will be presented in scoping and how it will be presented.

14.4.6 Compile and code all public and agency comments and prepare a response to comments memo for the project record.

14.4.7 Develop any mitigation and monitoring measures that should be incorporated into the design and construction specific to the project.

14.4.8 Prepare an electronic copy of the draft Final EA for review by Reclamation.

14.4.9 Prepare the Final EA incorporating Reclamation comments and submit an electronic copy.

14.4.10 Prepare the draft FONSI for review by Reclamation.

14.4.11 Prepare the final FONSI incorporating Reclamation's comments.

Assumptions:

- Distribution of public notices will be electronic, so no postage is required.

Deliverables:

- Public comment memo
- Draft Final EA and Final EA
- Draft and Final FONSI

Task 14.5 – Technical Support

14.5.1 Prepare technical figures, descriptions, estimates to support the NEPA effort.

14.5.2 Initiate coordination with design firm to transmit materials and debrief on assumptions made in the EA, environmental and cultural restrictions that need to be incorporated into design.

Assumptions:

- One 3-hour meeting with preliminary design team.

14.5.3 Phase 1 Additional Hydrology Support. JSAI to incorporate Reclamation and outside consultant review comments. Attend weekly hydrology meetings and Reclamation meeting.

14.5.4 New Mexico RAPID wetland assessment. EMPSi or other subconsultant (TBD) will initiate wetland assessment of the Lower Santa River wetlands based on the new assessment criteria in development by the state.

Deliverables:

- Technical figures for EA.
- Preliminary Wetland Assessment Data

Project Schedule

The project is anticipated to be completed over an 8-month timeframe from May 2021 to December 2021. The formal EA process is expected to be completed in 6 months in accordance with SO 3355, but the SF299 permit effort may extend up to 2 months beyond this window.

Project Budget

The project will be completed for a not-to-exceed budget of $250,000.

Approved:

Jesse Roach Water Division Director City of Santa Fe	John Rehring Vice President Carollo Engineers, Inc.
Date	Date
	Becky Luna Senior Vice President Carollo Engineers, Inc.
	Date

EXHIBIT A

LABOR AND BUDGET ESTIMATE

City of Santa Fe
San Juan Chama Return Pipeline
TO #14 Environmental Services – Phase 2

CITY OF SANTA FE

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, PHASE 2

Task	Task Description	Carollo Direct Labor: Senior professional (Hours) $225	Graphic Design/GIS (Hours) $98	Senior Technician (Hours) $169	Total Labor Hours	Total Labor Cost	EMPSi Subcontract: PM (Hours) $249	QA/Tech Expert $188	NEPA Specialist (Hours) $155	Lead Resource Specialist (Hours) $152	Lead Planner (Hours) $136	Resource Specialist (Hours) $129	Planner (Hours) $124	Associate Staff (Hours) $106	GIS (Hours) $102	Technical Editor (Hours) $105	Word Processor (Hours) $77	Clerical (Hours) $71	Total Labor Hours	Total Labor Cost	Other Direct Costs	Total EMPSi Contract	JSA Subcontract: Principal Hydrogeologist (Hours) $175	Project Hydrogeologist (Hours) $100	Staff Hydrogeologist (Hours) $85	Technical Editor (Hours) $80	GIS/AutoCad Analyst (Hours) $90	Project Coordinator $60	Project Assistant $50	Total Labor Hours	Total Labor Cost	Other Direct Costs	Total JSA Contract	Carollo Direct Expenses (ODC): Subcontract Markup 10%	Travel & Other Direct Costs: Trips	Amount	PECE on Carollo DL Hours $13	Total of Expenses	Total Cost
14.1	Project Coordination																																						
14.1.1	Project Management and Administration	64			64	$14,400													0	$0		$0	5							5	$875		$875	$88	0	$0	$832	$920	$16,195
14.1.2	Subconsultant Management and Administration	8			8	$1,800													0	$0		$0								0	$0		$0	$0	0	$0	$104	$104	$1,904
14.1.3	NEPA Mgmt, Kickoff Meeting and Decision Flo	20			20	$4,500	40		8			12	12	40	2				114	$18,680		$18,680								0	$0		$0	$1,868	0	$0	$260	$2,128	$25,308
	Task 14.1 Totals =	*92*	*0*	*0*	*92*	$20,700	*40*	*0*	*8*	*0*	*0*	*12*	*12*	*40*	*2*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*114*	*$18,680*	*$0*	**$18,680**								*5*	*$875*	*$0*	**$875**	$1,956	0	$0	$1,196	**$3,152**	**$43,407**
14.2	Scoping Meeting and Report																																						
14.2.1	Prepare and distribute public scoping material				0	$0	16		20	8					32	4	2	10	92	$12,860	$1,169	$14,029								0	$0	$0	$0	$1,403	0	$0	$0	$1,403	$15,432
14.2.2	Public scoping meeting and report				0	$0	16		20	8					0	4	2	10	60	$9,598		$9,598								0	$0		$0	$960	0	$0	$0	$960	$10,557
	Task 14.2 Totals =	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	$0	*32*	*0*	*40*	*16*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	*32*	*8*	*4*	*20*	*152*	*$22,458*	*$1,169*	**$23,627**								*0*	*$0*	*$0*	**$0**	*$2,363*	0	$0	$0	**$2,363**	**$25,989**
14.3	Draft EA																																						
14.3.1	Internal Preliminary Draft Chapters 1 & 2				0	$0	40	1	20	10	10	40	24	40	20	4	2		211	$31,109		$31,109								0	$0		$0	$3,111	0	$0	$0	$3,111	$34,220
14.3.2	Preliminary Draft and Draft EA				0	$0	40	1	20	10	10	40	24	40	20	8	6		219	$31,840		$31,840								0	$0		$0	$3,184	0	$0	$0	$3,184	$35,024
	Task 14.3 Totals =	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	$0	*80*	*2*	*40*	*20*	*20*	*80*	*48*	*80*	*40*	*12*	*8*	*0*	*430*	*$62,949*	*$0*	**$62,949**								*0*	*$0*	*$0*	**$0**	*$6,295*	0	$0	$0	**$6,295**	**$69,244**
14.4	Final EA/FONSI																																						
14.4.1	Response to Public Comments and Draft Final EA/FONSI				0	$0	36	1	60	*15*	*15*	*40*	*12*	*4*	*20*	*6*	*4*	*4*	217	$33,116	$2,169	$35,285								0	$0	$0	$0	$3,528	0	$0	$0	$3,528	$38,813
14.4.2	Final EA/FONSI				0	$0	20	1	20	*5*	*5*	*16*	*12*	*4*	*4*	*6*	*4*	*4*	101	$15,319		$15,319								0	$0		$0	$1,532	0	$0	$0	$1,532	$16,851
	Task 14.4 Totals =	*0*	*0*	*0*	*0*	$0	*56*	*2*	*80*	*20*	*20*	*56*	*24*	*8*	*24*	*12*	*8*	*8*	*318*	*$48,435*	*$2,169*	**$50,604**								*0*	*$0*	*$0*	**$0**	*$5,060*	*0*	*$0*	*$0*	**$5,060**	**$55,664**
14.5	Technical Support																																						
14.5.1	Prepare technical figures, descriptions, estimates	28	16	101	145	$24,937																$0								0	$0	$0	$0	$1,885	0	$0	$0	$1,885	$26,822
14.5.2	Coordination with Preliminary Design	3		4	7	$1,351																$0								0	$0		$0	$0	0	$0	$91	$91	$1,442
14.5.3	Phase 1 Additional Hydrology Suppor	5			5	$1,125																$0	28.00	0.75	7.50	3.25	5.50	4.00	0.25	49	$6,620		$6,620	$662	0	$0	$65	$727	$8,472
14.5.4	New Mexico RAPID wetland assessment	5			5	$1,125																$16,150											$1,615	0	$0	$65	$1,680	$18,955
	Task 14.5 Totals =	*41*	*16*	*105*	*162*	$28,538																*$16,150*	*28.00*	*0.75*	*7.50*	*3.25*	*5.50*	*4.00*	*0.25*	*49*	*$6,620*	*$0*	**$6,620**	*$2,277*	*0*	*$0*	*$2,106*	**$4,383**	**$55,691**
	TOTAL SERVICES: LABOR HOURS	133	16	105	254		208	4	168	56	40	148	84	128	98	32	20	28	1,014			$172,010								54			$7,495						
	TOTAL COST OF SERVICES (EXCLUDING NMGRT)	$29,925	$1,568	$17,745		**$49,238**	$51,816.26	$752.48	$26,106	$8,502	$5,426	$19,049	$10,403	$13,562	$9,992	$3,371	$1,546	$1,997.24		$152,522	$3,338	**$172,010**									**$7,495**	$0	**$7,495**					**$21,260**	**$250,000**

Notes:
1) Assumes teleconference meetings for Carollo
2) Assumes one 3-hour meeting with design firm
3) Task 14.5.3 covers additional hydrology work for Reclamation to support the EA
4) Task 14.5.4 is an estimated cost since New Mexico RAPID guidelines are still draft. This work will only be completed if required by Reclamation based on public scoping and BLM/USFS in

ACTION SHEET PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021
ISSUE NO. 8d Request for Approval of Amendment #3 to PSA #19-0234 with Carollo Engineers, Inc. to extend the term for one more year through June 30, 2022. (William Schneider, Water Resources Manager, whschneider@santafenm.gov, 955-4203) **Committee Review:** Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021 Finance Committee: 06/21/2021 Governing Body: 06/30/2021
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent agenda to forward to 06/21/2021 Finance Committee
SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:
STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **June 1, 2021**

TO: **Governing Body – June 30, 2021**
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
Public Works and Public Utilities Committee – June 7, 2021

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director

FROM: **Jesse Roach, Director, City of Santa Fe Water**
Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for Approval of County Partnership in the San Juan Chama Return Flow Project
Jesse Roach, jdroach@santafenm.gov 955-4309
Marcos Martinez, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov 955-6502

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
Connected Utilities: The City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe County share ownership in the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD), and work together to manage water deliveries from this and other sources to customers in and around the City through a connected transmission and distribution network. City of Santa Fe Water provides backup water supply to the County, and we are actively working with the County on several fronts to ensure a resilient shared water future.

The San Juan Chama Return Flow Project (SJCRFP): In 2015, the City and County completed the Santa Fe Basin Study, a collaborative evaluation of the potential impact of climate change and population growth on Santa Fe's water future. This study identified waste-water effluent as a potential key to avoiding water shortages in the Santa Fe area by the middle of the century. Subsequent internal investigation and published studies point firmly to the SJCRFP as the most resource-efficient way to turn waste-water effluent (indirectly) into additional potable supply. This additional surface water supply will add resiliency to the City water resources portfolio, and thus to the County's backup water source.

The Lower Santa Fe River: The SJCRFP will take waste-water effluent out of the Santa Fe River Watershed for delivery to the Rio Grande in exchange for the ability to divert additional water from the Rio Grande. While there will continue to be effluent discharged to the lower Santa Fe River with the SJCRFP in place, unconsumed San Juan Chama water will no longer be part of that discharge. The proposed City County partnership in the SJCRFP includes a stakeholder informed planning process to develop a Lower Santa Fe River Plan for management of the lower river once the SJCRFP is in place.

Benefits of County Partnership in the SJCRFP: The County's participation in the SJCRFP would defray some of the City's costs in this large infrastructure project, would allow the County to directly benefit from a new water resource, and would bring the City and County together to engage in a stakeholder-informed planning process related to potential impacts of the SJCRFP on the lower Santa Fe River.

Proposed terms of City-County Partnership in the SJCRFP: The proposed partnership would allow the County to invest in the SJCRFP up to a 7% interest, and in return receive the same proportion of the wet water benefits from the project. Once built, the County would pay its proportionate share of operation, maintenance, replacement, and repair costs and 50% of costs associated with accounting for wet water project benefits. The County would provide a $140,000 nonrefundable up-front deposit on this investment. The City and County would embark on a stakeholder-informed lower Santa Fe River planning process to be complete within 2 years of the agreement effective date. If a mutually agreeable Lower Santa Fe River Plan is not developed or adopted by the City and the County, the County would have the option to exit the partnership. The County would lose the $140,000 deposit if they chose to exit at that point.

Note for the Public Works and Public Utilities Committee: This agreement with differences in Section 6 (Lower Santa Fe River Planning Process: County Termination Option) was approved by the Public Works and Public Utilities Committee on April 26, 2021. However, the version approved differed from a version approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) on April 27, 2021, and as a result we are starting the process again with a revised agreement that will go to the BCC on June 29, 2021.

ACTION REQUESTED:
City of Santa Fe Water respectfully requests your review and approval of the attached City – County San Juan – Chama Return Flow Project Agreement

June 2, 2021

CITY-COUNTY
SAN JUAN – CHAMA RETURN FLOW PROJECT AGREEMENT

This San Juan – Chama Return Flow Project Agreement ("Agreement") is between the City of Santa Fe ("City"), a New Mexico home-rule municipality, and Santa Fe County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of New Mexico (together the "Parties").

Recitals

A. The United States, Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the City are parties to a contract, 05-WC-40-540, for 5,230 acre-feet per year of San Juan-Chama Project ("SJCP") Water. Reclamation and the County are parties to a SJCP contract, 05-WC-40-550 for 375 acre-feet of SJCP Water.

B. The City and County are partners in the Buckman Direct Diversion ("BDD"), under a Joint Powers Agreement ("the JPA") executed on March 7, 2005, and can divert SJCP water through the BDD for use within their service areas.

C. Although the Parties have the right to fully consume all of their SJCP water, a significant portion of potential reuse water is lost because of lack of infrastructure to put the water to beneficial use.

D. In order to more fully utilize their SJCP water and to meet growing demands in the face of potentially reduced supplies, the Parties desire to partner in the planning, construction, and operation of the Santa Fe SJCP Return Flow Pipeline Project ("Project"), consisting of a pipeline to move unconsumed SJCP water from the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility to 1) the Rio Grande for (a) rediversion and full consumption at the BDD or (b) for delivery to a downstream SJCP water user for subsequent exchange with water stored in upstream reservoirs and, should it become both feasible and preferable, 2) direct reuse, including, but not limited to, delivery of Project supply directly to the BDD water treatment plant for direct potable reuse ("DPR").

E. This Agreement represents one of four areas of active engagement between the City and County in preparation for a shared water future. The other three areas are in long-term water resources planning, sharing water resources at the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD), and a lower Santa Fe River water management planning and mitigation process.

F. This Agreement is consistent with and furthers an overall conjunctive management strategy, with the objectives of improving drought resiliency, protecting ground water resources, mitigating Project impacts, protecting traditional water uses, including in areas such as La Cienega, and providing supplemental supply to areas dependent on groundwater, such as Eldorado.

Agreement

1. Project Partnership; General Cost-Sharing and Other Principles.

a. Except to the extent modified pursuant to Paragraph 2(b) and consistent with their SJCP allocations, the Parties' respective interests in the Project shall be 93% to the City and 7% to the County. Subject to Paragraph 2(b) and Paragraph 14, each Party will pay its respective share of capital, operation, maintenance, replacement, and repair (OMR&R) costs associated with the Project; provided, however, that water and financial accounting costs directly attributable to the Project shall be split 50-50 by the Parties.

b. Capital costs are those costs (1) that may be included in the capitalized costs of the Project under generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments; (2) that are included in the capitalized costs of the Project, as reflected in the City's financial records; and (3) that were incurred since publication of the Santa Fe Water Reuse Feasibility Study by the City and County in April of 2017.

c. OMR&R costs consist of the direct costs attributable to the OMR&R of the Project, such as electricity, parts, contractor payments, benefits and salary of City Staff attributable to the Project, and accounting services necessary to bill the County for its share of capital and OMR&R costs as well as account for the Parties' respective use of Project supply as required by Paragraph 5.

d. In implementing and operating the Project, the Parties shall owe to each other duties of loyalty, care, and good faith and fair dealing.

2. Construction Costs and Management. The City will have the authority and responsibility to direct and manage the planning, permitting, engineering design, and construction of the Project, subject to the following:

a. Once the City has final construction drawings, they shall be shared with the County Utility Director. If the County has any comments on those drawings, the County will provide those comments to the City within 15 working days, and the City will respond within 15 working days of receiving the County's comments. The County Utility Director must approve the final construction drawings for the Project, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

b. The County's total contribution toward the capital costs of the Project shall not exceed the lesser of $2 million or 7% of the total capital costs for the Project and is subject to the following:

i. Prior to procuring the construction of the Project, the City shall deliver to the County a certified engineer's cost estimate for the Project. Procurement of the construction services shall only proceed if (i) the certified engineer's cost estimate will cause the County's capital contribution to be less than or equal to $2 million; (ii) the County authorizes additional funds to be allocated toward its capital contribution; (iii) the County agrees to having its interest in the Project reduced; (iv) the Project is redesigned to bring the certified engineer's cost estimate within available resources; or (v) the County chooses to end its participation in the

Project and terminate the Agreement. If the certified engineer's cost estimate would cause the County's capital contribution to exceed $2 million and the Parties do not agree to have the Project redesigned to bring the certified cost estimate within available resources, then the County shall, within 60 days after the Parties decide not to have the Project redesigned, make its election pursuant to items (ii) and/or (iii) or (v) in the previous sentence; provided, however, that the County shall have the ability to make its additional contributions over a defined time period if doing so does not interfere with the timely delivery of the Project.

ii. Prior to authorizing the selected contractor to proceed with the construction of the Project, the City shall submit the contractor(s)'s bid to the County. Construction shall only proceed if (i) the contractor(s)'s bid will cause the County's capital contribution to be less than or equal to $2 million or, if the County authorized a higher amount pursuant to Paragraph 2(b)(i), that higher amount; (ii) the County authorizes additional funds to be allocated toward its capital contribution; (iii) the County agrees to having its interest in the Project reduced; (iv) the Project is redesigned to bring the contractor(s)'s bid within available resources; or (v) the County chooses to end its participation in the Project and terminate the Agreement. If the contractor(s)'s bid would cause the County's capital contribution to exceed $2 million or, if the County authorized a higher amount pursuant to Paragraph 2(b)(i), that higher amount and the Parties do not agree to have the Project redesigned to bring the contractor(s)'s bid within available resources, then the County shall, within 60 days after the Parties decide not to have the Project redesigned, make its election pursuant to items (ii) and/or (iii) or (v) in the previous sentence; provided, however, that the County shall have the ability to make its additional contributions over a defined time period if doing so does not interfere with the timely delivery of the Project.

c. Except for the payment described in Paragraph 2(d), the County shall reimburse the City for the County's share of the capital costs of the Project incurred by the City after the Project has been tested and accepted by the City or upon expiration of the County's termination option pursuant to Paragraph 6(b), whichever occurs last. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties recognize and agree that the County may, with the written approval of the Director of City of Santa Fe Water, incur and directly pay for capital costs for the Project, which shall be counted toward its capital contribution under this Paragraph 2.

d. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, the County shall pay the City the sum of $140,000 to be applied toward the County's share of the capital costs of the Project. This payment is non-refundable, even if the County terminates the Agreement pursuant to Paragraphs 2(b) or Paragraph 6.

3. OMR&R.

a. Once constructed, the City will have the authority and responsibility to oversee and conduct Project OMR&R.

b. In January of each year, the Director of City of Santa Fe Water and the County Utility Director shall determine a Project operating plan for the current calendar year. The operating plan shall be designed to ensure that each Party receives its respective share of Project supply during the calendar year.

c. In January of each year, the City shall deliver to the County the proposed OMR&R budget for the Project for the following fiscal year, including the County's share of OMR&R costs as defined in Paragraph 2(d).

d. At the beginning of each fiscal quarter, the City shall bill the County in advance for OMR&R costs it reasonably expects to incur that quarter. Payment shall be tendered to the City within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. The City may invoice the County electronically. At the end of each fiscal year, or more frequently if requested by the County, the City shall document its actual costs to the County. The City shall credit the unexpended balance (if any) of the County's contributions at fiscal year end toward the County's contributions in the next fiscal year.

4. Future Capital Expenditure. Any capital expenditure beyond the initial capital costs of the Project and ordinary repair and replacement costs included in the annual OMR&R budget shall be the subject of a separate written agreement between the parties.

5. Allocation and Delivery of Water; Accounting. The City is allocated 93% and the County is allocated 7% of Project supply. The Parties anticipate that a variety of mechanisms, or combinations thereof, will be available for crediting of Project return flow, including the following:

a. Direct Re-Diversion. If the Project is authorized to receive return-flow credit for Project water returned to the Rio Grande and the Parties are permitted to immediately redivert the water at the BDD, then the Parties expect the quantity of rediversion to equal the amount of return-flow credit, without reduction. For example, if in one year the Project returns 4,000 acre-feet to the Rio Grande, and is given return-flow credit for that full amount, and each Party chooses to take all of its Project supply as rediversion, then the City would redivert 3,720 acre-feet of return-flow credit and the County 280 acre-feet.

b. Downstream SJCP Water User Exchange. If the Project is authorized to return Project water to the Rio Grande for delivery to a downstream SJCP water user and the Parties are permitted to receive an exchange credit allowing for transfer to the Parties' SJCP accounts in Heron, El Vado, or Abiquiu Reservoirs, then the Parties expect the transferred amount will be reduced, resulting in a less than 1 to 1 exchange credit. For illustrative purposes only, if in one year the Project returns 4,000 acre-feet to the Rio Grande for delivery to a downstream SJCP user, and the Parties receive 90% of the delivery (3,600 AF) as a transfer in Heron, then the City's SJCP account in Heron Reservoir would be credited 3,348 acre-feet and the County's SJCP account in Heron Reservoir would be credited 252 acre-feet.

c. Direct Reuse.

i. The City and County analysis in the 2017 Water Reuse Optimization Feasibility Study concluded that return flow credits are currently the best option for expanding potable water supply via utilization of effluent at the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility. At this point, there is technical and regulatory uncertainty associated with near term consideration of DPR at the

BDD water treatment plant. If at some point in the future, technology, regulatory compliance, hydrology, or other factors change sufficiently to make DPR a preferable water reuse strategy, a Party or the Parties may utilize Project infrastructure to facilitate a transition from return-flow credits to DPR.

ii. Although the Project feasibility and associated permitting is based entirely on return flow of unconsumed SJCP water to the Rio Grande, the Parties agree that, where it makes sense, the Project should be designed and constructed to be adaptable over time to accommodate additional direct reuse. For example, Project supply could be made available for turf irrigation currently being supplied by BDD raw water, to provide supply to the lower Santa Fe River as part of mitigation planning described in Paragraph 6 below, for use at locations made accessible by connection to the return-flow pipeline, and for direct potable reuse at the BDD water treatment plant.

iii. Direct reuse will not require any reduction in the quantity of Project supply. For example, if DPR is mutually implemented at some point in the future, and in one year the Project delivers 4,000 acre-feet for DPR, then the City could use 3,720 acre-feet and the County 280 acre-feet of the DPR.

Accounting of each Party's annual Project supply usage will be maintained.

6. <u>Lower Santa Fe River Planning Process; County Termination Option</u>.

a. Within 180 days of the effective date of this Agreement, the City and County will engage in a stakeholder-informed planning process for the Lower Santa Fe River assuming that no San Juan Chama water is available for release into the Santa Fe River. The stakeholder-informed planning process is entirely separate from and in addition to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review process for the Project. Ideas to be explored during the stakeholder-informed planning process may include developing target flows and hydrographs for the lower Santa Fe River, as well as accounting for sources and uses of non-Project supply. Within two years of the effective date of this Agreement, the Parties will jointly develop and recommend for approval by their respective governing bodies a Lower Santa Fe River Plan for implementation of any agreed actions.

b. Should the Parties fail to timely develop a Lower Santa Fe River Plan or should the governing bodies fail to adopt a mutually agreeable Lower Santa Fe River Plan , the County may, but shall not be required to, elect to terminate its participation in the Project, effective at the end of the fiscal year or upon 180-days notice, whichever is later. Should the County choose to terminate its participation in the Project, the County shall have no obligation to reimburse the City for, or directly incur, capital costs for the Project. For the avoidance of doubt, the County shall not be reimbursed for its share of OMR&R expenses incurred through the effective date of the termination. The County's termination option expires 2 years and six months after the effective date of this Agreement.

7. Substitution of Treated Effluent to Supply Turf Irrigation. The County and the Club at Las Campanas (The Club) are parties to the Raw Water Supply Agreement dated November 15, 2011, for supply of up to 600 acre-feet per year of raw water derived from the BDD for turf irrigation. The City is party with Las Campanas Limited Partnership to the Settlement Agreement dated September 30, 2003, that provides for delivery by the City to Las Campanas of up to 450 acre-feet per year of treated effluent for turf irrigation through 2027. The Parties agree to work with The Club in good faith to evaluate the existing supply methods and agreements in order to seek potential efficiency improvements that will benefit all parties, including by updating, extending, or changing existing agreements. By substituting treated effluent for raw water for supply of turf irrigation, additional supply from the BDD may be available for potable uses. To this end, the Parties will work to complete terms of agreement with The Club by the end of 2022.

8. Term; Decennial Review of Terms.

a. This Agreement shall be effective on the latest signature date below and shall continue thereafter unless terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties or pursuant to Sections 2(b) or 6(b).

b. As used herein, a "Material Change in Circumstances" means a material change in circumstances that would make continuation of the then-current terms of this Agreement inequitable to a Party or contrary to the public good. On the tenth anniversary of this Agreement and every ten years thereafter, the Parties agree to evaluate whether there has been a Material Change in Circumstances. In the event that the Parties cannot agree (1) whether there has been a Material Change in Circumstances or (2) what should be done in light of the Material Change in Circumstances (e.g., an amendment to the Agreement or termination of the Agreement), either Party may, subject to Paragraph 10, seek a declaration from the First Judicial District Court (1) that there has been a Material Change in Circumstances and (2) that the Agreement should be terminated as a result. The Court may condition termination of the Agreement upon such terms as are necessary to avoid unjust enrichment or undue hardship, such as requiring the Party who would continue to benefit from the Project to reimburse the other Party for its share of capital expenditures, delaying the effective date of termination to allow a Party to secure a replacement supply of water, and requiring the Party who would continue to benefit from the Project to contribute toward the cost of the replacement supply of water. Nothing herein shall preclude the Parties from amending this Agreement outside of the decennial Material Change in Circumstances review process described herein.

9. Amendment. This Agreement may be modified only by a written agreement between the Parties.

10. Dispute Resolution. All disputes arising under this Agreement, including those related to OMR&R, annual OMR&R budgets, and payment arising under Paragraph 3, shall be subject to this Paragraph 10. The City and County agree to mediate disputes consistent with the Mediation Procedures Act, NMSA 1978, secs. 44-7B-1 through 44-7B-6 prior to initiating any litigation, to resolve any conflicts arising under this Agreement, the expenses of which shall be shared equally by the City and County. Disputes shall be first discussed by representatives of each party. Such representatives shall use their best efforts to amicably and promptly resolve the dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve the dispute through informal mechanisms or

mediation within 60 days of the occurrence of the event or circumstances giving rise to the dispute, either party may give notice to the other party that the aggrieved party intends to litigate the dispute. Any dispute requiring notice shall be reported to the next meeting of the respective City and County governing bodies

11. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the Entire Agreement between the City and County with regard to the matters set forth herein.

12. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

13. Law. The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement.

14. Non-Appropriations Clause. So as to comply with NMSA 1978, Section 6-6-11 (1968) and N.M. Const., art. IX, Section 10, the County's and City's obligations in future fiscal years are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by their respective governing bodies. The City and County are expressly not committed to expenditure of any funds until such time as they are programmed, budgeted, encumbered and approved for expenditure.

15. Notices.

a. Any notice, demand, request, or information authorized or related to this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given if mailed (return receipt requested), hand delivered or faxed as follows:

To the City:

Director, City of Santa Fe Water
City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 955-4309
Fax:

With a copy to:

City Manager
City of Santa Fe PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 955-6509
Fax: 955-6683

City Attorney
City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 955-6511

Fax: 955-6748

To the County:

Santa Fe County Utilities Director
Santa Fe County
PO Box 276
Santa Fe, N.M. 87504-0276
Phone: 992-9870
Fax: 992-3028

With a copy to:

County Manager
Santa Fe County
PO Box 276
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276
Phone: 986-6200
Fax: 986-2740

County Attorney
Santa Fe County
PO Box 276
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276
Phone: 986-6279
Fax: 986-6362

b. Notice shall be deemed to have been given based upon the method of delivery, as follows: notices sent by facsimile or hand delivered shall be deemed given on the date of delivery, as evidenced, with respect to facsimile delivery, by a printout showing successful transmission of all pages included in the notice; notices sent by mail shall be deemed given three business days after the notice is mailed with postage prepaid.

c. A Party may change the persons to whom or addresses or fax numbers at which notice shall be given by giving all other Parties and the Authority notice of the change in accordance with this Article.

16. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Parties do not intend this Agreement to confer any benefit on any person or entity that is not a party to this Agreement. Only the Parties may enforce this Agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, and the County of Santa Fe, New Mexico, has caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by its duly authorized representatives as of the date specified below.

CITY OF SANTA FE

Alan Webber, Mayor	Date

ATTEST:

Kristine Bustos-Mihelcic, City of Santa Fe Clerk	Date

APPROVED:

Mary McCoy, City Finance Director	Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney	Date

SANTA FE COUNTY

Henry P. Roybal, Chair
Board of County Commissioners

Date

ATTEST:

Katharine E. Clark, County Clerk

Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory S. Shaffer, County Attorney

Date

FINANCE DIVISION APPROVAL

Yvonne S. Herrera, Finance Director

Date

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8e

Request for Approval of County Partnership in the San Juan Chama Return Flow Project. (Jesse Roach, Water Division Director, jdroach@santafenm.gov, 955-4309; Marcos Martinez, Assistant City Attorney, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov, 955-6502)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent agenda to forward to 06/21/2021 Finance Committee

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **June 1, 2021**

TO: **Governing Body – June 30, 2021**
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
Public Works and Public Utilities Committee – June 7, 2021

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ

FROM: **Jesse Roach, Director, City of Santa Fe Water**
Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for Approval of County Partnership in the San Juan Chama Return Flow Project
Jesse Roach, jdroach@santafenm.gov 955-4309
Marcos Martinez, mdmartinez@santafenm.gov 955-6502

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
Connected Utilities: The City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe County share ownership in the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD), and work together to manage water deliveries from this and other sources to customers in and around the City through a connected transmission and distribution network. City of Santa Fe Water provides backup water supply to the County, and we are actively working with the County on several fronts to ensure a resilient shared water future.

The San Juan Chama Return Flow Project (SJCRFP): In 2015, the City and County completed the Santa Fe Basin Study, a collaborative evaluation of the potential impact of climate change and population growth on Santa Fe's water future. This study identified waste-water effluent as a potential key to avoiding water shortages in the Santa Fe area by the middle of the century. Subsequent internal investigation and published studies point firmly to the SJCRFP as the most resource-efficient way to turn waste-water effluent (indirectly) into additional potable supply. This additional surface water supply will add resiliency to the City water resources portfolio, and thus to the County's backup water source.

The Lower Santa Fe River: The SJCRFP will take waste-water effluent out of the Santa Fe River Watershed for delivery to the Rio Grande in exchange for the ability to divert additional water from the Rio Grande. While there will continue to be effluent discharged to the lower Santa Fe River with the SJCRFP in place, unconsumed San Juan Chama water will no longer be part of that discharge. The proposed City County partnership in the SJCRFP includes a stakeholder informed planning process to develop a Lower Santa Fe River Plan for management of the lower river once the SJCRFP is in place.

Benefits of County Partnership in the SJCRFP: The County's participation in the SJCRFP would defray some of the City's costs in this large infrastructure project, would allow the County to directly benefit from a new water resource, and would bring the City and County together to engage in a stakeholder-informed planning process related to potential impacts of the SJCRFP on the lower Santa Fe River.

Proposed terms of City-County Partnership in the SJCRFP: The proposed partnership would allow the County to invest in the SJCRFP up to a 7% interest, and in return receive the same proportion of the wet water benefits from the project. Once built, the County would pay its proportionate share of operation, maintenance, replacement, and repair costs and 50% of costs associated with accounting for wet water project benefits. The County would provide a $140,000 nonrefundable up-front deposit on this investment. The City and County would embark on a stakeholder-informed lower Santa Fe River planning process to be complete within 2 years of the agreement effective date. If a mutually agreeable Lower Santa Fe River Plan is not developed or adopted by the City and the County, the County would have the option to exit the partnership. The County would lose the $140,000 deposit if they chose to exit at that point.

Note for the Public Works and Public Utilities Committee: This agreement with differences in Section 6 (Lower Santa Fe River Planning Process: County Termination Option) was approved by the Public Works and Public Utilities Committee on April 26, 2021. However, the version approved differed from a version approved by the Board of County Commissioners (BCC) on April 27, 2021, and as a result we are starting the process again with a revised agreement that will go to the BCC on June 29, 2021.

ACTION REQUESTED:
City of Santa Fe Water respectfully requests your review and approval of the attached City – County San Juan – Chama Return Flow Project Agreement

June 2, 2021

CITY-COUNTY
SAN JUAN – CHAMA RETURN FLOW PROJECT AGREEMENT

This San Juan – Chama Return Flow Project Agreement ("Agreement") is between the City of Santa Fe ("City"), a New Mexico home-rule municipality, and Santa Fe County ("County"), a political subdivision of the State of New Mexico (together the "Parties").

Recitals

A. The United States, Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the City are parties to a contract, 05-WC-40-540, for 5,230 acre-feet per year of San Juan-Chama Project ("SJCP") Water. Reclamation and the County are parties to a SJCP contract, 05-WC-40-550 for 375 acre-feet of SJCP Water.

B. The City and County are partners in the Buckman Direct Diversion ("BDD"), under a Joint Powers Agreement ("the JPA") executed on March 7, 2005, and can divert SJCP water through the BDD for use within their service areas.

C. Although the Parties have the right to fully consume all of their SJCP water, a significant portion of potential reuse water is lost because of lack of infrastructure to put the water to beneficial use.

D. In order to more fully utilize their SJCP water and to meet growing demands in the face of potentially reduced supplies, the Parties desire to partner in the planning, construction, and operation of the Santa Fe SJCP Return Flow Pipeline Project ("Project"), consisting of a pipeline to move unconsumed SJCP water from the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility to 1) the Rio Grande for (a) rediversion and full consumption at the BDD or (b) for delivery to a downstream SJCP water user for subsequent exchange with water stored in upstream reservoirs and, should it become both feasible and preferable, 2) direct reuse, including, but not limited to, delivery of Project supply directly to the BDD water treatment plant for direct potable reuse ("DPR").

E. This Agreement represents one of four areas of active engagement between the City and County in preparation for a shared water future. The other three areas are in long-term water resources planning, sharing water resources at the Buckman Direct Diversion (BDD), and a lower Santa Fe River water management planning and mitigation process.

F. This Agreement is consistent with and furthers an overall conjunctive management strategy, with the objectives of improving drought resiliency, protecting ground water resources, mitigating Project impacts, protecting traditional water uses, including in areas such as La Cienega, and providing supplemental supply to areas dependent on groundwater, such as Eldorado.

Agreement

1. Project Partnership; General Cost-Sharing and Other Principles.

a. Except to the extent modified pursuant to Paragraph 2(b) and consistent with their SJCP allocations, the Parties' respective interests in the Project shall be 93% to the City and 7% to the County. Subject to Paragraph 2(b) and Paragraph 14, each Party will pay its respective share of capital, operation, maintenance, replacement, and repair (OMR&R) costs associated with the Project; provided, however, that water and financial accounting costs directly attributable to the Project shall be split 50-50 by the Parties.

b. Capital costs are those costs (1) that may be included in the capitalized costs of the Project under generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments; (2) that are included in the capitalized costs of the Project, as reflected in the City's financial records; and (3) that were incurred since publication of the Santa Fe Water Reuse Feasibility Study by the City and County in April of 2017.

c. OMR&R costs consist of the direct costs attributable to the OMR&R of the Project, such as electricity, parts, contractor payments, benefits and salary of City Staff attributable to the Project, and accounting services necessary to bill the County for its share of capital and OMR&R costs as well as account for the Parties' respective use of Project supply as required by Paragraph 5.

d. In implementing and operating the Project, the Parties shall owe to each other duties of loyalty, care, and good faith and fair dealing.

2. Construction Costs and Management. The City will have the authority and responsibility to direct and manage the planning, permitting, engineering design, and construction of the Project, subject to the following:

a. Once the City has final construction drawings, they shall be shared with the County Utility Director. If the County has any comments on those drawings, the County will provide those comments to the City within 15 working days, and the City will respond within 15 working days of receiving the County's comments. The County Utility Director must approve the final construction drawings for the Project, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

b. The County's total contribution toward the capital costs of the Project shall not exceed the lesser of $2 million or 7% of the total capital costs for the Project and is subject to the following:

i. Prior to procuring the construction of the Project, the City shall deliver to the County a certified engineer's cost estimate for the Project. Procurement of the construction services shall only proceed if (i) the certified engineer's cost estimate will cause the County's capital contribution to be less than or equal to $2 million; (ii) the County authorizes additional funds to be allocated toward its capital contribution; (iii) the County agrees to having its interest in the Project reduced; (iv) the Project is redesigned to bring the certified engineer's cost estimate within available resources; or (v) the County chooses to end its participation in the

Project and terminate the Agreement. If the certified engineer's cost estimate would cause the County's capital contribution to exceed $2 million and the Parties do not agree to have the Project redesigned to bring the certified cost estimate within available resources, then the County shall, within 60 days after the Parties decide not to have the Project redesigned, make its election pursuant to items (ii) and/or (iii) or (v) in the previous sentence; provided, however, that the County shall have the ability to make its additional contributions over a defined time period if doing so does not interfere with the timely delivery of the Project.

ii. Prior to authorizing the selected contractor to proceed with the construction of the Project, the City shall submit the contractor(s)'s bid to the County. Construction shall only proceed if (i) the contractor(s)'s bid will cause the County's capital contribution to be less than or equal to $2 million or, if the County authorized a higher amount pursuant to Paragraph 2(b)(i), that higher amount; (ii) the County authorizes additional funds to be allocated toward its capital contribution; (iii) the County agrees to having its interest in the Project reduced; (iv) the Project is redesigned to bring the contractor(s)'s bid within available resources; or (v) the County chooses to end its participation in the Project and terminate the Agreement. If the contractor(s)'s bid would cause the County's capital contribution to exceed $2 million or, if the County authorized a higher amount pursuant to Paragraph 2(b)(i), that higher amount and the Parties do not agree to have the Project redesigned to bring the contractor(s)'s bid within available resources, then the County shall, within 60 days after the Parties decide not to have the Project redesigned, make its election pursuant to items (ii) and/or (iii) or (v) in the previous sentence; provided, however, that the County shall have the ability to make its additional contributions over a defined time period if doing so does not interfere with the timely delivery of the Project.

c. Except for the payment described in Paragraph 2(d), the County shall reimburse the City for the County's share of the capital costs of the Project incurred by the City after the Project has been tested and accepted by the City or upon expiration of the County's termination option pursuant to Paragraph 6(b), whichever occurs last. For the avoidance of doubt, the Parties recognize and agree that the County may, with the written approval of the Director of City of Santa Fe Water, incur and directly pay for capital costs for the Project, which shall be counted toward its capital contribution under this Paragraph 2.

d. Within thirty (30) days of the execution of this Agreement, the County shall pay the City the sum of $140,000 to be applied toward the County's share of the capital costs of the Project. This payment is non-refundable, even if the County terminates the Agreement pursuant to Paragraphs 2(b) or Paragraph 6.

3. OMR&R.

a. Once constructed, the City will have the authority and responsibility to oversee and conduct Project OMR&R.

b. In January of each year, the Director of City of Santa Fe Water and the County Utility Director shall determine a Project operating plan for the current calendar year. The operating plan shall be designed to ensure that each Party receives its respective share of Project supply during the calendar year.

c. In January of each year, the City shall deliver to the County the proposed OMR&R budget for the Project for the following fiscal year, including the County's share of OMR&R costs as defined in Paragraph 2(d).

d. At the beginning of each fiscal quarter, the City shall bill the County in advance for OMR&R costs it reasonably expects to incur that quarter. Payment shall be tendered to the City within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice. The City may invoice the County electronically. At the end of each fiscal year, or more frequently if requested by the County, the City shall document its actual costs to the County. The City shall credit the unexpended balance (if any) of the County's contributions at fiscal year end toward the County's contributions in the next fiscal year.

4. Future Capital Expenditure. Any capital expenditure beyond the initial capital costs of the Project and ordinary repair and replacement costs included in the annual OMR&R budget shall be the subject of a separate written agreement between the parties.

5. Allocation and Delivery of Water; Accounting. The City is allocated 93% and the County is allocated 7% of Project supply. The Parties anticipate that a variety of mechanisms, or combinations thereof, will be available for crediting of Project return flow, including the following:

a. Direct Re-Diversion. If the Project is authorized to receive return-flow credit for Project water returned to the Rio Grande and the Parties are permitted to immediately redivert the water at the BDD, then the Parties expect the quantity of rediversion to equal the amount of return-flow credit, without reduction. For example, if in one year the Project returns 4,000 acre-feet to the Rio Grande, and is given return-flow credit for that full amount, and each Party chooses to take all of its Project supply as rediversion, then the City would redivert 3,720 acre-feet of return-flow credit and the County 280 acre-feet.

b. Downstream SJCP Water User Exchange. If the Project is authorized to return Project water to the Rio Grande for delivery to a downstream SJCP water user and the Parties are permitted to receive an exchange credit allowing for transfer to the Parties' SJCP accounts in Heron, El Vado, or Abiquiu Reservoirs, then the Parties expect the transferred amount will be reduced, resulting in a less than 1 to 1 exchange credit. For illustrative purposes only, if in one year the Project returns 4,000 acre-feet to the Rio Grande for delivery to a downstream SJCP user, and the Parties receive 90% of the delivery (3,600 AF) as a transfer in Heron, then the City's SJCP account in Heron Reservoir would be credited 3,348 acre-feet and the County's SJCP account in Heron Reservoir would be credited 252 acre-feet.

c. Direct Reuse.

i. The City and County analysis in the 2017 Water Reuse Optimization Feasibility Study concluded that return flow credits are currently the best option for expanding potable water supply via utilization of effluent at the Paseo Real Water Reclamation Facility. At this point, there is technical and regulatory uncertainty associated with near term consideration of DPR at the

BDD water treatment plant. If at some point in the future, technology, regulatory compliance, hydrology, or other factors change sufficiently to make DPR a preferable water reuse strategy, a Party or the Parties may utilize Project infrastructure to facilitate a transition from return-flow credits to DPR.

ii. Although the Project feasibility and associated permitting is based entirely on return flow of unconsumed SJCP water to the Rio Grande, the Parties agree that, where it makes sense, the Project should be designed and constructed to be adaptable over time to accommodate additional direct reuse. For example, Project supply could be made available for turf irrigation currently being supplied by BDD raw water, to provide supply to the lower Santa Fe River as part of mitigation planning described in Paragraph 6 below, for use at locations made accessible by connection to the return-flow pipeline, and for direct potable reuse at the BDD water treatment plant.

iii. Direct reuse will not require any reduction in the quantity of Project supply. For example, if DPR is mutually implemented at some point in the future, and in one year the Project delivers 4,000 acre-feet for DPR, then the City could use 3,720 acre-feet and the County 280 acre-feet of the DPR.

Accounting of each Party's annual Project supply usage will be maintained.

6. <u>Lower Santa Fe River Planning Process; County Termination Option</u>.

a. Within 180 days of the effective date of this Agreement, the City and County will engage in a stakeholder-informed planning process for the Lower Santa Fe River assuming that no San Juan Chama water is available for release into the Santa Fe River. The stakeholder-informed planning process is entirely separate from and in addition to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) review process for the Project. Ideas to be explored during the stakeholder-informed planning process may include developing target flows and hydrographs for the lower Santa Fe River, as well as accounting for sources and uses of non-Project supply. Within two years of the effective date of this Agreement, the Parties will jointly develop and recommend for approval by their respective governing bodies a Lower Santa Fe River Plan for implementation of any agreed actions.

b. Should the Parties fail to timely develop a Lower Santa Fe River Plan or should the governing bodies fail to adopt a mutually agreeable Lower Santa Fe River Plan , the County may, but shall not be required to, elect to terminate its participation in the Project, effective at the end of the fiscal year or upon 180-days notice, whichever is later. Should the County choose to terminate its participation in the Project, the County shall have no obligation to reimburse the City for, or directly incur, capital costs for the Project. For the avoidance of doubt, the County shall not be reimbursed for its share of OMR&R expenses incurred through the effective date of the termination. The County's termination option expires 2 years and six months after the effective date of this Agreement.

7. Substitution of Treated Effluent to Supply Turf Irrigation. The County and the Club at Las Campanas (The Club) are parties to the Raw Water Supply Agreement dated November 15, 2011, for supply of up to 600 acre-feet per year of raw water derived from the BDD for turf irrigation. The City is party with Las Campanas Limited Partnership to the Settlement Agreement dated September 30, 2003, that provides for delivery by the City to Las Campanas of up to 450 acre-feet per year of treated effluent for turf irrigation through 2027. The Parties agree to work with The Club in good faith to evaluate the existing supply methods and agreements in order to seek potential efficiency improvements that will benefit all parties, including by updating, extending, or changing existing agreements. By substituting treated effluent for raw water for supply of turf irrigation, additional supply from the BDD may be available for potable uses. To this end, the Parties will work to complete terms of agreement with The Club by the end of 2022.

8. Term; Decennial Review of Terms.

a. This Agreement shall be effective on the latest signature date below and shall continue thereafter unless terminated by mutual agreement of the Parties or pursuant to Sections 2(b) or 6(b).

b. As used herein, a "Material Change in Circumstances" means a material change in circumstances that would make continuation of the then-current terms of this Agreement inequitable to a Party or contrary to the public good. On the tenth anniversary of this Agreement and every ten years thereafter, the Parties agree to evaluate whether there has been a Material Change in Circumstances. In the event that the Parties cannot agree (1) whether there has been a Material Change in Circumstances or (2) what should be done in light of the Material Change in Circumstances (e.g., an amendment to the Agreement or termination of the Agreement), either Party may, subject to Paragraph 10, seek a declaration from the First Judicial District Court (1) that there has been a Material Change in Circumstances and (2) that the Agreement should be terminated as a result. The Court may condition termination of the Agreement upon such terms as are necessary to avoid unjust enrichment or undue hardship, such as requiring the Party who would continue to benefit from the Project to reimburse the other Party for its share of capital expenditures, delaying the effective date of termination to allow a Party to secure a replacement supply of water, and requiring the Party who would continue to benefit from the Project to contribute toward the cost of the replacement supply of water. Nothing herein shall preclude the Parties from amending this Agreement outside of the decennial Material Change in Circumstances review process described herein.

9. Amendment. This Agreement may be modified only by a written agreement between the Parties.

10. Dispute Resolution. All disputes arising under this Agreement, including those related to OMR&R, annual OMR&R budgets, and payment arising under Paragraph 3, shall be subject to this Paragraph 10. The City and County agree to mediate disputes consistent with the Mediation Procedures Act, NMSA 1978, secs. 44-7B-1 through 44-7B-6 prior to initiating any litigation, to resolve any conflicts arising under this Agreement, the expenses of which shall be shared equally by the City and County. Disputes shall be first discussed by representatives of each party. Such representatives shall use their best efforts to amicably and promptly resolve the dispute. If the parties are unable to resolve the dispute through informal mechanisms or

mediation within 60 days of the occurrence of the event or circumstances giving rise to the dispute, either party may give notice to the other party that the aggrieved party intends to litigate the dispute. Any dispute requiring notice shall be reported to the next meeting of the respective City and County governing bodies

11. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the Entire Agreement between the City and County with regard to the matters set forth herein.

12. Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns.

13. Law. The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement.

14. Non-Appropriations Clause. So as to comply with NMSA 1978, Section 6-6-11 (1968) and N.M. Const., art. IX, Section 10, the County's and City's obligations in future fiscal years are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorizations being made by their respective governing bodies. The City and County are expressly not committed to expenditure of any funds until such time as they are programmed, budgeted, encumbered and approved for expenditure.

15. Notices.

a. Any notice, demand, request, or information authorized or related to this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given if mailed (return receipt requested), hand delivered or faxed as follows:

To the City:

Director, City of Santa Fe Water
City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 955-4309
Fax:

With a copy to:

City Manager
City of Santa Fe PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 955-6509
Fax: 955-6683

City Attorney
City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87501
Phone: 955-6511

Fax: 955-6748

To the County:

Santa Fe County Utilities Director
Santa Fe County
PO Box 276
Santa Fe, N.M. 87504-0276
Phone: 992-9870
Fax: 992-3028

With a copy to:

County Manager
Santa Fe County
PO Box 276
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276
Phone: 986-6200
Fax: 986-2740

County Attorney
Santa Fe County
PO Box 276
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0276
Phone: 986-6279
Fax: 986-6362

b. Notice shall be deemed to have been given based upon the method of delivery, as follows: notices sent by facsimile or hand delivered shall be deemed given on the date of delivery, as evidenced, with respect to facsimile delivery, by a printout showing successful transmission of all pages included in the notice; notices sent by mail shall be deemed given three business days after the notice is mailed with postage prepaid.

c. A Party may change the persons to whom or addresses or fax numbers at which notice shall be given by giving all other Parties and the Authority notice of the change in accordance with this Article.

16. No Third-Party Beneficiaries. The Parties do not intend this Agreement to confer any benefit on any person or entity that is not a party to this Agreement. Only the Parties may enforce this Agreement.

[THIS SPACE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, and the County of Santa Fe, New Mexico, has caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by its duly authorized representatives as of the date specified below.

CITY OF SANTA FE

Alan Webber, Mayor	Date

ATTEST:

Kristine Bustos-Mihelcic, City of Santa Fe Clerk	Date

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

Mary McCoy, City Finance Director	Date

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez Marcos Martinez (Jun 2, 2021 13:54 MDT) Senior Assistant City Attorney	Jun 2, 2021 Date

SANTA FE COUNTY

Henry P. Roybal, Chair
Board of County Commissioners

Date

ATTEST:

Katharine E. Clark, County Clerk

Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Gregory S. Shaffer, County Attorney

Date

FINANCE DIVISION APPROVAL

Yvonne S. Herrera, Finance Director

Date

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202765

Contractor: **Santa Fe County**

Description: **County Partnership in the San Juan Chama Return Flow Project**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **upon approval** Term End Date: **Continue thereafter**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Contract / Lease: **$140,000 deposit from county to city**

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for: **term extension**

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History:** **Exempt - Government Agreement, memo attached**

Fran Delaway (Jun 9, 2021 [illegible] MDT) Jun 9, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

4. **Funding Source:** **Water Enterprise** **Org / Object:** **5050381**

Andy Hopkins Jun 9, 2021

Andy Hopkins (Jun 9, 2021 17:14 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Maya Martinez** Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe County

Procurement Title: No Procurement / Governmental Agreement

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☒ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Public Utilities Department / Water Division Staff Name Jesse Roach

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☒	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☒	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Jesse Roach, Water Division Director 5/10/21
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

Fran Dunaway (Jun 9, 2021 17:34 MDT)
Chief Procurement Officer Jun 9, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Signature:

Email: mdmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

Signature:

Email: jdroach@santafenm.gov

Signature:

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

SFC SJC

Final Audit Report 2021-06-03

Created:	2021-06-02
By:	Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA37YtUbwbmrNFjiNBi1zPXBdEsqYuEeYg

"SFC SJC" History

Document created by Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-06-02 - 4:21:24 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us) for signature
2021-06-02 - 4:21:51 PM GMT

Email viewed by Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-06-02 - 4:27:57 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us) replaced signer Marcos Martinez (mdmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us) with Irene Romero (ikromero@santafenm.gov)
2021-06-02 - 8:50:16 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Irene Romero (ikromero@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-06-02 - 8:50:16 PM GMT

Email viewed by Irene Romero (ikromero@santafenm.gov)
2021-06-02 - 8:53:38 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document canceled by Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-06-03 - 10:44:56 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Signature: 

Email: jdroach@santafenm.gov

Signature:

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

SFC SJC

Final Audit Report 2021-06-04

Created:	2021-06-03
By:	Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAWgWSiBRL5BBl8m0F73_o5cuuExGLibq3

"SFC SJC" History

Document created by Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-06-03 - 10:50:19 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-06-03 - 10:51:16 PM GMT

Email viewed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
2021-06-03 - 11:10:44 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Jesse Roach (jdroach@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-06-03 - 11:10:55 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Shannon Jones (swjones@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-06-03 - 11:10:56 PM GMT

Email viewed by Shannon Jones (swjones@santafenm.gov)
2021-06-03 - 11:45:57 PM GMT- IP address: 174.28.80.214

Document canceled by Maya Martinez (mfmartinez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-06-04 - 1:42:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: April 28, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Public Utilities/Public Works

VIA: Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Shannon Jones, Public Utilities Department Director SJ

FROM: Nancy L. Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director NLJ

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Sole Source procurement in the Total Amount of $1,422,000 for Project Management, Application Support and Technical Support for 4 years; Mountain River Consulting Inc.; (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director,nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
Mountain River Consulting Inc., (MRC) has been working with the City of Santa Fe for over 18 years, they are the current IT support for the UCIS Utility Billing System, along with the flow of information from the UCIS System into the Munis Financial System. MRC is the current Project Managers for the upgrade to the new Utility Billing System that started in May 2021 and is needed to continue to assist the City in the14 month implementation of our new billing system. MRC will insure that the flow of needed financial information is uploaded into the Munis Financial System when the new billing system upgrade is fully implemented.

With MRC's history of all of the City's many interfaces, Beacon, JD Edwards, E-1 Financials, Wells Fargo Lockbox/LockboxE, Paymentus, our bill print contractor, and Munis it is imperative to have this knowledge base assisting the City of Santa Fe Utility Billing Division daily, to process accurate utility bills each month and make sure the upgraded billing system meets all the requirements for the same accurate billings to our customers monthly.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
Sole Source procurement

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 3202659.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Fund Name/Number: Utilities Admin Fund/511
Munis Org Name/Number: Utility Billing Admin/5110531
Munis Object Name/Number: Service Contracts/510310

ACTION REQUESTED:
Public Utility Billing Division respectfully requests your review and approval for Sole Source to Mountain River Consulting Inc.

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3202659

City of Santa Fe Contract
Services

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the "City", and **Mountain River Consulting Inc.** herein after referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Definitions**

A. "You" and "your" refers to **Mountain River Consulting Inc.** "We," "us" or "our" refers to the City and whose accounts are created under this Agreement.

2. **Scope of Work**

A. The Contractor shall provide Database, Development, Training and Support Services for the City of Santa Public Utilities Department, as described in Exhibit A attached hereto.

3. **Compensation**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered, a sum not to exceed one million four hundred twenty two thousand dollars ($1,422,000), plus applicable gross receipts taxes as described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto.

B. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of gross receipts taxes levied by the State of New Mexico on the sums paid under this Agreement.

C. Payment shall be made upon receipt and approval by the City of detailed statements containing a report of services completed. Compensation shall be paid only for services actually performed and accepted by the City.

4. **Payment Provisions**

All payments under this Agreement are subject to the following provisions.

A. Acceptance - In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, the City shall determine if the product or services provided meet specifications. Until the products or services have been accepted in writing by the City, the City shall not pay for any products or services. Unless otherwise agreed upon between the City and the Contractor, within thirty (30) days from the date the City receives written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested for services or within thirty (30) days from the receipt of products, the City shall issue a written certification (by letter or email) of complete or partial acceptance or rejection of the products or services. Unless the City

gives notice of rejection within the specified time period, the products or services will be deemed to have been accepted.

B. Payment of Invoice - Upon acceptance that the products or services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice. After the thirtieth day from the date that written certification of acceptance is issued, late payment charges shall be paid on the unpaid balance due on the contract to the Contractor at the rate of 1.5 % per month. Contractor may submit invoices for payment no more frequently than monthly. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. Payment on each invoice shall be due within 30 days from the date of the acceptance of the invoice. The City agrees to pay in full the balance shown on each account's statement, by the due date shown on said statement.

5. **Term**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall begin on date approved by the City, and end on June 30, 2025. The City reserves the right to renew the contract on an annual basis by mutual Agreement not exceed a total of four years in accordance with NMSA 1978, §§ 13-1-150 through 152.

6. **Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

7. **Termination**

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.

1) Except as otherwise provided in Paragraphs 7.A and 17, the City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

8. Amendment

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

9. Status of Contractor

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

10. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

11. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

12. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Contractor certifies the Contractor/Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

13. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

14. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Agreement shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

15. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Agreement, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

16. **Records and Audit**

During the term of this Agreement and for three years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain detailed records pertaining to the services rendered and products delivered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the State Auditor and other appropriate state and federal authorities. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after

payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

17. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature, this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

18. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Agreement, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

19. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

20. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's

representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

21. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

22. **Scope of Agreement; Merger**

This Agreement incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior agreements or understandings, verbal or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

23. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

24. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

25. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

26. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

27. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 38-3-1 (G). By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

28. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Agreement or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

29. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Agreement has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Agreement is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Agreement in reverse chronological order; (2) the Agreement, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the

Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

30. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

31. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

32. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under this Agreement. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Agreement requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Agreement to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Agreement. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Agreement; and

(2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may:

(1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or

(2) terminate the contract for default.

33. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

34. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Agreement for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

35. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

36. **Enforcement of Agreement**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

37. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

A. The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Agreement infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

1) give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;
2) allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and
3) cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

1) provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;

2) replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing; or,

3) accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

38. **Survival**

The Agreement paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Agreement. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall survive this Agreement.

39. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars ($60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible

personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or
a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Agreement. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Agreement. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Agreement. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

40. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which entitlement is granted and the

contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement.

41. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

To the City:

City of Santa Fe:
Utility Billing Division Director
801 W. San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87504

To the Contractor:

David Barnes
Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606
Ririe, ID 83443

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

To the Contractor:

David Barnes
Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606
Ririe, ID 83443

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

42. **Succession**

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:

DaW Bar
NAME David Barnes
President
TITLE

DATE: 5.5.21

CRS# 02-966879-00-4
Registration # 98444

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 29, 2021 08:03 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

5110351.510310
Org.Name/Org.# AJH
AJH

Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606 Ririe, ID 83443
Phone: (208) 520-5177
dbarnes@mtnriver.net

Estimate for Advanced Implementation, Project Management & UCIS Support

Nancy Jimenez
The City of Santa Fe
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

April 23, 2021

Based on discussions regarding your organization's need for consulting services from Mountain River Consulting, Inc., this letter will serve as the Engagement Letter. This Engagement Letter applies only to the Scope of Work set forth in this letter. Additional estimates will be sent as projects are defined and a signature will be required. Those estimates will be governed by the rates in this agreement.

Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will require that the City of Santa Fe provide an internal resource, who will be deemed as the Project Lead/Manager and they will work together with Mountain River Consulting in order to ensure success of this project. This individual will oversee this project internally for the City of Santa Fe, and they will need to ensure the approval and completion of each of the tasks defined in this project and require signoff by the appropriate departments at the City of Santa Fe.

-Scope of Work

Mountain River Consulting, Inc. has scoped the work below based on discussions with the City of Santa Fe and our current understanding of the project needs and the planed proposal with Advanced for implementation of their software as well as continued support for the current UCIS software.

- **Project Management**
    - Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will provide Project Management support to work with the Advanced Project Manager to oversee and lead from the City side the implementation support activities relating to the following areas: Project overview and scope, project communication, project status reporting, resource scheduling and allocation, Project Issue management as well as scope management. Work with The City of Santa Fe internal resource to develop system go-live readiness and implementation plan. Work with Advanced project management to ensure successful implementation at The City of Santa Fe.
- **Application Support & Implementation**
    - Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will provide an Application consultant(s) that will work with the City of Santa Fe staff to provide an Application Lead in the following areas of the Advanced Implementation; Mapping of data from UCIS to Advanced, mapping the current COA and support a redesigned COA for what is currently being used in Munis, data exporting from UCIS, addressing data integrity issues for the conversion to Advanced, support with current to future business process, collaboration with Advanced and City staff for configuration and functionality of all CIS modules, Interface configuration and testing , post configuration testing, collaborate with City staff on testing scripts and execution, testing of bill print process and identifying and testing reports designed by advanced as specified by the City. Patriciate and support in UAT training, testing and issue resolution of the new Advanced software.

Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606 Ririe, ID 83443
Phone: (208) 520-5177
dbarnes@mtnriver.net

- Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will provide an Application consultant(s) that has expert experience and knowledge with The City of Santa Fe's current J.D. Edwards Utility Billing Customer Information System (UCIS). They will be able to lead, advise and assist with the following areas: Overall system support, business process design, software setup and configuration, software training and testing, data conversion and system interfaces and business reporting.

- **Technical Support & Implementation**

  - Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will provide an Technical consultant(s) that will work with the City of Santa Fe staff to provide technical solutions in the following areas of the Advanced Implementation; Developing programs for creating export files for data conversion, technical solutions relating to system interfaces including but not limited to design of files or programs to automate system interfaces, data updates for identifying data integrity issues and creating SQL program to update data as needed.

  - Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will provide a Technical consultant(s) that have experience and knowledge with The City of Santa Fe's current J.D. Edwards Utility Billing Customer Information System (UCIS). They will be able to work with the Application support team and The City of Santa Fe staff to provide technical solutions relating to data conversion, system Interfaces, system setup and reporting.

-Estimate

The estimate for this project will be as follows:

- Project Management $282,000
  - Estimated 12-month project timeline.
  - Estimated 40 hours a week for 50 weeks.
  - 50 weeks @ 40 hours x $135.00 an hour = $270,000
  - 6 trips onsite @ estimate of $2,000 per trip = $12,000

- Application Support $270,000
  - Estimated 12-month project timeline.
  - Estimated 40 hours a week for 50 weeks.
  - 50 weeks @ 40 hours x $135.00 an hour = $270,000

- Technical Support $270,000
  - Estimated 12-month project timeline.
  - Estimated average 40 hours a week for 50 weeks.
  - 50 weeks @ 40 hours x $135.00 an hour = $270,000

- **Total Estimate $822,000**

Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606 Ririe, ID 83443
Phone: (208) 520-5177
dbarnes@mtnriver.net

Time Period

The time period during which the scope of work will be performed, is scheduled to take place July 1, 2021 thru June 30, 2022. If a new Consulting Engagement Letter stating new date ranges for rates is not approved and signed at the time this letter expires, the rates listed herein will remain in effect until a new Consulting Engagement Letter is signed.

If the approval for the project at the City of Santa Fe is delayed, the implementation date is at risk for being delayed.

If additional onsite trips are required, this will be an additional expense to City of Santa Fe.

Staffing

David Barnes is assigned as your account manager and will provide and supply support staff from Mountain River Consulting, Inc. with the appropriate application and/or technical skills to be needed by the City of Santa Fe.

Schedule of Consulting Fees and Reimbursable Expenses

Position	Fee/Hour
Project/Application/Technical Consulting	$135.00

Expenses incurred by Mountain River Consulting, Inc. personnel, whether for consulting or training, shall be charged to the City of Santa Fe as follows:

- Local travel, incidental expenses, and meal per diem per IRS guidelines (currently $64.00).
- All other travel expenses outside of a reasonable driving distance including but not limited to: airfare, airport parking, and travel to and from the airport, taxis, car rentals, and hotel accommodations.

Thank you for this opportunity to be of service to The City of Santa Fe. We look forward to assisting you with your consulting needs.

Mountain River Consulting, Inc. has estimated this to the best of its ability. In the event that more than the estimated hours are needed to complete any phase of the different projects, Mountain River Consulting, Inc. will contact the City of Santa Fe as soon as possible to get approval for any additional hours. In the event that estimated hours are over, only the actual hours will be billed.

Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606 Ririe, ID 83443
Phone: (208) 520-5177
dbarnes@mtnriver.net

Please call David Barnes at 208-520-5177 if you have any questions regarding our approach or if we can be of service to you in any other way. When this document is approved, please return one fully executed copy to Mountain River Consulting, Inc., at P.O. Box 606, Ririe, Idaho 83443 or email a signed copy to dbarnes@mtnriver.net.

Sincerely,

David W. Barnes

Accepted and agreed to:

Mountain River Consulting, Inc.	**City of Santa Fe**
By: David W Barnes	By: _____
Title: President	Title: _____
Date: April 23, 2021	Date: _____

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202659**

Contractor: **Mountain River Consulting Inc.**

Description: **Support services for Utility Billing Division, Database, Development and training $1,422,000 plus nmgrt**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/21** Term End Date: **06/30/25**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **Pending**

Contract / Lease: Conctract

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for: term extension

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

3. **Procurement History: Sole Source (pending approval)**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 13:08 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Sole Source has been posted exp 6/3/21- will change procure method with upgrade of billing system

4. **Funding Source:** _____ **Org / Object: 5110351.510310**

Andy Hopkins (May 27, 2021 10:14 MDT) May 27, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Maya Martinez Phone # **4271**

Email: **mfmartinez@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: MOUNTAIN RIVER CONSULTING INC
DBA: MOUNTAIN RIVER CONSULTING INC

Business Location: 2651 SIRINGO RD
SANTA FE, NM 87505

Owner: David Barnes

License Number: 98444

Issued Date: April 28, 2021

Expiration Date: April 28, 2022

CRS Number: 02-966879-00-4

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

MOUNTAIN RIVER CONSULTING INC
PO Box 606
Ririe, ID 83443

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/28/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Brittany Villalobos	
Alpine Insurance Agency 1601 Antler Drive Idaho Falls, ID 83404	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 2085222253	FAX (A/C, No): 2085242292
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: brittany@aclinsure.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : The Hartford	19682
INSURED	INSURER B : Progressive Northwestern Insurance Company AutoP	11770
Mountain River Consulting, Inc. PO Box 1229 Washington, UT 84780	INSURER C : The Hartford	29459
	INSURER D : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 00002172-755447** **REVISION NUMBER: 29**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE / OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT / LOC OTHER:	Y	N	34SBAII4498	02/26/2021	02/26/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG 	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY / X SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	N	03524135-6	03/03/2021	03/03/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) 	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
A	UMBRELLA LIAB / OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB / X CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000	Y	N	34SBAII4498	02/26/2021	02/26/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE 	$ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A	N	34WECCD1062	02/26/2021	02/26/2022	X PER STATUTE / OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D	Professional Liab	Y	N	PHSD1513234	02/26/2021	02/26/2022	1,000,000 Occur	1,000,000 Agg
A	ARISA/EMPLOYEE DIS.	Y	N	34SBAII4498	02/26/2021	02/26/2022	20000Limit	1,000 Ded.

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

City of Santa Fe is an additional insured as respects to liability arising out of the operations performed by the named insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
2651 Siringa Rd, Bldg. F
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



(BVG)

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Mountain River Consulting Inc.

Procurement Title: Support services for Utility Billing Division, Database, Development and training

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☒ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ *RFP # 18/43/P*

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Utilities Staff Name Nancy Jimenez

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other:

Nancy L Jimenez
Nancy L Jimenez (May 25, 2021 15:27 MDT)

Nancy Jimenez	Utility Billing Division Director	4/10/2020
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 13:08 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: April 29, 2021

To: Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer

Via: Shannon Jones, Public Utility Director SJ

From: Nancy L. Jimenez, Public Utility Billing Division Director NLJ

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for Declaration of Sole Source

SUMMARY AND BACKGROUND:
This is a formal request for a declaration of sole source to Mountain River Consulting Inc. This contractor specializes in the IT Technical, Application, and Project Management Support for the Utility Billing Division billing system and upgrade to the new utility billing system.

The total amount for this four year request is 1,422,000.00

REQUESTED ACTION:

Your consideration and approval of this request is greatly appreciated.

SOLE SOURCE

[ ] APPROVED

[ ] NOT APPROVED

Fran Dunaway (May 3, 2021 8:23 MDT)

Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement May 3, 2021 **Date**

Signature: Nancy L Jimenez
Nancy L Jimenez (Apr 29, 2021 09:53 PDT)

Email: nljimenez@santafenm.gov

Signature: Shannon Jones

Email: swjones@santafenm.gov

SOLE SOURCE REQUEST AND DETERMINATION FORM

This sole source request form must be submitted to the City of Santa, Purchasing Division for authorization, determination and processing by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO).

Please ensure to complete this form in its entirety ***- (*) must be completed.***

***Date:** April 28, 2021

***Prepared By:** Nancy L Jimenez ***Title:** Utility Billing Division Director

***Vendor Name:** Mountain River Consulting, Inc.

***Address:** P.O. Box 606

***City:** Ririe ***State:** ID ***Zip Code:** 83443

***Description of Goods/Service to be procured:**

***Estimated Cost:** $1,422,000 **Term of Contract:** **(One (1) year from award)** 4 years

***Sole Source Request Justification Questions 1-3.**

1. **Explain the purpose/need of purchase. Ensure to include a thorough scope of work for the services, construction or items of tangible personal property (if this is an amendment request to an existing contract, attach current contract).**

This sole source request is for Application Support, Technical Support and Project Management for the current Utility Billing system and the upgrade to the new Utility Billing software.

Application Support to lead, advise and assist with the following areas: Business process design, software setup and configuration, software training and testing, data conversion and system interfaces and business reporting as wells as helping to manage the project.

Technical Support to provide technical solutions relating to data conversion, system Interfaces, system setup and reporting.

Project Management to oversee and lead Utility Billing system implementation support activities relating to the following areas: Business process design, software setup and configuration, software training, software testing, system conversion and data conversion activities. Project management activities relating to the following areas: Project overview and scope, project communication, project status reporting, resource scheduling and allocation, Project Issue management as well as scope management. Work with The City of Santa Fe internal resource to develop system go-live readiness and implementation plan, ensure Advanced has properly trained the City Utility Billing Staff on all aspects of the Advanced CIS Infinity software, establishing a work plan, business process review, utilize Advanced check and balance processes for project implementation. Work with Advanced project management to ensure successful implementation at The City of Santa Fe

2. Provide a detailed explanation of the criteria developed and specified by the department as necessary to perform and/or fulfill the contract.

X	**The contractor has affirmed sole source for the services, construction or items of tangible personal property *(Attach memo from vendor)*. Provide documentation of due diligence for other possible vendors/contractors to provide the requested services/goods proved unsuccessful; or**
	Other: explanation of the reasons, qualifications, proprietary rights or unique capabilities (*unique and how this uniqueness is substantially related to the intended purpose of the contract)* of the prospective contractor that makes the prospective contractor *the one source* capable of providing the required professional service, service, construction or item(s) of tangible personal property. (Please do not state the source is the "best" source or the "least costly" source. Those factors do not justify a "sole source.") U*nique and how this uniqueness is substantially related to the intended purpose of the contract*.

3. Explain why other similar professional services, services, construction or item(s) of tangible personal property *cannot* meet the intended purpose of the contract.

These professional services provided by this sole source company must stay consistence as the upgrade of the Utility Billing System is in the process. Switching to a new support, technical and project management company would be detrimental to the upgrade of the Utility Billing System. The expertise from this vendor, understanding the current 21 year old Utility Billing System and the new utility billing system is not easily found, therefore, the requirements from this vendor is needed and warranted for their historical knowledge and expertise.

***Approvals:**

Based on the above facts, the City of Santa Fe Purchasing Officer has made the determination that the justification for a Sole Source procurement is in accordance with the State Procurement Code, Section 13-1-126 Sole source procurement., NMSA 1978 and shall be posted for a 30-day period prior to award.

Fran Dunaway (May 3, 2021 18:01 MDT) May 3, 2021

Fran Dunaway, CPO Date
Purchasing Officer for the
City of Santa Fe

Pursuant to the State Procurement Code, Section 13-1-126 Sole source procurement., NMSA 1978, the 30-day posting period of the Notice of Intent to Award this Sole Source request was met and no obligation to the award to the above referenced contractor were received. ***This Sole Source determination will be valid for a period of one (1) year from the date of the award.***

Fran Dunaway (Jun 4, 2021 09:29 MDT) Jun 4, 2021

Fran Dunaway, CPO Date
Purchasing Officer for the
City of Santa Fe

****Required Attachments:***

****Letter from Contractor acknowledging they are the only source (on their business letterhead and signed by the head of business or financial operations),***
****Quote from sole source Contractor***
****Agenda Item to be presented to City Council if over $60,000 for Professional Services and $60,000 for Goods and Non-Professional Services***

Mountain River Consulting, Inc.
P.O. Box 606 Ririe, ID 83443
Phone: (208) 520-5177
dbarnes@mtnriver.net

Sole Source Justification Letter

Nancy Jimenez
The City of Santa Fe
801 West San Mateo
Santa Fe, NM 87505

April 20, 2021

Dear Mrs. Jimenez,

Mountain River Consulting, Inc. (MRC) has been working with the City of Santa Fe for more than 18 years helping to develop custom modifications, enhancements, reports, screens, interfaces, and training for the JD Edwards UCIS and E1 Systems.

MRC has created and maintained the following interfaces for the UCIS system, and uniquely knows these programs, processes, and flows: Beacon Meter Reading interfaces, JD Edwards to E1 Financials, Fixed Asset interfaces, JD Edwards to Tyler Munis Interfaces, Wells Fargo Lockbox/LockboxE automation, Paymentus automated processes, and Bill Print Interface to Postal Pro's.

MRC also has multiple staff that has been working with the City of Santa Fe for over 20 years helping with Financials, IT support, IBM iSeries support, City to Santa Fe County requests, and many other areas.

Sincerely,

David W Barnes

David W. Barnes
President
Mountain River Consulting, Inc.

PUD SOLE SOURCE MOUNTAIN RIVER CONSULTING

Final Audit Report 2021-05-03

Created:	2021-04-30
By:	Lailah Herrera (lrherrera@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAaF-tN9VTOUdJ6YhKKPqY-OjVYm94wQk4

"PUD SOLE SOURCE MOUNTAIN RIVER CONSULTING" History

Document created by Lailah Herrera (lrherrera@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-30 - 4:27:52 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Fran Dunaway (fadunaway@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-04-30 - 4:30:17 PM GMT

Email viewed by Fran Dunaway (fadunaway@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-03 - 2:22:47 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.64.254

Document e-signed by Fran Dunaway (fadunaway@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-03 - 2:23:44 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-03 - 2:23:44 PM GMT

POWERED BY Adobe Sign

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8f

Request for Approval of Sole Source procurement for Project Management, Application Support and Technical Support for 4 years with Mountain River Consulting Inc. in the total amount of $1,422,000. (Nancy L Jimenez, Utility Billing Division Director,nljimenez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-4364)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Pulled by Councilor Garcia for discussion. Approved unanimously to forward 6/21/2021 Finance Committee

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: May 18, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Public Works Committee

VIA: Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Richard Brown, Community Development Director *Richard Brown*

FROM: Randy Randall, Tourism Santa Fe Director *Randy Randall*

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Amendment #3 to the PSA with Vladimir Jones in the Total Amount of $1,450,000.00 for Advertising Agency services for Tourism Santa Fe for FY22.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

On January 11, 2019, the City advertised for request for proposals (RFP '19/25/P). This RFP was for professional services for TOURISM Santa Fe's Agency of Record (AOR). Vladimir Jones was selected to be the AOR and to provide agency services. Amendment #1 was to extend the term and increase the compensation amount for FY2021, and Amendment #2 added an additional $175,000 to the reduced funding in FY 21.

On May 12, 2021, the Governing Board approved a grant agreement between NMTD and Tourism Santa Fe for the amount of $300,000. The BAR was approved by Governing Body on May 26, 2021. The BAR will increase Tourism revenue and expenditures in CCC by $300,000. Of the total amount, $200,000 will go into Advertising.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method was an RFP '19/25/P which resulted in the approval of contract #19-0384.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 3200492.

FUNDING SOURCE:
1) **Lodger's Tax Fund: 213/ VSF Admin. – 2130521/Advertising – 561850 - $570,000**
2) **SF Conv. Center Fund: 520/ CCC Operations – 5206600/Advertising – 561850 - $880,000**

ACTION REQUESTED:
TOURISM Santa Fe respectfully requests your review and approval of Amendment #3 to the Professional Services Agreement with Vladimir Jones.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3200492

Contractor: Vladimir Jones (Praco)

Description: Advertising Agency of Record Services, Amendment #3 for FY22, increase compensation by $1,450,000 and extend the term to 6/30/22.

Contract ☐ Agreement ☐ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☉

Term Start Date: 7/1/21 Term End Date: 6/30/21

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease: Contract Amendment #3

Amendment # 3 to the Original Contract / Lease # 19-0384

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ $1,450,000

Extend Termination Date to: 6/30/22

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original #19-0384 began FY20 for $1,600,000 ($100,000 began in June 2020).
Amendment #1, #20-0467, increased compensation for FY21 by $1,300,000, and extended the term to 6/30/21.
Amendment #2 increased compensation for FY21 by $175,000.

3. Procurement History: RFP '19/25/P

Fran Delaway (Jun 3, 2021 9:53 MDT) Jun 3, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Amendment #3 to increase comp for FY 22 -July 1, 2021 - June 30, 2022

4. Funding Source: CCC-$880k& VSF-$570k/Advertising 561850 Org / Object: 2130521/5206600memo

Andy Hopkins Andy Hopkins (Jun 3, 2021 10:40 MDT) Jun 3, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Antoinette Armijo-Rougemont Phone # x6210

Email: antoinettearmijo@hotmail.com

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Vladimir Jones (Praco)

Procurement Title: Advertising Agency of Record Services – Amendment #3 for FY22

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Tourism Staff Name Jordan Guenther

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☒	☐	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☒	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director TSF Jordan Guenther (May 27, 2021 13:01 MDT) May 27, 2021

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

Fran Dunaway Fran Dunaway (Jun 3, 2021 10:53 MDT) Chief Procurement Officer Jun 3, 2021

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Contract No. 19-0384
Munis No. 3200492

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 3

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Vladimir Jones (Praco), hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

1. **Compensation.**

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **one million four hundred fifty thousand dollars ($1,450,000)** such compensation not to exceed **$1,450,000** including gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 19-0384 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed four million five hundred twenty five thousand dollars ($4,525,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. **Term**

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OF SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on June 30, 2022, unless

terminated pursuant to contract. There is an option to renew for one additional year.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: _____
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: _____
Kristine Bustos Mihelcic, City Clerk

City Attorney's Office:

By: Marcos Martinez (May 13, 2021 10:43 MDT) Date: May 13, 2021
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:

By: _____ Date: _____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: Meredith Vaughan Date: May 14, 2021
Meredith Vaughn, CEO

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-436229-00-0
Business License Number: #21-00157691

Object/Org: 2130521.561850 - $570,000 & 5206600.561850 - $880,000 = $1,450,000 AJH
AJH

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 12/15/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Candi Chuburu
AssuredPartners Colorado 101 N Cascade Ave #410 Colorado Springs CO 80903	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: candi.chuburu@assuredpartners.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Hanover Insurance Company	22292
INSURER B : Pinnacol Assurance	41190
INSURER C : Philadelphia Indemnity Company	18058
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED: PRACLTD-01
Praco LTD DBA Vladimir Jones
2 N Nevada Ave., Suite 1400
Colorado Springs CO 80903

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1578721675 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			ZH4-8824495-10	9/26/2020	9/26/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	X OTHER: Priv&Sec, Cyber						Priv & Sec, Cyber	$ 50,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			AW4-884692-10	9/26/2020	9/26/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			UH4-8850592-10	9/26/2020	9/26/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	[ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
	[ ] DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			1002922	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] N / A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH)						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C	Cyber			PHSD1577930	9/26/2020	9/26/2021	Cyber Aggregate Limit	1,000,000
C	Crime			PHSD1577927	9/26/2020	9/26/2021	Crime Limit	500,000
C	Professional			PHSD1577779	9/26/2020	9/26/2021	Prof Aggregate Limit	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Proof of Insurance

CANCELLATION 30

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: VLADIMIR JONES
DBA: VLADIMIR JONES

Business Location: PO BOX 387
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

CRS Number: 03-436229-00-0

Owner: VLADIMIR JONES

License Number: 227045

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 25, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: March 25, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

VLADIMIR JONES
PO BOX 387
COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

ITEM # 19-0384

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Vladimir Jones**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Work.**

In collaboration with Tourism Santa Fe (TSF), the Contractor shall perform the following Scope of Work for the purpose of increasing tourism in the city of Santa Fe and building on the success and momentum of The City Different Brand (Brand):

A. Integrated Advertising Campaign and Comprehensive Media:

1) Contractor is responsible for the creative development, production, trafficking/distribution, media placement, and ongoing collaboration and account services for TSF to further strengthen the Brand's effectiveness.
2) Contractor shall identify target markets including prioritized domestic fly markets, regional drive markets, and in state travelers.
3) Contractor shall employ marketing strategies using both traditional and new media elements, including, but not limited to print, television, out of home, digital display, online video, digital native content, paid social media, strategic marketing partnerships, and experiential marketing.

B. Collaboration:

1) Contractor shall be available upon reasonable notice to plan and review work in progress under the terms of this Agreement.
2) Contractor shall collaborate with TSF and third-party contractors, as appropriate, in the development of strategic plans that integrate advertising activities and other TSF programs including but not limited to web development, social media, public relations, meetings and conferences, and tourism trade.
3) Contractor may, in its discretion and at the request of TSF, assist in presenting TSF's advertising objectives, strategic plans and creative direction to industry partners, in legislative meetings, and in public forums. Travel expenses associated with planning or presentations are the responsibility of the Contractor.
4) Contractor shall collaborate with TSF and submit a yearly advertising plan that will be a strategic component of the TSF Marketing Plan that designates target markets and is supported by statistics and research required to achieve goals. In

addition, on a yearly basis perform market research to inform and guide the advertising decisions.

C. Contractor Services:

1) Contractor shall submit to TSF a budget tracker showing a detailed breakdown of all production and media budgets, amount committed to date, and amount billed to date no later than the tenth business day of the following month. Failure to provide an updated budget tracking may result in the delay of future payments directly related the reports but will not result in a delay in payment of monthly fees. Contractor shall also provide TSF with a production expense estimate, which must be submitted and approved prior to invoicing. Invoices should include line item detail with any variance vs. estimate explained.
2) Contractor shall submit a report on the effectiveness of the campaign(s) to TSF Marketing Director on a quarterly basis. The report shall include cost per inquiry, return on the advertising dollar investment, and any/all tracking mechanisms deemed appropriate by TSF.
3) The Contractor shall submit periodic reports to the governing body, at least quarterly, listing the expenditures for those periods. Within ten days of receiving the reports, the governing body shall furnish copies of them to the tax advisory board.

D. Production:

1) The Contractor shall develop, design and produce advertising copy, layouts, designs and artwork for print, broadcast, radio, outdoor, interactive, audiovisual and on-line media and deliver such material to TSF for approval and then to advertising media, printer, broadcaster, internet provider or producer upon approval on time. Creative design and production include promotions and other projects as deemed necessary by TSF. Before releasing any material, including all forms of advertisement, to the media, the Contractor will obtain approval for all final layouts, copy or artwork from TSF. Final material shall be submitted to TSF for approval at least 24 hours in advance of release date.

E. Advertising and Media Buys:

1) Contractor shall arrange for all media to be billed at the net cost of time or space directly to the Contractor, which shall be paid from funds designated for media buys. The Contractor is responsible for placing written orders for time or space in advertising media and maintaining the records of all insertion orders, tear sheets, invoices, and all other billing information for a minimum of three (3) years. Contractor will notify TSF when prepayment of advertisement and/or production is required. TSF will make prompt payment in accordance with Section 2 of this Agreement.

F. The parties understand this is a non-exclusive agreement and Contractor may freely contract with other entities for the performance of service.

G. Standard of Performance; Licenses:

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.
2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the Terms of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives, and subcontractors.
3) Contractor will use its best efforts to contract with local Santa Fe businesses to serve TSF and build the Brand. Contractor shall notify TSF of its subcontractors and update the City on any subcontractor changes

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed at the rate of One Million Six-Hundred Thousand dollars ($1,600,000), such compensation not to exceed One million six-hundred thousand dollars, excluding gross receipts tax. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, excluding gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed One Million Six Hundred Thousand Dollars total contract price for the full term of the contract. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed pursuant to the Scope of Work at the rate of $100,000 dollars ($100,000) in FY19, and $1,500,000 in FY20. . **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, excluding gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed $100,000 in FY19. The $100,000 in FY19 shall be used for Increased Production or Media (net) as approved by Client. The $1,500,000 in FY20 shall be broken down as follows:**

FY19 Increased Production and/or Media (net)	$100,000
Media (net)	$1,020,000
Production (net)	$150,000
Research/Other	$22,500
Travel	$5,000
Agency Services Retainer	$302,500
TOTAL	**$1,600,000**

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the

City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein

3. **Term.**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2020, with the option to renew three additional years** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. **Termination.**

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of state funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. **Appropriations.**

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations

and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. **Status of Contractor.**

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the State of New Mexico. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of state vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the State of New Mexico as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the State of New Mexico unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. **Assignment.**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. **Subcontracting.**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. **Release.**

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees, and the State of New Mexico from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. **Confidentiality.**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. **Product of Service -- Copyright.**

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. **Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. **Amendment.**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. **Merger.**

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. **Penalties for violation of law.**

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. **Equal Opportunity Compliance.**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. **Applicable Law.**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. **Workers Compensation.**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. **Professional Liability Insurance**. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. **Other Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Workers Compensation (including accident and disease coverage) at the statutory limit. Employers liability: $100,000.

B. Comprehensive general liability (including endorsements providing broad form property damage, personal injury coverage and contractual assumption of liability for all liability the Contractor has assumed under this contract). Limits shall not be less than the following:

a. Bodily injury: $1,000,000 per person /$1,000,000 per occurrence.
b. Property damage or combined single limit coverage: $1,000,000.
c. Automobile liability (including non-owned automobile coverage): $1,000,000.

d. Umbrella: $1,000,000.

C. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless

express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. **Notices.**

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: TOURISM Santa Fe
Attn: Randy Randall
201 W. Marcy Street
Santa Fe, NM 87501

To the Contractor: Vladimir Jones
Attn: Meredith Vaughn, CEO
6 North Tejon Street #400
Colorado Springs, CO. 80903-3928

27. **Authority.**

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: 5/31/19

CONTRACTOR:
Vladimir Jones

NAME AND TITLE

DATE: 6/4/19

CRS# 03-136229-00-0

Registration # 19-00157691

ATTEST:

Yolanda Y. Vigil
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK
CC mtg 5/29/2019

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

MDM 4/29/19
ERIN MCSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

Mary McCoy
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR MM

22108.561850

Item# 20-0467

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 1

Contract No.19-0384

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Vladimir Jones (Praco), hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

1. **Compensation.**

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **one million three hundred thousand dollars ($1,300,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$1,300,000,** excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 19-0384 and all Amendments to this Agreement, excluding gross receipts tax, shall not exceed two million nine hundred seventy two thousand six hundred and fifty seven dollars ($2,900,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

2. **Term.**

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on **June 30, 2021**, unless terminated pursuant to the Contract. There is an option to renew for one more additional year.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: Sep 16, 2020
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: Yolanda Y. Vigil Date: Sep 17, 2020
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk

GB Mtg 09/09/20 GC

City Attorney's Office:

By: Marcos Martinez Date: Jul 8, 2020
Marcos Martinez (Jul 8, 2020 10:12 MDT)
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved:

By: Mary McCoy Date: Sep 16, 2020
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: See Attached Date: _____
Meredith Vaughn, CEO

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-436229-00-0
Business License Number: #20-00157691

BU/Line Item: 2130521.561850

Contract No. ITEM # 21-0205
Munis No. 3200492

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 2
Item#19-0384

THIS AMENDMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Vladimir Jones (Praco), hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. **Compensation.**

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **one hundred and seventy five thousand dollars ($175,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$175,000** including gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement #19-0384 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed three million seventy five thousand dollars ($3,075,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: May 13, 2021

Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: May 14, 2021

Kristine Bustos Mihelcic, City Clerk

GB MTG 05/12/2021

City Attorney's Office:

By: Marcos Martinez Date: Mar 25, 2021

Marcos Martinez (Mar 25, 2021 11:44 MDT)

Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:

By: Alexis Lotero Date: May 13, 2021

Alexis Lotero (May 13, 2021 17:08 MDT)

Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:
Vladimir Jones (Praco)

By: _____ Date: Mar 30, 2021

Meredith Vaughn, CEO

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-436229-00-0
Business License Number: #21-00157691

Object/Org: 2130521.561850 - $140,000 – (BAR attached) & 5206600.561850 - $35,000

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8k

Request for the Approval of Amendment #3 to the PSA with Vladimir Jones in the total amount of $1,450,000 for Advertising Agency services for Tourism Santa Fe for FY22. (Randy Randall, Tourism SF Director: rrandall@santafenm.gov, 505-966-6209)

Committee Review:
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Finance Committee: 06/21/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/28/2021
Governing Body: 06/30/2021

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Pulled by Councilor Vigil Coppler for discussion. Approved unanimously to postpone this item until the June 28, 2021 Public Works and Utilities Committee.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: June 7, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee, Governing Body

Via: Erin McSherry, City Attorney EM

From: Jesse Guillen, Legislative Liaison

RE: Food Depot Annual Fund Drive

ITEM AND ISSUE

Consideration of a Resolution supporting the tenth annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive, hosted by the Food Depot.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY

In previous years the Governing Body has supported the annual Neighbor to Neighbor Food Drive which collects donated food from over 100 neighborhoods. These donation provide over 800,000 meals for families throughout Northern New Mexico. In 2020 the Food Depot switched the Food Drive to a "Fund Drive" as a response to the COVID-19 pandemic. The donations raised will be used to purchase the food that would otherwise have been donated. Prior to 2020, City support has included the use of official vehicles to pick up and transport the donated food to the Food Depot. In the absence of a food drive, no City equipment or labor will be utilized this year.

ACTION REQUESTED

Adopt the Resolution as presented.

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution

FIR

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Councilor JoAnne Vigil Coppler

Councilor Jamie Cassutt Councilor Michael J. Garcia

Councilor Renee Villarreal Councilor Chris Rivera

A RESOLUTION

SUPPORTING THE TENTH ANNUAL NEIGHBOR TO NEIGHBOR FUND DRIVE.

WHEREAS, according to Feeding America, New Mexico has one of the lowest rankings among states for food security; and

WHEREAS, the same study found that, in New Mexico, more than 320,000 people seek food assistance annually; and

WHEREAS, additionally, over 18,300 people live in poverty in Santa Fe County including over 5,900 children; and

WHEREAS, the study also found that in Santa Fe County, one in three children were affected by hunger during the pandemic; and

WHEREAS, research has demonstrated children who go without adequate healthy food cannot thrive nor learn well; and

WHEREAS, public and private partnerships can both feed children and improve the local agricultural economy; and

WHEREAS, it is the mission of the Food Depot to end hunger in Northern New Mexico;

and

WHEREAS, the Food Depot fulfills this goal through serving as the food bank for nine Northern New Mexico counties, providing food to more than 145 nonprofit agencies, including emergency food pantries, hot meal programs, homeless shelters, youth programs, senior centers, homes for the mentally disabled, and shelters for battered persons; and

WHEREAS, in 2020, the Food Depot distributed an average of 965,500 pounds of food each month, providing more than 804,500 meals to people in need, including the most vulnerable in our community; and

WHEREAS, more than just feeding people, the Food Depot is trying to help people change their lives; and

WHEREAS, every September since 2012, the neighborhoods in the Santa Fe area have participated in donating food to the Food Depot through an area-wide neighborhood and business "Neighbor to Neighbor" Food/Fund Drive, in conjunction with the national "Hunger Action Month"; and

WHEREAS, this food drive has grown exponentially over the last nine years; and

WHEREAS, in 2019, the Santa Fe community provided 364,290 pounds of food, equal to 303,575 meals for those in need; and

WHEREAS, in 2020 the Santa Fe community raised $170,979, equal to 854,895 pounds of food, or 712,412 meals for those in need, illustrating the importance of the Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive in accomplishing the mission of the Food Depot; and

WHEREAS, the onset of the novel coronavirus pandemic restricted the ability of the Food Depot to conduct the annual food drive in the traditional manner; and

WHEREAS, instead, the Food Depot accepted monetary donations in order to purchase food that will be distributed to needy families in northern New Mexico; and

WHEREAS, on Saturday, September 18, 2021, the Food Depot plans to hold the Tenth

Annual, Area-Wide "Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive" to benefit the Food Depot with the support of Santa Fe area neighborhoods, businesses, and communities; and

WHEREAS, the success of the Drive over the preceding nine years is evidence that the it is well situated to be an annual event that neighborhood associations across the city look forward to participating in each year, with the encouragement and support of the City and its elected officials.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE that the Governing Boy supports and encourages the efforts of the Food Depot's tenth annual "Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive" on September 18, 2021.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this day ___ of _____, 2021.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

KRISTINE MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2021/Resolutions/Tenth Annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive

FIR No. 3273

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: _____ Resolution: X

Short Title(s): **Tenth Annual Neighbor to Neighbor Fund Drive**

Sponsor(s): Councilors Vigil Coppler, Cassutt, Garcia, Villarreal, and Rivera

Reviewing Department(s): Legislative Services

Staff Completing FIR: Jesse Guillen Date: 8/6/20 Phone: 955-6518

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Jun 8, 2021

Reviewed by Finance Director: Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finance Director Date: Jun 9, 2021

Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finance Director (Jun 9, 2021 11:43 MDT)

Summary:
The proposed Resolution supports the tenth annual "food drive", which became a "fund drive" in 2020 as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. The Resolution expresses the Governing Body's support for the event and the work in reducing hunger that the Food Depot does throughout northern New Mexico.

Departments Affected:
None.

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
The Governing Body will not express its support for the Food Depot's Fund Drive, potentially decreasing the support the Food Depot receives from the community.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
None identified.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
Prior to 2020, the City donated vehicles and labor to pick up and deliver the food donations. Because there will not be a food drive, there will be no need for the use of City resources.

Fiscal Implications:
None identified.

Fiscal Impact

X Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue	$	$	$		
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other	$	$	$		
Total	$	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

Signature: 

Email: jbguillen@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

City of Santa Fe New Mexico
Memorandum

Date: June 17, 2021

To: Community Development Commission – 6/16/21
Quality of Life Committee – 6/16/21
Finance Committee – 6/21/21
Governing Body – 6/30/21

Via: Rich Brown, Director, Community Development Department

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing

RE: Resolution to donate parcel located at 635 Alto Street

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:
Recognizing that land acquisition and other forms of site control are significant hurdles in the development process and that developing affordable units is financially challenging, the attached Resolution proposes to donate a parcel located at 635 Alto Street for the purposes of supporting five (5) Low Priced Dwelling Units (LPDU) as defined in SFCC 1987, Section 26-2. Additional donations include the value of the fee waivers and reductions that are provided pursuant to Section 14-8.11(G).

BACKGROUND:
This lot, located at 635 Alto Street, is the focus of this initial offering because it was the subject of the Greenworks design competition sponsored by the City in 2008-09. The competition called for designs that reflected quality and innovation, achieved green building standards, met all land use requirements, conformed to the City's inclusionary zoning program, provided a reasonable budget, and could serve as a replicable model for infill and green building. The competition also called for proposed projects that demonstrated responsiveness to neighborhood context, historic design overlay standards, and public input.

One of the winning design concepts was further explored via Resolution 2010-57 which called for the City to conduct due diligence on the feasibility of the proposed design. In turn, the City's Historic Design Review Board approved the design with modifications in 2011. This design serves as a "proof of concept" that five homes can be built on the lot.

The donation of this lot must be in conformance with the New Mexico Affordable Housing Act (the "Act"), which is the enabling legislation for the affordable housing exemption to the State of New Mexico's Anti-Donation Clause. The Act establishes the eligible uses for donations of public land, cash, buildings, and infrastructure. The City's code requires all beneficiaries of the donated value to be income-qualified as

earning no more than 120% of the area median income ("AMI"), determined through a Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) approved income certification process. In turn, the pricing of the homes must also be affordable to the 100%AMI household. Using the 2021 pricing schedule, these homes would be priced in a range $270,000 - $300,000 which is substantially more affordable than what the market would bear for these same units.

ACTION REQUESTED:
Staff requests approval of the Resolution as presented.

ATTACHMENTS:
Resolution
Design Competition Visual
Fiscal Impact Report

CITY OF SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

RESOLUTION NO. 2021-__

INTRODUCED BY:

Mayor Alan Webber

Councilor JoAnne Vigil Coppler

A RESOLUTION

DONATING PROPERTY IDENTIFIED AS 635 ALTO STREET AND RESOURCES TO A DEVELOPER CERTIFIED AS A "QUALIFYING GRANTEE" UNDER THE NEW MEXICO AFFORDABLE HOUSING ACT FOR DEVELOPMENT OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) LOW-PRICED DWELLING UNITS.

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the City of Santa Fe ("City") to provide incentives and encourage proposals that support the production, acquisition, and redevelopment of affordably-priced homes in mixed- income developments; and

WHEREAS, the "State of Housing Affordability" report released in December of 2020 by the Santa Fe Housing Action Coalition ("SFHAC") estimates that about 75% of all renter households earning $50,000 or less are "cost-burdened" or paying more than one-third of their monthly income toward their housing costs; and

WHEREAS, the SFHAC report cites local real estate sales data showing that home sales values increased by 20% from the same quarter in 2019; and

WHEREAS, the City intends to donate a lot as shown in the attached Exhibit A of a size

that is sufficient for the development of five (5) homes that meet the definition in SFCC 26-3 as "Low Priced Dwelling Units" ("LPDU") either as rental or homeownership homes; and

WHEREAS, the development of a lot located at 635 Alto Street has been contemplated through several efforts, beginning in 2009, when the City hosted the "Greenworks Design Competition" which called for designs for a multi-income, multi-unit structure that met all land use and historic code requirements, achieved sustainability metrics as determined by "Green Communities" standards, and was financially feasible to develop, even with the inclusion of two very affordable units; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. 2010-57 directed staff to move forward with one of the selected designs to solicit architecture and project management services for completing due diligence and architectural drawings for the construction of the structure; and

WHEREAS, the final design was presented and approved by the Historic Design Review Board (Case #H-11-009) in 2011 (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the proposed land donation and the Project conform to the City of Santa Fe Five-Year Strategic Housing Plan "Affordable Housing Element", which was adopted in conformance to the Affordable Housing Act by Ordinance No. 2007-23 pursuant to the express statutory authority conferred upon municipalities to enact a housing code in NMSA 1978, Section 3-l 7-6A(8).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF SANTA FE, that the City Manager shall create an Evaluation Committee and release a Request for Qualifications that selects a "Qualified Grantee" to develop the Project based on the following criteria:

- Funding Feasibility: the proposed project budget is realistic, funds are leveraged at a 3:1 ratio from other committed funding sources, revenue is sufficient to accomplish the proposed project, and matching funds are secured.

- Need/Benefit and Project Feasibility: the project concept is responsive to current/future market demand and the applicant provides a realistic timeframe for the completion of proposed activities.
- Affordability: the proposed project effectively meets the income eligibility requirements of the New Mexico Affordable Housing Act, and the applicant describes how affordability targets will be achieved and monitored over time for compliance and how equity will be secured.
- Organizational Capability and Management: the applicant adequately demonstrates financial soundness and describes its organizational experience and expertise in this type of housing construction, including work samples and funding commitments.
- Meet Affordability and Design Requirements: the applicant shall agree to build a code-compliant, multi-unit structure that conforms to historic styles guidelines and offers at least five (5) dwelling units that conform to the Low-Priced Dwelling Units ("LPDU") requirements established in SFCC Section 26-3.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED based on the above criteria the Evaluation Committee will select a development partner and eventual owner of the lot located at 635 Alto Street, for approval by the Governing Body.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Manager order a real estate appraisal of the property.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the City Manager develop a Real Estate Donation Agreement and Special Warranty Deed for Governing Body approval imposing a land use restriction, which ensures an affordability period of no less than forty-five (45) years that runs concurrently with any requirements imposed by any other subsidy provider, to be executed upon transfer of the property.

PASSED, APPROVED, and ADOPTED this _____day of _____, 2021.

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____

KRISTINE MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:



ERIN K. McSHERRY, CITY ATTORNEY

Legislation/2021/Resolutions/635 Alto Street Donation

FIR No. 3335

FISCAL IMPACT REPORT

General Information:

(Check) Bill: _____ Resolution: X

Short Title(s): **635 Alto Street Development**

Sponsor(s): Mayor Webber, Councilor Vigil Coppler, and Councilor Romero-Wirth

Reviewing Department(s): Office of Affordable Housing, Economic Development Division

Staff Completing FIR: Alexandra Ladd Date: June 7, 2021 Phone: 505-303-9868

Reviewed by City Attorney: _____ Date: Jun 17, 2021

Reviewed by Finance Director: Alexis Lotero Date: Jun 17, 2021
Alexis Lotero (Jun 17, 2021 16:39 MDT)

Summary:
The Resolution directs staff to complete initial steps for preparing a Request for Qualifications (RFQ) to select a Developer for a City-owned lot located at 635 Alto Street. The objective of the donation is to directly support the affordability of the units built on the site so that they meet the City's definition of a "Low Priced Dwelling Unit" or LPDU as per SFCC 26-2.

Departments Affected:
Office of Affordable Housing, Economic Development Division

Consequences of Not Enacting Legislation:
Not enacting the Resolution means that future development of the site is uncertain.

Conflict, Duplication, Companionship, or Relationship to Other Legislation:
None identified.

Performance and Administrative Implications:
There are none.

Fiscal Implications:
The resolution does not require any expenditures. Rather, the fiscal implications are related to the City not collecting revenue or not benefiting from selling the land to a market rate buyer, which is estimated at a total value of: $186,000. This amount is determined by the following factors: the land value of the parcel*, the value of water, and the value of the fees that are waived or reduced (capital impact fees, application, building permits, and utility expansion charges that are entitled to any affordable housing (as per SFCC 18-8.11(G)).**

*The exact value of the City's donation of the lot will be determined by a professional land only real estate appraisal. To determine interim value, staff used a recent appraisal of the property located at 730 Alto Street and multiplied the 730 Alto Street square foot value ($13.32/sq ft) by the size of the lot (10,910 sq ft), which results in a value of $146,000. However, an actual appraisal is likely to yield a much higher value, given the uniqueness of this site (high allowable density in very desirable location).
**The value of fee waivers/reductions is calculated at approx. $8,000/unit X 5 units = $40,000. Waived capital impact fees and application/review fees would add additional value to the fee waiver/reduction so this estimate is a minimum.

Fiscal Impact

_____ Check here if no fiscal impact

Expenditures

Expenditure Type	FYE __	FYE __	FYE __	Require BAR (Y/N)	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund	3-Year Total Cost
Personnel and Benefits*	$	$	$				
Capital Outlay	$	$	$				
Contractual/ Professional Services	$	$	$				
Operating	$	$	$				$
Total:	$	$	$				$

* This includes all staff time associated with executing the job functions of the proposed legislation.

Expenditure Narrative:

Revenue

Revenue Type	FYE 22	FYE __	FYE __	Recurring (R) or Non-recurring (NR)	Fund
General Fund	$	$	$		
Special Revenue (ED)	$(146,000)	$	$	NR	
CIP	$	$	$		
Enterprise	$	$	$		
Internal Service	$	$	$		
Trust and Agency	$	$	$		
Federal	$	$	$		
Other – Land Use Fees	$(40,000)	$	$	NR	
Total	$(186,000)	$	$		

Revenue Narrative:

The donation as explained on page 1 is budget neutral but affects possible future revenue generated through selling the land and collecting development and permit fees, as shown above.

Signature: Richard Brown

Email: rdbrown@santafenm.gov

Signature:

Email: agladd@santafenm.gov

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 1, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Quality of Life Committee
Finance Committee

VIA: Kyra Ochoa, Community Health and Safety Director
Gino Rinaldi, Senior Services Division Director

FROM: Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Fiscal Year 2022 Grant Contract in the Total Amount of $ 304,000 for the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and Retired Senior Companion Volunteer Programs; State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department; Anya Alarid, Volunteer Program Manager aalarid@santafenm.gov 505-955-4744

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Senior Services Department is requesting the approval of the State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department Contract for the Senior Volunteer Programs. The Grant Award is for the Foster Grandparent, Senior Companion, and Retired Senior Companion Volunteer Programs. The attached Contract reflects the Fiscal Year 2022 awarded appropriations for all three Volunteer Programs starting July 1, 2021. The allocations are as follows; Foster Grandparent Program $85,639, Senior Companion Program $161,461, and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program $ 56,900.

Our Foster Grandparent Program provides opportunities for our senior volunteers to assist children (with special or exceptional needs) in classrooms or Head Starts. The Senior Companion Program arranges for active seniors to visit and assist frail, homebound elderly clients in their homes helping them avoid expensive institutionalization.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 3202763.

FUNDING SOURCE:

The funding source is:
Fund Name/Number: Senior Citizens Grant/Fund 241
Munis Org Name/Number: Senior Volunteer Programs/2410116

ACTION REQUESTED:
Department Name respectfully requests your review and approval.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: State of New Mexico Aging and Long Term Services Department

Procurement Title: FY 22 Senior Volunteer Program Contract

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☑

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☐ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☑

Department Requesting Senior Services Staff Name Anya Alarid

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☐	☑	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☐	☑	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☐	☑	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☑	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other:

Anya Alarid	Program Manager	06/01/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duraway (Jun 8, 2021 12:22 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Jun 8, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202763**

Contractor: **State of New Mexico- Aging and Long Term Services Department**

Description: **Administer the Senior Volunteer Programs- Foster Grandparent Program, Senior Companion Program, and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program**

Contract ☐ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/22**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
The City of Santa Fe, Division of Senior Services has been receiving grant funds from the State of New Mexico over 20+ years to administer the Senior Volunteer Programs.

3. **Procurement History:** _____

Fran Delaway (Jun 8, 2021 12:22 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Grant to provide Senior Services /13-1-98 A entity to entity Exempt

4. **Funding Source: State of New Mexico** **Org / Object: 2410116/490240**

Andy Hopkins (Jun 8, 2021 12:20 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Anya Alarid Phone # **505-955-4744**

Email: **aalarid@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

STATE OF NEW MEXICO

AGING & LONG-TERM SERVICES DEPARTMENT
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT **#22-624-4000-0024**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the State of New Mexico, **Aging and Long-Term Services Department**, hereinafter referred to as the "Department," and **City of Santa Fe**, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Department and collectively as the "Parties."

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

A. The Contractor shall perform the work outlined in the Scope of Work, which is hereby incorporated and made a part of this contract as Attachment 1.

2. Compensation.

A. The Department shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed based upon deliverables as outlined in the Scope of Work. **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed $304,000.00 as listed in Attachment 2. This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the Department when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the Parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the Department. All invoices MUST BE received by the Department no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date will not be paid.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expensesincurred. Reimbursements shall be made by the Department on a monthly basis upon receipt of monthly expenditures and reports furnished by the Contractor. If the Department finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the Department that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the Department shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure

to make payment within the time specified herein.

D. For purchases funded by state or federal grants to the Contractor, if the Contractor has not receivedthe funds from the federal or state funding Department but has already certified that the services or items of tangible personal property have been received and accepted, payment shall be tenderedto the Contractor within five working days of receipt of funds from that funding Department.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE DEPARTMENT. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022,** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations) or for any other reason allowed by law. In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Grounds. The Department may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the Department's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice: Department Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraph (4)(B)(3), the Department shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give Department written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the Department's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the Department must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the Department does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the Department does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the Department; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the State Purchasing Agent; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 5, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the Department's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. This provision is not exclusive and does not waive the Department's other legal rights and remedies caused by the Contractors default/breach of this Agreement.

D. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the Department or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the Department; 2) comply with all directives issued by the Department in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the Department shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the Department and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the Department upon termination and shall be submitted to the Department as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the Legislature of New Mexico for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the Legislature, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the Department to the Contractor. The Department's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the Department proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the Department and are not employees of the State of New Mexico. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of state vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the State of New Mexico as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax, unless the contract is between two public entities. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the State of New Mexico unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Department.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the Department. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the Department.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the Department, its officers and employees, and the State of New Mexico from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the Department.

Disclosure of confidential information shall only be made in accordance with the Inspection of Public Records Act or the applicable state or federal law or regulations.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the State of New Mexico and shall be delivered to the Department no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978. Without in anyway limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor specifically represents and warrants that:

1) in accordance with Section 10-16-4.3 NMSA 1978, the Contractor does not employ, has not employed, and will not employ during the term of this Agreement any Department employee while such employee was or is employed by the Department and participating directly or indirectly in the Department's contracting process;

2) this Agreement complies with Section 10-16-7(A) NMSA 1978 because (i) the Contractor is not a public officer or employee of the State; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a public officer or employee or the family of a public officer or employee has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a public officer or employee of the State, a member of the family of a public officer or employee of the State, or a business in which a public officer or employee of the State or the family of a public officer or employee of the State has a substantial interest, public notice was given as required by Section 10-16-7(A) NMSA 1978 and this Agreement was awarded pursuant to a competitive process;

3) in accordance with Section 10-16-8(A) NMSA 1978, (i) the Contractor is not, and has not been represented by, a person who has been a public officer or employee

of the State within the preceding year and whose official act directly resulted in this Agreement and (ii) the Contractor is not, and has not been assisted in any way regarding this transaction by, a former public officer or employee of the State whose official act, while in State employment, directly resulted in the Department's making this Agreement;

4) this Agreement complies with Section 10-16-9(A) NMSA 1978 because (i) the Contractor is not a legislator; (ii) the Contractor is not a member of a legislator's family; (iii) the Contractor is not a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest; or (iv) if the Contractor is a legislator, a member of a legislator's family, or a business in which a legislator or a legislator's family has a substantial interest, disclosure has been made as required by Section 10-16-9(A) NMSA 1978, this Agreement is not a sole source or small purchase contract, and this Agreement was awarded in accordance with the provisions of the Procurement Code;

5) in accordance with Section 10-16-13 NMSA 1978, the Contractor has not directly participated in the preparation of specifications, qualifications or evaluationcriteria for this Agreement, or any procurement related to this Agreement; and

6) in accordance with Section 10-16-3 and Section 10-16-13.3 NMSA 1978, the Contractor has not contributed, and during the term of this Agreement shall not contribute, anything of value to a public officer or employee of the Department.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the Department relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the Department if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the Department and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the Department may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this Article 12(B).

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the Department proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and

understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and executive orders of the Governor of the State of New Mexico, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the Department.

19. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the Department, the Department of Finance and Administration and the State Auditor. The Department shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the Department to recover excessive or illegal payments. If, pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor receives federal funds subject to the Single Audit Act, the Contractor shall submit to the Department an audit conducted by a certified public accountant in compliance with the Single Audit Act.

20. Indemnification.

Neither party shall be responsible for liability incurred as a result of the other party's acts or omissions in connection with this Agreement. Any liability incurred in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitation of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

21. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Neither the City nor the Department waive the privileges and immunities of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

22. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

23. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

24. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the Department: Richard Rodriquez, Program Coordinator
Aging and Long-Term Services Department
2550 Cerrillos Rd
Santa Fe, NM 87505

To the Contractor: City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

25. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

EXECUTED AND AGREED TO by signatures below.

By: _____ Date: _____
Katrina Hotrum-Lopez, Cabinet Secretary
Aging and Long-Term Services Department

By: _____ Date: _____
Sarah Jacobs, Chief Legal Counsel – Certifying legal sufficiency

By: _____ Date: _____
Valerie Garcia, Chief Financial Officer
Aging & Long-Term Services Department

By: _____ Date: _____
Mayor, Alan M. Webber

By: _____ Date: _____
Kristine Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk

By: Marcos Martinez Date: Jun 8, 2021
Marcos Martinez (Jun 8, 2021 09:26 MDT)
Marcos Martinez, Senior Assistant City Attorney

By: _____ Date: _____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Attachment 1

SCOPE OF WORK

ALTSD Contract # 22-624-4000-0024
Between
New Mexico Aging & Long-Term Services Department and
CITY OF SANTA FE

A. SCOPE OF WORK

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the Contract is to ensure that volunteer programs (Services) authorized by the Aging and Long-Term Services Department (Department) provide meaningful opportunities for older adults to engage in their communities and help address critical community needs. For the purposes of this Scope of Work, "Services" is defined as the Foster Grandparent Program, the Senior Companion Program, and the RSVP. Descriptions and authorizations for the Services are set forth, below. The Services should produce results that support ALTSD's mission and goals set forth in its Strategic Plan. The Services provided for in this Contract shall address the following specific issue and/or deliverable: supporting older adults to remain independent, at home and contributing to the community.

1. Services provided for under this Contract are as follows:

    a. The **Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)** is authorized under Title II, Part B, of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended (Public Law 93-113). The purpose of the program is to provide opportunities for persons aged 55 or older with low incomes to provide supportive person-to-person services to help alleviate the physical, mental or emotional problems of children, less than 21 years of age, with special or exceptional needs.

    b. The **Senior Companion Program (SCP)** is authorized under Title II, Part C, of the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended (Public Law 93-113). The purpose of the program is to provide opportunities for persons aged 55 or older with low incomes to provide supportive person-to-person services to older adults with health and functional limitations to enable them to remain as independent as possible in their own homes.

    Both the **Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)** and the **Senior Companion Program (SCP)** engage persons aged 55 and older, particularly those with limited incomes, in volunteer service to meet critical community needs and provide a high-quality experience to enrich the lives of the volunteers.

    c. **RSVP** secures and facilitates a variety of opportunities for persons aged 55 and older to contribute their skills and expertise to community projects and organizations. RSVP is authorized under Title II, Part A, of the Domestic

Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended (Public Law 93-113). The purpose of the program is to provide opportunities for persons aged 55 or older to engage in volunteer activities designed to meet critical community needs.

2. POPULATIONS TO BE SERVED

The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of Services as follows:

1. **FGP** volunteers shall serve children under the age of 21 who have special or exceptional needs, through one-on-one tutoring and mentoring, in order to maintain or improve the children's health status and psychosocial functioning.

2. **SCP** volunteers shall serve adults, primarily older adults, with physical, emotional and/or mental health limitations, by providing person-to-person support and companionship necessary to maintain the adults' independent living and an enhanced quality of life.

3. **RSVP** volunteers shall serve their communities by participating in special projects and supporting organizations to meet identified critical needs.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the provision of Services in: Santa Fe County; which shall be referred to as the "Service Area."

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR

1. Program Requirements:

   a. The Contractor must be designated as an official Senior Corps program through the federal AmeriCorps Seniors (formerly known as Corporation for National and Community Service) in the designated Service Area.

   b. As required by the Department, the Contractor shall administer all or part of the Services in the designated Service Area, in accordance with the finalized, fully executed contract.

   c. The Contractor shall comply with all current rules and regulations pursuant to the Laws of the State of New Mexico (9.2.14 NMAC; 9.2.15 NMAC; 9.2.16 NMAC), Department policies and procedures, and AmeriCorps Seniors federal statutes, regulations, and guidelines applicable to each of the Services.

   d. The Contractor shall establish and maintain staff positions to perform all contractual obligations including but not limited to management, supervision, service provision coordination, accounting, data collection and reporting.

   e. The Contractor shall be responsible for outreach, recruitment, and placement of volunteers in Volunteer Station(s). As used in this Contract, Volunteer Stations are public agencies, secular or faith-based private non-profit organizations, or health

care organizations that accept the responsibility of assignment and supervision of volunteers. The placement of volunteers shall be governed by a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Contractor and the Volunteer Station(s). If a MOU does not exist between the Contractor and the Volunteer Station, the Contractor shall execute said MOU within 15 days of final execution of this Contract.

f. In conjunction with a Volunteer Station, the Contractor shall develop an assignment plan which clearly sets forth the outcomes and activities by which each volunteer will be measured as well as documentation demonstrating whether deliverables as set forth in the Contract have been met. The activity plan shall be in writing and implemented within 15 days of a volunteer's start date. The Contractor shall provide to the Department each volunteer's assignment plan within 5 days of the Department's written request.

g. The Contractor shall comply with the National Service Criminal History Check (Criminal Check) requirements for volunteers and employees, as mandated by AmeriCorps Seniors prior to a volunteer's start date. All required Criminal Checks will be completed at the Contractor's expense. Criminal Checks are an allowable expense under the contract.

h. The Contractor shall ensure that each volunteer meets the eligibility criteria as specified by AmeriCorps Seniors program guidelines as required in the federal program regulations.

i. The Contractor shall ensure that all required paperwork and forms are completed and current for all volunteers in accordance with the AmeriCorps Seniors handbook. The Contractor shall provide to the Department all AmeriCorps Seniors required paperwork and forms within 5 days of the Department's written request.

j. The Contractor shall plan and implement annual recognition events for volunteers in accordance with the AmeriCorps Seniors program handbook and incoordination with its Advisory Council. Recognition events shall be provided as resources permit but in no event less than one time a year, without prior written permission from the Department. The Contractor shall include documentation, including the number of recognition events and attendees in its bi-annual report to the Department.

2. <u>Performance Measures/ Fiscal Requirements</u>:

i. The Contractor shall develop and submit an annual work plan and budget that identifies all projected services, expenditures and outlines how all funds will be spent, including justification for each program to coincide with awarded amounts within the Department's deadline. Separate budgets, justifications and program plans are to be submitted for each program - FGP, SCP, RSVP, and each service area, administered by the Contractor.

ii. The Contractor shall submit to the Department on a monthly basis an invoice for reimbursement. The invoice for reimbursement shall be due the 12th day of the month, for the prior month's expenditures until all funds are spent, and a final report shall be due as required by the Department each year. Every third monthly invoice must reflect at least the expenditure of a minimum of one quarter of the annual contract appropriation until all funds are spent. Failure to expend at least one quarter of the annual contract appropriation each quarter (until all funds are spent) may result in sanctions, up to and including reduction in the contract appropriation. All invoices for reimbursement must include supporting documentation from the entity's accounting system.

iii. The Contractor shall submit to the Department, as required by the Department at its sole discretion, any Budget Adjustment Request(s) (BARs) for review and approval.

iv. The Contractor shall provide records, reports, and other documents as directed and/or access to Department staff of any written request from the Department.

3. Performance Measures/ Reporting Requirements:

a. The Contractor shall submit semi-annual narrative reports for the purpose of reporting program activities for the contract year using a standardized reporting template provided by the Department. The due dates for the reports are as follows:

1. **February 1st for the period July 1–December 31**
2. **August 1st for the period January 1– June 30**

b. The Contractor shall submit quarterly volunteer data reports for the contract year utilizing the Quarterly Data template provided by the Department. Each report is due no later than the 15th of the month following the end of the quarter for which data is being reported.

c. The Contractor shall submit a copy of the current Progress Report Supplement for funded program(s) as required by AmeriCorps Seniors to the Department by December 1.

d. The Contractor shall keep all documentation, including, but not limited to, reports, data, forms, and invoices for a minimum of 6 years. Such documentation shall be made available to the Department within 5 days of its request.

4. DEPARTMENT OVERSIGHT

1. Department staff shall conduct periodic site visits (with or without notice) with the Contractor, at the sole discretion of the Department, to evaluate progress, identify

best practices or problem areas, and to determine actions to be taken by parties to resolve any issues that the Department identifies.

2. Department staff shall conduct monitoring of the Contractor for compliance with performance measures and scope of work deliverables throughout the term of the contract, and which may include desk reviews of fiscal and programmatic documentation, and may include on-site monitoring, the frequency of which shall be determined by the Department, at its sole discretion. The Department shall produce, and provide to the Contractor, a report(s) of its findings. The Contractor shall cooperate with Department staff in the monitoring process by granting access to the Contractors program and fiscal records (both electronic and hard copy).

3. The Department shall disburse funding to the Contractor, upon receipt of complete and accurate invoice and supporting documentation. The Department shall determine at its sole discretion whether the request for reimbursement is sufficiently complete and accurate to permit disbursement of funds.

4. Department staff shall review and certify at its sole discretion all Contractor requests for payment.

5. The Contractor authorizes the Department, the federal government, or their designees, to perform audits and/or inspections of its records, at any reasonable time, to assure compliance with state or federal government terms and/or to evaluate the Contractor's performance.

5. SERVICE PROVISION

1. The Department has adopted the AmeriCorps Seniors Volunteer Program Handbook based on federal regulations and AmeriCorps Seniors funding formula for each respectiveprogram as the operating standards for state funded projects. The Services are intended tobenefit the clients served, the community, and the senior volunteers themselves. One Volunteer Service Year (VSY) is equal to 1,044 hours of volunteer service. One VSY is not representative of a single volunteer but rather a volunteer or grouping of volunteers performing hours of service that equal 1,044 hours cumulative. Volunteer stipends are paidat $3.00 per hour. RSVP does not provide stipends or allowance to volunteers.

The Contractor will provide the following Services in accordance with the final, fully executed contract and monitored through the Contractor's submission of monthly invoices for reimbursement, Quarterly Reports, Narrative Reports, and Department annual program monitoring reviews:

a. **Foster Grandparent Program (FGP)**: Recruit and place a minimum of 13 VSY's in schools, childcare centers, and other congregate settings for children or as allowable by AmeriCorps Seniors in Santa Fe County, to provide a minimum of 13,572 hours of service during the contract period.

The goals of FGP are to:
Enable persons aged 55 and older with low incomes to remain physically and mentally active and to enhance their self-esteem through continued participation in community services.
Enable children with either exceptional or special needs to achieve improved physical, mental, emotional, and/or social development.

b. **SCP**: Recruit and place a minimum of 25 VSYs in the homes of frail and disabled elders or as allowable by AmeriCorps Seniors in Santa Fe County, to provide a minimum of 26,100 hours of service during the contract period.

The goals of SCP are to:
Enable persons aged 55 and older with low incomes to remain physically and mentally active and to enhance their self-esteem through continued participation in community services.

Enable older adults with health and functional limitations to remain as independent as possible in their own homes.

c. **RSVP**: Recruit and place a minimum of 400 volunteers in community placements in Santa Fe County, to provide a minimum of 100,000 hours of service during the contract period.

The goals of RSVP are to:
Enable persons aged 55 and older to remain physically and mentally active and to enhance their self-esteem through continued participation in community services.
Enable communities to enhance their efforts in meeting identified needs through using the skills of older adult volunteers.

Attachment 2
BUDGET

Contract # 22-624-4000-0024
CITY OF SANTA FE
Volunteer Programs

The Contractor shall provide the Services identified below as required by the Department based on the assessed need of the community and individuals receiving Services under this Contract. The amount payable under this Contract shall be made on a fixed rate for the provision of the identified Services.

The contract is to provide funding for FY22 as follows:

PROGRAM	AMOUNT
Foster Grandparent Program	$85,639.00
Senior Companion Program	$161,461.00
RSVP	$56,900.00

The total amount payable under this Contract shall not exceed $304,000.00.

Services will be provided to ALTSD-approved participants every month of the contract year in: Santa Fe County.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 10, 2021**

TO: **Public Works Committee, Finance Committee, and City Council**

VIA: **Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director** RW

FROM: **Melissa McDonald, Acting Parks Department Director** MAM

ITEM AND ACTION:
Approval of contract with the National Fitness Council, LP. in the amount of $195,560.94 including NMGRT to purchase equipment exclusive Keith Haring artwork fitness equipment, and approval of BAR in the amount of $250,000.00 from Neighborhood Parks Impact Fees to Parks Construction for the purchase and installation of fitness equipment for SWAN Park. (Melissa McDonald, Acting Parks Division Director, mamcdonald@santafenm.gov, 505-955-6840)

SUMMARY:
Santa Fe Arts and Culture Department and the Parks and Recreation Department collaborated on an application to the National Fitness Campaign for the Fitness Court with exclusive Keith Haring artwork. The Fitness Court is integrated outdoor fitness equipment designed for adults of all ages and abilities, fully accessible and it is digitally activated with the free Court App. Santa Fe is one of ten cities selected to receive this one of a kind fitness equipment, and we are trying to be the first in the United States to purchase, and install the equipment.

Requesting approval to purchase distinctive exercise equipment to be installed at SWAN Park, a regional park with neighbors such as Tierra Contenta, Capitol High, the Southside Library, and lower Agua Fria. This colorful, inspiring, and high-impact equipment not only adds functional public art to SWAN Park, it also provides a time-tested, world-class fitness experience for the residents. Connected to a free app that guides participants through fun and appropriate workouts, the equipment encourages diverse populations to get fit and stay healthy. The SWAN site selected for the equipment will reduce turf maintenance issues and water-consumptive spray irrigation in an odd-shaped section of the park.

The impact fees were approved for the project by CIAC and will pay for all site preparation and installation costs including laying a slab for the equipment. If approved, installation could be scheduled for July 2021.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
The procurement method is Sole Source, approved by Purchasing on May 6, 2021. This contract will expire in one year from execution of contract.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY21 Munis contract number is 3202660

BUDGET:
FY21 BAR from Neighborhood Parks Impact fee to Parks CIP Construction
Project String: PRKSREC
Munis Org Name/Number: 3559980

Munis Object Name/Number: 572970
SCHEDULE:
Public Works committee: 05/24/2021
Finance Committee: 06/01/2021
City Council: 06/09/2021

ATTACHMENTS:
NFC Contract
NFC Proposal
BAR
Location Map
Sole Source Packet and Approval
City of Santa Fe Business License
Summary of Contract
Procurement Checklist

Item#_____
Munis Contract# 3202660

City of Santa Fe Contract
For Goods

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the"City" , and National Fitness Campaign, LP. herein after referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Definitions**

A. "Products and Services Schedule" refers to the complete list of products and services offered under this Agreement and the price for each. Product and service descriptions may be amended with the prior approval of the Agreement Administrator. New products and services shall not be added to the Products and Services Schedule.

B. "Business Hours" means 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time.

C. "You" and "your"refers to National Fitness Campaign, LP. "We," "us" or "our" refers to the City and whose accounts are created under this Agreement.

2. **Scope of Work**

A. The Contractor shall perform the following work:

Produce and deliver fitness court including installation kit with all art production, and art license to the City of Santa Fe as shown on attached Exhibit "A".

3. **Compensation**

The City shall pay to the Contractor based upon fixed prices for each Deliverable item as listed here.

Deliverable item:	U/I (unit of issue)	Price
01 Fitness Court and National Campaign Resources Installation Kit With Public Art License and Art Production		$178,500.00
02 Freight, Packing and Insurance for Shipment		$2,000.00
03 NMGRT on 01 Fitness Court Package		$15,060.94

The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed $195,560.94 including New Mexico gross receipts tax.

4. **Payment Provisions**

All payments under this Agreement are subject to the following provisions.

A. Acceptance - In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, the City shall determine if the product or services provided meet specifications. Until the products or services have been accepted in writing by the City, the City shall not pay for any products or services. Unless otherwise agreed upon between the City and the Contractor, within thirty (30) days from the date the City receives written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested for services or within thirty (30) days from the receipt of products, the City shall issue a written certification (by letter or email) of complete or partial acceptance or rejection of the products or services. Unless the City gives notice of rejection within the specified time period, the products or services will be deemed to have been accepted.

B. Payment of Invoice - Upon acceptance that the products or services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice. After the thirtieth day from the date that written certification of acceptance is issued, late payment charges shall be paid on the unpaid balance due on the contract to the Contractor at the rate of 1.5 % per month. Contractor may submit invoices for payment no more frequently than monthly. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. Payment on each invoice shall be due within 30 days from the date of the acceptance of the invoice. The City agrees to pay in full the balance shown on each account's statement, by the due date shown on said statement.

5. **Term**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall begin on date approved by the City, and end on 06-30-2022. The City reserves the right to renew the contract on an annual basis by mutual Agreement not exceed a total of four years in accordance with NMSA 1978, §§ 13-1-150 through 152.

6. **Default and Force Majeure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-

contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

7. **Termination**

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice; City Opportunity to Cure.

1) Except as otherwise provided in Paragraphs 7.A and 17, the City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2) Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

8. **Amendment**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of

receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

9. **Status of Contractor**

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

10. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

11. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

12. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Contractor certifies the Contractor/Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

13. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

14. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Agreement shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

15. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Agreement, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

16. **Records and Audit**

During the term of this Agreement and for three years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain detailed records pertaining to the services rendered and products delivered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the State Auditor and other appropriate state and federal authorities. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

17. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature, this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

18. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Agreement, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

19. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

20. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the

Agreement. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

21. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

22. **Scope of Agreement; Merger**

This Agreement incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior agreements or understandings, verbal or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

23. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

24. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances,

pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

25. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

26. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

27. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 38-3-1 (G). By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

28. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Agreement or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

29. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Agreement has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Agreement is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request

for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Agreement in reverse chronological order; (2) the Agreement, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

30. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

31. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

32. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the City covering the services under this Agreement. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Agreement requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Agreement to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Agreement. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Agreement; and

(2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may:

(1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or

(2) terminate the contract for default.

33. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

34. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Agreement for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any

and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

35. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

36. **Enforcement of Agreement**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

37. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

A. The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Agreement infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

1) give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;
2) allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and
3) cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

1) provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;

2) replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing; or,

3) accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

38. **Survival**

The Agreement paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret

Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Agreement. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall survive this Agreement.

39. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars ($60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or
a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Agreement. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Agreement. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Agreement. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

40. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which entitlement is granted and the contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement.

41. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

To the City:

Curt E. Temple, Facilities Project Administrator
City of Santa Fe Public Works Dept.
2651 Siringo Road, Building E
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505
cetemple@santafenm.gov
(505) 795-2439

To the Contractor:

Trent Matthias, Director
National Fitness Campaign
P.O. Box 2367
San Francisco, CA 94126
trent@nfchq.com
(540) 521-5842

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

42. **Succession**

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
JAREL LAPAN HILL,
CITY MANAGER

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
National Fitness Campaign

See Next Page
TRENT MATTHIAS,
DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

CRS# 03456298001

Registration # 21-229740

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 29, 2021 15:39 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Org/Obj# 3559980.572970

42. **Succession**

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
JAREL LAPAN HILL,
CITY MANAGER

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:

_____
TRENT MATTHIAS,
DIRECTOR

DATE: 5.4.21

CRS# 03456298001

Registration # 21-229740

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Org/Obj# 3559980.572970 AJH
AJH

EXHIBIT “A”

QUOTE

Melissa McDonald
PO Box 909
SANTA FE NEW MEXICO 87504

Date
Mar 25, 2021

Expiry
Jul 1, 2021

Quote Number
QU-0558

National Fitness Campaign LLC
For all questions regarding this quote, contact: info@nfchq.com

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Tax	Amount USD
Fitness Court and National Campaign Resources - Includes Official Installation Kit Keith Haring Fitness Court License -5 Year Official Public Art License -Original Keith Haring Art Production 400 sq ft -Customization for Integration of Local Partner	1.00	178,500.00	8.4375%	178,500.00
Freight, Packing and Insurance for shipment	1.00	2,000.00	Tax Exempt	2,000.00
			Subtotal	180,500.00
		TOTAL SANTA FE NEW MEXICO	8.4375%	15,060.94
			TOTAL USD	**195,560.94**

Terms

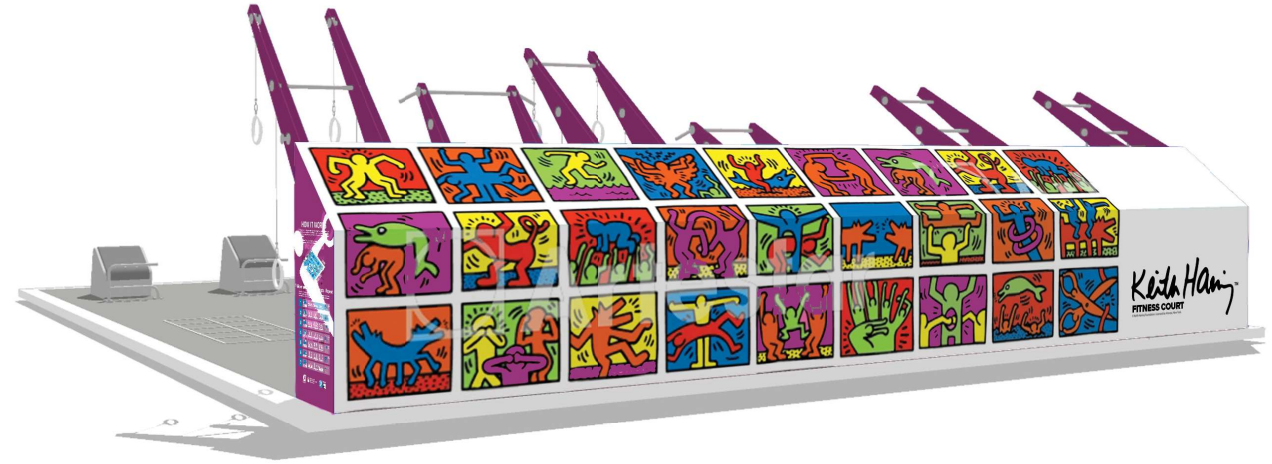
1. PAYMENT TERMS
Purchaser will pay Seller 100% of the Purchase Price within 30 days of the Delivery Date. Purchaser is responsible for payment of shipping costs, including packing, insurance and freight. These payment terms will apply unless other approved payment terms have been agreed to by both parties.
2. TAX EXEMPTION

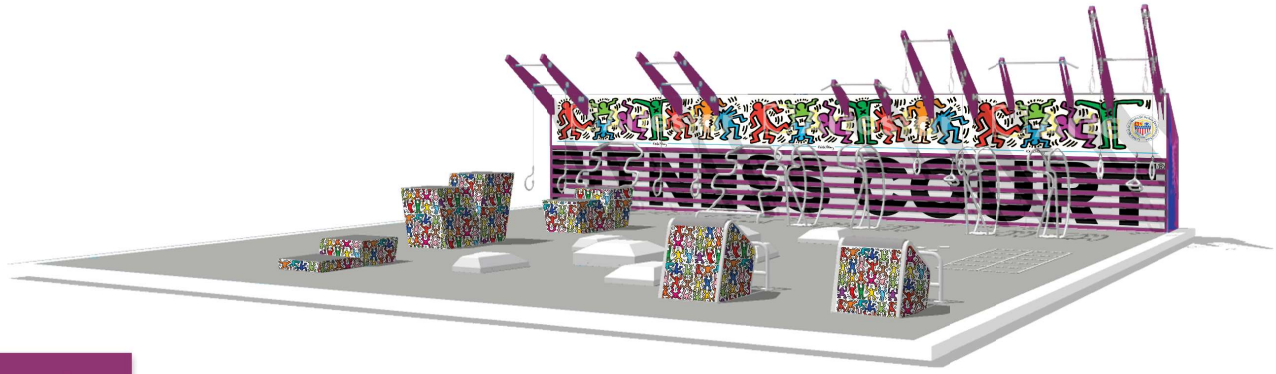
This quoted total is based upon Purchaser's tax exempt status, for which verifying documentation must be provided to Seller. If Purchaser is not tax exempt, sales tax will be applied before Purchase Price is to be considered final or binding.

SANTA FE, NM - KEITH HARING FITNESS COURT

NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN DESIGN SERVICES

RAL 4006 Traffic Purple





NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN

NATIONALFITNESSCAMPAIGN.COM
(415) 702-4919 | BRIANNAHM@NFCHQ.COM

Santa Fe, NM

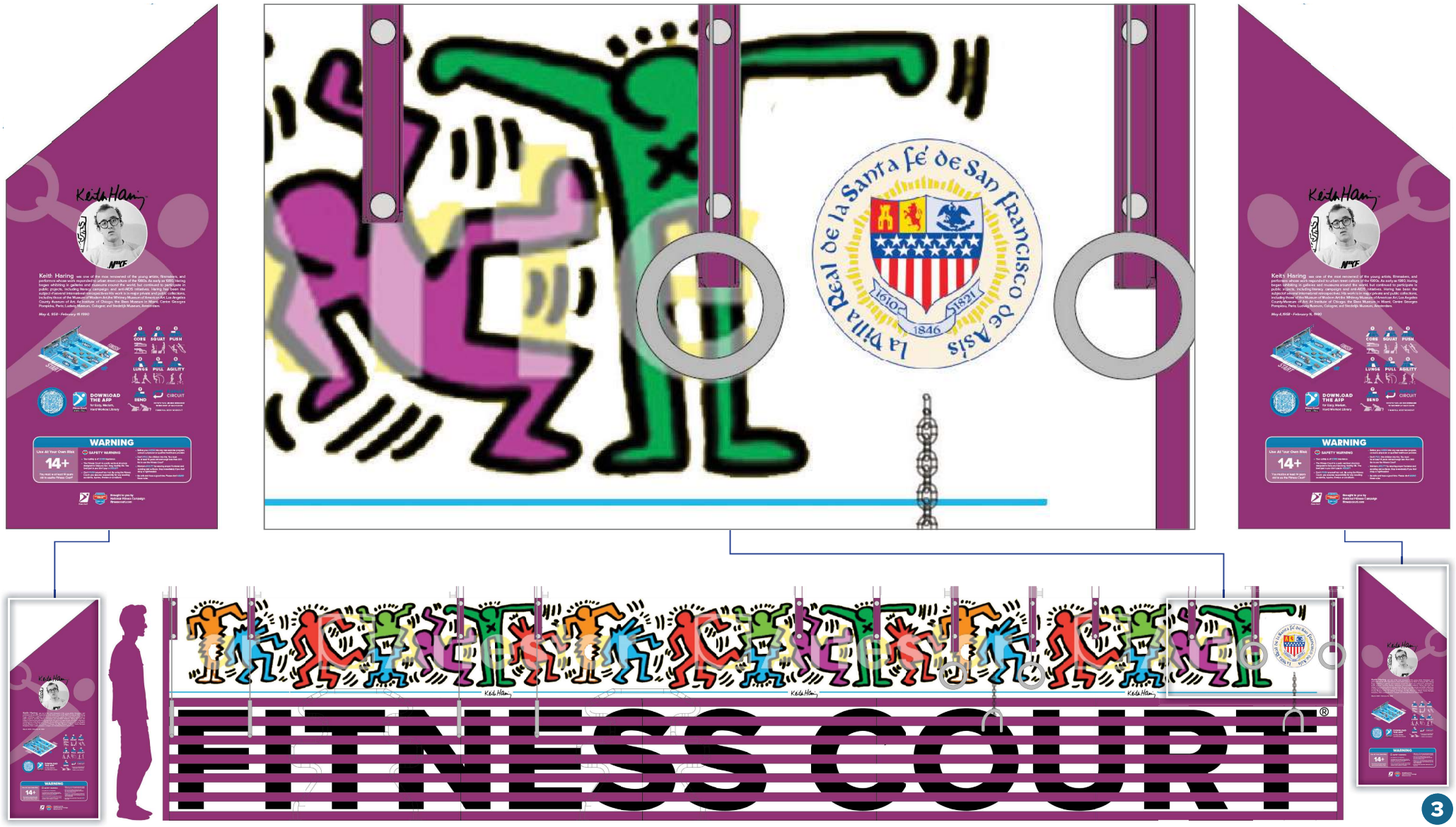
03/04/2021



Santa Fe, NM

03/04/2021

FRONT AND SIDE DETAILS



Santa Fe, NM

03/04/2021

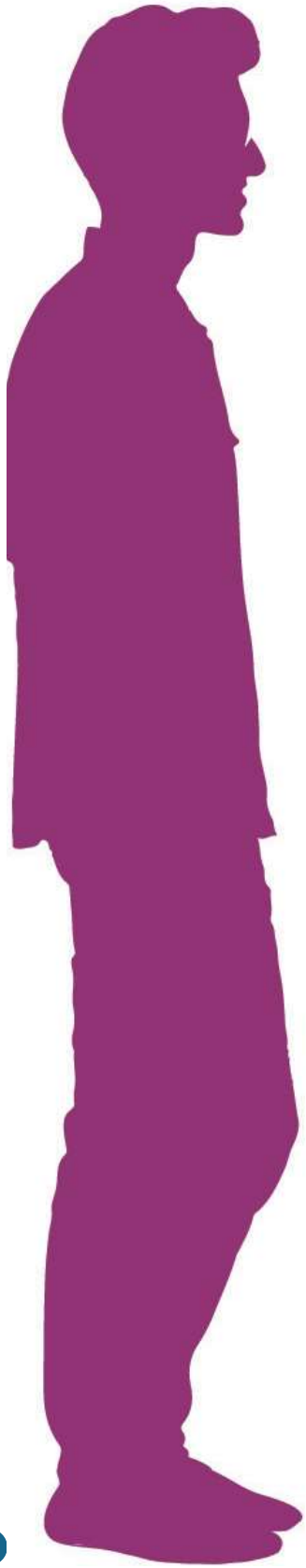
LEFT SIDE WALL



Santa Fe, NM

03/04/2021

RIGHT SIDE WALL





Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Batch # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works/Parks and Trails Division	4/19/2021

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
WIP Construction	3559980	572970	PRKSREC	250,000.00	
Neighborhood Parks Impact Fees transfer to PRKSRE	2324150	760355		250,000.00	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
transfer from capital impact fees to PRKSREC	3559980	660232		(250,000.00)	
				0	

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
–Attach supporting documentation/memo

To reallocate capital impact fees to WIP construction for fitness equipment as approved at CIAC 1/26/21.

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/ (Decrease)
232	(250,000)
TOTAL:	**0**

De Alva Calabaza 4/15/21
Prepared By *{print name}* Date

Melissa A. McDonald
Melissa A. McDonald (Apr 19, 202109:49 MDT)
Division Director Signature *{optional}* Date

Regina Wheeler (Apr 19, 2021 11:00 MDT)
Department Director Signature Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

AJH
AJH (Apr 19, 2021 15:49 MDT)
Budget Officer Date

Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* Date

THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
TUESDAY, JANUARY 26, 2021, 1:30 PM
ATTENDED VIRTUALLY

1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting of the Capital Improvements Advisory Committee, attended virtually, was called to order by Chair John Hiatt at 1:30 pm, Tuesday, January 26, 2021.

ROLL CALL

MEMBERS PRESENT
John B. Hiatt, Chair
Brian Lewis
Issac Pino
Kim Shanahan
Marshall Thompson
(3 vacancies)

MEMBERS ABSENT

OTHERS PRESENT
Noah Berke, Land Use Department
Carlos Gemora, Land Use Department
Melessia McDonald, Public Works Department/Parks Department
Sally Perez, Assistant City Attorney
Regina Wheeler, Director, Public Works Department
Romella Glorioso-Moss, Public Works Department
John Munoz, City of Santa Fe
Pauline Kamiyama, Director, Arts and Culture Department
Elizabeth Martin, Stenographer

2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance was given.

3. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Lewis, seconded by Mr. Shanahan, to approve

the agenda as presented.

VOTE The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Thompson, yes.

4. APPROVAL OF MINUTES NOVEMBER 17, 2020

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Pino, seconded by Mr. Lewis, to approve the minutes of November 17, 2020 as presented.

VOTE The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Thompson, yes.

5. ACTION ITEMS

A. REQUEST APPROVAL OF UP TO $250,000 OF PARKS IMPACT FEE FUNDS FOR RECREATIONAL FITNESS EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED IN THE CITY OF SANTA FE'S REGIONAL PARK(S).

Ms. McDonald reviewed the packet information.

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Marshall, seconded by Mr. Lewis, to approve the request.

VOTE The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Thompson, yes.

B. REQUEST APPROVAL FOR THE USE OF UP TO $750,000 OF ROADS IMPACT FEE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT MONTEZUMA AVENUE AND SANDOVAL STREET.

Ms. Wheeler stated that as described in the packet, this intersection is near the new County Courthouse. This request adds pedestrian facilities.

Mr. Pino asked if it will effect the City offices and the VFW.

Ms. Wheeler said no, a right of way acquisition is required.

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Shanahan, seconded by Mr. Marshall, to

approve the request.

VOTE The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Marshall, yes.

C. REQUEST APPROVAL FOR UP TO $54,000 OF ROADS IMPACT FEE FUNDS TO BE USED AS MATCHING FUNDS PER THE MUNICIPAL ARTERIAL PROGRAM FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTION IMPROVEMENTS AT AGUA FRIA STREET AND SOUTH MEADOWS.

Ms. Wheeler clarified that the $54,000 would be used as matching funds for funding received from NMDOT.

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Pino, seconded by Mr. Marshall, to approve the request.

VOTE The motion passed on a roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Marshall, yes.

D. REQUEST APPROVAL FOR UP TO $546,814 OF ROAD IMPACT FEE FUNDS TO BE USED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SIGNAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE INTERSECTION OF RICHARDS AVENUE, BECKNER ROAD AND MISSION BEND. THIS REQUEST REPLACES AN EARLIER CIAC APPROVAL FOR THE USE OF UP TO $500,000 IN ROADS IMPACT FEE FUNDS AND IS COMPRISED OF UP TO $336,814.04 OF WAIVED IMPACT FEES FOR AN ASSOCIATED DEVELOPMENT MANAGED BY VILLA SENDERO, LLC AND UP TO $200,000 OF ADDITIONAL ROADS IMPACT FEE FUNDS TO BE ALLOCATED AS NEEDED TOWARDS THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

Ms. Wheeler said this intersection is in need of improvements for traffic flow and safety. We have negotiated with the developer and they will install the improvements.

Mr. Gemora said CIAC already approved $500,000. The cost is a bit more now and we are asking for $536,814 rather than the original $500,000. The number is incorrect on the agenda. The correct number if $536,814.

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Shanahan, seconded by Mr. Marshall, to approve the request.

DISCUSSION Mr. Shanahan asked about the waiver of fees as part of the

agreement.

Ms. Paez said it is a credit. We have the draft impact fee agreement in the packet. It requires Council approval.

Mr. Shanahan said this has been done before in the Las Soleras project.

Ms. Paez explained that this is not as complicated as Las Soleras was. We have the development plan and know the assessments. We think we have adequate protection in the project.

Mr. Berke said this development is outside of the Las Soleras area. They will be credited the amount of the engineer's estimate.

Mr. Shanahan said he wanted to make sure we all know to keep an eye on this. In the past we got a spreadsheet with addresses, owners names and the amount of impact fees paid. He would like to see that again.

Chair Hiatt asked Mr. Gemora and Mr. Berke to look into if that spreadsheet could be reinstated. It is not on the agenda to explore.

VOTE The motion passed by roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Marshall, yes.

E. REQUEST TO RECOMMEND AMENDING TABLE 80. PLANNED MAJOR ROAD IMPROVEMENTS, OF THE IMPACT FEE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2021-2027 TO EXPAND ADDITIONAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE SOUTHSIDE TRANSIT CENTER FROM THE APPROVED MAXIMUM ESTIMATED COST OF $500,000 TO A MAXIMUM ESTIMATED COST OF $1,000,000.

Mr. Gemora said we have a memo in the packet regarding the additional funds. The maximum allowed in the plan not is $500,000. They are looking at around $850,000. We are asking to go back and amend the amount to $1 million as the maximum eligible expense. Item F requests the $850,000.

Ms. Wheeler explained that the memo in the packet talks about a roundabout. That was selected as the best and safest approach to go with.

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Lewis, seconded by Mr. Marshall, to approve the request.

VOTE The motion passed unanimously by roll call vote as follows:

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Thompson, yes.

F. REQUEST APPROVAL OF UP TO $850,000 OF ROADS IMPACT FEE FUNDS BE USED FOR IMPROVEMENTS RELATED TO THE SOUTHSIDE TRANSIT CENTER AND THE ASSOCIATED ROAD AND ROUNDABOUT IMPROVEMENTS ON CAMINO ENTRADA.

Mr. Gemora said the estimate is $842,000. We are asking for up to $850,000 to be allocated and used as the maximum expenditure in the IFCIP.

MOTION A motion was made by Mr. Lewis, seconded by Mr. Marshall, to approved the request.

VOTE The motion passed by roll call vote as follows;

Mr. Lewis, yes; Mr. Pino, yes; Mr. Shanahan, yes; Mr. Thompson, yes.

6. STAFF COMMUNICATIONS

A. UPDATE REGARDING APPROVAL OF THE IMPACT FEE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN 2021-2027

Mr. Gemora announced that the Governing Body had approved the IFCIP for 2021-2027. He has sent the final approved Plan to the Committee. It is required by the State to pass another Plan in five years to review and make sure we are on track.

Chair Hiatt thanked Mr. Gemora for all his work.

Mr. Shanahan stated the Council votes on a Bond every two years. Going forward when will the Council consider a Bond request and for how much.

Mr. Berke said that is unrelated to this issue. We will be discussing that issue when we move to Matters From The Floor.

Chair Hiatt thanked Mr. Berke.

B. FY2020-21 Q1 FINANCIAL UPDATE AND FUTURE EXPECTATIONS.

Mr. Gemora reported that he did receive the Q1 data for FY 20-21 from the Finance Department. It sounded like it may be difficult to get continued information from them. They are quite constrained. We may have to use other avenues to get the information we need.

Chair Hiatt said we have the 3% administration fee fund. Would that be helpful

in your efforts to get the information.

Mr. Gemora said Director Issacson has a plan to use that in the next fiscal year.

Mr. Shanahan said this is outrageous. Supposedly we are better at this stuff than we were four years ago. The thought that they cannot produce quarterly collections is truly insane.

Chair Hiatt stated that he agreed that it is outrageous. He is concerned as well. You are not sure Eli is going to authorize the spending of the administrative funds to help staff get what we need.

Mr. Marshall agreed.

Mr. Shanahan said it may not be an issue of money.

Chair Hiatt said the Committee could do a letter to Eli. Carlos could work on it with the Chair.

Mr. Gemora said he did not want to speculate.

Mr. Berke informed the Committee that Carlos is working extensively on this. He will put it in writing and give it to those making the decision.

Chair Hiatt said we will take that under advisement.

Mr. Pino said having fired two Finance Directors during his time he is wondering why we are having such a difficult time with Finance that is causing everyone to have to work around them. It is time to deal with the problem.

Mr. Lewis commented that this is very frustrating.

Chair Hiatt asked Mr. Gemora to call him to discuss this issue.

Mr. Gemora stated that there are is a massive amount of vacancies in Finance. They are trying to keep their head above water. It is a lot to think about. Your concern is well noted. He asks that you be sensitive to the concerns with the City.

7. MATTERS FROM THE FLOOR

Ms. Wheeler said Tierra Contenta Phase 3 and the road have been discussed. It is her understanding that they will not be considered this year. The GRT is 20% less than past years. We have two large outstanding requests. That and affordable housing.

Chair Hiatt said he is Chair of the Housing Trust. We have engaged Jennifer Jenkins to move forward with an amendment regarding Tierra Contenta. We want to renew our request to you to keep us included. We are thinking about different ways of funding. It is not over.

Mr. Shanahan asked is there to be no vote in Council on a Bond for 2022.

Ms. Wheeler responded we were confident that there would be a Bond and now we are not confident. We will watch GRT for a time. We will not make this fiscal year for a Bond.

Mr. Shanahan said the Santa Fe Housing Coalition is meeting to decide if they want to go all in with a GO Bond to be voted on. In November there is a Municipal election. That is why he is asking.

Ms. Wheeler said a GRT Bond is easier and more likely than a GO Bond. They should probably think about a later GRT Bond. A GO Bond is an increase in taxes. That is not palatable to residents.

Mr. Shanahan said he is talking specifically about the Housing Trust.

Ms. Wheeler said there was talk about a $20 million GRT bond with affordable housing, the road, Tierra Contenta and other items. Something we could look at is a smaller Bond for affordable housing.

Chair Hiatt said a GO Bond is not likely.

Ms. Wheeler said it is not as palatable in an election year. GRT is a lot easier.

Chair Hiatt stated that he is anxious to hear continued reports on this.

8. MATTERS FROM THE COMMISSION

MEMBERSHIP UPDATES - RESIGNATIONS AND REAPPOINTMENTS

Chair Hiatt said he is leaving.

Mr. Gemora said his assumption was that this is the Chair's last meeting. The City will have to appoint an entire Committee.

Ms. Paez said the Chair can serve until his replacement is appointed.

Chair Hiatt said he would do that.

Mr. Shanahan said it is the Mayor and two City Councilors who need to do something. "Chair would you ask them to get off their ass and get it done."

Mr. Gemora said Ms. Alt has resigned so it is Mayor Webber, Councilor Lindell, Councilor Villarreal and Councilor Abeyta who need to make appointments.

Chair Hiatt will make those calls.

Mr. Gemora said four are returning though the reappointment process. With the Chair leaving that opens up the Councilor Garcia position.

Mr. Berke said it is a Councilor Cassutt-Sanchez or Councilor Vigil Coppler appointment.

There was a discussion about appointments and requirements.

ELECTION OF AN INTERIM CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR

Chair Hiatt suggested that this item be postponed to the next meeting.

Mr. Shanahan stated that if any members have suggestions as to new members pass them on to the Chair.

9. ADJOURN

There being no further business before the Committee the meeting adjourned at 2:55 pm.

_____
John B. Hiatt, Chair

_____
Elizabeth Martin, Stenographer

BAR fitness equipment CIAC 012621 three

Final Audit Report 2021-04-19

Created:	2021-04-19
By:	DeAlva Calabaza (dxcalabaza@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Canceled / Declined
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA3mf7lateni2bMlfzjxcgCtwTS_Dvgzy2

"BAR fitness equipment CIAC 012621 three" History

Document created by DeAlva Calabaza (dxcalabaza@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-19 - 3:21:19 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Melissa A. McDonald (mamcdonald@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-04-19 - 3:22:54 PM GMT

Email viewed by Melissa A. McDonald (mamcdonald@santafenm.gov)
2021-04-19 - 3:47:52 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Melissa A. McDonald (mamcdonald@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-04-19 - 3:49:21 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Regina Wheeler (rawheeler@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-04-19 - 3:49:22 PM GMT

Email viewed by Regina Wheeler (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)
2021-04-19 - 4:59:46 PM GMT- IP address: 104.47.65.254

Document e-signed by Regina Wheeler (rawheeler@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-04-19 - 5:00:31 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ajhopkins@santafenm.gov for signature
2021-04-19 - 5:00:33 PM GMT

Email viewed by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov
2021-04-19 - 5:25:06 PM GMT- IP address: 174.28.78.84

Document declined by ajhopkins@santafenm.gov
2021-04-19 - 7:15:35 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Exhibit C: Location



City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **March 22, 2021**

TO: **Frances Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer**

FROM: **Melissa McDonald, Parks Division Director** MM

SUBJECT: **Sole Source Procurement Request**

ITEM AND ISSUE:

The Parks Division respectfully requests sole source procurement to be approved by the City's CPO, Frances Dunaway. The purchase is between National Fitness Council and the City of Santa Fe Parks Division for the purchase of unique, one of a kind art design fitness equipment to be placed in SWAN Park. This purchase conforms to the Art in Public Places (AIPP) requirement dictated by City ordinance.

The City of Santa Fe follows the New Mexico State Procurement code.

SUMMARY:

This purchase meets NM Statute§ 13-1-126 (2016) Sole Source Procurement.

A. A contract may be awarded without competitive sealed bids or competitive sealed proposals regardless of the estimated cost when the state purchasing agent or a central purchasing office determines, in writing, that:
(1) There is only one source for the required service, construction or item of tangible personal property;

(2) The service, construction or item of tangible personal property is unique and this uniqueness is substantially related to the intended purpose of the contract; and

(3) Other similar services, construction or items of tangible personal property cannot meet the intended purpose of the contract.

Proposed Contract Purchase Amount: $180,500.00 **Term: 1 year from execution of contract**

ACTION REQUESTED:

Exemption Approved

Fran Dunaway

Fran Dunaway (Apr 6, 2021 [illegible]:57 MDT)

Frances Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer

SOLE SOURCE REQUEST AND DETERMINATION FORM

This sole source request form must be submitted to the City of Santa, Purchasing Division for authorization, determination and processing by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO).

Please ensure to complete this form in its entirety - (*) must be completed.

***Date** 03/03/2021

***Prepared By** Melissa McDonald ***Title** Acting Parks Director

***Vendor Name** National Fitness Campaign LP

***Address:** PO Box 2367

***City:** San Francisco ***State:** CA ***Zip Code:** 94126

***Description of Goods/Service to be procured:**

***Estimated Cost:** $180,500.00

Term of Contract: (One (1) year from award) 1 year from approval

***Sole Source Request Justification Questions 1-3.**

1. Explain the purpose/need of purchase. Ensure to include a thorough scope of work for the services, construction or items of tangible personal property (if this is an amendment request to an existing contract, attach current contract).

Purchase is needed to increase the Wellness, Healthy Infrastructure, and Public Art availability to Santa Fe citizens on the South side, with providing cutting edge fitness options at SWAN Park, along with a visually appealing work of art. This purchase will increase the quality of life for residents using SWAN Park.

In 2021, ten cities in ten states were selected to curate one-of-a-kind Keith Haring Fitness Courts in public spaces, uniting the power of art and fitness outdoors. Each Keith Haring Fitness Court is a precision crafted work of art, fully functional. Once a design is selected, it is reserved and produced as a one of one work of public art.

A Comprehensive Wellness Program
The Campaign is a collection of resources and services designed to activate, encourage and support participation in outdoor fitness activities. The campaign is separated into two stages: Healthy Infrastructure & Campaign Services. All Cities awarded in the program receive all products, tools and services.

21st Century Healthy Infrastructure
National Fitness Campaigns Fitness Court is the centerpiece to its holistic health and wellness initiative. The Fitness Court is an outdoor bodyweight circuit training center with functional fitness DNA. The best-in-class system provides a full-body workout to adults of all ability levels. With 7 functional fitness zones, the Fitness Court can be used in thousands of ways. The Fitness Court is the world's best outdoor gym!

Keith Haring Fitness Court Collection Public Art
Limited Edition, Interactive, Outdoor Public Art
As the Outdoor Fitness Court network grows across America, NFC is pleased to present the 2021 Fitness Court Signature Series featuring Keith Haring. This one-time only, exclusive curated collection developed in collaboration with the Keith Haring Foundation in New York will unite art and fitness in iconic public spaces across America.

2. **Provide a detailed explanation of the criteria developed and specified by the department as necessary to perform and/or fulfill the contract.**

[X] **The contractor has affirmed sole source for the services, construction or items of tangible personal property *(Attach memo from vendor)*. Provide documentation of due diligence for other possible vendors/contractors to provide the requested services/goods proved unsuccessful; or**

[ ] **Other: explanation of the reasons, qualifications, proprietary rights or unique capabilities (*unique and how this uniqueness is substantially related to the intended purpose of the contract)* of the prospective contractor that makes the prospective contractor *the one source* capable of providing the required professional service, service, construction or item(s) of tangible personal property. (Please do not state the source is the "best" source or the "least costly" source. Those factors do not justify a "sole source.") U*nique and how this uniqueness is substantially related to the intended purpose of the contract*.**

National Fitness Campaign LP is a unique consulting firm that forms partnerships with public and private organizations to impact quality of life through changing the built environment and community wellness practices. NFC's 2021 Keith Haring initiative provides design and planning services, an outdoor infrastructure product with integrated public art license, and recreational programming tools to ten unique cities nationwide who have applied to become partners and have been selected for participation. This particular campaign program is invitation only, and Limited to leading cities in America.
This program is highly specialized, and NFC is the only organization in the world that delivers these elements as part of an integrated program. For the reasons listed below, this program is approved for sole sourcing across the United States.
Unique services and products include, but are not limited to: Licensed Keith Haring Artwork, the trademark ownership of the Fitness Court® system and infrastructure, and the integrated nature of the initiative including services, products, tools and grant funding. Additional details, including a specification of this program, as well as examples of the consulting services and tools are included in an appendix to this letter.

3. **Explain why other similar professional services, services, construction or item(s) of tangible personal property *cannot* meet the intended purpose of the contract.**

This is a very specific exercise campaign by producing licensed artwork on the equipment that is only licensed by the National Fitness Campaign, LP. Only certain Cities in America will qualify for the exercise equipment produced by NFC. The exercise equipment is a proprietary product produced and licensed only by NFC, and not available from any other vendor due to the specific design of the equipment including the licensing of the artwork included with the design. This equipment will be installed at SWAN Park. We have looked on the internet for vendors of the same type of fitness stations that combine fitness, and visual art. To date there are no other vendors to obtain quotes from, for this type of project.

***Approvals:**

Based on the above facts, the City of Santa Fe Purchasing Officer has made the determination that the justification for a Sole Source procurement is in accordance with the State Procurement Code, Section 13-1-126 Sole source procurement., NMSA 1978 and shall be posted for a 30-day period prior to award.

Fran Dunaway
Fran Dunaway (Apr 6, 2021 09:57 MDT)

Fran Dunaway, CPO Date
Purchasing Officer for the
City of Santa Fe

Pursuant to the State Procurement Code, Section 13-1-126 Sole source procurement., NMSA 1978, the 30-day posting period of the Notice of Intent to Award this Sole Source request was met and no obligation to the award to the above referenced contractor were received. ***This Sole Source determination will be valid for a period of one (1) year from the date of the award.***

Fran Dunaway
Fran Dunaway (May 6, 2021 15:07 MDT)

May 6, 2021

Fran Dunaway, CPO **Date**
Purchasing Officer for the
City of Santa Fe

****Required Attachments:***

****Letter from Contractor acknowledging they are the only source (on their business letterhead and signed by the head of business or financial operations),***
****Quote from sole source Contractor***
****Agenda Item to be presented to City Council if over $60,000 for Professional Services and $60,000 for Goods and Non-Professional Services***

National Fitness Campaign LP | PO Box 2367, San Francisco CA 94126 | info@nfchq.com

February 23rd, 2021

Keith Haring Campaign: Sole Source Letter- City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

Dear Frances A. Dunaway, CPO

National Fitness Campaign LP is a unique consulting firm that forms partnerships with public and private organizations to impact quality of life through changing the built environment and community wellness practices. NFC's 2021 Keith Haring initiative provides design and planning services, an outdoor infrastructure product with integrated public art license, and recreational programming tools to ten unique cities nationwide who have applied to become partners and have been selected for participation. This particular campaign program is invitation only, and limited to leading cities in America.

This program is highly specialized, and NFC is the only organization in the world that delivers these elements as part of an integrated program. For the reasons listed below, this program is approved for sole sourcing across the United States. Unique services and products include, but are not limited to: Licensed Keith Haring Artwork, the trademark ownership of the Fitness Court® system and infrastructure, and the integrated nature of the initiative including services, products, tools and grant funding. Additional details, including a specification of this program, as well as examples of the consulting services and tools are included in an appendix to this letter.

1. ***Professional Planning and Design Services***

    a. *City-wide feasibility study*
        i. *Pedestrian infrastructure usage data analysis*
        ii. *Socio-economic analysis*
        iii. *Park and Trail network analysis*
        iv. *Synthesis mapping and workshop to confirm site feasibility*
    b. *Site Design Consulting*
        i. *NFC Professional Staff aids in site specific design*
            1. *Schematic Plans*
    c. *Construction Management Consulting*
        i. *NFC Staff aids in completion of successful project construction and installation*
            1. *Selection of appropriate vendors*
            2. *Assistance for local installation teams*

2. ***Infrastructure Product: Keith Haring Fitness Court®***

   a. The Fitness Court® is trademarked and owned by National Fitness Campaign LP.
   b. *See Appendix for Trademark Documents from the United States Patent and Trademark Office*
   c. The Fitness Court® is a comprehensive outdoor circuit training system that supports 28 simultaneous users on 30 integrated bodyweight training components. The Fitness Court® provides seven-movement training modules for adults of every age and fitness level. The system is integrated with a sports floor to simulate the indoor gym experience. A 32 'x 6' x 2' steel bodyweight training wall provides users with thousands of exercise combinations.
   d. A digital engagement wall is provided to build and track usage.

   e. Keith Haring Art License

      i. The Keith Haring Art license provides a one-of-a-kind mural and integrated art installation as part of the Fitness Court. Only ten licenses are available in America. Each piece is a one of one limited edition, and will only be produced one time, ever. The Keith Haring Fitness Courts® are only available in 2021.
      ii. This program is approved by the Keith Haring Foundation and licensing partner Artestar, a global licensing agency and creative consultancy representing high-profile artists, photographers, designers and creatives.
      iii. The licensed art integrated in this program alone does not exist through any other organization. It is integrated into the Fitness Court®, the infrastructure product trademarked and only available through National Fitness Campaign's partner program, further differentiating this unique offering, which is unavailable from any other organization in the world.
      iv. See appendix for Keith Haring Collection and executive summary.

3. National Campaign Resources

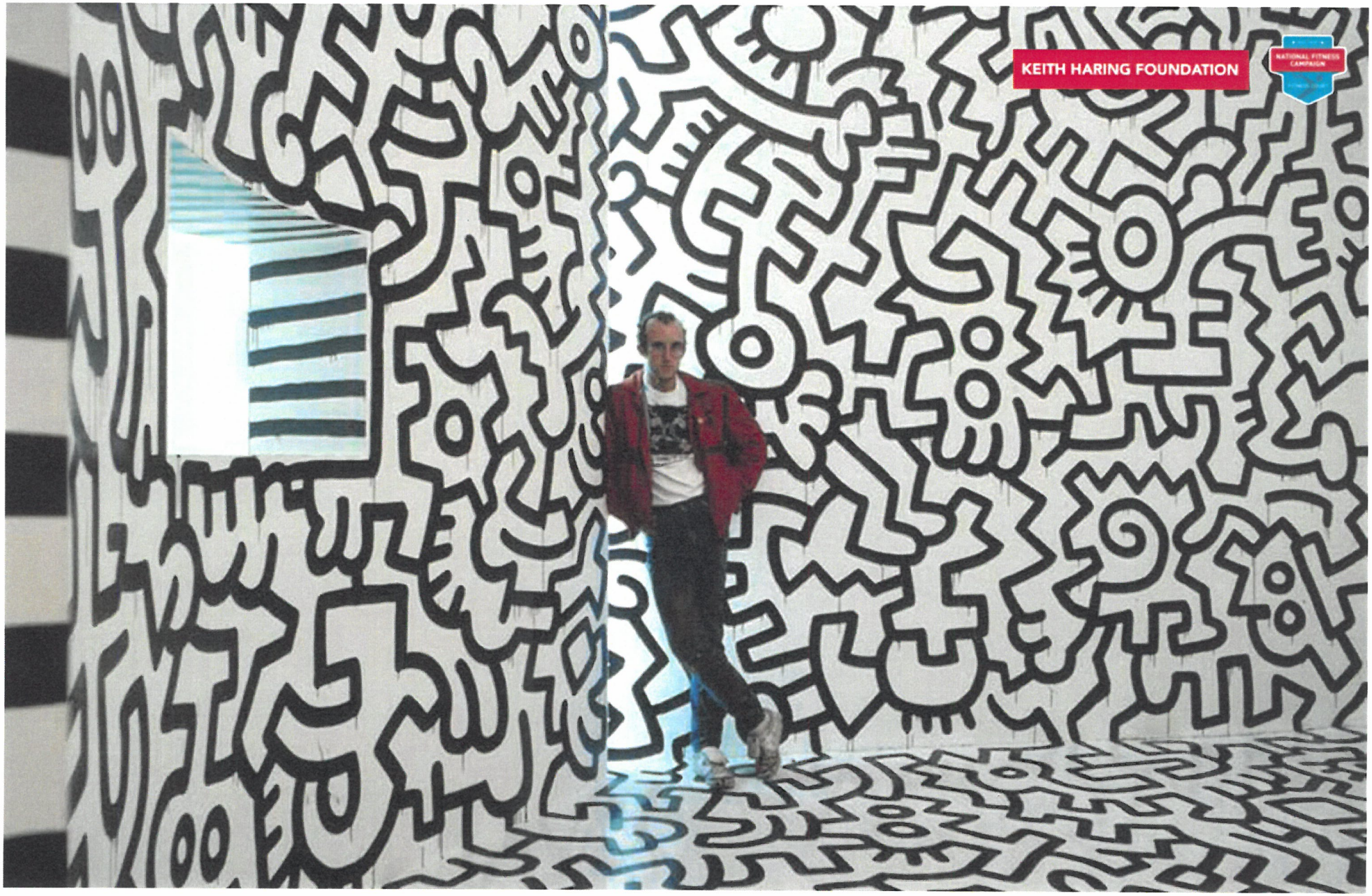
   a. The National Campaign Resources includes a suite of tools, programs and initiatives that assist cities and schools in activating and programming the infrastructure product. *(See specifications document for more information)*

i. Fitness Court® Mobile App and Digital Training System
ii. American Council on Exercise Certified Ambassador Training Program
iii. Launch Announcement Kit and Press Services
iv. Fitness Season Annual Programming
v. Annual usage demographics and analysis reports

No other vendor, distributor or organization makes these materials available for procurement by cities and schools. They must be acquired from National Fitness Campaign LP. If you have further questions regarding this sole source letter or require additional information, please contact us per the information provided on this letterhead.

Sincerely,

Mitch Menaged, *Founder and Director*
National Fitness Campaign LP



FITNESS COURT
Signature Series
FEATURING

Keith Haring™



FITNESS COURT Signature Series

Keith Haring Fitness Court® Collection

Limited Edition, Interactive, Outdoor Public Art

As the Outdoor Fitness Court® network grows across America, NFC is pleased to present the 2021 Fitness Court® Signature Series featuring Keith Haring. This one-time only, exclusive curated collection developed in collaboration with the Keith Haring Foundation in New York will unite art and fitness in iconic public spaces across America. One hundred cities of all sizes that demonstrate a commitment to both arts and wellness infrastructure have been selected to learn about this unique program. Ten cities who succeed in qualifying and applying for the program will be selected nationwide to curate this collection, with one license available per state.

Participation in NFC's Signature Series is by Invite Only.

INVITE ONLY EXCLUSIVE

2021 SIGNATURE SERIES

KEITH HARING FITNESS COURTS®

FITNESS COURT
Signature Series

ARTIST PROFILE

Keith Haring



KEITH HARING

(May 4, 1958 – February 16, 1990)

Keith Haring was an American artist whose pop art and graffiti-like work grew out of the New York City street culture of the 1980s. After public recognition he created larger scale works, such as colorful murals, many of them commissioned. His imagery has "become a widely recognized visual language"





NFC : WHO, WHAT, WHY

CAMPAIGN MISSION

THE PROBLEM

Preventable diseases like obesity continues to rise across America. The built environment can increase longevity.

OUR MISSION

Design healthy infrastructure for cities to improve the quality of life for people.

WHO WE ARE

National Fitness Campaign is a San Francisco based social enterprise and consulting firm.

WHAT WE DO

NFC partners with cities, schools and state agencies who make health a priority to plan, build, fund and activate healthy infrastructure.

CAMPAIGN STORY

›1979 ›1980 ›2012 ›2018 ›2022

1979
The Beginning

The Fitness Court® was invented by NFC founder Mitch Menaged in San Francisco, with the simple goal of bringing people outdoors to stay fit! With the support of Wells Fargo Bank, the Campaign was launched at Stanford University, and in San Francisco. It then grew across California and the western United States.







1980-2000
The Campaign Emerges

Between 1980 and 1990, National Fitness Campaign grew to over 4,000 communities. Partnerships were formed with more than 100 corporate sponsors and the program raised over $100 million dollars in the US, Canada and Australia. This was the largest ever public-private partnership in support of physical fitness.



10,000
FITNESS COURTS IN 3 COUNTRIES

2012
A New Campaign & World Class Team

Alarmed by obesity rates of 40% among American adults, NFC Founder Mitch Menaged returned and assembled a world-class team to reinvent NFC for the 21st century, using San Francisco as a laboratory to build the world's best outdoor gym. The Fitness Court® was reborn and integrated with a digital ecosystem to support healthy living.



FITNESS COURT® DESIGN TEAM

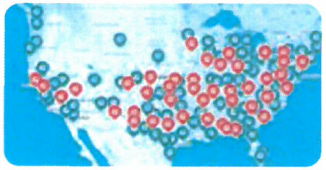
2018 & PRESENT
New Campaign

The Campaign launches in over 100 cities, and once again at Stanford University. NFC begins forming partnerships with sponsors, cities and colleges, building its 21st century network.



2022
Scaling Across America

By 2022, the campaign will be improving the quality of life in over 1,000 cities and schools across the county.



NFC : COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM

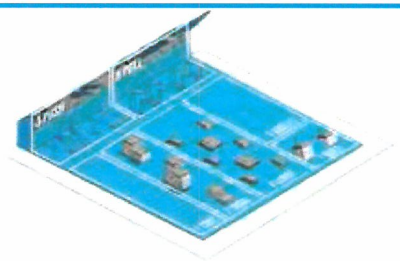
CAMPAIGN SUMMARY

A Comprehensive Wellness Program

The Campaign is a collection of resources and services designed to activate, encourage and support participation in outdoor fitness activities. Our campaign is separated into two stages: Healthy Infrastructure & Campaign Services. All Cities and schools awarded in the program receive all products, tools and services described on this page and detailed in this executive summary document.



CAMPAIGN OVERVIEW



FITNESS COURT

21st Century Healthy Infrastructure

National Fitness Campaign's Fitness Court is the centerpiece to its holistic health and wellness initiative. The Fitness Court is an outdoor bodyweight circuit training center with functional fitness DNA. The best-in-class system provides a full-body workout to adults of all ability levels. With 7 functional fitness zones, the Fitness Court can be used in thousands of ways. The Fitness Court is the world's best outdoor gym!



Strategic Planning Studies

Strategic Planning & Feasibility Study, Site Design Consulting



Campaign Funding Support

Sponsor Strategy, Best Practices, National Installation Team Support



Fitness Court App

Free digital App Delivering Programing, Workouts & Content



Ambassador Training

NFC Fitness Court Ambassador Training ACE Certified *(America Council of Exercise)*



Launch & Public Relations

Featured Stories Highlighted through Press and Local Media

FITNESS SEASON 2020

2020 Fitness Season

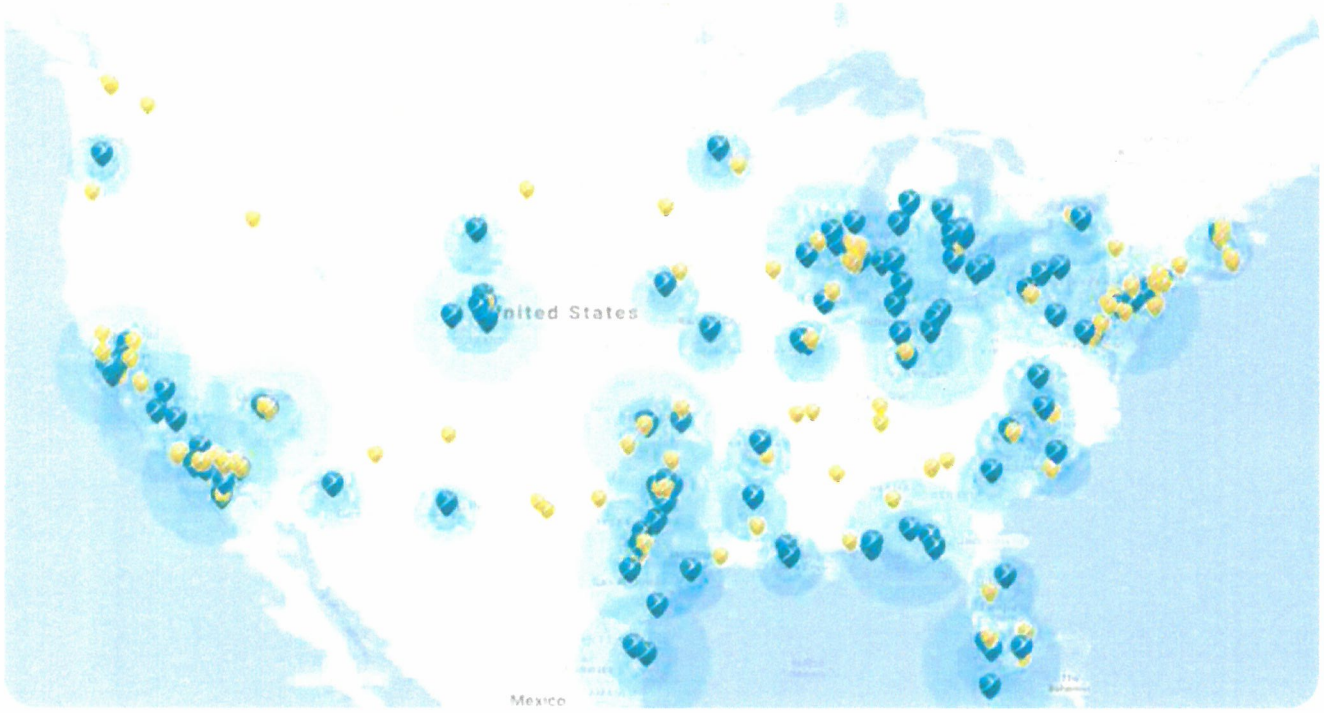
Spring/Summer/Fall national & local training, classes & challenges series

NFC : COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM

CAMPAIGN NETWORK

Join Over 500 Partners & Sponsors Nationwide

The new campaign is now operating in over 100 cities and colleges across the Nation. By the end of 2020, the program will be thriving in over 200 communities across 40 states. The Campaign's unique funding model brings partnerships and funding to cities and schools of all sizes.











MICHELIN · the Y · uchealth · SSMHealth · Cleveland Clinic · BU · BR · KAISER PERMANENTE · FRESNO STATE · AVON

500+

PARTNERS & SPONSORS NATIONWIDE

WORLD CLASS MATERIALS & SYSTEMS

FITNESS COURT MATERIALS

Made & Manufactured in the USA

Designed by NFC in California.



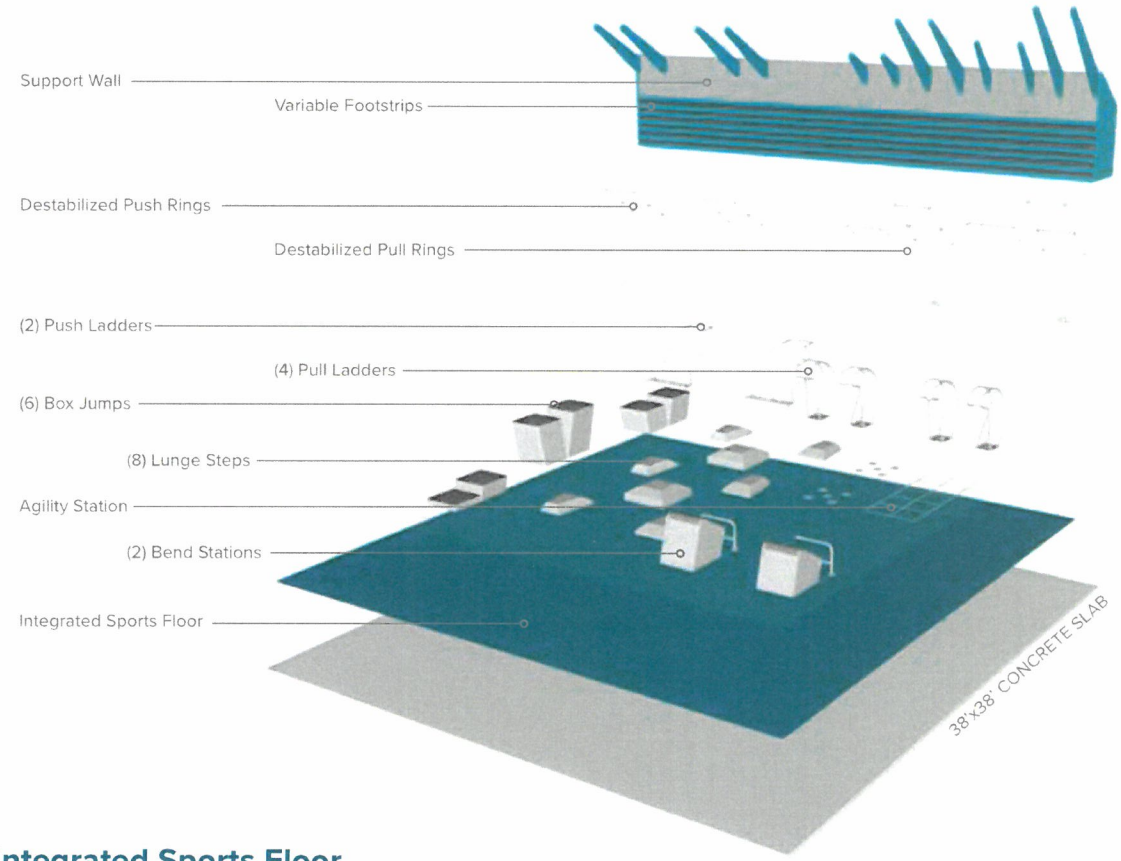
High Quality
Dual-layer powder-coating carbon steel



Durable Materials
Tamper-resistant, galvanized & stainless steel bolts and fittings.

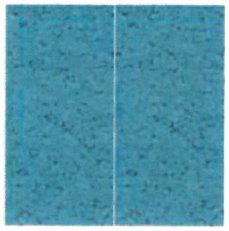


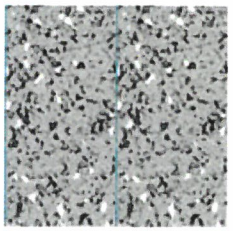
Best In Class
Anti-graffiti laminate vinyl decals



Integrated Sports Floor

Each Fitness Court® includes an integrated sports floor made from durable 2'x2' tiles which adhere directly to the concrete slab. Available in our standard NFC Blue or Gray to match any custom design.


Top (Blue Option)


Top (Grey Option)


Bottom


Reducer with Tile

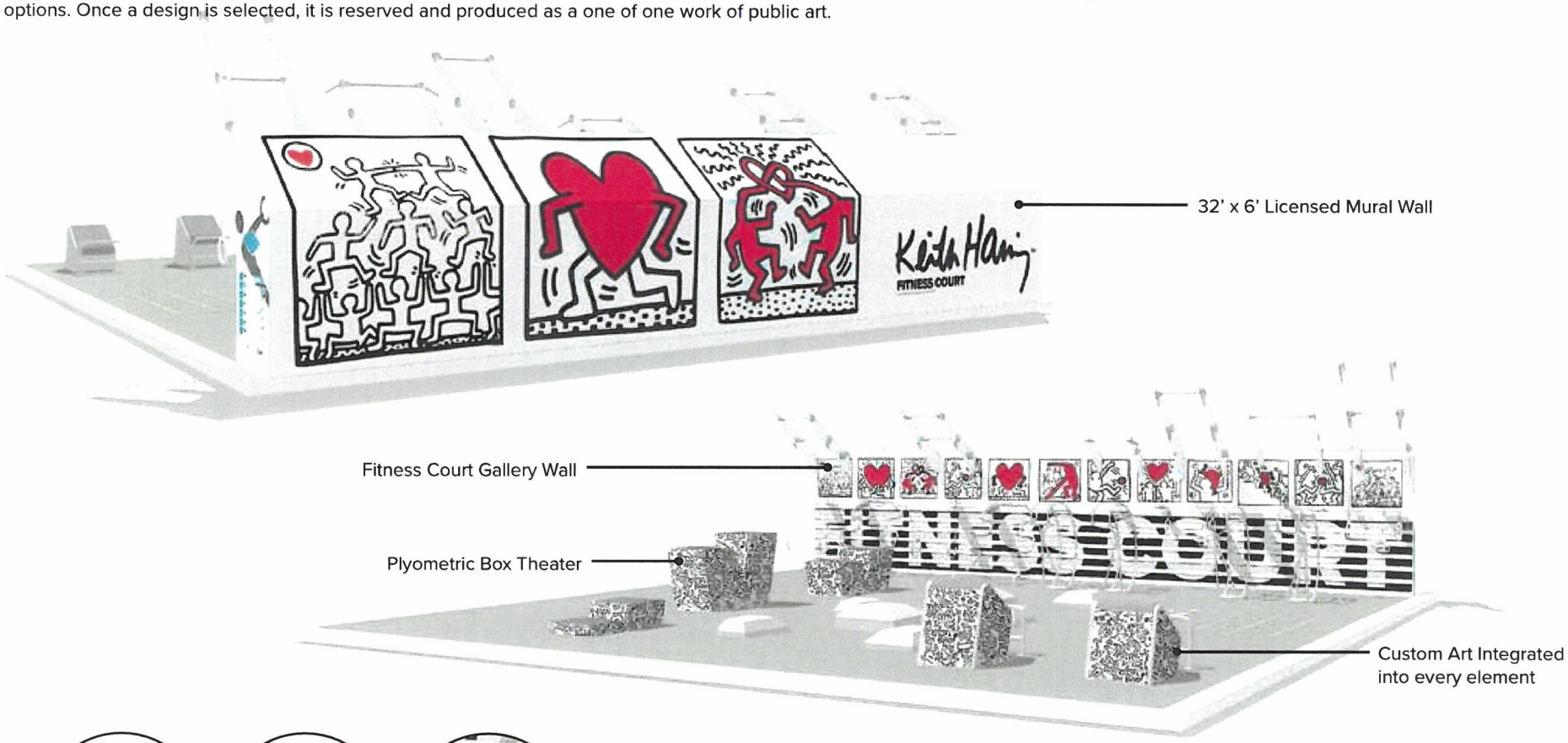

Reducer

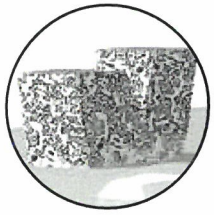
INVITE ONLY EXCLUSIVE

2021 SIGNATURE SERIES

LIMITED EDITION FOR TEN CITIES

In 2021, ten cities in ten states will be selected to curate one-of-a-kind Keith Haring Fitness Courts® in public spaces, uniting the power of art and fitness outdoors. Each Keith Haring Fitness Court® is a precision crafted work of art, fully functional, and is funded for a five year art license. Five distinct design series are available, each with three color options. Once a design is selected, it is reserved and produced as a one of one work of public art.





Precision wrapped carbon steel



Anti-graffiti laminate art



Designed and made in the USA

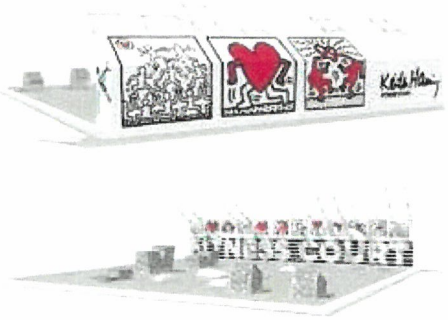
FITNESS COURT Signature Series

FITNESS COURT
Signature Series
National Fitness Campaign

SELECTIONS
Keith Haring

NFC Signature Series | Limited Edition For Ten Cities In 2021

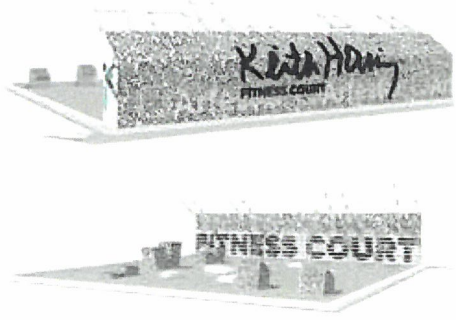
SERIES A - 1



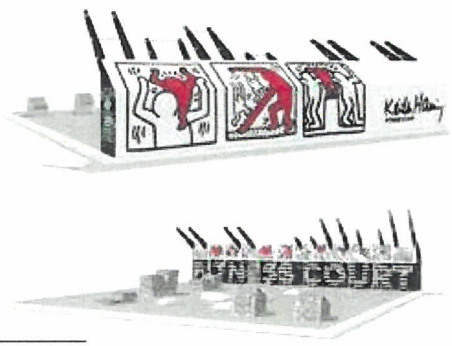
SERIES B - 1



SERIES C - 1



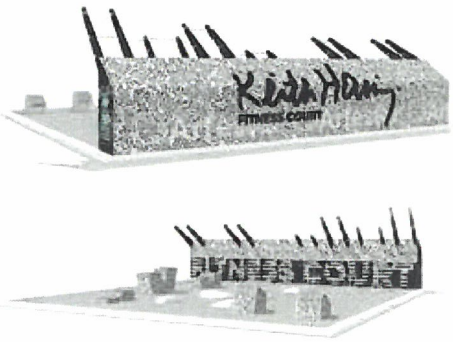
SERIES A - 2



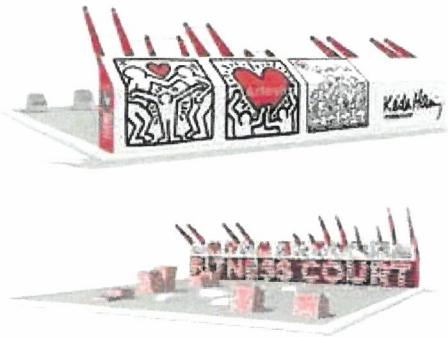
SERIES B - 2



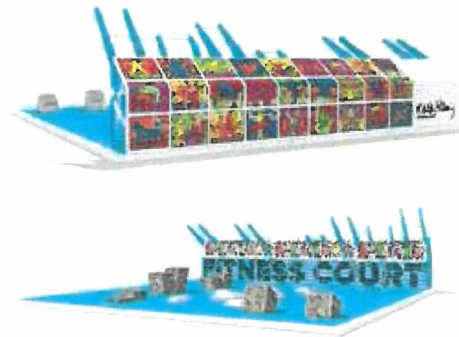
SERIES C - 2



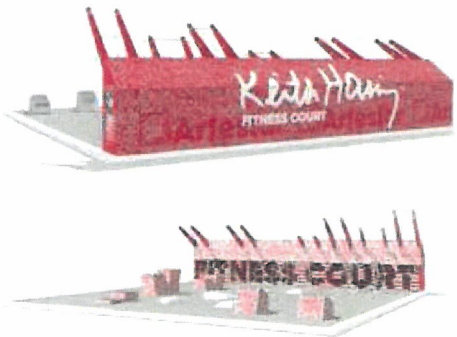
SERIES A - 3



SERIES B - 3



SERIES C - 3

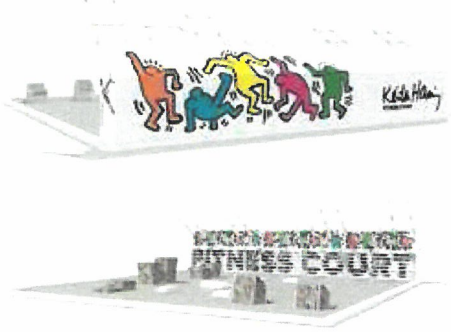


FITNESS COURT
Signature Series
National Fitness Campaign

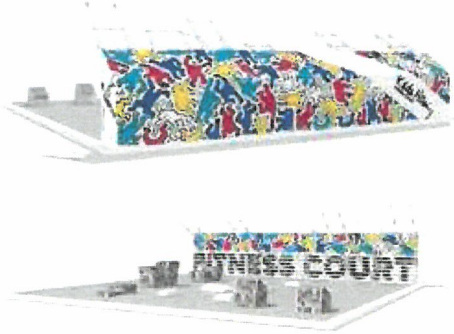
SELECTIONS
Keith Haring

NFC Signature Series | Limited Edition For Ten Cities In 2021

SERIES D - 1



SERIES E - 1

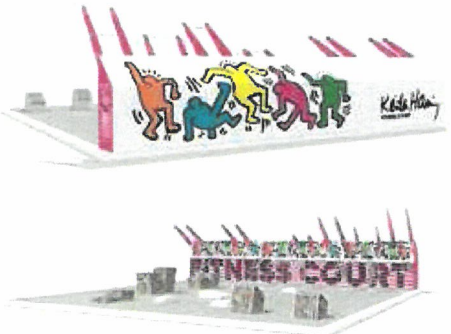


SERIES F - 1

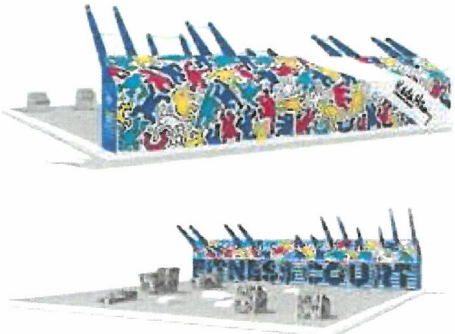


* SPECIAL RELEASE FOR NYC ONLY

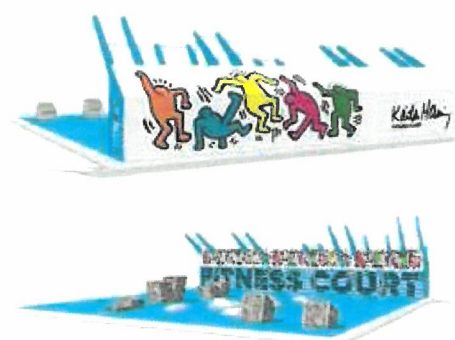
SERIES D - 2



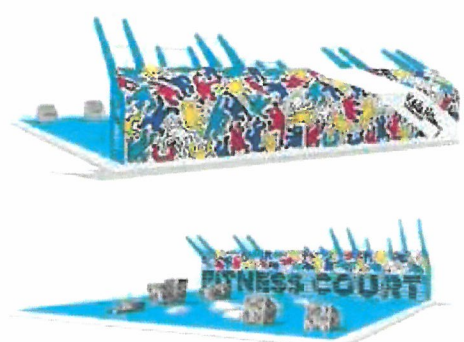
SERIES E - 2



SERIES D - 3



SERIES E - 3



NFC : COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAM

CAMPAIGN FUNDING

FUNDING REQUIREMENTS

KEITH HARING FOUNDATION + + NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN

Keith Haring Fitness Court

Turn Key Install & Campaign Services

$200,000 + Concrete Slab

INCLUDED SERVICES



1 of 10 Keith Haring Licensed Fitness Court

5 Year Art Lease

Limited 1 per State



Custom Powder Coating

Full Wrap Graphics

Limited Edition Plyo Box & Bend Station Wraps



Turn Key Installation
EIS Factory Install

Graphics Installation



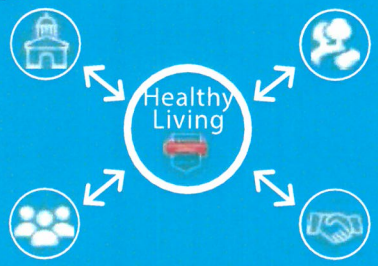
Campaign Services, Promotions of Partnership, Sponsor Support

Concrete Slab Not Included

4 STEP PROGRAM ADOPTION PROCESS

CAMPAIGN PROCESS

1

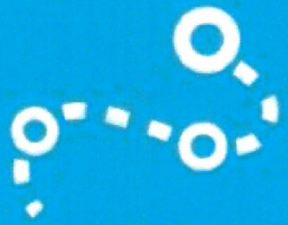


IS WELLNESS A PRIORITY

Is healthy living a priority in your city? Does the campaign align with your city's goals and local initiatives? Is there support from appropriate stakeholders?

- Mayor
- City Council
- Park Director
- Leadership

2



SITE SELECTION

Main Criteria for Site Selections

1. Iconic Sites
Supports Success and Impact

2. Accessibility
Engage all Population Sectors

3. Connectivity
Program locations align with pedestrian infrastructure and trails systems.

3



PROGRAM FUNDING

Qualified cities will be reviewed for this selective program and selected for appoval by the NFC Grant Committee. Final designs approved by the Keith Haring Foundation.

4



PROGRAM TIMING

2021 Campaign

Application Submission:
PER BRIEFING WINDOW

Program Launch:
PER AWARD PERIOD

4 STEP PROGRAM ADOPTION PROCESS

CAMPAIGN SUMMARY

2021 PROGRAM SUMMARY: ***All items and services below are delivered to approved partners as part of the 2021 Campaign.***

Overview includes all standard element of campaign, limited edition keith haring services offered in addition to campaign services.

HEALTHY INFRASTRUCTURE

FITNESS COURT®

Fitness Court® Description:
32'x35' outdoor bodyweight circuit training system with the following components:

- Seven station circuit training system providing full-body workout modules
- Fitness Court body-weight training wall - 32'W x 2'D x 6' H with custom graphics
- Thirty pieces of body-weight fitness elements for simultaneous use by 28 users at one time. Fitness Elements anchored and grouped within seven stations.
- Bolts, attachments and anchors required for installation

Fitness Court Surface - Tile Surface Specifications

- Outdoor Sports Floor Size: 1,024 SF (32'x32')
- Color: NFC Blue
- Thickness: 1" Tiles
- ADA Border Included

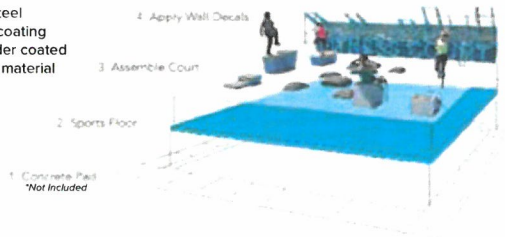
Fitness Court Specifications:

- All structural components are made from high-grade carbon steel
- Structural components receive high-grade duel layer powder coating
- All cladding (skins) made from high-grade aluminum and powder coated
- Graphics and signage printed with anti-graffiti over-lamination material
- Manufactured in the United States
- Resilient to heavy, repeated daily use
- Over 30 individual pieces of equipment
- Powder-Coated Structural Components
- Galvanized fittings and bolts - *included*
- Stainless steel cables
- Full installation guide provided
- Warranty through NFC

Warranty + Maintenance

- Made for all climates
- Almost no moving parts (only cables)
- Equipment is anchor bolted into concrete
- Replacement parts available through NFC
- No requirement for disassembly in winter
- Maintenance guide, including touch-up paint & necessary tooling included

See Official Warranty for Full Coverage Detail



HEALTHY INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN SERVICES

Strategic Planning & Feasibility Study

- City-wide impact analysis and master plan integration plan
- Site Design and Visibility Analysis

Custom Fitness Court Design Services & Construction & Installation Support

- Customized Fitness Court powder-coating and decal design - no two Fitness Courts are the same!
- stamped and certified design plans, concrete slab drawings, and contractor management are provided by the NFC Activation Team. With all ready-to-build plans included, most installations require less than 90 days to complete from ground-breaking to launch.
- NFC National Installation Partner Access - EIS (contracted separately)

GRANT FUNDING, CONSENSUS BUILDING, SPONSOR SUPPORT

NFC Grant Funding Qualification

- Access to qualify for NFC's Grant Funding through NFC's national partners to support seeding the program.

Consensus Building Consulting

- NFC has industry experts in project management, and from conception through execution, they will collaborate on an average of 2 intensive monthly planning calls to drive success.

Sponsor Strategy Consulting Support

- Up to 10 custom renderings provided by NFC Design Team to support outreach to local sponsors and partners. Up to 5 custom slide presentations provided for in-person meetings and internal stakeholder consensus-building.

CAMPAIGN SERVICES

FITNESS COURT® APP

The Fitness Court App
Free mobile app for iOS / Android teaches proper use, routines and challenges to all users

- **Classes:** schedule, run and track attendance using the Fitness Court App back-end scheduling tool, providing live class management through the OnSched platform. Training and basic setup provided by NFC within 30 days of launch event.
- **Learn:** video guides deliver workouts, and teach the basics for beginners on the Fitness Court. New content released quarterly, and updated by NFC National Training Team.
- **Train:** individual audio guides. New content released quarterly, updated by NFC National Training Team.
- **Challenge:** competitive tracking allows users to participate in timed, scored challenges, with an option to submit their scores to a national Leaderboard. Acts as a regional and national event qualification tool.

CERTIFIED AMBASSADOR TRAINING

Programming and Training Tools
Fitness Court Ambassadors build and sustain a healthy culture around the Fitness Court ecosystem

- **Learn:** education modules provided by the NFC Training Team are eligible for a range of industry certifications, are offered both in-person and remote, and provide a range of class templates, coaching tips and more to qualified Ambassadors. Partnership includes program vouchers for up to 12 individual Ambassadors per Fitness Court, individually eligible for up to 3 continuing education credits (CECs), approved through the American Council on Exercise (ACE).
- **Train:** classes, clinics and challenges become the building blocks of a Fitness Season, led by Ambassadors, that engage all ages and fitness levels. These guided workout options expand the user community and increase long-term usage and adoption.
- **Share:** continuous online and print storytelling, engagement and social connection further build out a healthy culture on each Fitness Court.

MEDIA, PRESS, & PROMOTIONS

Promotions and Marketing Package
Media support and community engagement materials excite users and strengthen program adoption

- **Custom Grant Announcement Kit:** promote the development of the program in your community with NFC support through traditional and social media channels - including a custom Press Release, site rendering, and outreach planning tools.
- **Launch Event Promotions Toolkit:** announce the launch of the Fitness Court on traditional media channels with a separate customized press release, outreach support and uniquely branded assets for social media.
- **NFC Website Feature Story:** NFC-hosted custom storytelling showcases the partnership and program development in your community.
- **Fitness Court Gear:** minimum $750 credit towards the official NFC gear store - gear and giveaways (provided in part by national Campaign sponsor, Badger Sport®) nurture Ambassador relationships, honor stakeholders and excite event attendees, to amplify launch activities.
- **Opening Day Launch Support:** NFC provides event management templates, guidance for launch event planning, and custom promotional materials (flyers, media assets).

FITNESS SEASON 2021

Annual Activation Series: 2021 Fitness Season
Bring the Latest Events & Programs to Your Fitness Court® this Year!

- Spring 2021 : new workout routines & video tutorials introduced to the Fitness Court App, featuring pro trainer..
- Summer 2021: Classes and Clinics support ongoing programming for group exercise and app-based class
- Fall 2021: Challenge series builds competition & strengthens community. Marks the success of year's activation program for all users.
- Healthy Infrastructure Awards: annual recognition program highlighting exceptional partners and leaders nationwide, winners receive custom awards, decals and press support to announce





NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN

SAN FRANCISCO, USA

NATIONALFITNESSCAMPAIGN.COM
INFO@NFCHQ.COM
(415) 702-4919

KEITH HARING FOUNDATION

QUOTE

Melissa McDonald
PO Box 909
SANTA FE NEW MEXICO 87504

Date
Feb 23, 2021

Expiry
Aug 22, 2021

Quote Number
QU-0558

National Fitness Campaign LLC
For all questions regarding this quote, contact: info@nfchq.com

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Tax	Amount USD
Fitness Court and National Campaign Resources - Includes Official Installation Kit Keith Haring Fitness Court License -5 Year Official Public Art License -Original Keith Haring Art Production 400 sq ft -Customization for Integration of Local Partner	1.00	178,500.00	Tax Exempt	178,500.00
Freight, Packing and Insurance for shipment	1.00	2,000.00	Tax Exempt	2,000.00
			Subtotal	180,500.00
			TOTAL USD	**180,500.00**

Terms

1. PAYMENT TERMS
Purchaser will pay Seller 100% of the Purchase Price within 30 days of the Delivery Date. Purchaser is responsible for payment of shipping costs, including packing, insurance and freight. These payment terms will apply unless other approved payment terms have been agreed to by both parties.
2. TAX EXEMPTION
This quoted total is based upon Purchaser's tax exempt status, for which verifying documentation must be provided to Seller. If Purchaser is not tax exempt, sales tax will be applied before Purchase Price is to be considered final or binding.

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment

1 **FOR:** ORIGINAL CONTRACT ☑ or CONTRACT AMENDMENT ☐

2 Name of Contractor National Fitness Council, LP

3 Complete information requested ☐ Plus GRT ☑ Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: $195,560.94

Termination Date: June 30, 2022

☑ Approved by Council Date: Pending

☐ or by City Manager Date: _____

Contract is for: Purchase of Fitness Equipment with Artwork for SWAN Park

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract# _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council _____

☐ or by City Manager Date: _____

Amendment is for:

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments) ☐ Plus GRT ☑ Inclusive of GRT

Amount $ 195,560.94 of original Contract# 3202660 Termination Date: 6/30/2022

Reason: Purchase of Fitness Equipment with Artwork for SWAN Park

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: $ $195,560.94

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 **Procurement Method of Original Contract:** (complete one of the lines)

RFP# _____ Date: _____

RFQ ☐ _____ Date: _____

Sole Source ☑ Purchasing Approval Attached Date: May 6, 2021

Other _____

6 **Procurement History:** First year of one year contract
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

Fran Dunaway
Fran Dunaway (May 19, 2021 15:09 MDT)

Purchasing Officer Review

Comments or Exceptions: Issued an agreement as Sole Source

7 **Funding Source:** Parks CIP Construction **BU/Line Item:** 3559980.572970

Andy Hopkins
Andy Hopkins (May 18, 2021 15:59 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval

Comments or Exceptions: _____

8 **Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:**

_____

(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 **Staff Contact who completed this form:** Curt Temple

Phone # 505-795-2439

10 **Certificate of Insurance attached.** (if original Contract) ☑

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # _____

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): _____

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN LP

Business Location: 1740 KEARNY ST
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94133

CRS Number: 03546298001

Owner: NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN LP

License Number: 229740

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 25, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: March 25, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

NATIONAL FITNESS CAMPAIGN LP
1740 KEARNEY ST
SAN FRANCISCO, NM 94133

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: National Fitness Council, LP

Procurement Title: Contract for Sole Source purchase of fitness equipment for SWAN Park

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☒ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Facilities Staff Name Curt Temple

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☒	☐	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☒	☐	Contractors Exempt Letter
☒	☐	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☒	☐	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☒	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Curt Temple — Project 5/11/2021

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) — Title — Date

Fran Dunaway (May 19, 2021 15:09 MDT) — Chief Procurement Officer — May 19, 2021

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) — Title — Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 7, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety Committee

VIA: Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police (6-7-21)

FROM: Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police
Lead Negotiator for the FY22 Management Team

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association for FY22. Contract includes salary increases in the amount of $(423,039.00) for sworn and civilian bargaining unit employees. Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

For FY22 the City of Santa Fe allocated $(423,127.00), which was an equivalent of a 4% increase per funded position for Santa Fe Police Officers Association (SFPOA) bargaining unit employees. Through mutual collaboration between the SFPOA and the City of Santa Fe Management Team, we were able to complete contract negotiations for FY22. The agreement was ratified by the SFPOA. Below is a summary of the items negotiated:

- **Section 16 Compensation-**
  - Pay Increases-
    - 4% Salary increase for all Non-Sworn, Non-Probationary Employees
    - 1.2% base rate increase for Police Officer I $22.264
    - 1.8% base rate increase for Police Officer II $25.450
    - 3.334% base rate increase for Senior Police Officer $31.000
    - 3.334% base rate increase for Police Detective $31.000
    - 6.06% base rate increase for Police Sergeant $35.000

    Budget Increase of $423,039.00 allocated in FY22

  - Incentive Pay-
    - Tactical Emergency Medical Services Incentive Pay for (4) allocated positions. $100 per month once certified as an EMT Basic and TEMS Certification

      *(None of the allocation for raises was used for this incentive. We used 4 of 12 unfilled Field Training Officers to fund this incentive. We now have 8 FTO positions, 6 of 8 are currently filled.) No Fiscal Impact.

  - Court Allowance
    - Included clarifying language stating- The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 Hours of Work and Overtime. No Fiscal Impact.

- **<u>Section 29 On Call and Call Backs-</u>**
    - Call Back Time
      Included clarifying language stating the rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 Hours of Work and Overtime. No Fiscal Impact.

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Santa Fe Police Department respectfully requests your review and approval of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association.

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF SANTA FE

AND THE

SANTA FE POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION

Whole Agreement in Effect

July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022

Year number 3 of Whole Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	TITLE	PAGE
I	AGREEMENT	2
II	MANAGEMENT RIGHTS	3
1	ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE	4
2	LOST, DAMAGED OR STOLEN PROPERTY	5
3	UNIFORMS	5
4	FIREARMS TRAINING	6
5	TIME OFF TO VOTE	7
6	TRAINING AND EDUCATION	7
7	MATERNITY LEAVE	8
8	MILITARY LEAVE	8
9	ANNUAL MILITARY TRAINING	9
10	LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY	9
11	HARASSMENT	10
12	EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND HEALTH	10
12A	LIGHT DUTY	11
12B	MEDICAL SEPARATION	11
13	ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE	11
13B	PERSONAL HOLIDAY	11
14	[RESERVED]	12
15	EXAMINATIONS	12
16	COMPENSATION	13
17	ANNUAL LEAVE	19
18	SENIORITY	20
18A	RE-EMPLOYMENT	22
18B	LATERAL HIRE PROGRAM	22
19	HOLIDAYS	23
20	SICK LEAVE	24
21	HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME	28
22	EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS	29
23	OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT	30
24	EARLY RETIREMENT	30
25	LIABILITY PROTECTION	31
26	GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE	31
27	WORKERS COMPENSATION	31
28	JURY DUTY AND WITNESS PAY	31
29	ON CALL AND CALL BACKS	32
30	DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM	34
31	CHECK OFF AUTHORIZATION	34
32	LAY OFF AND RECALL	34
33	INTERNAL AFFAIRS	35
34	DISCIPLINARY ACTION	38
35	GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL PROCEDURES	43
36	PROBATION PERIOD	46
37	FILLING OF VACANCIES	46
38	EDUCATIONAL INCENTIVE PAY	53
39	STAFFING	53
40	LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE	53
41	CITY OF SANTA FE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT RULES AND REGS	54
42	CONTRACT INCLUDES ENTIRE AGREEMENT	54
43	SAVINGS CLAUSE	54
44	TERMS OF AGREEMENT	55
	APPENDIX A - PEACE OFFICER'S ACT	56
	APPENDIX B - CAR PLAN	59
	APPENDIX C - WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY	64
	APPENDIX D - DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY	65

I. AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe Municipal Corporation of the State of New Mexico, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Employer", and the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association, hereinafter referred to as the "Association", which is an affiliate of the Fraternal Order of Police Labor Council and the Santa Fe Lodge #3 Fraternal Order of Police. This agreement is for the purpose of setting forth the mutual understanding of the parties as to wages, hours, and other conditions of employment of those employees for whom the Employer has recognized as the exclusive bargaining representative.

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have reached an agreement on all matters which have been subject to negotiation and desire to reduce such agreement in writing in order to avoid any misunderstanding on what in fact has been agreed to:

WHEREAS, the Public Employees Bargaining Act was enacted to guarantee employees the right to organize and bargain collectively with the City, to protect the rights of the City, its employees, and labor organizations, to promote harmonious and cooperative relationships between the City and the employees and to acknowledge the rights of the citizens to the orderly and uninterrupted delivery of services.

NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AGREED:

A. The City of Santa Fe recognizes the Santa Fe Police Officer's Association as the exclusive bargaining representative for non-probationary employees in the following job classifications: Animal Services Officer, Crime Scene Technician, Police Detective, Police Officer I, II, Senior Police Officer, Police Sergeant, Police Training Administrator, Public Safety Aide, Property/Fleet Manager, Evidence/Property Custodian, and District Attorney Liaison.

B. The City of Santa Fe extends to the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association representing such unit of employees the following rights:

1. To represent the employees in negotiations and in the settlement of grievances;

2. To Association membership dues deductions, upon presentation of dues deduction authorization cards signed by individual employees. It is further agreed that the Employer shall deduct said dues from the pay of employees covered under this agreement, who authorize such deductions, and shall remit such deductions to the Treasurer of the Association within ten (10) days after such deductions are made; and

3. To exclusive representation status during the term of this Agreement as provided in the Public Employee Bargaining Act.

C. The Employer, the Association, and any employee of the Department shall not discriminate against any member of the bargaining unit on account of race, color, sex, creed, religion, marital status, age, sexual orientation, veteran status, disability, and national origin or membership status in the Association, or on any other basis prohibited by city, county, state or federal laws, and;

D. For the purposes of this agreement and any subsequent Memorandum of Understanding, the City of Santa Fe shall be referred to as the Employer; the Santa Fe Police Department shall be referred to as the Department; the Chief of Police shall be referred to as the Chief; the Santa Fe Police Officers' Association shall be referred to as the Association, and any reference to an Association member shall be referred to as employee.

II. MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is agreed that, except as expressly modified by the terms of this Agreement, the City of Santa Fe (Employer) retains the exclusive right to:

A. Determine the mission, budget, organization, number of employees, and internal security practices of the Department.

B. Determine qualifications for employment and content of personnel examinations.

C. Recruit, examine, evaluate, and train employees and determine the time and methods of such actions.

D. Direct employees and evaluate their performance, based on standards of work established by the Department.

E. Determine the standards for hire, promotion, and assignment.

F. Assign, transfer, or retain employees in positions, including the assignment of employees to specific positions and the determination of job content and/or job duties.

G. Suspend, demote, discharge, or terminate employees for cause.

H. Relieve an employee from duty for cause or due to reduction in work force.

I. Determine the location and operation of its facilities.

J. Determine the number of personnel allocated by position and minimum staffing levels by unit.

K. Maintain the efficiency of government operations.

L. Schedule work outside normal scheduling as required in a manner most advantageous to the Department and consistent with community needs and public safety.

M. Take actions necessary to carry out the mission of the Department in all cases to include emergency situations.

N. Direct the Department to establish the methods, means, equipment, and personnel by which the Employer's operations are to be conducted.

O. Determine methods, processes, and means by which Department services are provided.

P. Provide rules and regulations governing the conduct of employees.

Q. Retain all rights not specifically limited by this collective bargaining Agreement or by the Public Employee Bargaining Act.

Section 1 ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE

A. The Employer will have an open door policy for the Association Representative for the length of this contract. The Association and the Employer agree to attempt to handle all grievances at the lowest level. At the Chief's discretion and upon written request additional time may be granted for other activities (i.e. meetings, trainings, etc.).

B. At the discretion of the Chief, representatives of the Association may be granted time off without pay for the purpose of attending training related to labor/management relations not to exceed 216 hours per calendar year for all representatives collectively. Each employee shall be responsible for arranging the time off with their immediate supervisor. Time off shall not be unreasonably denied. All training time will be documented on a Request for Leave form.

C. The Chief of Police or designees shall provide administrative leave with pay for the Union President/Vice President/Secretary/Treasurer and Board Members on duty to assist in the resolution of union/management issues, when such leave is in the interest of the efficiency of City Government and in the best interest of the police department. All time off with pay for union/management business, shall be documented on payroll time sheets, and on P-30 leave request forms as "union" administrative leave. Union representatives shall first request and receive authorization from their supervisors prior to leaving their work sites for any union/management business. Time off shall not be unreasonably denied. Union Officers/ Representatives who work during swing or graveyard shift may have their work schedules adjusted when it is necessary to attend official union/management meetings during normal business hours with the Employer.

On duty representatives shall be restricted to a maximum amount of Union Administrative Leave per year to assist in the resolution of union/management issues.

- President 420 hours per year
- Vice President 360 hours per year
- Secretary 120 hours per year
- Treasurer 120 hours per year
- Other Board Members 80 hours per year

With the exception of Labor Management or Negotiations, for any above given meeting or grievance, no more than two (2) union representatives; shall be allowed to leave the work site and/or receive compensation, except as allowed by the Chief.

D. **WORK STOPPAGES**

The Employer and the Association agree that the public interest requires the efficient and uninterrupted performance of all City services, and to this end pledge their best efforts to avoid or eliminate any conduct contrary to this objective. The Association shall not cause any work stoppage, strike, slowdown, or sickouts by employees under this Agreement, and should this occur, the Association agrees to take appropriate steps to end such interference. Employees shall not cause or engage in any work stoppage, strikes, slowdowns, or sickouts for the term of this Agreement.

Section 2 LOST, DAMAGED OR STOLEN PROPERTY

A. Employees who have lost, damaged, or have had Employer property stolen in the line of duty regardless of the cost, will not be required to reimburse the Employer unless negligence is proven in a predetermination hearing to the satisfaction of the Chief or his designee, pursuant to Section 34 of this Agreement unless said employee waives the predetermination hearing and admits to the allegations of negligence.

B. The Employer will replace health aids prescribed by a licensed medical professional, uniform apparel, and required equipment damaged in the line of duty as a result of a direct delivery of service that has been officially documented. Health aids, uniform apparel and required equipment will be fully replaced by the Employer. This language is not intended to for the replacement of old worn out health aids or uniform apparel or required equipment.

C. All instances of lost, damaged, or stolen property will be reported to the employee's supervisor on duty, in writing at the time of occurrence, or before the end of the shift. Failure to notify the supervisor will negate any claim for replacement. Damaged property shall be presented to the Support Services Commander for inspection, prior to replacement and shall be turned in for destruction at the time of replacement.

Section 3 UNIFORMS/CLOTHING

A. It is understood by the parties to this Agreement that uniform regulations of the Department are established by the Chief and the primary purpose of this section is to protect employees from financial hardship resulting from changes in uniform regulations.

B. Bargaining unit employees will be allocated $650.000 annually less any required deductions, paid to bargaining unit employees by check annually no later than the first full pay period in July. The clothing allowance will be used for the purchase of uniforms and equipment required by the Santa Fe Police Department's Standard Operating Procedures and this CBA. All bargaining unit employees assigned to motorcycle or bicycle patrol, and special operations division shall receive an additional $50.00 annually for a total allocation of $700.00 annually on the check identified above. This clothing allowance is included in the employee's taxable income in accordance with IRS regulations. Purchases will be subject to applicable gross receipts taxes.

Any bargaining unit employee found to be in violation of the dress standards set forth in the Santa Fe Police Department's Standard Operating Procedures and/or as published in this Agreement, or who reports for duty in clothing that is not clean and in good condition as determined by the Police Chief or designee, may be progressively disciplined, up to and including termination for not maintaining those standards.

C. The parties hereby agree that the following are recognized as approved clothing items for the purposes and intent of clothing allowance:

1) Shirts
2) Trousers
3) Ties
4) Footwear
5) Jackets/Coats
6) Gloves
7) Equipment Belts
8) Equipment Holsters
9) Headwear
10) Trouser Belts
11) Cold Weather Clothing
12) Socks
13) Raingear
14) Patches
15) Nametags
16) Pins
17) Court Attire
18) Coveralls
19) Safety Vests
20) Flashlight
21) Non-Prescription Safety Eyewear

The parties further agree that all items listed above must be approved by the Chief or designee(s). The parties further agree that any equipment or clothing deemed useful to enhance the performance and/or safety of his/her duties may be allowed by approval of the Chief of Police or designee(s).

Section 4 FIREARMS TRAINING

The Department will meet all minimum standards for training as established by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Board.

The Department will have a minimum of three (3) shoots per year. One shoot will be comprised of a day and a night DPS qualification session. One will be comprised of a FATS (Firearm Training Simulator) session, and one will be determined by the Chief of Police.

The Department will provide weapons and agrees that for the two (2) shoots that are conducted on the range, the Department will provide ammunition for any Department issued weapon for those employees who are required to carry a weapon.

The Department will provide two (2) boxes of training ammunition per year, for any Department issued weapon, for those employees who are required to carry a weapon for the purpose of training. At any time an employee who wishes to be issued this ammunition shall contact an armorer for this issue.

Section 5 TIME OFF TO VOTE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 01-12-42 NMSA 1978, employees who are registered to vote may absent themselves from work for up to two (2) hours for the purpose of voting between the opening and closing of the polls.

The Employer may specify the hours during this period in which the employees may be absent.

These provisions do not apply to any employee whose work day begins more than two (2) hours after the opening of the polls or ends more than three (3) hours prior to the closing of the polls.

Any employee who abuses administrative leave by requiring its use for purposes other than traveling to and from the polling place and voting may be charged with Leave Without Pay and subject to disciplinary action.

Section 6 TRAINING AND EDUCATION

The Employer encourages employees to develop and expand their potential. Employees may be allowed to change hours to attend class during normal work hours depending on the work schedule, with approval of the supervisor. The following classroom participation methods are approved:

- Traditional on campus classroom attendance.
- Online classes wherein the syllabus specifically identifies required login times and dates for classroom attendance.

Time away from work may be paid for by the Employer. Approval to attend courses during working hours will depend on work schedules, work needs, etc.

Tuition expenses for college credit hours will not be reimbursable by the Employer except as provided in the City Tuition/Training Program. Employees shall obtain approval of their immediate supervisor before making any plans to attend classes.

The Employer also offers training sessions in many specialized areas. Supervisors and/or the Training Officer are aware of what training is being offered and will post notices of training opportunities that might be of benefit to employees. If an employee desires training in a specific area, the supervisor and/or training officer must be consulted in writing and will attempt to obtain the requested training.

All requests for education, training, and tuition assistance will be routed through the immediate chain of command to the Training Unit, and evaluation of all requests will be made in accordance with the following policies:

1. Administrative Manual - Tuition and Training; "Employee Tuition and Training Assistance Guidelines."

2. Santa Fe Police Department Directives Manual; "Career Development Program", Directive Number 22.1.

Section 7 MATERNITY LEAVE

The City will comply with the provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act.

Section 8 MILITARY LEAVE

If an employee is or becomes a member of any component of the United States Armed Forces or the New Mexico National Guard, they upon request, will be granted military leave without pay for the first enlistment. Such leave will terminate thirty (30) days after this enlistment expires. Employees who return from military service on a timely basis shall be entitled to job restoration provided they make application, subject to meeting all pre-employment qualifications within thirty (30) days after the date of release from duty under conditions other than dishonorable. The employee must be qualified to perform the duties of the position involved.

A returning employee shall be restored to the position which he/she vacated upon entering the military service. An employee may be entitled to be re-employed in another position, provided he/she is qualified and such re-employment does not necessitate the removal of another person with longer service.

An employee who enters military service shall receive pay for any accrued annual leave to which he/she may be entitled provided a written request is made to the City Manager.

The **Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA)** was enacted in October 1994 and is codified in Title 38, United States Code Chapter 43. **USERRA** provides numerous employment and reemployment rights to service members and prohibits workplace discrimination against National Guard and Reserve members. If a member of this department is deployed, the following requirements apply:

1to 30 days – The employee can return to work the **next regularly scheduled workday** after the active military orders expire. If the next regularly scheduled workday is the next calendar day, the employee must be allowed eight (8) hours of rest after he/she had been transported to his/her residence from their place of service.

31 to 180 days – The employee can return to work within **14 days** after the active military orders expire.

Over 180 days - Employee can return to work within **90 days** after the active military orders expires.

EXAMPLE; if the employee is deployed **120 days**, and returns back to the United States, and their active orders expire on **July 1st,** the employee is not required to return to work until at least **July 14.**

To the extent the above is inconsistent with USERRA, USERRA will govern.

Section 9 ANNUAL MILITARY TRAINING

Employees are allowed up to a total sum of 30 days of military leave with pay per federal fiscal year. Fifteen (15) days of Military Leave with Pay (MLWP) is allowed for training. An additional fifteen (15) days is allowed for active duty or deployment orders when mandated for Federal, National or State disaster deployments. MLWP shall be used in accordance with an employee's regularly scheduled work week. For employees working 4/10 hour days, this translates into 300 hours. For 24 hour shifts, this translates into 720 hours. For 8 hour days, this translates into 240 hours. For 4 hour days: 120 hours.

Employee must give the employer advance notice (either in writing or verbally) of upcoming military service of any type. The National Guard provides a yearly schedule which employees should provide as soon as possible. Human Resources, Department Directors and Supervisors will need a copy of the orders and/ or notice. If the employee does not give notice, the employee will not be eligible for reemployment protection following the period of military service. The only exceptions to the notification requirement would be if the giving of notice is precluded by military necessity (e.g. a classified recall) or if it is otherwise impossible or unreasonable to give notice. These exceptions to the notice requirement are expected to be very rare. Employees may then provide orders upon return or as soon as possible. It is best for the employee to give an employer as much advance notice as possible.

Training orders:
Any training orders over the allowed 15 days per federal fiscal year will be marked as Military Leave without Pay, or the employee may use leave requested on a P-30.

Active Duty/ Deployment orders:
Any active duty/deployment orders over the allowed (thirty) 30 days per federal fiscal year will have to be either Military Leave without Pay, or paid by the employee using earned leave requested on a P-30.

Section 10 LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

When an employee has demonstrated a need for time off, the Employer may grant the employee leave without pay for a period not to exceed one (1) year with the approval of the City Manager.

During such leave, the employee's position may be filled by another employee. At the expiration of leave without pay, the employee may be reinstated in the position vacated. If not reinstated to the same position, the employee may be offered another vacant position provided he/she is qualified to perform the work. Approved leave without pay shall not constitute a break in service but all time off in excess of thirty (30) days will be discounted from continuous service time.

Failure of an employee to report his/her return fourteen (14) days prior to the expected date of return from leave may be cause for refusal of reinstatement and the employee may be terminated from any further employment obligations.

Section 11 HARASSMENT

It is the policy of the Employer to maintain an environment in the workplace that is free of harassment because of race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, national origin, and disability. Harassment by a supervisor, co-worker, subordinate or city employee is unlawful under state and federal law. The Employer is committed to providing a work environment that is free of harassment.

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE:

Harassment in any form may be cause for severe disciplinary action, including discharge. Any employee experiencing or observing harassment should immediately contact their Supervisor, Division Director, Department Director, the City Manager, or the Human Resources Department who will conduct the investigation. Internal Affairs will not conduct the investigation. Such reports will be treated on a confidential basis and handled expeditiously.

Any employee under investigation will be afforded all rights under the Employer-Employee Relations Act as outlined in Appendix A.

Refer to City of Santa Fe Policy #2500-4-1 effective 10/31/91 revised 6/17/05.

This does not prohibit the Employee from seeking assistance from the State EEOC and/or Federal EEOC.

Section 12 EMPLOYEE SAFETY AND HEALTH

The Employer believes that the safety and health of its employees are prime considerations in every phase of its activities. The Employer is concerned for the human value of life, health and physical well-being, and it is convinced that good safety and health practices are essential to efficient services to the public.

It is the Employer's intent to provide and maintain safe and healthy working conditions for its employees. In order to ensure this, the Employer will:

1. Instill in its employees an awareness of the need to promote safety and healthy working habits and attitudes on a continuous basis.
2. Provide safety equipment and procedures, provide protection against health hazards in the work place, and ensure the safety of employees.
3. Comply with applicable laws.

Section 12A LIGHT DUTY

1. Any employee placed on temporary light duty by the Employer's Occupational Medicine Doctor for a work related injury or illness may continue to work within the Police Department without the loss of pay or reduction of benefits if light duty work is available and budget constraints allow. Light duty will be granted at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police and in the absence of extraordinary circumstances shall not exceed six months.

2. Any employee placed on temporary light duty for non-work related injury or illness may continue to work within the Police Department without loss of pay or reduction of benefits if light duty work is available and budget constraints allow. Light duty will granted at the sole discretion of the Chief of Police and in the absence of extraordinary circumstances shall not exceed six months.

Section 12B MEDICAL SEPARATION

1. The parties hereby adopt personnel rule 7.60 and incorporate as if fully set forth herein.

Section 13 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

A. If the Employer grants Administrative Leave to all other city employees, then employees covered under this Agreement who are required to work during this time will be paid at their regular rate of pay, plus administrative leave equal to the number of hours granted by the Employer at hour for hour. If the employee is off, the employee will receive the same amount of hours in administrative time. All administrative leave must be used within one (1) calendar year from the date of accrual.

B. **Special Days**:

For the purpose of recognizing their employees, the Employer will grant the following administrative leave:

1. Ten (10) hours administrative leave for every calendar year that an employee drives his/her assigned vehicle without a charged accident.

2. Ten (10) hours administrative leave for every calendar year of unused sick leave.

C. Employer shall provide a list of employees who are eligible to receive the special days administrative leave on or before February 15th of each year.

Section 13B PERSONAL HOLIDAY

The Association agrees to hereby eliminate the Annual Personal Holiday received by each individual member as outlined by the City of Santa Fe Personnel Rules.

Section 14 [Reserved]

Section 15 **EXAMINATIONS**

A. **Physical Fitness:**

1. All sworn employees shall be required to meet all established minimums for certification as prescribed by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Academy Board during their employment with the Department.

2. All requirements for fitness testing shall be developed by the Employer, and shall be criteria related and validated for law enforcement personnel.

3. In an effort to promote good physical fitness within the Department, the Employer shall arrange with the Employer's physical fitness complexes to obtain keys for those complexes to allow employees covered by this agreement to maintain their physical fitness. Keys shall be obtained for only those physical fitness complexes that are approved by the Employer. The keys shall be maintained by the Department in accordance with established procedures.

   a. The Department, the Recreation Department who manages the Employer's physical fitness complexes, and the Association shall develop procedures and rules governing the access and use of the Employer's physical fitness complexes prior to the complexes being used.

   b. Participation in this program is totally voluntary on the part of the employee. Non participation in this program does not relieve the employee from being physically fit to perform his/her job as required by Federal, State or City law, policy or regulation. However, the right to deny participation in this program for cause is reserved by the Chief. If the employee does not meet the requirements, he/she will be given 90 days to comply with the requirements.

   c. Employees volunteering to participate in this program agree to abide by all the rules and procedures governing this program.

   d. An employee may be denied participation in this program for any violation of the established procedures and rules, based upon the nature and severity of the infraction.

   e. This program may be reviewed monthly and may be modified at the discretion of the Chief. If, in the opinion of the Chief, this program for the Department, as covered by this Agreement, proves unworkable in practice, the Chief shall have the option of terminating the program upon sixty (60) days written notice of intent to the Association. The Employer and the

Association will meet and attempt to solve problems relating to the program, otherwise, said notice shall be final.

f. If at any time a safety concern is identified which may jeopardize the employee's health or safety, this program shall be immediately suspended until such time as the concern is addressed and rectified.

B. **Medical Physical**

Medical Physical may be required at any time to assess the physical capabilities or physical well being of any employee as it relates to the successful performance of the employee based upon assignment or due to illness.

C. **Psychological Evaluations**

Psychological evaluations shall be required and administered as prescribed in Directive Number 94.1.

D. **Drug and Alcohol Testing**

Drug and alcohol testing shall be required and administered as prescribed in the Drug and Alcohol Testing Policy for the Department (Appendix D).

E. **ADA**

If it is determined by the city that an employee cannot perform his/her duties, the employee will be afforded all rights under the Americans with Disabilities Act.

Any discipline, demotion, loss of pay, or transfer as a result of a City mandated examination is grievable.

Section 16 COMPENSATION

A. PAY PLAN

1. **PAY PLAN** - The *Pay Plan* shall be inclusive of those positions/classifications which are covered under this Agreement and shall be categorized into two (2) groups, *sworn* positions and *non-sworn* positions. The Pay Plan shall reflect a minimum pay rate for sworn personnel and non-sworn personnel.

a. **Sworn Positions**:

1. Sworn positions shall consist of the following classifications:

Police Officer I *Police Officer II* *Senior Police Officer*

Police Detective *Police Sergeant*

b. **Non-Sworn Positions:**

1. Non-sworn positions shall consist of the following classifications:

Public Safety Aide	*Animal Service Officer*
Crime Scene Technician	*Property-Fleet Manager*
Evidence/Property Technician	*Police Training Administrator*
Police Liaison	

2. **SALARY INEQUITIES** – Salary inequities created by errors in the pay rate that are discovered and proven to be valid shall be addressed and corrected by approval of the City Manager.

3. **SALARY INCREASE -**

The Association recognizes that it may be necessary for the Employer to increase compensation in order to recruit and retain qualified police officers.

- Fiscal Year 2022:

The salary increase will be effective the first full pay period in fiscal year 2022 following approval of this agreement by the City's Governing Body.

Sworn Positions:

Bargaining Unit employees in a Sworn Position will receive the following identified increases from their current pay rate or the minimum of the classification pay rate, based on whichever is greater.

Police Officer I	*$22.264*	*1.2%*
Police Officer II	*$25.450*	*1.8%*
Senior Police Officer	*$31.000*	*3.334%*
Detective	*$31.000*	*3.334%*
Sergeant	*$35.000*	6.06%

Non-Sworn Positions:

Bargaining Unit employees in a Non-Sworn Position and in a non-probationary status as of July 1, 2021, will receive a four percent (4%) increase from their current rate of pay.

B. PROMOTIONS

The Association and the Employer agree to adhere to the promotional policy for positions covered in the bargaining unit as currently established by the employer and as outlined in this Agreement. Upon promotion to a higher classification in the pay plan, the employee will advance to the new pay classification.

1. Non-probationary employees who meet the minimum requirements/qualifications for Police Officer I, Police Officer II, Senior Police Officer shall be eligible for promotion to that classification the first day of the pay period following the date on which the requirements are met.

    a. Promotion to a higher classification shall be dependent upon the employee possessing a satisfactory performance evaluation and the written recommendation from the employee's commander/manager.

    b. Performance evaluations and methods for conducting performance evaluations will be based upon and in accordance with the Police Department Policies and Procedures regarding performance evaluations.

2. Non-probationary employees who meet the minimum requirements/qualifications for Detective I and Police Sergeant shall be eligible to test for that position the date on which the requirements are met. Testing for these positions/ classifications shall be in accordance with Section 37: FILLING OF VACANCIES of this Agreement.

C. COURT ALLOWANCE

The Employer will pay a minimum of two (2) hours court time at time and one-half unless the employee appears in court within one (1) hour of his/her tour of duty, starting or ending. In the event the court appearance is within one (1) hour of the tour of duty, starting or ending, the employee will be paid a minimum of one (1) hour at a rate of time and one-half. The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 *Hours of Work and Overtime.* Employees appearing in court during their tour of duty will receive "court time.

D. BILINGUAL PAY

1. Only those languages identified in this agreement as adding to the increased productivity and efficiency of the Department shall qualify for pay under this sub-section. The languages currently recognized by this agreement are as follows:

    -Spanish

2. An employee shall qualify for bilingual pay upon demonstrating an acceptable level of reading, writing, and conversational proficiency. Job-related material will be used in determining the proficiency as established by a collaborative team of test proctors composed of one representative from the Association and one representative from the Human Resources Department. The parties hereby agree that all test material will be prepared in a fair and equitable manner by a neutral third party agreed upon by the proctors. It is further hereby agreed by the parties that should an employee pass any portion of the testing process, the employee will not be required to test in that particular portion of the testing process again within a six month period from the date of the initial test. There will be no limit as to how many times an employee may test for bilingual pay.

3. Employees wishing to qualify for bilingual pay shall submit a written request to the SFPOA Board. The test proctor who has been selected by the SFPOA Board shall arrange for testing of the employee within twenty (20) days of receipt of the request.

4. Employees who are certified in the conversational area shall be paid $100.00 per month. Such payments shall be made bi-weekly. Employees shall be eligible to test for Bilingual Pay upon becoming a bargaining unit employee.

5. Employees who demonstrate proficiency in all three areas (reading, writing and speaking) shall be paid $140.00 per month. All bilingual applicants must test and pass a proficiency exam. Only 22 positions are available for employees to test for and receive the $140.00. Proof of certification shall be prepared by the said neutral third party, reviewed and approved by the proctors and presented to the Chief or designee(s) in the form of a memorandum signed by both proctors. Selection will be made based on the earliest certification date. In the event there is a tie based on certification dates, selection will be made based on seniority.

6. A list of employees receiving the bilingual pay will be prepared by the proctor who has been selected to represent the employer and made available to the RECC (Dispatch) and commanders. Employees who unreasonably fail to respond to a call or request for bilingual assistance may be subject to lose his/her bilingual pay incentive at the sole discretion of the Chief or designee(s).

7. Payments under this plan shall be made the first pay period after testing has been completed.

E. SPECIALIZED UNITS:

The Employer shall pay employees assigned to the following specialized units listed below:

S.W.A.T. Team members	$100.00 per month

TEMS Team members	$100.00 per month
K-9 Officers	$100.00 per month
E.O.D.	$100.00 per month
F.T.O.	$125.00 per month

Employees may belong to only one (1) special unit at any given time, and are eligible for only one (1) specialty pay. This includes employees who currently belong to more than one special unit. The only exception will be Field Training Officers (F.T.O.'s) who may belong to a second special unit, however, they shall only receive one (1) specialty pay.

All personnel assigned to specialized units being compensated with incentive pay shall only be eligible to receive the pay when certified in the specialty. (i.e. F.T.O. Certification, Basic SWAT Certification, EMT Basic and TEMS Certification, EOD certification, K-9 Certification)

Assignment to any specialized unit within the Department shall be made in accordance with Section 37: Filling of Vacancies/Assignments and Transfers of this Agreement. The specialized unit commander may also utilize a testing process to assist in determining the best qualified applicant(s) for the assignment.

F. FIELD TRAINING PROGRAM

There will be eligible positions to receive FTO pay for those who hold certification in Instructor Development and Field Training.

Auxiliary FTO's (Police Officers, Police Detectives, Animal Service Officers, and Public Safety Aides, who hold certifications in Instructor Development and Field Training) are eligible to receive specialty pay in the amount of $125.00 per month; only during the time frame they have an assigned trainee(s).

G. SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL

Shift differential is intended to compensate those employees who report to work at an odd hour to relieve the previous shift. Shift work is recognized where more than one group of employees report to work during the same twenty-four (24) hour work day or when an employee is working hours during a shift to cover minimum staffing requirements.

5% of employee's hourly base rate if half or the majority of shift is worked after 2pm.

10% of employee's hourly base rate if half or the majority of shift is worked after 8pm.

Classification Sworn	Minimum Requirements for Classification	Minimum Pay Rate
Police Officer I	Certified police officer with SFPD off probationary status or certified lateral police officer with less than 36 months of service with any law enforcement department	$22.264
Police Officer II	Completion of 36 months of service with SFPD or any law enforcement department	$25.450
Senior Police Officer	Completion of 60 months of service with SFPD or any law enforcement department	$31.000
Detective	Eligible to submit application to test for Detective upon completion of 36 months of service with SFPD*	$31.000
Sergeant	Eligible to submit application to test for Sergeant upon completion of 84 months of service with SFPD*	$35.000
	All promotions shall be in accordance with Section 16 *Compensation*, Paragraph B *Promotions* of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.	
	* Lateral Officers/Retired Officers must meet minimum requirements as outlined in Section 18B Lateral Officer/Retired Officer Hire Program of the Collective Bargaining Agreement for placement in their initial classification and for promotion to a higher classification.	

Classification Non – Sworn	Minimum Pay Rate
Public Safety Aide	$18.610
Animal Services Officer	$17.724
Crime Scene Technician	$21.544
Property – Fleet Manager	$23.752
Evidence/Property Technician	$16.880
Police Training Administrator	$23.752
Police Liaison	$17.724

Section 17 ANNUAL LEAVE

A. Employees are eligible for prorated annual leave accrual for hours worked and during paid leave in accordance to the following schedule(s):

0-1 year of service: up to 100 hours per calendar year.

1-5 years of service: up to 126 hours per calendar year.

5-10 years of service: up to 146 hours per calendar year.

10-15 years of service: up to 167 hours per calendar year.

15-20 years of service: up to 191 hours per calendar year.

20 and more years of service: up to 215 hours per calendar year.

B. An employee eligible to accrue annual leave pursuant to these rules, may request and be granted use of accrued leave at the discretion of the Employer. No annual leave shall be advanced by the Employer.

C. An employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for annual leave to the next on the first day of the month immediately following completion of the required total length of service.

D. The amount of accrued annual leave that will be allowed to be carried over from one calendar year to the next will be double the amount an employee is allowed to accrue in one calendar year in relation to the applicable years of service.

E. The Employer may buy back that portion of an employee's annual leave that exceeds his/her maximum carry over at the end of each calendar year providing the following criteria is met:

1. A maximum of eighty (80) hours can be sold back in any one year, providing the balance will remain at the respective maximum carry-over rate at the end of each calendar year.

2. The employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year his/her intention to sell back the annual leave in excess of the respective maximum carry-over balance.
3. Sufficient City funding is available.

F. Upon separation of his/her employment, an employee shall be compensated for all unused and un-forfeited annual leave.

G. Upon death of an eligible employee, compensation for unused total annual leave shall be payable to the employee's estate.

Section 18 SENIORITY

A. Except for sections which contain specific different definitions in this Agreement, seniority is defined as follows:

1. Higher ranks have seniority on junior ranks. The employee with the most continuous service within rank is senior within that given rank. For the purposes of breaking ties in seniority, the first criteria to be applied shall be continuous service with the Department, the employee with the most continuous time being senior. The term continuous service shall be interpreted to mean total service from the date of last hire as an employee of the Department. The final seniority standing is not subject to grievance.

2. For the purpose of receiving issued equipment and vehicles, the senior employee will receive new equipment before the junior employee, when the senior employee's equipment or vehicle is in need of or due for replacement. Once an employee receives a new vehicle, the vehicle will be assigned to the employee for a period of five (5) years or seven (7) years depending on specialty assignment. New vehicle shall be defined as no more than one year from the date of receipt by the Department and have less than 15,000 miles. Vehicles that have sustained significant damage and/or repair shall not be considered a new vehicle for the purpose of issuance. Any equipment issued to an employee will be replaced because of normal wear or damage to the equipment. (This does not preclude employees from receiving new field supplies/equipment upon their hire and duty assignment with the department.)

B. Seniority Determination for Groups of Employees Hired the same day in the same classification:

1. Groups of employees with the same date of hire in the same classification shall be identified.

2. The final overall test score on the entrance examinations administered by Human Resources will determine seniority. The employee with the highest test score number will have the most seniority and the employee with the lowest test score number will have the least seniority within that group.

3. If employees have the same overall test score on the entrance examination administered by Human Resources, the following steps will be adhered to:

- Order Lottery: Groups of employees will participate in an order lottery. This lottery number will determine the order in which employees will draw in the seniority lottery.

- Seniority Lottery: The employee with the lowest lottery number in the Order Lottery will draw first in the Seniority Lottery. The employee with the lowest lottery number will have the most seniority and the employee with the highest lottery number will have the least seniority within that group.

4. Employees will be required to sign an acknowledgement notice accepting their permanent seniority order and this will be placed in their police department personnel file.

5. Seniority shall be defined as time in service with the Santa Fe Police Department for the purpose of equipment/vehicle issue.

6. In the case of Patrol Division, Criminal Investigations Division, Support Operations, and Administration Division time within the division/unit will be the considering factor for equipment/vehicle issue.

7. Sergeants will continue to utilize time in service in these areas.

8. An employee may voluntarily decline a new vehicle. If employee declines a vehicle, said employee will be placed at the bottom of the seniority list.

C. **Patrol Shift Bid**:

1. Patrol Shift bid shall be done by utilizing a sign up chart based on continuous service with the Santa Fe Police Department. The term continuous service shall be interpreted to mean total service from date of last hire as an employee of the Department. Sergeants will continue to utilize time in grade for shift bid purposes. Each employee shall be granted 10 minutes to select his/her team placement. The Department shall two weeks prior to the bid date post a list advising the employees of their designated date and time to bid.

2. In order to assist in placement selection Sergeants will bid first, then all other eligible police department personnel in order designated by the patrol shift bid sign up chart.

3. Each employee can either bid in person or telephonically on the posted date and time. If an employee is unable to bid in-person or telephonically at their designated date and time, the employee may bid in written form up to 24 hours prior to the employees posted date and time. The selection shall be utilized during the employee's assigned time.

4. Any employee who misses allotted time or failed to submit a written request shall be placed at the end of the entire bidding list.

5. Should an uneven number of positions become available the Chief or designee, shall predetermine which team(s) shall be allotted more slots, this will be done so that all positions are known to the employees prior to bidding on a patrol position.

6. Should any circumstance arise wherein it is determined by the Chief of Police that reassignment of Patrol Officers and/or Sergeants is necessary in order to preserve, maintain or otherwise establish the efficiency and effectiveness of Police Operations the Chief may reassign Patrol Personnel at his/her discretion provided that a seven day notice is served to the effected Patrol Personnel prior to the reassignment taking effect.

Section 18A Reemployment

A. If an employee resigns his employment the following shall be adhered to if the employee is rehired:

Ninety (90) days or less - Rehired to previous rank and pay grade with all seniority.

Ninety One (91) days or more - If certified, will be hired under the Lateral Hire Program.

All others are considered a new hire.

Section 18B Lateral Officer/Retired Officer Hire Program

GOAL: The City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Police Officer's Association seek to employ highly trained and experienced Police Officers.

1. Lateral Officers:

a) All Lateral officers hired will be required to complete a minimum twelve (12) month probationary period with the Santa Fe Police Department. For the purpose of seniority under this collective bargaining agreement, lateral hires will begin at the bottom of the established seniority list and will receive no credit for prior years of service as a certified police officer or government employee as it pertains to seniority only.

b) Lateral officers will be hired at the entry pay of the classification for which they meet minimum qualifications and pass all testing standards.

c) Lateral officers are eligible to test for Detective upon reaching the rank of Police Officer II and must be off probation.

d) A lateral officer will be eligible to test for Sergeant after (7) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Police Department from lateral hire date. A lateral officer hired on or before January 1, 2020 will be eligible to test for Sergeant upon completion of three (3) consecutive years of service at the rank of Senior Police Officer.

e) A qualifying military lateral hired after July 1, 2020, will be hired at the rank of Police Officer I, regardless of total military police experience.

2. <u>Retired Officers:</u>

a) All retired officers hired will be required to complete a minimum twelve (12) month probationary period with the Santa Fe Police Department. For the purpose of seniority under this collective bargaining agreement, and retired hires will begin at the bottom of the established seniority list and will receive no credit for prior years of service as a certified police officer or government employee as it pertains to seniority only.

b) Retired officers will be hired at the entry pay of the classification for which they meet minimum qualifications and pass all testing standards.

c) Retired officers are eligible to test for Detective upon reaching the rank of Police Officer II and must be off probation.

d) A retired officer will be eligible to test for Sergeant after (7) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Police Department.

Section 19 HOLIDAYS

A. The following are days which are adopted as legal holidays by the City Council:

New Year's Day (January 1st) (Actual)
Martin Luther King Birthday (City Observed)
President's Day (Observed the Friday after Thanksgiving)
Memorial Day (City Observed)
Independence Day (July 4th) (Actual)
Labor Day (City Observed)
Fiesta Holiday (Four hours on Friday of Fiesta Holiday)
Columbus Day (Observed December 24th)
Armistice Day and Veteran's Day (November 11th) (Actual)
Thanksgiving Day (4th Thursday in November) (Actual)
Christmas Day (December 25th) (Actual)

B. Employees required to work on the day a holiday is observed shall be compensated for such work in accordance with the provision of City Human Resources Rule 6.50, paragraph B: "All employees who are required to work a holiday shall be compensated at the rate of two and one-half (2 ½) times their hourly rate," with the exception of the Fiesta Holiday when the employee shall receive only four (4) hours of holiday pay.

Section 20 SICK LEAVE

Sick leave may be authorized when an employee is incapacitated by sickness or injury, or when an employee needs time off for medical, dental and optical diagnosis or treatment. Sick leave may also be utilized to care for immediate family members who may be seriously ill or disabled.

A. SICK LEAVE ACCRUALS:

Employees are eligible for prorated sick leave accrual for hours worked and during paid leave in accordance with the following schedule:

0-1 year of service: up to 72 hours per calendar year.
1-5 years of service: up to 96 hours per calendar year.
5-10 years of service: up to 112 hours per calendar year.
10-15 years of service: up to 128 hours per calendar year.
15-20 years of service: up to 144 hours per calendar year.
20 and more years of service: up to 159 hours per calendar year.

B. An employee may request use of accrued leave provided that such use is applicable sick leave. An employee who abuses sick leave by using it for purposes other than those authorized in Human Resources Rule 13.30 shall have the absence charged as Leave Without Pay and may be grounds for disciplinary action.

C. The Employer may require an employee to furnish a physician's statement for sick leave taken at any time abuse of such leave is suspected. Refusal by an employee shall result in disciplinary/corrective action.

D. Only complete calendar months of service before and after interruptions or breaks shall be counted in computing the total number of years of service by which an employee is allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual to another. The following rules shall apply:

1. When an employee has not experienced any interruption or break in service, the date from which his/her years of service is counted shall be the first day of the first complete calendar month worked.

2. Periods of service as an employee prior to a break or interruption are less than twelve (12) months duration and are not the result of disciplinary action.

3. Periods of Leave Without Pay in excess of thirty (30) days shall not be counted as service time.

E. An employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for sick leave to the next on the first day of the month immediately following the completion of the required total length of service.

F. The Employer may buy sick leave on a yearly basis providing the following criteria are met:

1. An employee shall have and/or maintain a minimum balance at the end of each calendar year of five hundred (500) hours before buy-back may occur.
2. An employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year his/her intentions to sell back the sick leave.

3. A maximum of ninety-six (96) hours may be sold back in any one year, never allowing the balance to drop below the minimum.

4. The conversion ratio shall be one (1) hour of pay for every two (2) hours of sick leave.

5. Sufficient City funding is available.

G. An employee is not required to sell the leave in excess of the minimum balance.

H. **BEREAVEMENT LEAVE:**

Employees will be allowed up to a total of forty (40) hours of bereavement leave in the event of a death in the employee's immediate family. Such leave shall be charged to sick leave, compensatory time, annual leave, or Sick Leave Bank if all other leave has been exhausted.

1. When justified, that the deceased is an immediate family member or domestic partner, additional leave may be granted by the Association (Executive Board) at the request of the employee. This additional leave may be charged to sick leave. If the employee does not have any available sick leave, the additional leave may be charged to annual leave and/or compensatory time.

2. Immediate family is defined as a parent, step-parent, legal guardian, grandparent, spouse, child, sister, brother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, niece, nephew, aunt, uncle, grandchildren and domestic partner of the employee.

3. For the purpose of bereavement, if any employee has exhausted all their leave, and have met all the provisions in Eligibility and Limitations paragraphs c, d, f, g and h listed below. Employees may use up to 40 hours of the sick leave bank.

I. SICK LEAVE BANK:

The Sick Leave Bank serves as a depository into which participating employees may donate accrued sick leave and annual leave for allocation to other participating employees. The purpose of this bank is to alleviate the hardship caused if illness or injury forces the employee to exhaust all sick leave time.

1. Eligibility and Limitations

In order to qualify for usage of the Sick Leave Bank, an employee must be eligible and approved for FMLA, exhausted all other leave, and have met the provisions of all paragraphs (a-h) below:

a. The criteria for Sick Leave Bank usage is a determination by the Human Resources Department that the medical condition meets eligibility as defined in the Family and Medical Leave Act.

b. For purposes of the Sick Leave Bank, immediate family or household member is defined as, husband, wife, mother, step parents, father, brother, sister, children, step-children, or any relative or person living in the employee's household for whom the employee has custodial responsibility, or where such person is financially and emotionally dependent on the employee and where the presence of the employee is needed.

c. The Sick Leave Bank is available to those employees who have completely exhausted all available leave and who are not receiving temporary disability benefits under the City's Workers' Compensation program.

d. All employees must contribute (20) hours/ two (2) days of accumulated sick leave or annual leave or compensatory time to be eligible to participate, and only those who contribute are eligible. This contribution must be done per calendar year. Before the deduction will be made by payroll an employee must sign the authorization form.

e. The maximum number of Sick Leave Bank hours that may be granted by the Association to any employee during the calendar year is up to 480 hours. Upon approval of the Association (Executive Board) and Employer additional Sick Leave Bank hours may be granted on a case by case basis.

f. Benefits from the bank are not available retroactively.

g. Once benefits are donated, they are no longer available to the employees.

h. Donated accumulated leave time contributed to the pool become the property of the Association and may not be withdrawn, targeted for specific individuals, returned to an employee upon separation, retirement, or become part of the employee's estate upon his/her death.

2. Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA):

In order to qualify for usage of the sick leave bank you must be eligible and approved for Qualifying Exigency for Military Family Leave (FMLA) and exhausted all other leave.

3. **Donations**

Employees wishing to transfer a portion of his/her accumulated leave time must sign a Sick Leave Bank Donation Form indicating the number of hours to be transferred. Employees will be given an opportunity to donate accumulated leave time to the bank per calendar year. City payroll and the Association shall approve donation forms.

a. Employees may not donate more than 100 hours of sick leave within ninety (90) days of their separation date from the Department. Upon an employee's separation date, the City will look back to determine whether any donations above 100 hours occurred within the ninety (90) days prior to separation from the Department. Any hours above the 100 hour limit will be subtracted from the sick leave bank.

b. Upon death of an employee, compensation for unused total sick leave shall be payable to the employee's estate. [Human Resources Policy 13.30 (1)]

4. **Withdrawals**

a. A memorandum generated by the member must be submitted to the Association ten (10) calendar days before anticipating the leave. Once approved, the Association must notify the payroll office three (3) days prior to the City payroll due date. If deadlines are not met, the employee will be denied sick leave donations.

b. When a member is physically or mentally unable to apply for Sick Leave Bank, the immediate next-of-kin may make a request for Sick Leave Bank on his or her behalf. If there is no next-of-kin available, this request may be made by the legally appointed guardian, conservator or an individual acting under valid power of attorney. If none of the above are available, a supervisor and/or a union board member may make this request on the employee's behalf.

c. The Association will render a decision to the employee within five (5) working days after receipt of the request.

Section 21 HOURS OF WORK AND OVERTIME

A. The normal work day shall be ten (10) hours for all employees covered by this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed upon by the Chief and the Association. However, if the parties disagree, the Chief has the right to make the final decision. The normal work period will be forty (40) hours comprised of four (4) ten (10) hour days, or five (5) eight (8) hour days, as previously scheduled.

The Labor/Management Committee (LMC) shall discuss alternative work schedules for employees to present to the Chief. The LMC shall consider whether the new work schedule will directly benefit the community and/or provide greater availability of services to the public.

B. Employees shall be entitled to overtime compensation at the rate of time-and-one-half their regular straight-time rate when they perform work in excess of forty (40) hours regularly scheduled in one week. Regular rate of pay and rules governing overtime compensation will be adhered to in accordance with FLSA.

1. The work week shall consist of seven (7) consecutive days beginning at 0001 each Saturday, or the tour starting the hour nearest to that time after 0001 hours.

2. The work day will be any regularly scheduled consecutive twenty-four (24) hour period beginning at the start of the employee's regularly assigned shift.

3. For the purpose of this section, an employee who elects to change shifts will not be considered to have worked in excess of eight hours on any one work day.

4. The employer shall give seven (7) day notice in writing to an employee prior to changing a work shift, unless the said employee agrees to the change occurring before the seven days. For example: changing and employee from a day shift to a graveyard shift or vice versa.

C. **Rest Periods**

1. All employees are permitted a 15-minute rest period during each one-half shift. The rest period shall be scheduled near the middle of each one-half shift insofar as practicable. Rest periods are not to be accrued or carried over or used at the beginning of a shift or to extend a lunch period.

2. A 15-minute rest period shall be allowed for an employee between shifts, or as soon as possible when doubling for a full eight-hour (8-hour) shift.

3. The Employer will attempt to ensure that a lunch period will be scheduled for each employee if the time permits.

D. **Compensatory Time**:

Time worked over forty (40) hours per work period will be compensated at one and one-half times the employee's regular rate of pay or in the form of compensatory time at the discretion of the employee. Compensatory time will be computed at the rate of one and one-half times the hours actually worked. The maximum accrual of comp-time for any employee is 480 hours. The employer reserves the right to pay all time worked over forty (40) hours per work period in lieu of a request for compensatory time made by the employee.

An employee may request payment for up to 100 hours of the accumulated compensatory time per fiscal year if the funds are available. If an employee terminates his/her employment with the City for any given reason, the employee will be compensated for all accumulated compensatory time. Compensatory time may also be utilized to realize accelerated retirement.

E. **Fair Labor Standards Act**

The parties agree to follow/comply with the provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act, except as provided for in this Agreement and in accordance with the Act.

The Employer retains the right to adjust work schedules within the work period as allowed under FLSA. Schedule adjustments, as allowed for under FLSA, shall be temporary and are allowable only within the 40 hour work period.

Section 22 EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

The Employer shall maintain a list within the Department of all employees who are willing to perform extra duty.

A. When available, the Employer shall offer extra work opportunities only to persons on the list and extra duty work shall be made in sequential order through the list, with new opportunities being offered first to the person following the one who accepted the last offer. When the list is exhausted, officers shall return to the top of the list. The intention of this section is to equalize opportunities for extra duty among all persons on the list.

B. In order to keep the list current, the Employer shall remove from the list any person who refused three (3) consecutive offers of extra duty work. This removal will remain in effect for the remainder of the quarter. On duty status does not count as a refusal.

C. Any person who accepts an extra duty assignment but is unable to carry it out must notify the Chief or designee who will offer the assignment to the next person on the list. Notification will be made at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the assignment, except in case of emergency.

D. The employee shall receive a rate of pay on all EXTRA DUTY ASSIGNMENTS at a rate of time and one-half per hour.

E. The list shall be updated quarterly and all employees desiring to sign up for extra duty assignments shall have a two week period to do so at the beginning of January, April, July and October. Employees shall sign up in person. If an employee is off during the sign up period, that employee will be allowed to sign up within three days of their return to work. It is the responsibility of supervisors to inform employees on leave regarding the sign up list and expiration date.

F. The Department may assign personnel to staff extra duty assignments when employees on the list for extra duty assignments fail to meet the needs of the Department as they relate to departmental need or public safety.

G. Failure to report for the assignment will be grounds for removal from the list for the remainder of the quarter.

H. The Employer and the Association hereby recognize and agree that Section 22 Paragraph A of this agreement is not applicable to investigative case plans due to their sensitive nature.

Section 23 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

Outside Employment will be granted in accordance with Directive 29.1.

Section 24 EARLY RETIREMENT

Bargaining unit employees who are eligible for retirement may convert unused sick leave to early retirement based on the following schedule and requirements:

A. Accelerated Leave. An employee may use sick leave in order to realize accelerated retirement providing the following criteria is met:

1. An employee must state in writing his/her intention to retire to the Human Resources Director and sign a retirement contract with the Employer.

2. An employee may not experience any type of salary increase during the period of conversion.

3. Employees who have completed twelve (12) years of continuous employment with the Department may use sick leave at a ratio of 1 day for 1 day of sick leave up to a maximum of 1,040 hours and an additional 1,100 hours of sick leave at a ratio of 1 day for 2 days of sick leave up to a maximum of 2,140 hours in order to realize accelerated retirement.

B. Under no circumstances will there be a cash payment for any unused sick leave except in accordance with Paragraph F of Section 20.

Section 25 LIABILITY PROTECTION

A. Pursuant to 41-4-1 et seq., N.M.S.A. (1978), as amended, the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, the Employer shall provide protection to employees from liability arising out of acts committed during the performance of their activities in the conduct of their office and within the scope of their duties.

B. Legal counsel will be provided as set forth in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1 et seq., N.M.S.A. (1978), as amended.

Section 26 GROUP MEDICAL INSURANCE

The Employer has a group medical insurance plan that is offered to City employees. The employee will be advised of the plan at the employee orientation. The Employer will pay 76.5% of the cost of the group medical insurance premiums currently offered by the Employer to City Employees.

Each Union shall participate and have one vote on the committee that is composed to establish, evaluate, select and recommend group medical or dental insurance plans.

Specific details of the plan and cost to an employee are available from the Human Resources Department.

Section 27 WORKERS COMPENSATION

The Employer will comply with the provisions of the New Mexico Workers' Compensation Act.

Refer to Appendix C.

Section 28 JURY DUTY AND WITNESS PAY

Employees will be allowed to serve on jury duty during their normally scheduled work hours without loss of pay. If the employee is summoned to jury duty outside of their normally scheduled work hours, they will be compensated as hours worked. Jury fees received (excluding reimbursement for travel and meals) shall be remitted to the City Finance Department.

Personnel who are called to testify off duty as expert witnesses on behalf of the City or in relation to investigations which they have conducted shall have the option of receiving paid overtime or receiving a witness fee for the testimony. The employee will not be allowed to

receive both compensations. In the event the employee chooses to receive the overtime pay in lieu of the witness fee, the employee will remit the witness fee check to the City.

Section 29 ON CALL AND CALL BACKS

A. On call Status:

1. The Department Section/Unit Commander(s) will develop and maintain an internal on-call schedule by Section/Unit for those employees assigned to the following sections/units: Criminal Investigations Section, Crime Scene Unit, Animal ServicesUnit, Traffic Fatal Team.

On call staffing shall be filled in the following capacities:

Criminal Investigations Section - one (1) Criminal Investigation Sergeant, two (2) Criminal Investigators or one (1) Criminal Investigator & one (1) sworn officer assigned to the Criminal Investigations Section and, one (1) Crime Scene Technician (full time or Auxiliary).

Animal Services Division - one (1) Animal Services Officer.

Traffic Fatal Team - one (1) Traffic Fatal Team Officer and one (1) auxiliary traffic officer.

a. On call status coverage shall be designed to assure proper coverage and staffing for hours not covered by a normal work period (forty (40) hours comprised of four (4) ten (10) hour days or five (5) eight (8) hour days as previously scheduled).

b. Any employee who is scheduled to be on on-call status and is unable to carry out the schedule must notify his/her Supervisor/Commander as soon as possible. Notification will be made at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the on-call status assignment, except in cases of emergency. The Supervisor/Commander will then make the necessary adjustments, if needed, to fulfill the scheduled on-call coverage.

c. Assignment to the on-call program shall be mandatory for those members assigned to the sections/units identified in paragraph A subsection 1of Section 29 of the CBA. Any employee who fails to respond to a call out within the designated time frame may be subject to disciplinary/corrective action in accordance with Section 34: Disciplinary Action of the CBA.

d. The Department shall provide a cellular telephone to any employee assigned to on-call status.

e. On-call status will be for seven (7) consecutive days. An on-call day will consist of a twenty-four (24) hour period.

Any employee may be removed from on-call status prior to the end of their seven (7) days for the following cause(s):

1. At the discretion of the Chief or designee

2. Serious illness or injury

3. Family emergency

4. The Employer shall compensate employees assigned to the on-call program.

5. Employees assigned to the on-call program shall receive one-hundred dollars ($100.00) per on-call rotation they participate in as defined in paragraph A-1 of Section 29 of the CBA. This amount shall not include any actual overtime hours worked by an employee as a result of being called out.

6. Employees assigned to the on-call program are eligible for only one (1) on-call program compensation pay per on call week.

7. On-call Status: An employee will not be required to remain at home for the purposes of meeting the requirements for on call status, so long as said employee can assure availability and fitness for duty within sixty (60) minutes from the time of the initial notification from the on call supervisor. The parties hereby recognize and agree that response time may be extended with commander approval.

B. **Call Back Time**:

When an employee is required to physically report to a post after the conclusion of a normal work shift and prior the beginning of said employee's next work shift, the employee shall receive compensation at time and one-half for a minimum of two (2) hours from the time said employee is contacted by a Supervisor and/or Commander. The rate of pay will be in compliance with Section 21 *Hours of Work and Overtime.*

If an employee is called by a supervisor while off duty and not required to report to post and the phone call exceeds six (6) minutes the employee will be compensated for the actual time spent on the phone call.

Section 30 DEFERRED COMPENSATION PROGRAM

The Employer will provide opportunities to participate in a 457b.

Section 31 CHECK OFF AUTHORIZATION

A. The Employer shall deduct from employees' pay for each pay period, Association dues in an amount specified upon presentation of dues deduction authorization card signed by individual employees.

B. The Employer shall pay the amount withheld to the Association.

C. The Employer and the Association will comply with Supreme Court ruling in Janus V. AFSCME, Council31, 138 S. Ct. 2448 (2018),

D. The Association agrees that it will indemnify, defend and hold the Employer harmless from and against any claims arising from payroll deductions made by the Employer pursuant to this Article, except those claims incurred solely as a result of a breach by the Employer of its legal duties or obligations under the United States Constitution.

Section 32 LAY OFF AND RECALL

A. Should a reduction in personnel services be mandated by the governing body, the Employer will review all alternatives to the layoff of personnel. The Association will be provided the opportunity to offer alternatives to the reduction of personnel.

B. Layoff: If a reduction in work force becomes necessary, all of the following factors shall be considered:

1. Seniority of the employee,
2. Training, skills, and abilities of the employee, and
3. Departmental needs.

C. Transfers: When a lay-off occurs, the mandatory transfers between units shall be made in such a way as to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of the Department. In making such transfer decisions, the following factors shall be considered:

1. Seniority of the employee
2. Qualifications of personnel
3. The nature of the transfer and the skills called for within the unit being transferred to
4. Departmental needs, and
5. The stated assignment preferences

D. Recall: Personnel separated as a result of a reduction in force shall be recalled based upon all of the following factors:

1. Seniority of the employee
2. Training, skills, and abilities of the employee
3. Disciplinary history of the employee for the past twelve (12) months, and
4. The stated assignment preferences

E. The term "seniority" for the purposes of this section is set forth in Section 18: "Seniority" of this Agreement.

Section 33 INTERNAL AFFAIRS

It is the policy of the Department to maintain internal discipline, open lines of communication with the general public, and encourage citizens to freely express concerns or complaints of misconduct, malfeasance, or other inappropriate conduct by members of the Department. All members of the Department are responsible for ensuring departmental integrity and assisting in the expeditious response to citizen complaints in a fair and impartial manner.

A. PURPOSE

1. In recognition of the need to maintain departmental integrity, the Professional Standards Unit is charged with the responsibility of impartially and objectively investigating all allegations of malfeasance, non-feasance, and misfeasance brought against any member of the Department.

2. The Professional Standards Unit may conduct investigations into allegations of misconduct as outlined herein for the purpose of providing the Chief with a means of impartially assessing employee actions to ensure compliance with departmental rules and regulations, to enforce internal discipline, and to provide a vehicle through which citizen concerns may be equitably evaluated and judiciously addressed.

3. To ensure the rights provided under the Peace Officers Employer-Employee Relations Act, NMSA 29-14-1 through 11, Garrity Rights originating from the U.S. Supreme Court Case "Garrity vs. New Jersey:, and Weingarten Rights originating from the 1975 U.S. Supreme Court Case "NLRB vs. Weingarten, Inc." 420 U.S. 251, 88 LRRM 2689.

B. ORGANIZATION & STAFFING

The Professional Standards Unit reports directly to the Chief.

1. Under certain conditions, the Chief may appoint a Sergeant or above to conduct an Internal Affairs Investigation.

    a. Conditions are listed as, but not limited to: absence by the Internal Affairs Officer; the existence of multiple complaints at one time; the existence of a possible conflict of interest.

    b. If the Chief appoints a Sergeant or above to conduct an Internal Affairs Investigation, he/she may be temporarily assigned to the Professional Standards Unit while the case is being actively investigated, to include preparing the final report for the Chief.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES & DUTIES

The Professional Standards Unit is responsible for performing those duties in accordance with Department policies and all applicable laws, to include but not limited to:

1. Recording, registering, and conducting the investigation of complaints against employees;

2. Conducting the investigation of alleged or suspected misconduct within the department;

3. Overseeing the investigation of inquiries into violations of department policy not investigated through the Internal Affairs Unit;

4. Maintaining the confidentiality of the Internal Affairs Investigation and records. Internal Affairs investigations are considered to be highly confidential in nature. When the confidentiality of an internal affairs investigation is compromised by either the Employer or the employee, it shall be treated as a violation of policy and investigated immediately by order of the Chief of Police.

5. Administering, maintaining and investigating civil actions brought against the Department;

6. Disseminating information to the public on procedures to be followed in registering complaints against agency employees.

D. AUTHORITY

1. Emergency suspension against an employee may be imposed by a supervisor and/or command officer having the rank of Lieutenant or above, only in situations where the affected employee is clearly physically or mentally unable to perform his/her duties and/or the employee is alleged to have committed one or more severe infractions of the Department's policies and procedures.

2. If an emergency suspension is imposed, the suspended employee and the supervisor will present themselves at the Chief's Office no later than 9:00 AM on the next working day. An emergency suspension which will extend beyond one (1) work day must be approved by the Chief.

3. Any administrative investigation will be completed within 180 days. The 180 day period shall not include time for review. Additional extensions may be granted if circumstances arise outside of the control of Department or City of Santa Fe (e.g. Military Leave, FMLA, pending criminal investigation or criminal charges, time to locate a critical witness, etc. A copy of the approval, to include the amount of time granted and reason for delay, will be sent to the employee. The Chief's review process shall be completed within 30 days.

E. FINDINGS

Upon completion of the investigation, a finding shall be made and the investigation shall be classified as one of the following;

1. Sustained - the allegation is supported by sufficient proof.

2. Not-sustained -the evidence is insufficient to prove or disprove an allegation.

3. Unfounded - there is no basis for the complaint, not founded on fact or truth.

4. Exonerated - conduct was proper, cleared of allegations.

The Chief shall review the investigation and either concur or not concur with the findings. The Chief, via letter, shall notify the employee being investigated as to the disposition of the investigation within ten (10) business days of the Chief's decision. Upon receiving the Chief's decision, the employee, via written request, shall then be permitted access to review the Internal Affairs file. The employee's Union Representative and/or legal counsel shall be permitted to review the Internal Affairs file if requested in writing by the employee.

All findings shall be based solely on the totality of the evidence gathered by the investigator during the course of the internal affairs investigation. Findings should not be based on the personal opinions, bias, and feelings of the investigator. Findings should not include statements made by the investigator which serve to lend credence to the finding beyond the merit of the

evidence, but may not preclude opinions derived from training, experience and work related knowledge.

F. DUTY STATUS DURING INVESTIGATION

The Chief, in the best interest of the Department, may elect to take any of the following actions concerning an employee's duty status during an Internal Affairs investigation:

A. Continue the employee on duty as assigned.

B. Continue the employee on duty in a temporary assignment. This temporary assignment will not be deemed disciplinary in nature and is designed to protect the employee, Employer, and the public interest.

C. Impose administrative leave with pay upon an employee pending the results of the investigation and/or subsequent department proceedings.

D. Impose leave without pay based the severity of allegation that the employee may have committed one or more severe infractions of the Department's policies and procedures, City of Santa Fe Rules and Regulations, or law and with the approval of the City Attorney and the City Manager.

G. EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

A. All Internal Affairs investigations shall be conducted fairly and impartially and in compliance with the New Mexico State Peace Officer Employer-Employee Relations Act. The Act affords certain rights to employees who are under investigation by his/her employer for alleged actions which could result in administrative action. The Act is attached hereto as Appendix A.

Section 34 DISCIPLINARY ACTION

A. In the event that an investigation could result in the implementation of disciplinary action, if the investigated employee so requests, the Association may designate two representatives to participate at all stages of the proceedings. The employee shall be provided with copies of the written charge(s) and discipline decision.

B. **Administrative Investigations**

When an employee is under the investigation by the Employer for alleged actions that could result in administrative/criminal sanctions being levied against the employee, the employee shall be afforded all rights and privileges, if any, guaranteed by the New Mexico Peace Officers Employer-Employee Relations Act. A copy of the Act is included as Appendix A.

C. **Basis for Employee Discipline**

1. **Discipline**

Disciplinary actions for employees are based on showing of cause. Disciplinary actions will be consistent with governing laws and regulations and will be taken without regard to race, age, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, physical or mental disability or serious medical condition. No employee will be disciplined for refusing to perform an unlawful act.

2. **Approval by the City Manager**

All disciplinary action shall require approval of the City Manager before implementation. Whenever such approval is not practical because of urgent circumstances, necessary action may be taken and the situations reviewed with the City Manager as soon as practical.

3. **Progressive Discipline**

An employee shall be progressively disciplined based on the nature of the infractions(s). Each case of inadequate performance or act of misconduct shall be judged individually. The step of progressive discipline depends on the severity of the infraction and the employee's previous work and disciplinary record. Discipline will be based on fundamental fairness, equity and consistency within the Department. Because of the serious nature of some infractions, the first disciplinary action may be dismissal or other disciplinary action.

a. **Verbal Counseling :** A verbal counseling by an immediate supervisor is used for minor infractions such as informing employees that their performance, actions, behavior or conduct needs to change. Under normal circumstances supervisory personnel should use a verbal counseling first before any formal disciplinary is taken. A POA Representative will NOT be called during this supervisor and employee conference time. Cause of verbal counseling's' include, but are not limited to:

    1. Substandard work performance
    2. Tardiness

    Supervisors/Commanders will complete the proper Officer Conference Form with all necessary information in the text. The Officer Conference Form shall be maintained by the supervisors/commanders for three months.

b. **Letter of Counseling:** (written warning memorandum). A letter of counseling by an immediate supervisor is used for minor infractions to inform employees that their performance, actions, behavior or conduct needs to improve. An

employee may receive a letter of counseling for an infraction that is of a greater degree than that for which verbal counseling may be used or in cases when the initial verbal counseling did not correct the behavior in question. At the time of a letter of counseling being issued to an employee, no more that two POA Representatives will be present and the content of the letter of counseling may include a reference to the date and time of a verbal counseling being issued by a commander for the infraction defined in the letter of counseling. The letter of counseling shall be kept in the police department file for a period not to exceed three months, for the purpose to monitor a change with the employee's behavior, conduct, work performance, or actions. A letter of counseling may be used in conjunction with the employee's Performance Appraisal Development Plan (PADP) or interim Performance Appraisal Development Plan (PADP). Causes of letter of counseling include, but are not limited to:

1. Repeated tardiness
2. Missed court appearance/administrative hearing in a misdemeanor case

c. **Written Reprimand:** An employee shall receive a written reprimand because the deficiency or infraction is of a greater degree than that for which a corrective action may be used or if the corrective action did not change the employee's behavior.

Causes for written reprimands include, but are not limited to:

1. Failure to follow safety rules
2. Failure to follow published rules and regulations
3. Missed court appearance/administrative hearing in a felony case

Written reprimands shall be placed in the employee's Human Resources file. The employee will be provided with a copy of the statement. The employee will be given the opportunity to review and acknowledge that he/she has reviewed the statement. The employee may respond by noting on the reprimand that they do not agree with the statement or may file a written rebuttal, which shall be placed in the employee's Human Resources file. Complaints or disagreements concerning written reprimands may be addressed through the informal grievance procedure, by mutual agreement.

At the employee's request, the written reprimand will be removed from the employee's Human Resources file twelve (12) months after the employee received the reprimand provided the employee has not received another written reprimand or other disciplinary action during the twelve (12) month period.

d. **Suspension:** An employee may be suspended without pay for a single serious infraction or for continued inadequate job performance or misconduct. Such suspension will not exceed thirty (30) working days. Suspension of an employee

is subject to the formal grievance procedure. Causes for suspension include, but are not limited to:

1. The causes listed for written reprimands
2. Continued instances of poor performance or a single occurrence of poor performance if serious
3. Insubordination

At the employee's request any suspension will be removed from the employee's Human Resources file eighteen (18) months after the employee received the suspension, provided the employee has not received another suspension or other disciplinary action during the eighteen (18) month period. If an employee receives a subsequent disciplinary action during the original eighteen month time frame, the original disciplinary action shall be held in the Human Resources file for a total of, but not longer than three (3) years.

e. **Demotion and Dismissal:** An employee may be demoted or dismissed for continued inadequate job performance or for other causes. The demotion or dismissal of an employee is subject to the formal grievance procedure. Causes for demotion or dismissal shall include, but are not limited to:

1. All causes listed previously if continuing and are on going infractions
2. Theft or intentional abuse and destruction of City property or unapproved use of city property for any reason
3. Conviction of a felony
4. Conduct unbecoming an employee of the City or Police Department
5. Deliberate falsification of information on the employee's job application or other record
6. Violation of the New Mexico Controlled Substances Act, or using controlled substances or alcohol on the job, or reporting to work under the influence of an unlawful controlled substance or alcohol, except that use of alcohol or unintentional use of a controlled substance while in the performance of their duties will not be a violation
7. Insubordination deemed blatant or hostile
8. Failure to meet standards of substance abuse rehabilitation programs
9. Lying in an Internal Affairs Investigation (Dismissal)

The preceding examples are typical of the types of infractions sometimes encountered, but are not inclusive of all situations that may arise. The Employer reserves the right to exercise judgment and render disciplinary action or dismissal as determined appropriate based on the circumstances of each case.

D. Disciplinary Files

The Department shall maintain a disciplinary file on each employee who receives a disciplinary action. The file shall include all disciplinary actions which have not been removed pursuant to the terms of this section. The disciplinary file shall also include a history of all disciplinary actions which occurred during the employee's service with the Department.

A brief chronological history of disciplinary actions taken will be maintained by both the Department and Human Resources. This history shall be limited to date, employee name, charge and disposition.

E. Pre-determination hearings

An employee notified of a possible written reprimand, suspension, demotion or dismissal shall be entitled to a pre-determination hearing before the Chief or designee.

1. Loudermill Rights. Unlike Weingarten, the employer has an obligation to inform the employee of his/her Loudermill Rights to a hearing. The right is known as "Loudermill Right" based upon the 1985 U.S. Supreme Court decision in the case of *Cleveland Board of Education v. Loudermill.*

2. **Notice.** An employee shall be notified in writing at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the date and time of the pre-determination hearing. The notice shall disclose the proposed disciplinary actions, reasons for the proposed disciplinary actions, and shall state the time, place and date of the hearing.

3. **Hearing Procedure**. The hearing shall be informal and shall be conducted by the Chief or designee. The employee shall be represented by legal counsel and/or up to two representatives of the Association. The purpose of the hearing is to provide the employee with a reasonable opportunity to address the reasons for the proposed disciplinary action.

4. **Waiver.** The hearing may be waived by the employee in which case the disciplinary action is effective immediately.

5. **Decision. The Chief, or designee**, shall render a final recommendation within five (5) business days of the hearing, and forward the recommendation to the City Manager. If the employee wishes to appeal the disciplinary action, the employee shall submit a written appeal to the City Manager within five (5) business days

from the date the employee was served with the decision from the Chief or designee. The written appeal must state the specific reasons why the disciplinary action should not be taken. The City Manager has fifteen (15) business days from the receipt of the employee's written appeal to consider the appeal and respond in writing to affirm, modify or reject disciplinary action. The City Manager, at his/her discretion, may also within this time period request a meeting with the Union and the employee to discuss the appeal.

6. **Appeal.** If the association is dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager with regards to suspensions, demotions, or terminations, it may appeal the decision by serving a written demand for arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration provision of Section 35. An employee dissatisfied with the decision of the City Manager with regards to disciplinary action other than suspensions, demotions or terminations may appeal the decision at the cost to the employee by serving a written demand for arbitration pursuant to the Arbitration provision of section 35.

Section 35 GRIEVANCE AND APPEAL PROCEDURES

Grievances shall be limited to alleged contractual violations, misapplication or misinterpretation of any provisions of this Agreement. Grievances shall be filed within fifteen (15) business days from the date the violation(s) occurred, or from when the Association or the employee was aware or reasonably could have been aware of the violation(s) of the Agreement.

A. Informal Grievance Procedure

The purpose of the informal grievance procedure is to provide employees with a fair and equitable process for resolving complaints or problems. Most grievances should be resolved at the lowest possible level and as informally as possible before the parties resort to the formal grievance procedure.

1. The affected employee shall discuss the problem with his/her first line supervisor and attempt to work out a solution. No written documentation is required, and it is anticipated that most problems will be resolved at this level.

2. If the employee does not obtain a satisfactory solution to the problem after consultation with the first line supervisor, the employee may discuss the problem again informally with the next level supervisor if applicable.

3. If the problem is not resolved by a supervisor in the chain of command, the employee may file a written complaint with the Chief. The written complaint shall contain the following information:

    1. The name and position of the affected employee.
    2. A clear and concise statement of the grievance.
    3. The issue or issues involved.

4. The relief sought.
5. The date the incident or violation took place.
6. The specific section or sections alleged to have been violated.

The Chief or designee shall respond in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written complaint and shall within this time period request a meeting with the Association and/or the affected parties to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to the formal grievance process.

B. Formal Grievance Procedure

If a mutually agreed upon solution was not reached through the informal grievance procedure, the Association must submit a formal grievance to the City Manager within seven (7) business days from the date of the informal grievance written response from the Chief.

Formal Grievances may be filed by the Association on behalf of an individual employee or group of employees covered by this Agreement, or the Association as the exclusive representative. If an individual employee decides to file a formal grievance, they do so at their own expense and must provide for their own counsel.

All steps of the Informal Grievance Process must be completed prior to evoking the Formal Grievance Procedure. All formal grievances shall be filed in writing and shall contain the following information:

1. The name and position of the affected employee
2. A clear and concise statement of the grievance
3. The issue or issues involved
4. The relief sought
5. The date the incident or violation took place
6. The specific section or sections alleged to have been violated

The City Manager or designee shall respond in writing within twenty (20) business days of receipt of the written grievance and shall within this time period request a meeting with the Association to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to final and binding arbitration by the Association (but not by the individual employee) within ten (10) business days after the time for response of the City Manager.

C. Miscellaneous

1. Tape recorders or other electronic recording devices may be used by any party participating in the grievance.

2. Any of the time limits set out in this procedure may be extended, waived, or otherwise modified by written mutual agreement of both parties.

3. A party to this Agreement or an individual employee may be represented by counsel at any step of the formal grievance procedure at his/her own cost.

4. A grievance may be withdrawn by the Association at any step of the procedure without prejudice and without precedence except as to objections of timeliness. The arbitrators shall decide all disputes regarding the grievability of grievances.

D. Arbitration

1. The Association has complete discretion as to whether it will demand arbitration or accept the City Manager's response. If however, the Association decides to demand arbitration it must serve a written demand for arbitration upon the Employer within ten (10) business days from the time of response from the City Manager.

2. Within five (5) business days of the written demand for arbitration, the Association shall make a request for a panel of seven arbitrators from the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) or the American Arbitration Association (AAA), unless the parties can agree upon an arbitrator or alternative panel of arbitrators from which to select an arbitrator.

3. Within five (5) business days of the receipt of a list of arbitrators, the parties will confer to select the arbitrator. The selection shall be made by the Association and the Employer alternately eliminating names. The last name remaining shall be the arbitrator. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who shall strike the first name. If the Employer fails or refuses to strike a name from the list, the Association may request that the FMCS or the AAA unilaterally appoint an arbitrator to hear the matter. Once an arbitrator is either selected by the parties or appointed by the FMCS or AAA, the arbitrator shall have full jurisdiction.

4. The decision of the arbitrator shall be based upon the facts established by the testimony and documents presented in the case. The arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, alter, or modify any of the terms of the Agreement; but, the arbitrator may give appropriate interpretation or application to such terms and provide appropriate relief. The arbitrator shall not have authority to make an award, which includes a fine or other punitive damages or award of attorney's fees.

5. The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding on the parties. In arbitrations challenging a disciplinary action, the Employer shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence. In arbitrations where the Association alleges a contractual violation or dispute over a working condition, the Association shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence.

6. Each party shall pay one-half of the arbitrator's fees and expenses.

7. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a party from appealing an arbitration award pursuant to the New Mexico Uniform Arbitration Act in a court of competent jurisdiction.

Section 36 PROBATION PERIOD

Probationary employees are not covered by this Agreement. It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for sworn employees includes the period of time from the date of hire as a permanent full-time employee for a period of twelve (12) months, which may be extended for up to 6 months, due to work related performance or work related injury.

It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for civilian employees shall be in accordance with Rule 4 section 4.51 of the Human Resources Rules and Regulations.

Personnel shall not receive a promotion or pay increase until successful completion of the probationary period, except for those increases approved by the Governing Body.

Section 37 FILLING OF VACANCIES

A. PERMANENT VACANCIES

1. **Merit Principles**

A. The Parties adopt the following merit standards and shall govern in all Department personnel policies and procedures:

1. Recruiting, selecting, and advancing employees will be on the basis of their ability, knowledge and skill, including open consideration of qualified candidates for initial employment;

2. Equitable and adequate compensation will be provided;

3. employees will be trained as needed to assure high-quality performance;

4. employees will be retained on the basis of the adequacy of their performance, and provisions will be made for correcting inadequate performance and separating employees whose inadequate performance cannot be corrected;

5. fair treatment of candidates and employees in all aspects of human resources administration without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, political affiliation, age, handicap, or other non-merit

factors, and with proper regard for their primary and constitutional rights as citizens, will be assured, and;

6. employees will be informed of their political rights and prohibited practices under the Hatch Act.

2. Posting of Vacancies

a. All POA vacancies shall be publicly advertised for a minimum of ten (10) calendar days by the office manager or designee. Qualified Union applicants may be given initial consideration for the applied position; however, the most qualified applicant will be selected. (This section will not affect requirements set by the New Mexico Law Enforcement Academy).

b. The position vacancy posting shall contain the classification of the position, the testing requirement for applicants, the minimum qualifications for the position, the FLSA and Union Status; the work location of the vacancy; a description of working conditions; a general description of the position; examples of work; the pay schedule of the position; the location where applications are to be filed; the opening and closing dates; and the time frames for accepting applications.

3. Filing

a. All applications for positions in the Department shall be made on forms prescribed by the Human Resources Director. Such applications shall include information, which the Human Resources Director may deem necessary or is mandated by City, State and Federal law, regulations and guidelines. All applications shall be signed, dated and the truth of all statements contained therein certified by the applicant's signature.

b. No question on any form or application shall be so worded as to elicit information concerning the sex, age, race, physical or mental handicap, national or ethnic origin, political or religious opinions or affiliation of any applicant except that information required to assist with equal employment opportunity efforts, nor shall inquiry be made concerning such origin, opinions or affiliation during any interview, and all such disclosures thereof shall be disregarded.

4. Examinations

a. Examinations of applicants shall consist of testing devices that will establish and confirm the qualifications of applicants required by the class and/or the rank for which applicants are being examined.

b. Examinations to measure the qualifications of candidates shall be conducted by the Human Resources Director and his/her staff, or by persons designated by the Human Resources Director to assist.

5. Character

a. Testing for a position vacancy and/or higher rank in the Department may be accomplished by a combination of the following types of tests: written tests, training and experience, oral tests, assessment center, performance tests, or any other appropriate selection device. A minimum of two (2) types of tests shall be used.

b. New tests will be developed in accordance with established professional techniques and relevant federal laws, regulations and guidelines with the intent of measuring critical or important knowledge, skills, abilities, job duties, work behaviors, or work necessary for successful job performance.

c. No test shall be administered by the Department to an applicant candidate for employment without such test having been approved by the Human Resources Director.

6. Administration

a. The Human Resources Director shall publish the dates and location of the scheduled test.

b. The Human Resources Director may designate such proctors and oral examiners of recognized professional competence in the area to be tested as may be necessary for the proper administration of tests, may provide for their compensation, and may arrange for the use of facilities in which to administer the tests.

c. Oral tests will be administered by oral examiners, appointed by the Human Resources Director, who do not hold any political office and who do not make the final hiring decisions at the Department level for the position in question. A testing specialist from the Human Resources Department will proctor all oral tests.

d. The Human Resources Director shall assign an identification number to each examinee, and this number shall be used to identify all of an examinee's papers.

e. If the conduct of any examinee is improper during any phase of a test, the proctor may remove such examinee from the test. Such conduct will be brought to the attention of the Human Resources Director who may bar the examinee from future tests. The Human Resources Director may require any examinee to retest if there is reason to believe the examinee has received prior knowledge of confidential information about the test content, has made false representations at the test administration, or whose conduct during test administration was such as to obtain an unfair advantage.

7. Scoring

a. The Human Resources Director shall compute a final score using acceptable testing practices. Where a combination of testing procedures is used, failure on any part of the procedures may constitute failure for the entire test.

b. The observed (raw) score shall be used to rank the candidates.

8. Notice of Results

Notification of test results shall be in writing and made within 30 calendar days of the test date.

9. Confidentiality

The Human Resources Director shall maintain the security of all tests. Written tests, oral test questions, performance tests, rating formulas or any related material that would compromise the content of a test shall be confidential, except as otherwise prescribed under the Federal Freedom of Information Act.

10. List of Eligibles

The Human Resources Director shall maintain an official roster of applicants eligible for appointment to a class and/or rank.

11. Establishment

A separate list of eligibles shall be established and maintained for each class and/or rank in the City.

12. Names

The names of applicants with passing test scores shall be placed on an appropriate list of eligibles. For promotional consideration, in rank order of final test scores achieved, and seniority of the employee in cases of tie scores.

13. Supplemental Registers

The Human Resources Director shall periodically make a review of existing lists of eligibles to determine whether there are an adequate number of applicants available to meet the needs of the Department. When it is determined by the Human Resources Director that the particular list of eligibles is inadequate or may become inadequate in a short period of time, the Human Resources Director shall order recruitment and testing for that class and/or rank.

14. Duration of Names

An applicant's name shall be retained on a list of eligibles for twelve (12) months from the date the applicant is placed on the list of eligibles.

15. Requests for Hire

Whenever a vacancy or an anticipated vacancy occurs in a position, or when a list of eligibles is twelve (12) months old, and the Department desires to fill the vacancy with a promotion, a request for a list of eligibles shall be submitted to the Human Resources Director on the prescribed forms, unless otherwise provided for by the Human Resources Director.

16. General

a. Selection for appointment to a position in the Department shall be made from a list of eligibles.

b. Upon selection by the Department, a recommendation will be made to the City Manager through the Human Resources Director to which the City Manager must concur before the selection is approved.

c. Should the higher ranked applicant (s) not be selected, he/she will be given the reason(s) prior to the Department's recommendation to the City

Manager and Human Resources Director, as to why he/she was not selected and the opportunity to meet with the Chief to discuss the non-selection. The Chief shall also provide the City Manager and Human Resources Director with the reasons why the higher ranked applicant(s) were not selected. The applicant (s) not selected are given the opportunity to present in writing relevant facts to the City Manager within forty-eight (48) hours after the notification of non-selection. The City Manager shall review the Chief's and the applicant's submission and shall make a finding of justifiable cause for the non-selection. Justifiable cause can include:

1. Unsatisfactory work performance.

2. Inability to perform duty due to mental, physical or emotional difficulties that are clinically documented and that directly affect the work performance of the individual.

3. Lack of specialized knowledge for the position.

B. TEMPORARY VACANCIES

1. A job will be considered vacant when the employee holding the job has quit, is discharged, demoted, promoted, transferred to another department, or when it is a newly created job. All other vacancies shall be considered temporary.

2. Should the Employer choose to fill a temporary vacancy, notice of the temporary vacancy shall be posted on the Department Special Orders for ten (10) calendar days. Any employee desiring consideration for the temporary vacancy shall file a *Memorandum of Interest* within the posting period. *Memorandums of Interest* shall be submitted to the office of the Chief.

3. If more than one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, the temporary vacancy will be filled by the employee that best meets the qualifications, skills, and abilities required by the vacant position, provided disciplinary records are otherwise equal.

4. Management may assign an employee to fill the vacant position during the posting or in the absence of any *Memorandums of Interest* by a qualified employee. Employees temporarily assigned or transferred to a lower-paid job in the Department or in a different department within the City, shall receive their regular rate of pay.

5. When a vacant position has been filled as a temporary vacancy for thirty (30) or more consecutive workdays, the employee filling the vacancy shall receive all pay and benefits pertaining to that job classification.

6. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, employees may be assigned or transferred temporarily for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months without a permanent vacancy being created as a result.

C. ASSIGNMENTS AND TRANSFERS

The Employer retains the right to assign, transfer, and retain employees in positions, including assignment of employees to specific positions and the determination of job content and/or job duties.

1. Notice of a vacant position shall be posted in the Department Special Orders for ten (10) calendar days. Any qualified employee desiring consideration for the position shall file a *Memorandum of Interest* within the posting period. *Memorandums of Interest* shall be submitted to the office of the Chief.

    a. If an employee is away from work for an extended period of time (i.e. annual leave or training), the employee may submit a memorandum to the Chief expressing interest in a particular position or unit should a vacant position become available during the employee's absence. These memorandums shall include the date the employee will be away from work and the date the employee is expected to return to work, and shall only be valid between those specified dates.

    b. If more than one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, the vacant position may be filled by the employee that best meets the qualifications, skills and abilities required by the position, provided disciplinary records are otherwise equal, at the discretion of the Chief. If there are two equally qualified candidates, seniority will be used to break the tie.

    c. If only one (1) qualified employee submits a *Memorandum of Interest*, but the Employer determines that his or her selection is not in the best interest of the Department (e.g. the employee is currently serving in a position where his or her talents are needed and cannot easily be replaced), the employer may select another qualified employee to fill the vacant position.

    d. Nothing in this section shall prohibit the Employer from making disciplinary lateral transfers in accordance with Section 34 of this Agreement. The non-disciplined employee displaced by the disciplinary transfer shall be given the first opportunity to return to his/her prior position when an opening becomes available.

    e. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a lateral transfer wherein both employees request in writing to switch positions stating the reasons for the

requests and the request is approved through the chain of command with the Chief having the final approval.

Section 38 EDUCATIONAL INCENTIVE PAY

A. The employer shall pay an educational incentive at the rate set forth below only for the highest level degree achieved by the employee:

Associates Degree	$ 50.00 per month
Bachelor's Degree	$ 100.00 per month
Master's Degree	$ 150.00 per month

B. To be eligible for educational incentive pay, an employee must:

1. Have successfully completed his/her probationary period

2. Have received a degree from a fully-accredited college or university verified by a certified official transcript

Section 39 STAFFING

Subject to the right of the Employer to set and determine the number of employees to be carried in each job classification, the Employer will meet and consider input from the Association prior to changes in staffing that decreases the number of union positions in an attempt to ensure that sufficient personnel and resources are available to allow employees to accomplish their duties in a timely and safe manner.

Section 40 LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

The parties shall establish a Labor Management Committee (hereinafter referred to as "LMC") which shall be a standing committee for the duration of this Agreement. The LMC shall meet at least every other month at a mutually agreed upon time and place on paid status for all members. The Association and the Employer shall each appoint four members unless mutually agreed to the contrary. The LMC shall be free to address any topic of mutual interest or concern which affects working conditions of employees to include issues of health and safety. It is understood and agreed that while the parties shall not be restricted in the topics to be addressed other than set forth above, neither the discussions, nor the outcome thereof shall be considered or treated as constituting a binding agreement. This committee is not empowered to negotiate or resolve any changes in the collective bargaining agreement or formal grievances, but if an agreement can be reached on an issue of mutual interest or concern, the LMC will give the information to the City and the Association, and if both agree, a Memorandum of Understanding can be implemented.

Section 41 CITY OF SANTA FE AND POLICE DEPARTMENT RULES AND REGULATIONS

A. The Employer may amend or expand current rules and regulations which directly affect or may affect employees, provided provisions of this contract or any Memorandum of Understanding are not altered or affected. The Employer will provide a written or electronic copy of current or amended rules and regulations, or policies and procedures to each employee, within ten (10) calendar days of implementation.

B. The Employer will provide the Association President with a written or electronic copy of proposed Employer rules, regulations, policies or amendments and will provide the Association with an opportunity to provide input in writing prior to implementation, unless the change is due to an emergency situation.

1. The Employer will provide training when deemed necessary.

Section 42 CONTRACT INCLUDES ENTIRE AGREEMENT

The parties understand that this Agreement is the only existing Agreement between the parties and replaces any and all previous Agreements. The Employer and the Association may upon mutual agreement and negotiation place in effect a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), which may interpret or clarify the provisions of this contract. A Memorandum of Understanding may not be used to make a substantive change to this agreement. If the parties mutually desire to substantively change or add provisions to this agreement, then the parties will meet in negotiations and attempt to negotiate the amendment. Any amendment will be submitted to the membership for ratification and to the governing body for contract amendment approval. The Employer and Association agree to furnish each employee, at a shared cost, with a copy of an MOU or any contract amendments and each employee is responsible for becoming familiar with the MOU or contract amendment.

Section 43 SAVINGS CLAUSE

Should any part of this Agreement or any provision contained herein be declared invalid by any court, state board, or tribunal of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions shall not be affected. Should this occur, the parties will immediately meet to negotiate a suitable provision or replace the provision held invalid.

Section 44 TERMS OF AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is to be effective on the date of signature, except where a different date is indicated within any specific provision of this agreement, and will expire June 30, 2022. However, the continuation of this Agreement, or any successor Agreement, is contingent upon the presence of express statutory authorization for public sector collective bargaining.

Any Agreement provision by the Employer and the Association that requires the expenditure of funds shall be contingent upon the specific appropriation for wages and benefits by the Governing Body and the availability of funds. Any article of this Agreement which is dependent upon the authorization and appropriation of funds by the Governing Body shall be a topic of collective bargaining in successive years.

Negotiations of sections for fiscal year 2019/2020, 2020/2021, 2021/2022 or a successor agreement agreed to by the parties shall begin following submission of written notice to the Employer by the Association no later than August 1st. Negotiations shall begin no later than August 15th unless otherwise agreed by the parties.

The Association recognizes that it may be necessary for the Employer to increase compensation in order to recruit and retain qualified police officers. Thus, during the term of this Agreement, the Employer and the Association, upon mutual agreement, may reopen any provision of this Agreement. In addition, each party reserves the right to reopen up to three (3) sections for subsequent negotiation years.

Section 16: Compensation, in its entirety, shall be subject of re-negotiation each successive year of this Agreement. Should an agreement to Section 16: Compensation not be reached prior to the commencement of the new fiscal year, those provisions outlined in Section 16: Compensation shall be continued at the previously agreed compensation rate until a new Agreement is reached by the parties and approved by the Governing Body.

APPENDIX A

AN ACT

RELATING TO LAW ENFORCEMENT; CREATING THE PEACE OFFICER'S EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ACT.

BE IT ENACTED BY LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF NEW MEXICO;

Section 1. SHORT TILE.-- Sections 1 through 11 of this act may be cited as the "PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act."

Section 2. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE. --

A. The legislature finds and declares that effective law enforcement is dependent upon the maintenance of stable relations between PEACE officers and their employers. Moreover, the existence of stable relations between PEACE officers and their employers will enhance law enforcement services provided to the citizens of New Mexico.

B. The purpose of the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act is to prescribe certain rights for PEACE officers, particularly when they are placed under investigation by their employer.

C. Provisions of this act only apply to administrative actions and shall not apply to criminal investigations of a PEACE OFFICER except as provided in Section 8 of this act.

Section 3. DEFINITION. -- As used in the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act, "PEACE OFFICER" or "OFFICER" means any employee of a police or sheriff's department that is part of or administered by the state or any political subdivision of the state who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the penal, traffic or highway laws of the state.

Section 4. INVESTIGATIONS OF PEACE OFFICERS--REQUIREMENTS--When any PEACE OFFICER is under investigation by his employer for alleged actions that could result in administrative sanctions being levied against the OFFICER, the following requirements shall be adhered to:

A. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be conducted when the OFFICER is on duty or during his normal working hours, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

B. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be conducted at the employer's facility, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

C. Prior to commencement of any interrogation session:

(1) an OFFICER shall be informed of the name and rank of the person in charge of the interrogation and all other persons who will be present during the interrogation;

(2) an OFFICER shall be informed of the nature of the investigation, and the names of all known complainants shall be disclosed to the OFFICER unless the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer determines that the identification of the complainant shall not be disclosed because it is necessary for the protection of an informant or because disclosure would jeopardize or compromise the integrity of security of the investigation; and

(3) a reasonable attempt shall be made to notify the OFFICER's commanding OFFICER of the pending interrogation;

D. During the interrogation session, the following requirements shall be adhered to:

(1) each interrogation session shall not exceed two hours unless the parties mutually consent to continuation of the session;

(2) there shall not be more than two interrogation sessions within a twenty-four hour period, unless the parties mutually consent to additional sessions, provided that there shall be at least a one-hour rest period between the sessions;

(3) the combined duration of an OFFICER's work shift and an interrogation session shall not exceed fourteen hours within a twenty-four hour period, unless the urgency of the investigation requires otherwise;

(4) there shall not be more than two interrogators at any given time;

(5) an OFFICER shall be allowed to attend to physical necessities as they occur in the course of an interrogation session; and

(6) an OFFICER shall not be subjected to offensive language or illegal coercion by his interrogator in the course of an interrogation session;

E. Any interrogation of an OFFICER shall be recorded, either mechanically or by a stenographer, and the complete interrogation shall be published as a transcript; provided that any recesses called during the interrogation shall be noted in the transcript; and

F. Any accurate copy of the transcript or tape shall be provided to OFFICER, upon his written request, no later than fifteen working days after the investigation has been completed.

Section 5. POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS.--After reviewing all the information collected in the course of an investigation of a PEACE OFFICER, the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer may order the OFFICER to submit to a polygraph examination administered by a licensed polygraph examiner, provided that:

A. All other reasonable investigative means have been exhausted; and

B. The OFFICER has been advised of the administrator's reasons for ordering the polygraph examination.

Section 6. INVESTIGATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS.-- When any PEACE OFFICER is under investigation for an administrative matter, the OFFICER shall be permitted to produce any relevant documents, witnesses or other evidence to support his case he may cross-examine any adverse witnesses during any grievance process or appeal involving disciplinary action.

Section 7. PERSONNEL FILES.--

A. No document containing comments adverse to a PEACE OFFICER shall be entered into his Personnel file unless the OFFICER has read and signed the document. When an OFFICER refuses to sign a document containing comments adverse to him, the document may be entered into an OFFICER's Personnel file if;

(1) The OFFICER's refusal to sign is noted on the document by the chief administrator of the OFFICER's employer; and

(2) the notation regarding the OFFICER's refusal to sign the document is witnessed by a third party.

B. A PEACE OFFICER may file a written response to any document containing adverse comments entered into his Personnel file and the response shall be filed with the OFFICER's employer within thirty days after the document was entered into the OFFICER's Personnel file. A PEACE OFFICER's written response shall be attached to the document.

Section 8. CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS--NOTIFICATION.--When any PEACE OFFICER is under administrative investigation, he shall be immediately notified of the investigation and shall be afforded all the protections set forth in the bill of rights of the United States and New Mexico constitutions.

Section 9. FORCED DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL STATUS PROHIBITED.--A PEACE OFFICER shall not be required by his police or sheriff's department employer to disclose information regarding his financial status, unless all other reasonable investigative means have been exhausted or except as otherwise required by law.

Section 10. POLITICAL ACTIVITY.--

A. A PEACE OFFICER shall not be prohibited by his police or sheriff's department employer from engaging in any political activity when the OFFICER is off duty, except as otherwise required by law.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsection A of this section, any PEACE OFFICER employed by the New Mexico state police department shall be governed by the provisions of regulations adopted by the department regarding political activity.

Section 11. EXERCISE OF RIGHTS -- A PEACE OFFICER shall not be subjected to any retaliation by his employer due to the OFFICER's lawful exercise of his rights under the PEACE OFFICER's Employer-Employee Relations Act.

Section 12. EFFECTIVE DATE--The effective date of the provisions of this act is July 1, 1991.

APPENDIX B

Car Plan

I. Officer Assigned Vehicle Program:

A. Participation in this program shall be totally voluntary on the part of the officer. However, the right to deny participation in this program for just cause is reserved to the Chief.

B. An officer may be denied participation in the program regardless of his/her assignment if, in the judgment of the Chief, the officer's duties and responsibilities will not justify the assignment of a vehicle.

C. Officers volunteering to participate in this program agree to abide by all rules and regulations governing this program.

D. This program will be reviewed and may be modified at the discretion of the Chief. If, in the opinion of the Chief, the vehicle program for the Department, as covered by this agreement, proves unworkable in practice, the Chief shall have the option of revising or terminating the Agreement upon one-hundred twenty (120) days written notice of intent to the Association, and the Employer will meet and attempt to solve problems relating to the program; otherwise, said notice shall be final.

II. General Regulations:

A. No one other than a sworn Santa Fe Police Officer will be permitted to drive a police vehicle. Officers will not presume any special privileges with a City vehicle while off-duty. As an example, an officer living in an apartment complex will park the vehicle in the designated area at all times, not in a reserved or no parking area.

B. Non-sworn employees (i.e.) Animal Services; Public Safety Aides; Crime Scene Technicians; and Property-Fleet Manager, will be permitted to drive an assigned vehicle, and may have their assigned vehicle privilege suspended/revoked for just cause. Non-sworn employees will not presume any special privileges with a City vehicle while off-duty. As an example, a non-sworn employee living in an apartment complex will park the vehicle in the designated area at all times, not in a reserved or no parking area. This agreement will not prevent the chief from assigning a vehicle to any other non-sworn employee.

C. Unattended vehicles of off-duty officers or non-sworn employees must be locked at all times.

D. Officers or non-sworn employees will not operate an assigned vehicle within less than eight hours after consuming any alcoholic beverages.

E. No officer participating in the Officer Assigned Vehicle Program will be authorized to transport any passenger except under the following conditions:

1. Approved Ride-Along.

2. Children for day care only when an emergency arises, and a supervisor is notified.

F. The Department vehicle will not be utilized for carrying heavy or excessive loads, and will not have objects protruding from the trunk or windows.

G. During vacations of five consecutive days or more when the officer or non-sworn employee will be out of their approved take home recorded address, or when an officer or non-sworn employee is on sick leave, or injury time for five days or more, the City vehicle will be turned in at the police department and or designated area, locked up, and will not be used except in an emergency. The officer or non-sworn employee will be reassigned the vehicle upon return to the City, or return to normal duty. The vehicle may, at the Commander's discretion, be parked at a designated official; City of Santa Fe facility instead of the police department.

H. In the event any officer is placed on light duty status they:

1. Shall not be allowed to drive a marked unit.

2. Will turn in the marked unit.

3. May be issued an unmarked unit until such time as he/she is back to full duty, subject to availability of an unmarked unit.

III. Vehicle Operation Regulations:

A. Officers and non-sworn employees hired on or after April 1, 2012 will not utilize vehicles more than forty-five (45) radius miles from the City of Santa Fe municipal limits, except on official business. Officers and non sworn employees hired prior to April 1, 2012 are hereby allowed up to sixty (60) roadway miles from the City of Santa Fe municipal limits and shall not utilize their vehicles more than this roadway mileage, except on official business.

B. All officers or non-sworn employees assigned a City Vehicle will exercise good judgment and will not operate the vehicle in a manner so as to generate unfavorable comment, or reflect discredit on the Department.

C. Officers, while off-duty and operating a City vehicle, will be appropriately attired and have in his/her possession badge, ID, and sidearm to effectively perform a police function while, at the same time, presenting a favorable image. Officers will wear (slacks or jeans) and a shirt while operating the vehicle; cut-offs, shorts, t-shirts and tank tops will be considered inappropriate attire.

D. Officers and non-sworn employees shall be allotted a set amount of fuel per week for their assigned police vehicle(s) in accordance with the below listed table. Officers and non-sworn employees shall be responsible for assuring their assigned vehicle has a sufficient amount of fuel to perform their job duties, to include routine patrol.

Personnel	Gallons per Vehicle per Week
Sworn Personnel – Uniformed (Patrol, Traffic)	40 gallons
Sworn Personnel - Plain Clothes (to include Under Cover (UC) Vehicles)	30 gallons
Sworn Personnel – Administrative (Training, Crime Prevention, Recruiting)	25 gallons
Civilian Personnel – Uniformed (Animal Services)	40 gallons
Civilian Personnel – Uniformed (Public Safety Aides)	30 gallons
Civilian Personnel - Plain Clothes (Crime Scene Technicians; Fleet Manager)	20 gallons

The allotted amount of fuel shall not be cumulative nor shall any past week's balance carry over to the following week's allotment. Officers assigned to official Department or City business, such as training or meetings outside the city limits or outside the state shall be exempt from the fuel allotment for that particular incident and/or event. Higher fuel consumption due to special circumstances will be considered an exception to the designated allotment.

E. An officer using the City vehicle, while off-duty will not be required to go in and out of service but if he/she is near a priority one call, he/she must advise the dispatcher.

F. The safety of passengers rests solely with the officers operating the City vehicle.

G. Emergency runs will not be made while the vehicle is occupied by passengers other than Department members, except for Department approved Ride-Alongs.

H. When responding to calls for service while off-duty, the officer may be required to handle the call in order to best preserve and handle evidence and maintain continuity. In such cases, the officer shall be compensated with overtime pay consistent with Department regulations and the Association Agreement.

I. Officers are responsible for enforcing traffic laws while operating a marked patrol unit off-duty; this is intended to be for flagrant, dangerous violations.

IV. Maintenance Regulations:

A. The officer and non-sworn employees assigned to a City vehicle shall be fully responsible for seeing that the general maintenance and proper care of the vehicle is performed (The Employer shall perform and pay for the maintenance), and shall refrain from:

1. Making anything but minor adjustments

2. Altering the body, general design, appearance, markings, mechanical, or electrical systems. The addition or modifications of light to a vehicle will require prior approval from the Chief of Police. This section also prohibits the addition of bumper stickers or license plates that promote a commercial enterprise or that present a theme which may be controversial among varying segments of the community.

3. Making any repairs, or having any repairs made to the vehicle, other than at the authorized Department garage

4. Using fuel, oil, lubricant, or other liquid additives in the vehicle, other than those issued at authorized motor pool fuel depots

5. The Employer assumes no financial responsibility for stolen, damaged or lost personal electronic devices, purchased and/or installed by the employee.

B. Officers and non-sworn employees will be responsible for the appearance and cleanliness of their vehicles, both interior and exterior.

C. Officers and non-sworn employees will wash the vehicle at their own expense and wax it at least once every six months.

D. Officers and non-sworn employees will change flats, when on-duty or off-duty. Repairs to the tires will be made by the authorized city warehouse employee(s). The flat tire will be delivered to the warehouse.

E. Officers and non-sworn employees will be required to have all maintenance and service work done on their assigned vehicle. A work order must be submitted for all maintenance, repairs and service work.

F. All vehicles will be inspected bi-monthly by the immediate supervisor of the vehicle operator. The inspection shall include:

1. Cleanliness -- interior and exterior

2. Maintenance -- performed at the proper interval

3. Equipment – Inventoried and in good working order

Random audit inspections will be conducted by the Captains and/or above as deemed necessary by the Chief or designee. Inspections will be administered on a scientifically random number selection basis.

G. Officers and non-sworn employees shall, at all times, drive the vehicle with reasonable prudence in order to maintain it at the highest degree of operating efficiency.

H. Negligence, on the part of the officer or non-sworn employees, in the care and operation of the vehicle, or failure to follow these procedures, may be cause for the vehicle to be taken away from an officer or non-sworn employees.

1. Take-home car privileges may be revoked for up to 30 days upon a first infraction of any of these rules governing the plan up to 180 days from any subsequent infraction. Unit Commanders may request an extension of these time periods for serious infractions. Officers or non-sworn employees will be notified by letter of the suspension of their take-home privileges.

I. All suspensions of car privileges under this provision must be approved by the Chief prior to the suspension being enforced. Any administrative action resulting in more than the suspension of the take home car privilege is subject to the provision delineated in Section 34 of this agreement. Any documentation of revocation of take home car privileges not combined with a disciplinary action will be maintained by the office of the Chief; however, such documentation will not be added to an employee's personnel file. The take home car plan is a privilege not a right and may be revoked at the sole discretion of the Chief.

J. If it becomes necessary for a permanently assigned City vehicle to be out of service for extended repairs, the officer may be assigned a loaner vehicle for use if there is a sufficient number of loaner vehicles available.

APPENDIX C

CITY OF SANTA FE
RESOLUTION NO. 1988-11
INTRODUCED BY:
A RESOLUTION

SUPERSEDING RESOLUTION NO. 1987-41; ESTABLISHING A WORKERS COMPENSATION POLICY FOR CITY EMPLOYEES

WHEREAS, each municipality employing workers shall become liable to, and shall pay to and shall pay to any such worker injured by accident arising out of and in the course of employment, and, in case of death being occasioned thereby, to such person as may be appointed by the court to receive the same for the benefit of dependants, compensation in the manner and amount at the times herein required...., and

WHEREAS, the purpose of the workers compensation legislation is to provide a humanitarian and economical system of compensation for injured worker; and

WHEREAS, it is in the intent of the City of Santa Fe not only to comply with state statutes, but also to ensure that employees who sustain an accidental injury arising out of and in the course and scope of their employment with the City are provided an impartial and equitable system of compensation for said injury; and

Whereas, it is further the intent of the City of Santa Fe that whenever possible employees be encouraged to work toward their recovery and the City advocates "limited" or "light duty" for recovering employees.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF SANTA FE that:

Section 1. The first seven days of absence following an employee's accidental injury arising out of and in the course of the employee's employment with the City be considered "injury leave" to be paid out of the appropriate department's budget with all the usual deductions made; and

Section 2. After the first seven days of injury, the employee will be continued on injury leave at full salary up to but no exceeding six months (180 days).

Section 3. During this period of time mentioned in Section 2, infra, the employee will be allowed to accrue sick leave and annual leave at the normal rate and PERA contributions will be matched "dollar for dollar" while the employee is on injury leave so that full PERA credit would continue.

Section 4. If the employee will be out more than six months he/she can petition the Worker's Compensation Claims Review Committee who will, on a case-by-case basis, review each case and, if compensation is to be continued, establish compensation at the rates of Worker's Compensation.

Section 5. During the period mentioned in Section 4, infra, the employee will be allowed to accrue sick leave and annual leave at a pro-rated basis. PERA will also be paid on a pro-rated basis.

Section 6. The employee is encouraged whenever possible to return to "light" or "limited duty" as an incentive toward rehabilitation.

PASSED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 24th day of February, 1988

APPENDIX D

DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING POLICY FOR THE CITY OF SANTA FE POLICE DEPARTMENT

SECTION 1. POLICY

It is the goal and policy of the City of Santa Fe ("City") and the Santa Fe Police Officers Association ("SFPOA") for the employees of the Police Department to maintain a drug and alcohol free work environment through the use of a reasonable employee drug and alcohol testing program. The following reasons support this Policy:

A. PUBLIC SAFETY: Public safety and policing are responsibilities that have dangers not present in other governmental functions. These dangers include the potential and actual use of firearms and other weapons; the use of force including the possible use of deadly force; the operation of emergency vehicles; the prevention of escape; the keeping of order and the enforcement of rules of conduct; and similar responsibilities. These responsibilities have inherent dangers not present in most other governmental functions. An agency charged with these kinds of responsibilities cannot tolerate any kind of conduct on the part of employees which would impair their judgment or skills and thus create an unreasonable risk of harm to the public and other employees.

B. PUBLIC TRUST AND INTEGRITY: The public has the right to demand that those who are charged with enforcing the law obey the law. Since the use of controlled substances (hereinafter simply "drugs") violates the law, public trust is compromised when those who enforce the law violate the law. Courts have repeatedly said that there is no other government agency in which the public must have more confidence than its public safety and correctional agencies.

C. WITNESS IMPEACHMENT: Often the most important weapon in the criminal justice arsenal is the word of an employee or officer. An employee who engages in conduct which violates the law potentially places his or her credibility on the line. If an employee has used drugs in violation of the law, it may cast a fatal shadow over the employee's judgment and performance when they are issues in court.

D. EMPLOYEE MORALE/SAFETY: Employees must be able to depend on their co-workers being reliable, effective, alert, and co-operative. Employees must work together in sometimes very close quarters and in tense situations with great potential for harm to the public, prisoners and other employees. Conduct on the part of employees, which impairs their ability to perform their duties places the safety of their co-workers in jeopardy. It may also have a bad effect on the morale of other employees because of a lack of trust in those who use controlled substances. Such conduct interferes with the mission and responsibilities of the Police Department.

E. LOSS OF PRODUCTIVITY: The abuse of drugs and/or alcohol may lead to poor performance and increased rates of absenteeism. It also increases the risk of on the job injuries with the resultant increase in workers' compensation and other related costs.

SECTION 2. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Policy is to offer guidelines to ensure an employee's drug-free status as a condition of employment and to provide procedures for drug/alcohol testing.

SECTION 3. DEFINITIONS

ALCOHOL means the intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol, or other low molecular weight alcohol's including methyl and isopropyl alcohol.

APPLICANT is an individual who is seeking to be employed in a position with the Police Department.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE is marijuana, cocaine, opiates, amphetamines, phencyclidine, and Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid.

DRUG TEST is a urinalysis test to detect drugs administered under approved medical conditions and procedures.

DRUG ALCOHOL PROGRAM MANAGER is a city employee responsible for administering the drug and alcohol-testing program.

EMPLOYEE refers to any individual employed by the City of Santa Fe Police Department regardless of probationary status, union status, position, or rank.

MEDICAL REVIEW OFFICER (MRO) means a licensed physician (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy) responsible for receiving laboratory results generated by the City's drug testing program who has knowledge of substance abuse disorders, and has appropriate medical training to interpret and evaluate an individual's positive test result together with the individual's medical history and any other relevant biomedical information.

SAFETY SENSITIVE EMPLOYEE means an employee who performs the duties of a safety-sensitive position as identified in this policy.

SAFETY SENSITIVE POSITION means a position which requires the employee to perform duties which impact the safety of the public and which expose the employee to hazardous conditions and requires responsibility for the physical safety of others. The City of Santa Fe has identified the following positions to be Safety Sensitive:

1. All commissioned police officers, regardless of rank
2. Public Safety Aides

SUBSTANCE ABUSE PROFESSIONAL is a licensed physician (medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy), or a licensed or certified psychologist, social worker, employee assistance professional, or addiction counselor (certified by the National Association of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Counselors Certification Commission) with knowledge of and clinical experience in the diagnosis and treatment of alcohol and controlled substance related disorders.

VERIFIED NEGATIVE TEST means a drug/alcohol test result reviewed by a medical review officer and determined not to contain alcohol or prohibited drugs or their metabolites above the cutoff standards established for laboratories approved to conduct Department of Transportation ("D.O.T.") testing.

VERIFIED POSITIVE TEST means a drug/alcohol test result reviewed by a medical review officer and determined to contain alcohol or prohibited drugs or their metabolites above the cutoff standards established for laboratories approved to conduct D.O.T. testing.

SECTION 4. PROHIBITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Each employee covered by this Policy is:

1. Prohibited from possessing, selling, purchasing, manufacturing or transferring any controlled substance in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty.

2. Prohibited from any use of any controlled substance in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty.

3. Prohibited from consuming or possessing alcoholic beverages on duty, except where its use is required and documented pursuant to a case plan and the standard operating procedures.

4. Prohibited from consuming alcoholic beverages while operating a city vehicle or four hours (4) prior to operating such vehicle.

5. Prohibited from the consumption of alcohol within four (4) hours of the employee's scheduled time to report to work, or within eight (8) hours following an accident or until the employee takes a post-accident alcohol and/or drug test, whichever occurs first.

6. Required to submit to reasonable suspicion alcohol and/or drug testing when directed by the City of Santa Fe; and prohibited from tampering or attempting to tamper with such alcohol and/or drug test.

B. Each employee, under this Policy:

1. Shall be responsible for informing his/her supervisor when being prescribed medication that may impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently.

2. Shall use medically authorized drugs or over the counter medications in a manner which will not impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently. Employees may be required to provide proof of lawful prescription.

3. Shall promptly report to his/her supervisor whenever he/she observes or has knowledge of another employee who poses a hazard to the safety and welfare of others.

4. May be temporarily re-assigned to other duties during the time he/she is required to take prescribed medication which has the potential to impair on-the-job performance or affect their ability to perform work duties safely and efficiently.

5. Any employee who unintentionally ingests, or is made to ingest, a controlled substance shall immediately report the incident to his or her supervisor so that appropriate medical steps may be taken to ensure the officer's health and safety. A *Supervisor's First Report of Accident* shall be completed within 24 hours of the incident.

SECTION 5. EDUCATION

Every employee will receive a copy of this Policy, and will receive a minimum of sixty (60) minutes of training regarding this Policy and the effects of prohibited drug use and alcohol misuse that impacts an individual's biological, emotional, and psychosocial well being. The effects of misuse can be seen in an individual's work performance, attitude and social interaction. Training shall be provided to each employee within 60 days of adoption of this Policy for current employees, and within 60 days of a new employee's date of hire.

All supervisory personnel responsible for determining whether reasonable suspicion exists to require an employee to undergo alcohol and/or drug testing will also receive a minimum of one hundred and twenty (120) minutes of training on the physical, behavioral, speech, and performance indicators, of probable prohibited drug use and alcohol misuse.

SECTION 6. SUBSTANCES TESTED

A. Alcohol

Employees subject to alcohol testing will have a sample of their breath tested for the presence of the intoxicating agent in beverage alcohol, ethyl alcohol or other low molecular weight alcohol including methyl or isopropyl alcohol. A breath alcohol level of 0.04 or greater constitutes a positive test result. A confirmation test will be given if an employee's initial breath alcohol test level exceeds 0.04.

Any refusal to submit to an alcohol test, and all positive alcohol tests, will be reported immediately by the testing facility to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator.

B. Drugs

Employees subject to drug testing will have a sample of their urine tested for the presence of six (6) drugs, as follows:

1. Marijuana
2. Cocaine
3. Opiates
4. Amphétamines
5. Phencyclidine
6. Anabolic-Androgenic Steroid

All drug tests will be reported by the testing laboratory to a medical review officer (MRO) who will evaluate the results. After evaluation and interpretation, all verified positive test results will be reported by the MRO to the employee and to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator. Any refusal to submit to a drug test will be immediately reported by the collection site to the City of Santa Fe Drug and Alcohol Program Administrator.

With respect to verified positive drug tests, employees will be notified by the MRO that they have seventy-two (72) hours following this notification in which they can request, at their own expense, that split urine specimen be tested by another Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) certified testing laboratory. In the event that the split sample test is negative, the employee will be reimbursed for the test.

Failure to request testing of the split specimen within seventy-two (72) hours of being notified of a positive test by the MRO will result in the test results from the original specimen being accepted as the final test results.

SECTION 7. TYPES OF TESTING

The following tests will be required of all employees in accordance with the alcohol and drug testing procedures set forth in this Policy:

A. Pre-employment tests
B. Post-accident tests
C. Random tests
D. Reasonable suspicion tests
E. Return to duty/Follow-up tests

SECTION 8. ALCOHOL AND DRUG TESTING PROCEDURES

This Policy incorporates the following federal regulations for alcohol and drug testing procedures required for transportation workplace drug testing programs:

49 CFR PART 40

Subpart A
40.3 Definitions

Subpart B – Drug Testing
40.21 The drugs.
40.23 Preparation for testing.
40.25 Specimen collection procedures.
40.27 Laboratory Human Resources.
40.29 Laboratory analysis procedures.
40.31 Quality assurance and quality control.
40.33 Reporting and review of results.
40.35 Protection of employee records.
40.37 Individual access to test and laboratory certification results.
40.39 Use of DHHS – certified laboratories.

Subpart C – Alcohol Testing
40.51 The breath alcohol technician.
40.53 Devices to be used for breath alcohol tests.
40.55 Quality assurance plans for EBT's.
40.57 Locations for breath alcohol testing.
40.59 The breath alcohol testing form and log book.
40.61 Preparation for breath alcohol testing.
40.63 Procedures for screening tests.
40.65 Procedures for confirmations tests.
40.67 Refusal to test and uncompleted tests.
40.69 Inability to provide and adequate amount of breath.
40.79 Invalid tests.
40.81 Availability and disclosure of alcohol testing information about individual employees.
40.83 Maintenance and disclosure of records concerning EBTs and BATs.

It is the intent of this Policy that Police Department employees subjected to testing will be provided with the same ***testing procedures***, safeguards, confidentiality, chain of custody provisions and integrity of the testing process provided to transit employees pursuant to the federal regulations.

SECTION 9. PRE-EMPLOYMENT TESTING

A. Applicants selected for hire will be required to undergo pre-employment testing. Applicants will be informed that they are subject to pre-employment drug testing at the time they apply for a position. Once a conditional job offer is made, the applicant shall have a urine sample collected and tested for evidence of the substances listed in Section 6. The time, date and location of the physical examination and drug test will be announced in advance of the test. Applicants for or employees transferred into

specialized units, which require the safety sensitive employee to have direct involvement in drug interdiction, will also be subjected to drug testing prior to joining the unit.

B. Disqualification from Employment

1. Applicants for initial hire will be disqualified from employment if they:

a. fail to appear for the physical examination and urine collection on the designated day unless excused by the City for good and verifiable cause; or

b. refuse to provide a urine sample; or

c. attempt to alter, taint or otherwise provide a false sample; or

d. test positive for the presence of one of the substances listed in Section 6.

SECTION 10. POST-ACCIDENT TESTING

All employees in safety-sensitive positions as identified in this policy will be subject to post-accident alcohol and drug testing in accordance with the City's alcohol and drug testing procedures.

A. A City of Santa Fe safety representative, supervisor or other qualified person shall be responsible for making a determination whether a post-accident drug and alcohol test is required at the time any covered employee is involved in an accident where a fatality or serious injury has occurred.

B. The City of Santa Fe will also test any safety-sensitive employees whose performance could have contributed to the accident.

C. Employees required to submit to post-accident drug and alcohol testing will be tested as soon as possible (in all cases drug tests shall be conducted within thirty- two (32) hours following the accident and alcohol tests shall be conducted within eight (8) hours of the accident).

D. An employee required to submit to a post-accident drug and alcohol test will be transported by the City to the collection site and will be required to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test. The employee must provide a urine and breath sample unless it is determined by medical personnel present that the employee is medically unable to provide the required samples. Following the test, the employee will be relieved of duty with pay pending the City's receipt of the results of the tests from the MRO.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees who are required to submit to a post accident drug and alcohol test will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of this policy if they:

1. refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a breath and/or urine sample (such a refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this policy.

F. Safety sensitive employees must be readily available for post-accident testing. If an employee fails to remain readily available, e.g., notifying supervisor where employee can be located if employee leaves scene of the accident prior to submitting to testing, the employee will be deemed to have refused to submit to testing which shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result. The requirement to immediately report for post-accident testing is stayed while an employee assists in resolution of an accident or receives medical attention following an accident. In such cases, the employee shall report for post-accident testing immediately after the employee completes provision of necessary post-accident assistance or after necessary medical attention is provided.

SECTION 11. VOLUNTARY TESTING

The City shall provide any employee an opportunity to voluntarily submit to a drug and/or alcohol screening test, at the City's expense, immediately following any incident, which may result in allegations of misconduct against the employee (s) or the department.

SECTION 12. RANDOM TESTING

A. The City of Santa Fe will maintain a list of all employees in safety sensitive positions in the Police Department. During each calendar year, alcohol and/or drug tests will be administered to these employees on a scientifically random number selection basis. Under the random selection process each employee will have an equal chance of being selected for testing based on neutral criterion such as social security numbers. This process means that alcohol and drug tests are unannounced. Selected employees are required to report immediately for testing after notification of selection. The dates for administering unannounced testing of randomly selected employees shall be spread reasonably throughout the calendar year. All employees will remain in the random pool even after being selected for testing. Thus, it is possible for an employee to be selected for testing more than once within a given time period.

1. Selected employees who are off duty or on regularly scheduled days off shall be notified of their selection upon their return to work and are required to report immediately for testing after notification of selection.

B. At least 50% of the total number of safety sensitive employees shall annually be randomly tested for drugs, and at least 10% of the total number of safety sensitive employees shall annually be randomly tested for alcohol.

C. Safety sensitive employees in the following specialized units will be included in a separate pool for random selection in addition to the pool described in Paragraph A above:

1. all safety sensitive employees of the Special Operations and K9 units.

2. all safety sensitive employees assigned to the Narcotics unit or "Region 3 Drug Task Force."

3. safety sensitive employees of any other unit whose function is the detection and interdiction of illegal drugs.

At least 50% of the total number of safety sensitive employees in this pool shall be randomly tested for drugs on a quarterly basis.

D. Employees selected for random alcohol and/or drug tests will be provided with transportation and will immediately report to the collection site where they will be required to provide a breath and/or urine sample.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of the Policy if they:

1. do not appear and complete a random drug and/or alcohol test immediately following notification to appear for such tests, refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a breath and/or urine sample (such a refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this policy.

SECTION 13. REASONABLE SUSPICION TESTING

A. All employees may be required to submit to a reasonable suspicion alcohol and/or drug test.

B. Employees who are reasonably suspected by a supervisor of violating this Policy will be required to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test in accordance with this Policy. A trained supervisor who makes a determination that a test is required will complete a form indicating the grounds for such determination. Reasonable suspicion must be based on a belief by a trained supervisor that an employee is using or has used drugs or alcohol in violation of this Policy and is drawn from specific objective and articulated facts and reasonable inferences drawn from those facts in light of experience, and may be based upon, among other things:

1. observable phenomena, such as direct observation of alcohol or drug use and/or the physical symptoms or manifestations of being under the influence of alcohol or a drug such as appearance, speech or body odors;

2. abnormal conduct or erratic behaviors while at work, excessive absenteeism, tardiness, or deterioration in work performance;

3. an arrest for drug related charges.

C. An employee who is required to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test under this section must sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test.

D. Employees will be transported by the City to the collection site and will be required to provide a breath and/or urine sample. Following completion of the test, employees will be transported home and relieved of duty with pay pending the City's receipt of the results of the test from the MRO.

E. It is the City of Santa Fe's policy that employees will be subject to discipline in accordance with Section 16 of this Policy if they:

1. refuse to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuse to provide a urine and/or breath sample (which refusal shall constitute a verified positive drug and/or alcohol test result); or

2. attempt to alter, taint, or otherwise provide a false sample; or

3. test positive for the presence of one or more of the substances listed in Section 6 of this Policy.

SECTION 14. RETURN TO WORK TESTING

Employees who self-referral, in accordance with Section 18 of this Policy, prior to returning to work, will be required to take a return to duty alcohol and/or drug test with a verified negative result in accordance with this Policy.

SECTION 15. FOLLOW-UP TESTING

Employees who self-referral, in accordance with Section 16 and 18 of this Policy, upon return to work, shall be subject to a minimum of six (6) unannounced drug and/or alcohol follow up tests during the first twelve (12) months following the employee's return to work, and further testing as recommended by the substance abuse professional for up to a maximum of sixty (60) months.

SECTION 16. CONSEQUENCES OF THE MISUSE OF DRUGS AND ALOCHOL

Any employee testing positive for any of the drugs specified in Section 6(B) of this Policy, or who has a breath alcohol concentration of 0.04 or greater, will be immediately removed from

his/her position and placed on leave with pay status pending disciplinary action. Employees testing positive will be provided with information from the City's employee assistance program (EAP) regarding alcohol and/or substance abuse and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of substance abuse professionals and counseling and treatment programs. The City will have no responsibility to pay for any necessary treatment on the part of the employee.

A. Consequences of a Positive Drug or Alcohol Test

1. Any job applicant who tests positive for drugs will not be hired.

2. Conditional Retention

If an employee, before selection for drug or alcohol testing, voluntarily admits that he/she is using drugs or has a problem with alcohol and is not otherwise subject to termination under Section 16(A)(3) of this Policy, will be offered conditional retention of employment if the employee:

(a) submits to an evaluation by a substance abuse professional approved by the City's EAP; and

(b) signs a conditional retention of employment agreement; and

(c) is determined by a substance abuse professional to require assistance in resolving problems associated with drug abuse and/or alcohol misuse (the employee must agree to attend a City of Santa Fe approved treatment program and sign a monitoring agreement with the City's EAP to ensure successful completion of the treatment program specified by the substance abuse professional); and

(d) upon release to return to work by the substance abuse professional, is subject to a return to duty drug and/or alcohol test and follow-up tests.

The employee who is conditionally retained must fully comply with the conditions of retention of employment, including successful completion of the treatment program specified by the substance abuse professional. Upon notification of self-referral the employee will be relieved of his duties until released to return to work by the substance abuse professional. The employee may utilize any accrued comp time, annual and sick leave, and authorized leave under the Family Medical Leave Act ("FMLA") until exhausted to cover the necessary leave.

3. Termination

Employees will be terminated with due process if the employee:

(a) uses, possesses, sells, purchases, manufactures or transfers any controlled substances in violation of city, state or federal law, whether on or off duty,

or consumes or is in possession of alcohol on duty (and such consumption or possession is not authorized per Section 4(A)(3)).

(b) consumes alcoholic beverages while operating a city vehicle; or four hours (4) prior to operating such vehicle; or within four (4) hours of the employee's scheduled time to report to work; or within eight (8) hours following an accident involving a city vehicle or until the employee takes a post-accident alcohol and/or drug test, whichever occurs first.

(c) refuses to submit to an alcohol and/or drug test when so directed by the City of Santa Fe, or tampers or attempts to tamper with an alcohol and/or drug test; or,

(d) tests positive and was involved in an accident resulting in death, serious injury or extensive property damage; or

(e) does not appear and complete a follow-up drug and/or alcohol test within two (2) hours following notification to appear for such tests, refuses to sign a medical authorization for an administrative alcohol and drug test or refuses to provide a breath and/or urine sample; or

(f) has a confirmed positive drug or alcohol test

SECTION 17. CONFIDENTIALITY

All testing will be conducted in accordance with the federal regulations to ensure test results are accurate and reliable. Further, the City will carry out this Policy in a manner that respects the dignity and confidentiality of those involved. No laboratory reports or test results shall appear in the employee's employment history unless they are a part of a disciplinary action taken. Laboratory reports and test results shall be placed in a special locked file maintained by the Drug Abuse Coordinator. Files relating to laboratory reports or test results maintained by the Drug Abuse Coordinator must be kept confidential and shall be disclosed only by consent of the patient. Test information, however, shall be released to the employee, the employer, or the decision maker in a lawsuit, grievance, or other proceeding initiated by or on behalf of the individual and arising from a certified positive drug test. Upon request, an employee is entitled to obtain copies of any records pertaining to the employee's use of prohibited drugs, including any records pertaining to the employee's drug tests.

SECTION 18. EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS/SELF-REFERRAL

The City of Santa Fe takes seriously its commitment to provide safe conditions to the public and its employees. Recognizing this commitment, the City maintains employee assistance programs that can provide access to professional services in an effort to aid any employee who has an alcohol or chemical dependency problem. Participation in this program is voluntary and all records regarding self-referral or acknowledgement will be kept confidential to the extent required by law.

All employees who suspect they may have alcohol or substance abuse problems are strongly encouraged to utilize employee assistance program resources before the problem affects their employment status. There will be no disciplinary action involved. Voluntary self-referral, however, shall not relieve the employee from responsibility for adequate job performance. Self-referral after notification of a required drug or alcohol test will not eliminate the requirement to take such a test and will not preclude the taking of disciplinary action against an individual who fails a required drug or alcohol test.

Any costs for counseling or rehabilitation shall be the responsibility of the employee. Questions about the City of Santa Fe's employee assistance programs should be addressed to the City's Safety Officer, who serves as the drug and alcohol program administrator.

SECTION 19. APPEALS

Any employee subject to discipline as a result of drug/alcohol testing will have the right to grieve the discipline pursuant to their respective collective bargaining agreement.

SECTION 20. LEGAL ISSUES

This rule or regulation is for internal use only, and does not enlarge an officer's civil or criminal liability in any way. It should not be construed as the creation of a higher standard of safety of care. Violations of this policy, if proven, can only form the basis of a complaint by this Department, and then only in an administrative setting.

Because chemical testing is not testimonial, compulsory urinalysis or breath alcohol tests do not implicate or violate the Fifth Amendment privilege against self-incrimination. See *Schmerber v. California,* 384 U.S. 757, 761 (1966); see also *State v. Richardson,* 87 N.M. 437 (Ct. App. 1975) (the privilege against self-incrimination applies to disclosures that are communicative or testimonial, and the criminal defendant was not compelled to testify against himself by the drawing of blood from his body). Nevertheless, nothing in this policy shall be deemed a waiver of an employee's constitutional protections or privileges afforded in *Garrity v. New Jersey,* 385 U.S. 493 (1967). Any statements written or verbal regarding illegal drug or alcohol use made by employees while in the course and scope of complying with the requirements of this policy shall be deemed compelled and may not be used for criminal prosecution.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have signed their names and affixed the signature of their authorized representatives on this _____ day of _____, 2021.

_____
Alan M. Webber, Mayor

ATTEST:

_____
Kristine M. Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Christopher W. Ryan
Christopher W. Ryan (Jun 14, 2021 11:33 MDT)

_____
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Santa Fe Police Officers Association:

_____
Rebecca R. Hilderbrandt, President

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Esperanza Shelter** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide transitional housing units for a minimum of 20 households, composed of individuals and families with children who are fleeing domestic violence, and normally would be housed at the shelter.

B. Use AHTF funds to pay the housing costs (rent, utilities, etc.) for a master lease for seven (7) apartment units and one (1) casita for the purposes of keeping residents safe and preventing homelessness. Provide a copy of the lease for the City's record-keeping.

C. Serve eight (8) households with Area Median Income (AMI) of less than 30% and twelve (12) households earning between 30 – 50%AMI and document each beneficiary by income level, dates of occupancy, and total number of people in household.

D. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

1) Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

2) Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

3) Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

4) Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

E. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

F. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

G. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. **Compensation.**

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thirty two thousand seven hundred forty-four dollars ($132,744). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($132,744). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony

penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the

minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any

action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified,

return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Esperanza Shelter
3130 Rufina St.
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:_____

CONTRACTOR:
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC

Anji Estrellas
_____
ANJI ESTRELLAS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
DATE:_____

CRS# 01-190955-00-2
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 222552

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 6, 2021 10:41 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

Esperanza contract - AHTF $132,744

Final Audit Report 2021-05-14

Created:	2021-05-07
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAG5KmSVgz5iqrV6QpEUXn7b2m0--Xpxmd

"Esperanza contract - AHTF $132,744" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-07 - 9:24:21 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Anji Estrellas (director@esperanzashelter.org) for signature
2021-05-07 - 9:24:50 PM GMT

Email viewed by Anji Estrellas (director@esperanzashelter.org)
2021-05-14 - 8:14:05 PM GMT- IP address: 67.164.142.92

Document e-signed by Anji Estrellas (director@esperanzashelter.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-14 - 8:14:36 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 67.164.142.92

Agreement completed.
2021-05-14 - 8:14:36 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

ESPESHE-01 JSANCHEZ3

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 11/4/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 6565 Americas Parkway Suite 720 Albuquerque, NM 87110	CONTACT NAME: Johanna Sanchez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1849 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: johanna.sanchez@hubinternational.com
INSURED Esperanza Shelter for Battered Families, Inc. 3130 Rufina Street Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Great American Insurance Company — 16691 INSURER B : Great American Alliance Insurance Company — 26832 INSURER C : New Mexico Business Insurance Company INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	X		PAC2276830 03	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Professional Li	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CAP2276829 03	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			UMB2276831 03	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ $ 1,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		40376118	11/20/2020	11/20/2021	PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Accident Policy			BSRE224530-1	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	Aggregate	250,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CG 20 26 (Ed. 12/19)

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s):
CITY OF SANTA FE
Information required to complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.

A. **Section II - Who Is An Insured** is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:

1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or

2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to **Section III - Limits Of Insurance:**

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the Additional Insured is the amount of insurance:

1. Required by the contract or agreement; or

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

2. Available under the applicable limits of insurance;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable limits of insurance.

© Insurance Services Office, Inc., 2018

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Esperanza Shelter

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:20 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: ESPERANZA SHELTER INC
DBA: ESPERANZA SHELTER INC

Business Location: 3130 RUFINA ST
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: ESPERANZA SHELTER INC

License Number: 222552

Issued Date: January 28, 2021

Expiration Date: January 28, 2022

CRS Number: 01190955002

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

ESPERANZA SHELTER INC
3130 RUFINA ST
SANTA FE , NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202683

Contractor: **Esperanza**

Description: **Transitional Housing for a a minimum of 20 households - individuals and families with children fleeing domestic violence**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($132,744)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:20 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P Esperanza Shelter 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:36 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Homewise Inc.** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide mortgage principal reduction assistance funding to a minimum of 5 client households at or below 120% Area Median Income (AMI). Maximum amount of assistance is $30,000 per households. The goal is to serve the following income categories: one (1) household at 50-65%AMI, one (1) household at 65-80%AMI and three (3) households at 80-120%AMI.

B. Loans are deferred, 0% interest and due upon resale, refinance, or failure to occupy the home as a principal residence. Upon resale, liens will be repaid to the Contractor and revolved back into its mortgage principal reduction assistance program. In order for the transaction to be eligible for AHTF funds, the following applies:

1) Households are income-certified as described above;

2) Households have completed homebuyer training and are certified as "mortgage ready"

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic

information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($150,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the

intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under

this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies

with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. <u>Amendment.</u>

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent

jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Homewise, Inc
1301 Siler Road Building D
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
HOMEWISE, INC

Laura Altomare
Laura Altomare (May 10, 2021 14:01 MDT)
LAURA ALTOMARE
ACTIVE CHIEF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-062377-00-1
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 223754

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY OF SANTA FE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 6, 2021 13:25 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202684

Contractor: **Homewise**

Description: **Provide principal reduction assistance**

Contract ☉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($150,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:17 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P Homewise 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:37 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/19/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
INSURED Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Central Mutual Insurance Company — 20230 INSURER B : New Mexico Premier Insurance Company — 13675 INSURER C : Evanston Insurance Company — 35378 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	X		CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			CXS9657964	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		5950128	12/3/2020	12/3/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Each Occurrence	3,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

*COVERAGE: Employee Dishonesty - Policy #CLP8361218 - Limit: $250,000/Deductible: $2,500

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE - Policy #MPL222769521 - Eff: 5/23/2020 to 5/23/2021 - Underwriters at Lloyd's London - $1,000,000 Each Claim Limit; $1,000,000 All Claims Aggregate - Deductible: $10,000 Each Claim.

.

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

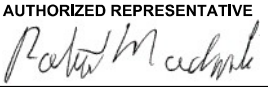
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

HOME BUILDERS PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This endorsement amends the policy by adding the following; please read each section carefully.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES, OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT – AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE
FIRE, SPRINKLER LEAKAGE OR EXPLOSION
HOME BUILDERS AMENDMENTS
INCLUDE DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES ON COMMITTEES AS EMPLOYEES
LIMITED FUNGI OR BACTERIA, SILICA OR SILICA-RELATED DUST AND EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEMS
NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT AND NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT LIABILITY
NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE, UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION
POLLUTION COVERAGE FOR UPSET OF MOBILE EQUIPMENT
REASONABLE FORCE EXPANSION - PROPERTY DAMAGE
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - HIGHER LIMITS
VOLUNTARY PROPERTY DAMAGE
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US
ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS
LOST KEY COVERAGE

A. Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees, or Contractors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy and any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

a. Your acts or omissions; or

b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

Except as provided for in the exception to **2.b.** below, a person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

However, exclusion **b.** does not apply when in conflict with the requirements of a written contract or agreement.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

B. Additional Insured - Managers or Lessors of Premises - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.

b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

C. Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II –** Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such a person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

D. Additional Insured - Vendors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" shown in the Schedule, Declarations or Change Endorsement which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

b. An express warranty unauthorized by you;

c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

h. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

1) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **d.** or **f.**; or

2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

3. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

4. The most we will pay on behalf of the vendor is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

E. Aggregate Limits Of Insurance (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

The General Aggregate Limit under SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph **2.** applies separately to each of your "location(s)" owned by or rented to you or "project(s)" away from "location(s)" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" and/or "project" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

F. Employee Benefits Liability Coverage

The following is added to SECTION I - COVERAGES:

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any "claim" or "suit" that may result. But:

1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in SECTION **III** LIMITS OF INSURANCE for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage and

2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.

b. This insurance applies to damages only if:

1) The act, error or omission is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program";

2) The act, error or omission is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory"; and

3) The act, error or omission occurs during the policy period.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Dishonesty, Fraud Or Criminal Act

Damages arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.

b. Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Or Personal And Advertising Injury

"Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury."

c. Failure To Perform A Contract

Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.

d. Insufficiency Of Funds

Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

e. Inadequacy Of Performance Of Investment/Advice Given To Participate

Any "claim" or "suit" based upon:

1) Failure of any investment to perform;

2) Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or

3) Advice given to any person to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

f. Workers Compensation And Similar Laws

Damages arising out of any "claim" related to any workers compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.

g. ERISA

Damages for which the insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or any similar federal, state or local laws.

h. Available Benefits

Any "claim" for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.

i. Taxes, Fines Or Penalties

1) Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law; or

2) Loss or damages arising out of the imposition of such taxes, fines or penalties.

j. Employment-Related Practices

Damages arising out of wrongful termination of employment, discrimination, or other employment-related practices.

3. Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B

For the purposes of the coverage provided by Employee Benefits Liability Coverage, the SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES **A** AND **B** apply except for Paragraphs **1.b.** and **2.**

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** are replaced by the following for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program."

b. Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed.

c. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Endorsement.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

b. Coverage under this provision does not apply to any act, error or omission that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE is replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1) The Limits of Insurance shown below and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

a) Insureds;

b) "Claims" made or "suits" brought;

c) Persons or organizations making "claims" or bringing "suits";

d) Acts, error or omissions which result in loss; or

e) Benefits included in your "employee benefit program."

2) **$2,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

3) Subject to the above Limit, **$1,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee," including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:

a) An act, error or omission; or

b) A series of acts, errors or omissions

negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to, the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

The Limits of Insurance of this endorsement apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits Of Insurance.

4. Deductible

a. Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of **$1,000.** The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.

b. The deductible amount applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee," including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.

c. The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:

1) Our right and duty to defend any "suits" seeking those damages; and

2) Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, "claim" or "suit" apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.

d. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

SECTION IV - CONDITIONS, Paragraphs **2.** and **4.** are replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Duties In The Event Of An Act, Error Or Omission, "Claim" Or "Suit"

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a "claim." To the extent possible, notice should include:

1) What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and

2) The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.

b. If a "claim" is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

1) Immediately record the specifics of the "claims" or "suit" and the date received; and

2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "claim" or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other involved insured must:

1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "claim" or "suit";

2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the "claim" or defense against the "suit"; and

4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at the insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation or incur any expense without our consent.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

Any other primary insurance available to you covering acts, errors or omissions for which you have been added as an additional insured.

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit." If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

1) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in absence of this insurance; and

2) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.
If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by adding the following definitions for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1. "Administration" means:

a. Providing information to "employees," including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";

b. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit program"; or

c. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program."

However, "administration" does not include handling payroll deductions.

2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by the applicable law to allow employees to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.

3. "Claim" means any demand, or "suit," made by an "employee" or an "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, for damages as the result of an act, error or omission.

4. "Employee benefit program" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees," whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise.

a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;

b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible for such benefits;

c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers compensation and disability benefits;

d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family, and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS - the definition of "employee" and "suit" is replaced for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage by the following:

"Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker." "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker."

"Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

G. Fire, Sprinkler Leakage Or Explosion

1. The word "fire" is changed to "fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion" where it appears in:

a. The Limits of Insurance section of the Declaration:

b. Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE; and

c. Paragraph **4.b.** of the OTHER INSURANCE condition;

2. Section **9.a.** under SECTION V. - DEFINITIONS is amended to read: a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an insured contract.

3. The last paragraph of SECTION I - COVERAGE A (after the exclusions) is replaced by the following: Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

But the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event. Whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.

4. The Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit in Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, is replaced by a new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit, which will be subject to all of the terms of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE. The new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit is **$300,000** unless a higher limit is shown on the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

H. Home Builders Amendments

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **j.** Damage to Property, is replaced with the following:

"Property damage" to:

1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;

2) Premises you give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;

3) Property loaned to you;

4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;

5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or

6) Property that you rent or hold for rental which must be restored, repaired, or replaced because of "your work".

Paragraph **(1)** of this exclusion does not apply to property you rent or occupy if that property is "your work" and not owned by you.

Paragraphs **(1)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage to Premises Rented to You as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

Paragraphs **(3)**, **(4)**, **(5)** and **(6)** of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph **(6)** of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **l.** Damage to Your Work, is replaced with the following:

1. Damage to Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

This exclusion only applies to that particular part of "your work" that causes the "property damage."

I. Include Directors Or Trustees On Committees As Employees (not applicable to Employee BenefitsLiability Coverage)

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by the addition of the following to definition **5.**:

"Employee" also includes any of your directors or trustees acting as a member of any of your elected or appointed committees to perform on your behalf specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts.

J. Limited Fungi Or Bacteria, Silica Or Silica-Related Dust And Exterior Insulation And Finish Systems Coverage:

1. Coverage provided by this insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage," arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system" incident, is subject to a **$100,000** Aggregate Limit as described in Paragraph 2. of this section. This provision 1. does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

2. The following are added to SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

A. Subject to Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, as applicable, the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust, and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for all "bodily injury" or "property damage" and Coverage **C.** for Medical Payments arising out of one or more "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or "exterior insulation and finish system" incidents. This provision **B.1.** does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

B. Paragraph **5.**, the Each Occurrence Limit, Paragraph **6.**, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, and Paragraph **7.**, the Medical Expense Limit, of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE continue to apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system incident" but only if, and to the extent that, limits are available under the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit.

3. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2.**, Exclusions of SECTION I - COVERAGE B - PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, "silica" or "silica-related dust."

b. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of a "fungi or bacteria incident."

c. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of, caused by, or attributed to, whether in whole or in part, the following:

1) The design, manufacture, construction, fabrication, preparation, distribution and sale, installation, application, maintenance or repair, including remodeling, service, correction or replacement, of any "exterior insulation and finish system" or any part thereof, or any substantially similar system or any part thereof, including the application or use of conditioners, primers, accessories, flashings, coatings, caulking or sealants in connection with such a system; or

2) "Your product" or "your work" with respect to any exterior component, fixture or feature of any structure if an "exterior insulation and finish system," or any substantially similar system, is used on the part of that structure containing that component, fixture or feature.

d. Any loss, cost or expense arising, in whole or in part, out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust," or "exterior insulation and finish system" by any insured or by any other person or entity.

4. The following definitions are added to the Definitions Section:

a. "Exterior insulation and finish system" means a non-load bearing exterior cladding or finish system, and all component parts therein, used on any part of any structure, and consisting of:

1) A rigid or semi-rigid insulation board made of expanded polystyrene and other materials;

2) The adhesive and/or mechanical fasteners used to attach the insulation board to the substrate;

3) A reinforced or unreinforced base coat;

4) A finish coat providing surface texture to which color may be added; and

5) Any flashing, caulking or sealant used with the system for any purpose.

b. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.

c. "Fungi or bacteria incident" means an incident which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.

d. "Silica" means silicon dioxide (occurring in crystalline, amorphous and impure forms), silica particles, silica dust or silica compounds.

e. "Silica-related dust" means a mixture or combination of silica and other dust or particles.

K. Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

1. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

2. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

3. Coverage B does not apply to "personal injury and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

L. Non-Owned Watercraft And Non-Owned Aircraft Liability

SECTION I - COVERAGE A, exclusion **2.g.** is replaced by the following:

g. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading." This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;

2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

a) Less than 60 feet long; and

b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;

4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or

5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or

b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in paragraph f.2) or f.3) of the definition of "mobile equipment."

6) An aircraft you do not own provided it is not operated by any insured.

M. Notice Of Occurrence, Knowledge Of Occurrence, Unintentional Omission

The following is added to SECTION IV. - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY, CONDITION 2, DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT:

e. Notice of Accident/Occurrence

When you report to your Workers Compensation carrier the occurrence of any accident which later develops into a liability claim covered under this policy, failure to report the accident to us at the time of occurrence is not in violation of the Conditions of this policy. However, as soon as you are definitely made aware of the fact that the particular accident is a liability claim rather than a Workers Compensation claim prompt notification must be given to us.

f. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

The insurance afforded by this policy is not invalidated by any unintentional errors, omissions or improper description of premises or your unintentional failure to disclose all hazards existing at inception date of the policy.

g. Knowledge of Accident/Occurrence

Knowledge of an accident/occurrence by your agent, servant or employee is not knowledge by you unless an executive officer of your Corporation received such notice from its agent, servant or employee.

N. Pollution Coverage For Upset Of Mobile Equipment

The Insuring Agreement for "property damage" liability with respect to your operations is extended as follows:

1. We will pay those sums which you become legally obligated to pay for "property damage" caused directly by immediate, abrupt and accidental upset, overturn or collision of your "mobile equipment" while transporting "pollutants" which are intended for and normally used in your operations. The operations must be in compliance with local, state, and federal ordinances and laws.

2. EXCLUSIONS

a. With regard only to the coverage provided by this extension L., SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, **2.** Exclusions, **f.** is deleted and replaced by the following for this extension only:

f. Pollution

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or

2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

3) Premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned, rented or loaned to any insured.

O. Reasonable Force Expansion - Property Damage

Exclusion **2.a.** of SECTION I - Coverage A is replaced with the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

P. Supplementary Payments - Higher Limits

Under SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B:

Paragraph **1.b.** is replaced by the following:

Up to **$2,000** for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

Paragraph **1.d.** is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit," including actual loss of earnings up to **$400** a day because of time off from work.

Q. Voluntary Property Damage

1. We will pay, at your request, for loss due to "Property Damage" to property of others caused by you, or while in your possession, arising out of your business operations.

2. "Loss" means unintentional damage or destruction but does not include disappearance, theft, or loss of use.

3. Limits of Insurance - The most we will pay for "loss" under the Voluntary Property Damage is **$2,500** for each "occurrence." The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of "Property Damage" is an annual policy aggregate limit of **$25,000.**

4. Deductible - We will not pay for "loss" in any one "occurrence" until the amount of "loss" exceeds **$250.**

We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

5. The insurance under the Voluntary Property Damage shall not apply:

a. To "loss" of property at premises owned, rented, leased, operated, or used by you;

b. To "loss" of property while in transit;

c. To "loss" of property owned by, rented to, leased to, borrowed by or used by you;

d. To the cost of repairing or replacing (1) any work defectively or incorrectly done, (2) any product manufactured, sold or supplied by you, unless the "Property Damage" is caused directly by you after delivery of the product or completion of the work and resulting from a subsequent undertaking;

e. To "loss" of property included within the "Products/Completed Operations Hazard";

f. To "loss" of property which is an "auto" or "mobile equipment."

g. To "loss" of property caused by "pollutants."

6. In the event of "loss" covered by this endorsement, you shall, if requested by us, replace the property or furnish the labor and materials necessary for repairs thereto at your actual cost, excluding profit or overhead charges.

R. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **8.**, is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we

make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard." This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

S. Additional Commercial General Liability Conditions

1. Other Insurance

The following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Item **4.** OTHER INSURANCE:

When this Home Builders Plus endorsement provides coverage and such coverage is also provided by any other provision of this policy:

a. There shall be no duplication of the Limits of Insurance.

b. Any loss payment made under such other provisions shall reduce by such loss payments the Limits of Insurance available under the Home Builders Plus endorsement.

2. Liberalization

SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended by addinng LIBERALIZATION

If we adopt a change in our Commercial General Liability Coverage forms or rules that would broaden the coverage without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this Endorsement. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

T. Lost Key Coverage

1. SECTION I - COVERAGES

COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

Exclusion **2.j.4)** Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured is amended to add:

However, coverage for property of others in the care, custody or control of the insured is provided forthe loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees" subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his employees or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

2. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

The following is added to item **2.a.2)b):**

However, coverage is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees," subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his "employees" or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Homewise

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:17 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: HOMEWISE
DBA: HOMEWISE

Business Location: 1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 02062377001

Owner: HOMEWISE

License Number: 223754

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 18, 2020

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: December 18, 2021

Fees Paid: $35.00

HOMEWISE
1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Life Link** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide financial assistance to cover housing costs (rents, arrears, utilities, security deposits, etc.) for forty-five (45) households earning no more than 65% of Area Median Income (AMI) with the goal of serving the following income tiers:

a. Twenty-five (25) households with incomes less than 30%AMI

b. Ten (10) households earning 30-50%AMI

c. Ten (10) households earning 50-65%AMI

B. Assistance is focused on ensuring immediate housing stability with a longer term goal of securing a permanent affordable situation as follows:

a. Homelessness prevention: for households at risk of losing their housing, used for shorter term rental assistance (approx. six months timeframe) and payment of rental arrears, specifically to prevent eviction;

b. Rapid rehousing: for households who are currently experiencing homelessness, specifically to secure housing as quickly as possible with up to 11 months of assistance, if needed.

C. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

a. Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

b. Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

c. Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

d. Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. <u>Professional Certifications</u>

1. The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience

and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. <u>Compensation.</u>

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred forty-eight thousand two hundred fifty six dollars ($148,256). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($148,256). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's

liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether

sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and

understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. <u>Records and Financial Audit</u>.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. <u>Indemnification</u>.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of

any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless

express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Life Link
2325 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
LIFE LINK

Michael DeBernardi
Michael DeBernardi (May 24, 2021 15:43 MDT)

MICHAEL DEBERNARDI
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-097780-00-8
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 29352

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 11, 2021 14:19 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

Life Link Contract (AHTF)

Final Audit Report 2021-05-24

Created:	2021-05-24
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAroFpMnnh5GqA_0xkckqCSCmNQqFxYLO5

"Life Link Contract (AHTF)" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-24 - 9:40:25 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Michael DeBernardi (drdebernardi@thelifelink.org) for signature
2021-05-24 - 9:41:01 PM GMT

Email viewed by Michael DeBernardi (drdebernardi@thelifelink.org)
2021-05-24 - 9:42:42 PM GMT- IP address: 67.164.142.103

Document e-signed by Michael DeBernardi (drdebernardi@thelifelink.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-24 - 9:43:13 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 67.164.142.103

Agreement completed.
2021-05-24 - 9:43:13 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202685

Contractor: **Life Link**

Description: **Rental Assistance (Rents, arrears, utliities, security deposits, etc)**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments) **Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($148,256)**

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:15 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P 7.1.21-6.30.22 1 yr award Life Link

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:36 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/20/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Daniels Insurance, Inc.-Santa Fe 805 St. Michaels Drive Santa Fe NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Marcella Nellist PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4302 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 989-9186 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mnellist@danielsinsuranceinc.com
INSURED (505) 438-0010 The Life Link P.O. Box 6094 Santa Fe NM 87505	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insuran 18058 INSURER B : New Mexico Premier Insurance C 13675 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Cert ID 28916 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR			PHPK2197185	11/01/2020	11/01/2021	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	[ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
	[ ] OTHER:						Empl Benefits Liab	$ 1,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	[X] ANY AUTO			PHPK2197185	11/01/2020	11/01/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	[ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	[ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	[ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			6145.131	11/27/2020	11/27/2021	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ]	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Services			PHPK2197185	11/01/2020	11/01/2021	$3,000,000 Aggregate	$ 1,000,000
								$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

General liability policies contain a Blanket Additional Insured provision that establishes the scope of Additional Insured coverage granted to the Certificate Holder.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe

P.O. Box 909

Santa Fe NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Life Link

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:15 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: LIFE LINK THE
DBA: LIFE LINK THE

Business Location: 2325 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE , NM 87502

Owner: LIFE LINK THE

License Number: 29352

Issued Date: January 15, 2021

Expiration Date: January 15, 2022

CRS Number: 02-097780-00-8

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

LIFE LINK THE
PO BOX 6094
SANTA FE , NM 87502

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Use funds to partially cover the costs of fire damage to two buildings at the complex which were subject to arson during the project's phased rehabilitation of its 100 units, currently occupied by low-income elderly renters.

B. Eligible expenses for partial reimbursement include demolition of burned structures and reconstruction of the buildings to reach the same standard as the rest of the property.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience

and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed two hundred thousand dollars ($200,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($200,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty

days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of

termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall

have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and

criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the

minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any

action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified,

return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority
1200 Camino Consuelo
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY

ed romero (May 11, 2021 11:18 MDT)
_____
ED ROMERO
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept:
CRS# 01-505902-00-2
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 67971

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 15:09 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

2021-2022 SF Civic Housing Authority Contract $80,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-11

Created:	2021-05-06
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAACrxa6W_-vr3SXnvWBRCmXft-CL19rhVi

"2021-2022 SF Civic Housing Authority Contract $80,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 1:44:22 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com) for signature
2021-05-06 - 1:44:41 PM GMT

Email viewed by ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com)
2021-05-11 - 5:17:20 PM GMT- IP address: 65.141.78.186

Document e-signed by ed romero (edromero@sfcha.com)
Signature Date: 2021-05-11 - 5:18:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 65.141.78.186

Agreement completed.
2021-05-11 - 5:18:06 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202691

Contractor: **SF Civic Housing Authority**

Description: **Use funds to partially cover the costs of fire damage to 2 buildings at the complex which were subject to arson during the projects phased rehabilitation of its 100 units**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($200,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:22 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: AHTF RFP 21/25/P SF Civic Housing Auth. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:38 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 8/24/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:	
Arthur J. Gallagher & Co. Insurance Brokers of CA, Inc. LIC #0726293 18201 Von Karman, Suite 200 Irvine CA 92612	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 949-349-9857	FAX (A/C, No): 949-349-9957
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : The Travelers Indemnity Company of CT	25682
INSURER B : Safety National Casualty Corporation	15105
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
City of Santa Fe
Bradley Fluetsch
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe NM 87504

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 555386606 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			ZLP-15N80223	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,050,000 $ 300,000 $ $ 1,050,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY [X] $50,000 SIR			810-2C410241	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) [ ]	$ 1,050,000 $ $ $ $
A	[ ] **UMBRELLA LIAB** [X] OCCUR [X] **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			ZUP-15N80235	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $
B	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		SP4063586	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Evidence of Coverage Only

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority
664 Alta Vista
Santa Fe NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

RESOSSL-01 BSTIERWALT

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/15/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Barbara Stierwalt	
Berger Briggs Insurance & Risk Solutions, Inc. An ISU Network Member 4333 Pan American Fwy NE, Suite A Albuquerque, NM 87107	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 247-0444	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: bstierwalt@bbirs.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : Cincinnati Indemnity Company	23280
INSURED	INSURER B :	
Resolana SF, LLC and Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority 664 Alta Vista Street Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			ENP 0577624	5/11/2020	5/11/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	X OTHER: Professional Liab						Prof Liab	$ 1,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

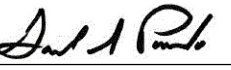
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: RESOSSL-01 BSTIERWALT

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED
Berger Briggs Insurance & Risk Solutions, Inc. An ISU Network Member		Resolana SF, LLC and Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority 664 Alta Vista Street Santa Fe, NM 87505
POLICY NUMBER SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER SEE PAGE 1	NAIC CODE SEE P 1	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Professional Liability $1,000,000 / $3,000,000

The policies include a blanket additional insured endorsement (or provision) and/or waiver of subrogation endorsement (or provision) that provides additional insured status and/or waiver of subrogation for the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Civic Housing Authority

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:22 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING
DBA: SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING

Business Location: 664 ALTA VISTA ST
SANTA FE , NM 87505

CRS Number: 01505902002

Owner: SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING

License Number: 67971

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 31, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: March 31, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE CIVIC HOUSING
664 ALTA VISTA
SANTA FE , NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide mortgage principal reduction assistance, zero percent (0%), no payment due until sale or transfer for four (4) low-income homebuyer households earning less than 80% Area Median Income (AMI), with the target income ranges as follows:

1) Two (2) households earning 30 – 50%AMI

2) Two (2) households earning 50 – 80%AMI

B. Homes will be built in the Las Soleras subdivision, with the costs of construction brought down by the "sweat equity" of the future homeowner and constructed partially using volunteer labor and materials.

C. Upon resale, liens will be repaid to the Contractor and revolved back into its down payment assistance program.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed eighty thousand dollars ($80,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($80,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to

Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to

the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under

this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies

with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. <u>Amendment</u>.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent

jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada Ste. A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
Kurt F Krahn
Kurt F Krahn (May 10, 2021 09:12 MDT)
_____
KURT KRAHN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept: CRS# 02-070960-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 225494

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:42 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

SF Habitat - AHTF $80,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-10

Created:	2021-05-07
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAmSC3BI-jWYr-IMPviS5Qu-q6DFpXwapH

"SF Habitat - AHTF $80,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-07 - 9:31:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Kurt F Krahn (kurt@santafehabitat.org) for signature
2021-05-07 - 9:31:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by Kurt F Krahn (kurt@santafehabitat.org)
2021-05-10 - 3:08:40 PM GMT- IP address: 73.26.161.200

Document e-signed by Kurt F Krahn (kurt@santafehabitat.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-10 - 3:12:07 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 73.26.161.200

Agreement completed.
2021-05-10 - 3:12:07 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202679

Contractor: **SF Habitat For Humanity**

Description: **Provide rehab services to a minimum of 20 owner-occupied homes**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $100,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/24/P CDBG Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:04 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/30/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 873401 Kansas City, MO 64187-3401	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002 FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N / A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Patti D. Otarnes

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/01/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 873401 Kansas City, MO 64187-3401	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002 FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B : Westchester Fire Ins. Co.	10030
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N / A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
B	Directors & Officers			DO1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	Limit	$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Patti D. Otarnes

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SANTFEH-02 LQUINTANA

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 4/5/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4296 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : New Mexico Security Insurance Company — 15349
INSURED Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity 2414 Cerrillos Rd. Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		69560112	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	X PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

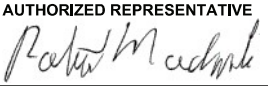
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
DBA: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Business Location: 2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

License Number: 225494

Issued Date: February 12, 2021

Expiration Date: February 12, 2022

CRS Number: 02070960009

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - General

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Recovery Center (SFRC)** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide 2 months of rental assistance to cover the cost of living in a "Bridge Home" which offers a sober living environment for residents who have completed SFRC's residential treatment program but aren't ready for independent living. Bridge Homes also offer peer support, case management, a food allowance, and support for other services such as transportation, employment and positive social networks.

B. Serve 82 households, including women and their young children ages 0-3, with targeted Area Median Income (AMI) ranges as follows:

1) 57 households earning no more than 30% AMI

2) 13 households earning 30 - 50% AMI

3) 12 households earning 50 - 80% AMI

C. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

1) Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

2) Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

3) Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

4) Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its

employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed sixty seven thousand dollars ($67,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($67,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers

Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy

or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to

persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Recovery Center
5312 Jaguar Drive
Santa Fe, NM87507

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER

Sylvia Barela
Sylvia Barela (May 7, 2021 13:06 MDT)

SYLVIA BARELA
CHIEF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 01-778794-00-7
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 149637

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 6, 2021 15:10 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

SF Recovery 2021/2022 contract $67,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-07

Created:	2021-05-07
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAy8YTnMFPnJRxVFWL20wP4em_IA7sK91i

"SF Recovery 2021/2022 contract $67,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-07 - 6:05:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Sylvia Barela (sbarela@sfrecovery.org) for signature
2021-05-07 - 6:06:52 PM GMT

Email viewed by Sylvia Barela (sbarela@sfrecovery.org)
2021-05-07 - 7:05:43 PM GMT- IP address: 63.158.122.227

Document e-signed by Sylvia Barela (sbarela@sfrecovery.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-07 - 7:06:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.158.122.227

Agreement completed.
2021-05-07 - 7:06:06 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202692**

Contractor: **Santa Fe Recovery Center**

Description: **Sober Living - Rental Assistance**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 13:00 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** _____ **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:14 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **RLCatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/31/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Daniels Insurance, Inc.-Santa Fe PO Box 4550 Santa Fe NM 87502-4550	CONTACT NAME: George Segura PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4302 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 989-9186 E-MAIL ADDRESS: gsegura@danielsinsuranceinc.com
INSURED (505) 471-4985 Santa Fe Recovery Center 5312 Jaguar Drive Santa Fe NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : VantaPro Specialty Insurance — 44768 INSURER B : Allied World Insurance Company — 22730 INSURER C : New Mexico Mutual Casualty Com — 40627 INSURER D : Philadelphia Indemnity Insuran — 18058 INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Cert ID 28651 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC OTHER:			5088-1224-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Abuse & Molestatio	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 1M/2M
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			5091-0301-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $			5090-0334-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 10,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		43642.116	06/07/2020	06/07/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000 $ 500,000 $ 500,000
A	Professional Liability			5088-1224-00	08/31/2020	08/31/2021	Aggregate: $3,000,000	$ 1,000,000
D	D & O			PHSD1482651	09/23/2019	09/23/2020	Directors and Officers Per Claim	$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certholder is included as an additional insured on GL/Auto Liability policies. The GL/Auto Liability policies contain Blkt Add'l Insd Provision that establishes the scope of Add'l Insd coverage granted to the Certholder. Where permitted by state law, and per Blkt Waiver of Subrogation Endorsement, the Insurer waives its right to subrogate against the Certholder by reason of payments made under the GL/Auto Liability policies but only under the circumstances stated in the policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe

PO Box 909

Santa Fe NM 87502

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE COVERAGES OVERFLOW

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 08/31/2020

PRODUCER		INSURED
Daniels Insurance, Inc.-Santa Fe PO Box 4550 Santa Fe NM 87502-4550		Santa Fe Recovery Center 5312 Jaguar Drive Santa Fe NM 87507
CONTACT NAME: George Segura	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4302	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 471-4985

ADDITIONAL COVERAGES — CERTIFICATE NUMBER: Cert ID 28651 — REVISION NUMBER:

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
D	D & O			PHSD1482651	09/23/2019	09/23/2020	Directors and Officers Aggr $ 2,000,000
D	EPLI			PHSD1482651	09/23/2019	09/23/2020	EPLI Per Claim Limit $ 2,000,000
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$
							$

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Recovery Center - Sober Living

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dramway (May 31, 2021 13:00 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER
DBA: SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER

Business Location: 5312 JAGUAR DR
SANTA FE , NM 87507

CRS Number: 01-778794-00-7

Owner: SYLVIA BARELA

License Number: 149637

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 05, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: January 05, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE RECOVERY CENTER
5312 JAGUAR DR
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **Santa Fe Community Housing Trust** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. <u>Scope of Work.</u>

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Funds will be used for third party construction management of a total of fifteen (15) homes in the Arroyo Oeste subdivision, located in Tierra Contenta. The first phase (Arroyo Oeste I) includes eight (8) homes and the second phase (Arroyo Oeste II) includes seven (7) homes.

B. All homes will be affordably priced for income-certified homebuyers earning less than 120% of Area Median Income (AMI), in targeted income ranges as follows:

1) Four (4) homes affordable to households earning 50 – 65%AMI;

2) Seven (7) homes affordable to households earning 65 - 80%AMI;

3) Four (4) homes affordable to households earning 80 – 100%AMI; and

4) Four (4) homes affordable to households earning 100 – 120%AMI.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic

information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed ninety seven thousand dollars ($97,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($97,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the

intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under

this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies

with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. <u>Amendment</u>.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent

jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Community Housing Trust
1111 Agua Fria St
Santa Fe, NM 87501

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
HOUSING TRUST

_____
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-171649-008
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 227214

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:45 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

2021-2022 SFCHT Contract - $97,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-25

Created:	2021-05-06
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAzAZqAfReaEOzDwkfWGpiffid4V-8ftSi

"2021-2022 SFCHT Contract - $97,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 1:46:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Daniel H. Werwath (dwerwath@housingtrustonline.org) for signature
2021-05-06 - 1:46:42 PM GMT

Email viewed by Daniel H. Werwath (dwerwath@housingtrustonline.org)
2021-05-06 - 2:03:34 PM GMT- IP address: 64.233.172.115

Document e-signed by Daniel H. Werwath (dwerwath@housingtrustonline.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-25 - 4:56:56 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 76.113.71.186

Agreement completed.
2021-05-25 - 4:56:56 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202687

Contractor: **Santa Fe Community Housing Trust (SFCHT)**

Description: **Construction management of a total of 15 homes in the Arroyo EOeste subdivision located in Tierra Contenta**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($97,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:55 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:07 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

SANTFEC-02 JSANCHEZ3

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/7/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Johanna Sanchez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1849 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: johanna.sanchez@hubinternational.com
INSURED Santa Fe Community Housing Trust and Tierra Contenta P O Box 713 Santa Fe, NM 87504	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Central Mutual Insurance Company 20230 INSURER B : New Mexico Mutual Casualty Company 40627 INSURER C : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company 18058 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR	X		CLP8889277	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	[ ] OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] ANY AUTO			CLP8889277	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	[ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	[ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						[ ] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] (Mandatory in NH)	N / A		0099999102	6/27/2020	6/27/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
A	Employee Theft			CLP8889277	1/1/2021	1/1/2022	$1,000 Ded/Limit	25,000
C	Directors & Officers			PHSD1596937	1/1/2021	1/1/2022		1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:
COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART
This endorsement amends the policy by adding the following; please read each section carefully.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE
ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES, OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
INCLUDE DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES ON COMMITTEES AS EMPLOYEES
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHER TO US
NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE, UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION
VOLUNTARY PROPERTY DAMAGE
NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT AND NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT LIABILITY
FIRE, SPRINKLER LEAKAGE OR EXPLOSION
POLLUTION COVERAGE FOR UPSET OF MOBILE EQUIPMENT
AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE AMENDMENT
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - HIGHER LIMITS
REASONABLE FORCE EXPANSION - PROPERTY DAMAGE
LOST KEY COVERAGE
PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY DEFINITION AMENDED

These modifications are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to coverage in the policy except as provided below.

A. Employee Benefits Liability Coverage

The following is added to Section I - Coverages: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE.

1. **Insuring Agreement.**
   - **a.** We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any "claim" or "suit" that may result. But:
     - **1)** The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in SECTION III LIMITS OF INSURANCE for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage and
     - **2)** Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

     No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.
   - **b.** This insurance applies to damages only if:
     - **1)** The act, error or omission is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program";
     - **2)** The act, error or omission is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the

"coverage territory"; and
- **3)** The act, error or omission occurs during the policy period.

2. **Exclusions**
   This insurance does not apply to:
   - **a. Dishonesty, Fraud Or Criminal Act**
     Damages arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.
   - **b. Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Or Personal And Advertising Injury**
     "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury."
   - **c. Failure To Perform A Contract**
     Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.
   - **d. Insufficiency Of Funds**
     Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program."
   - **e. Inadequacy Of Performance Of Investment/Advice Given To Participate**
     Any "claim" or "suit" based upon:
     - **1)** Failure of any investment to perform;
     - **2)** Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or
     - **3)** Advice given to any person to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."
   - **f. Workers Compensation And Similar Laws**
     Damages arising out of any "claim" related to any workers compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.
   - **g. ERISA**
     Damages for which the insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or any similar federal, state or local laws.
   - **h. Available Benefits**
     Any "claim" for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.
   - **i. Taxes, Fines Or Penalties**
     - **1)** Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law; or
     - **2)** Loss or damages arising out of the imposition of such taxes, fines or penalties.
   - **j. Employment-Related Practices**
     Damages arising out of wrongful termination of employment, discrimination, or other employment-related practices.

3. **Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B**
   For the purposes of the coverage provided by Employee Benefits Liability Coverage, the Supplementary Payments - Coverages **A** and **B** apply except for Paragraphs **1.b.** and **2.**

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** are replaced by the following for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:
   - **a.** Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program."
   - **b.** Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed.

- **c.** Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Endorsement.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:
   - **a.** Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
   - **b.** Coverage under this provision does not apply to any act, error or omission that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE is replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

- **1)** The Limits of Insurance shown below and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:
  - **a)** Insureds;
  - **b)** "Claims" made or "suits" brought;
  - **c)** Persons or organizations making "claims" or bringing "suits";
  - **d)** Acts, error or omissions which result in loss; or
  - **e)** Benefits included in your "employee benefit program."
- **2)** $2,000,000 is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."
- **3)** Subject to the above Limit, $1,000,000 is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee," including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:
  - **a)** An act, error or omission; or
  - **b)** A series of acts, errors or omissions

  negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

  However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to, the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

The Limits of Insurance of this endorsement apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits Of Insurance.

4. **Deductible**
   - **a.** Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of $1,000. The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.
   - **b.** The deductible amount applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee," including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.
   - **c.** The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:
     - **1)** Our right and duty to defend any "suits" seeking those damages; and
     - **2)** Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, "claim" or "suit"

     apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.
   - **d.** We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or

"suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

SECTION IV - CONDITIONS, Paragraphs **2.** and **4.** are replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. **Duties In The Event Of An Act, Error Or Omission, "Claim" Or "Suit"**
   - **a.** You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a "claim." To the extent possible, notice should include:
     - **1)** What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and
     - **2)** The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.
   - **b.** If a "claim" is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:
     - **1)** Immediately record the specifics of the "claims" or "suit" and the date received; and
     - **2)** Notify us as soon as practicable.

     You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "claim" or "suit" as soon as practicable.
   - **c.** You and any other involved insured must:
     - **1)** Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "claim" or "suit";
     - **2)** Authorize us to obtain records and other information;
     - **3)** Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the "claim" or defense against the "suit"; and
     - **4)** Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.
   - **d.** No insured will, except at the insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation or incur any expense without our consent.

4. **Other Insurance**
   If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement, our obligations are limited as follows:
   - **a. Primary Insurance**
     This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.
   - **b. Excess Insurance**
     Any other primary insurance available to you covering acts, errors or omissions for which you have been added as an additional insured.

     When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit." If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.
     When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:
     - **1)** The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in absence of this insurance; and
     - **2)** The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

     We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown.
   - **c. Method Of Sharing**

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.

If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by adding the following definitions for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1. "Administration" means:
   a. Providing information to "employees," including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";
   b. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit program"; or
   c. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program."

   However, "administration" does not include handling payroll deductions.
2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by the applicable law to allow employees to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.
3. "Claim" means any demand, or "suit," made by an "employee" or an "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, for damages as the result of an act, error or omission.
4. "Employee benefit program" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees," whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise.
   a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;
   b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible for such benefits;
   c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers compensation and disability benefits;
   d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family, and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS - the definition of "employee" and "suit" is replaced for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage by the following:

"Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker." "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker."
"Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:
   a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or
   b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

B. Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees, or Contractors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or

organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy and any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:
   a. Your acts or omissions; or
   b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

   in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

   Except as provided for in the exception to **2.b.** below, a person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

   This insurance does not apply to:
   a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:
      1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or
      2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

      This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.
   b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:
      1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or
      2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

   However, exclusion **b.** does not apply when in conflict with the requirements of a written contract or agreement.
3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

C. Additional Insured - Managers or Lessors of Premises - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such

person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

   This insurance does not apply to:
   a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.
   b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
2. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

D. Additional Insured - Lessor of Leased Equipment - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

   A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.
2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.
3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

E. Additional Insured - Vendors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" shown in the Schedule, Declarations or Change Endorsement which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

   However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:
   a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
   b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.
2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

   a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;
   b. An express warranty unauthorized by you;
   c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;
   d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;
   e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;
   f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;
   g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or
   h. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:
      1) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **d.** or **f.**; or
      2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.
3. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.
4. The most we will pay on behalf of the vendor is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

F. Include Directors Or Trustees On Committees As Employees (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by the addition of the following to definition **5.**:

"Employee" also includes any of your directors or trustees acting as a member of any of your elected or appointed committees to perform on your behalf specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts.

G. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **8.**, is
amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard." This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

H. Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

1. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.
2. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and
3. Coverage B does not apply to "personal injury and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

I. Notice Of Occurrence, Knowledge Of Occurrence, Unintentional Omission

The following is added to SECTION IV.2. - DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT:

e. Notice of Accident/Occurrence

When you report to your Workers Compensation carrier the occurrence of any accident which later develops into a liability claim covered under this policy, failure to report the accident to us at the time of occurrence is not in violation of the Conditions of this policy. However, as soon as you are definitely made aware of the fact that the particular accident is a liability claim rather than a Workers Compensation claim prompt notification must be given to us.

f. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

The insurance afforded by this policy is not invalidated by any unintentional errors, omissions or improper description of premises or your unintentional failure to disclose all hazards existing at inception date of the policy.

g. Knowledge of Accident/Occurrence

Knowledge of an accident/occurrence by your agent, servant or employee is not knowledge by you unless an executive officer of your Corporation received such notice from its agent, servant or employee.

J. Voluntary Property Damage

1. We will pay, at your request, for loss due to "Property Damage" to property of others caused by you, or while in your possession, arising out of your business operations.
2. "Loss" means unintentional damage or destruction but does not include disappearance, theft, or loss of use.
3. Limits of Insurance - The most we will pay for "loss" under the Voluntary Property Damage is **$2,500** for each "occurrence." The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of "Property Damage" is an annual policy aggregate limit of **$25,000.**
4. Deductible - We will not pay for "loss" in any one "occurrence" until the amount of "loss" exceeds **$250.**

   We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.
5. The insurance under the Voluntary Property Damage shall not apply:
   a. To "loss" of property at premises owned, rented, leased, operated, or used by you;
   b. To "loss" of property while in transit;
   c. To "loss" of property owned by, rented to, leased to, borrowed by or used by you;
   d. To the cost of repairing or replacing (1) any work defectively or incorrectly done, (2) any product manufactured, sold or supplied by you, unless the "Property Damage" is caused directly by you after delivery of the product or completion of the work and resulting from a subsequent undertaking;
   e. To "loss" of property included within the "Products/Completed Operations Hazard";
   f. To "loss" of property which is an "auto" or "mobile equipment."
   g. To "loss" of property caused by "pollutants."
6. In the event of "loss" covered by this endorsement, you shall, if requested by us, replace the property or furnish the labor and materials necessary for repairs thereto at your actual cost, excluding profit or overhead charges.

K. Non-Owned Watercraft And Non-Owned Aircraft Liability

SECTION I - COVERAGE A, exclusion 2.g. is replaced by the following:

g. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading." This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;
2) A watercraft you do not own that is:
   a) Less than 60 feet long; and
   b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;
3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;
4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or
5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:
   a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or
   b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in paragraph f.2) or f.3) of the definition of "mobile equipment."
6) An aircraft you do not own provided it is not operated by any insured.

L. Fire, Sprinkler Leakage Or Explosion

1. **SECTION I - GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGES** is amended as follows:
   a. The last paragraph of **2. Exclusions** under **A. Bodily Injury and Property Damage Liability** is replaced by the following:
   Exclusions c. through q. do not apply to damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in Section III - Limits of Insurance.
   But the Limit for Damage to Premises Rented To You shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.
   b. **Section III - Limits of Insurance** is amended to replace paragraph 6. with the following:
   6. Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented to You Limit is the most we will pay under Paragraph A. Bodily Injury And Property Damage Liability for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, sprinkler leakage, or explosion, while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.
   But the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.
2. The Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit is $300,000 unless a higher limit is shown on the declaration or change endorsement.

3. Paragraph 4.b. of the Other Insurance is amended as follows:
   The term "Fire" in Paragraph B. (1)(a)(i) is replaced by "Fire, Sprinkler Leakage, or Explosion"
4. Section 9.a. under SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended as follows:
   The term "fire" is replaced by "fire, sprinkler leakage, or explosion"

M. Pollution Coverage For Upset Of Mobile Equipment

The Insuring Agreement for "property damage" liability with respect to your operations is extended as follows:

1. We will pay those sums which you become legally obligated to pay for "property damage" cause directly by immediate, abrupt and accidental upset, overturn or collision of your "mobile equipment" while transporting "pollutants" which are intended for and normally used in your operations. The operations must be in compliance with local, state, and federal ordinances and laws.
2. **EXCLUSIONS**
   a. With regard only to the coverage provided by this extension K., SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, 2. Exclusions, f. is deleted and replaced by the following for this extension only:
   f. Pollution
   Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:
   1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or
   2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."
   3) Premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned, rented or loaned to any insured.

N. Aggregate Limits Of Insurance (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

The General Aggregate Limit under SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph 2. applies separately to each of your "location(s)" owned by or rented to you or "project(s)" away from "location(s)" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" and/or "project" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

O. Supplementary Payments - Higher Limits

Under SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B:
Paragraph **1.b.** is replaced by the following:
Up to $2000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

Paragraph **1.d.** is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit," including actual loss of earnings up to $400 a day because of time off from work.

P. Reasonable Force Expansion - Property Damage

Exclusion 2.a. of Coverage A is replaced with the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This

exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

Q. Lost Key Coverage

1. SECTION I - COVERAGES
   COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY
   Exclusion **2.j.4)** Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured is amended to add:

   However, coverage for property of others in the care, custody or control of the insured is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees" subject to the following additional provisions:
   a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his employees or agents;
   b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.
2. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

   The following is added to item **2.a.2)b):**

   However, coverage is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his"employees," subject to the following additional provisions:
   a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his ¿employees¿ or agents;
   b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

R. Personal and Advertising Injury Definition

Under SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, 14.c. is replaced with the following:
The wrongful eviction from, wrongful entry into, or invasion of the right of private occupancy of a room, dwelling or premises that a person or organization occupies, committed by or on behalf of its owner, landlord or lessor.

S. The following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 4. OTHER INSURANCE:
When this General Liability Plus endorsement provides coverage and such coverage is also provided by any other provision of this policy:
a. There shall be no duplication of the Limits of Insurance.
b. Any loss payment made under such other provisions shall reduce by such loss payments the Limits of Insurance available under the General Liability Plus endorsement.

T. SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended by adding:
LIBERALIZATION
If we adopt a change in our Comprehensive General Liability Coverage forms or rules that would broaden the coverage without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this Coverage Form. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SF Community Housing Trust

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:55 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE COMMUNITY HOUSING
DBA: SANTA FE COMMUNITY HOUSING

Business Location: 1111 AGUA FRIA ST
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 02-171649-00-8

Owner: Hollie Hester

License Number: 227214

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 11, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: March 11, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

Description: NON-PROFIT

SANTA FE COMMUNITY HOUSING
1111 Agua Fria Street ST
SANTA FE, NM 87504

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **SFPS - Adelante** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide direct housing assistance to 30 households in Santa Fe who are experiencing housing homelessness or housing instability. Target household income range is less than 30% Area Median Income (AMI). Eligible housing expenses include rent, rental arrears, utility costs, utility arrears, rent/utility deposits and other payments to ensure that the family avoids eviction or is rehoused quickly.

B. Eligibility for assistance is determined if a family meets the following criteria:

1) Lives with a child or teen attending school in the Santa Fe Public School District (SFPS);

2) Lives within the city of Santa Fe;

3) Qualifies for services from Adelante, as determined by the McKenny-Vento Homeless Assistance Act;

4) Demonstrates need for the financial assistance (documents include: eviction notice, utility disconnect notice, communication from housing provider, etc.)

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use the funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, address of home and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

D. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

E. Professional Certifications

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($100,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in**

excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. <u>Term</u>.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and

records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is

found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort

Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: SFPS – Adelante
1300 Camino Sierra Vista
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
SFPS – ADELANTE

Sue O'Brien (May 6, 2021 08:48 MDT)

SUSAN O'BRIEN
DIRECTOR, STUDENT WELNESS

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS# N/A
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. N/A

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:46 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ #

2021-2022 Contract for SFPS - Adelante $100,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-06

Created:	2021-05-06
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAwo-iw1GbYkFxWjZYPFkz1zJVXBlSarWx

"2021-2022 Contract for SFPS - Adelante $100,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 2:31:15 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us) for signature
2021-05-06 - 2:31:36 PM GMT

Email viewed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
2021-05-06 - 2:41:07 PM GMT- IP address: 66.249.80.121

Document e-signed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
Signature Date: 2021-05-06 - 2:48:03 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 64.90.146.213

Agreement completed.
2021-05-06 - 2:48:03 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202688

Contractor: **SFPS - Adelante**

Description: **Provide direct housing assistance to 30 households in SF who are experiencing housing homelessness or housing instability**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($100,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 12:54 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:07 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/08/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers CA License #0814733 5700 Canoga Ave. #400 Woodland Hills CA 91367	**CONTACT NAME:** Risk Service **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** (800) 578-8802 **FAX (A/C, No):** (818) 449-9449 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** RServices@pomsassoc.com
INSURED New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority Member: Santa Fe Public Schools 410 Old Taos Highway Santa Fe NM 87501	**INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE** / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority **INSURER B :** **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Santa Fe PS **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ Owners Contractors Protective Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:			MOC NO. L0023	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ Tort Limit
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ Tort Limit
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ Tort Limit
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Tort Limit
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ Tort Limit
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ Tort Limit
							Maximum Liability	$ 1,050,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ **UMBRELLA LIAB** ☐ OCCUR ☐ **EXCESS LIAB** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A						☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Self-Insured Retention for Liability is $750,000. See attached New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability Summary.

Evidence of insurance

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
500 Market Street, Ste 200
Santa Fe NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers	New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance: Notes

Summary of New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability
Governmental entities and agencies, including public schools, public charter schools and community colleges and universities are granted immunity from liability.

- Commercial General Liability
- Products and Completed Operations
- Professional Liability
- Contractual Liability

Imposed by New Mexico Tort Claims Act [NMSA 1975 §41-4-1 through 41-4-29]

- $400,000 Bodily Injury Per Person
- $200,000 Property Damage Per Property Address
- $300,000 Medical
- $750,000 Per Occurrence
- $1,050,000 Combined Limit/Maximum Liability

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SFPS - Adelante

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:54 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **St. Elizabeth Shelter** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide site-based rental assistance at the Santa Fe Suites to cover the gap between an affordable rent (assuming renter pays no more than 30% of their income toward their housing costs) and the actual market rate or subsidized rate for each unit.

B. Provide subsidy for fifteen (15) units at Santa Fe Suites, including rent and deposits to serve households at targeted income ranges as follows: twelve (12) households earning less than 30% Area Median Income (AMI) and three (3) households earning 30 – 50%AMI. Funds may also be used to partially subsidize additional units, depending on tenants' abilities to pay a portion of their rents.

C. Funds can be used for those recently experiencing homelessness, at risk of becoming homeless or those in the workforce who would experience housing instability if not assisted. Contractor will assess and coordinate appropriate social support services for each assisted renter.

D. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

a. Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

b. Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

c. Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

d. Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

E. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

F. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

G. Professional Certifications

1. The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its

employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($150,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and

warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers

compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this

Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to

persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: St. Elizabeth Shelter
804 Alarid St
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER

Edward Archuleta
Edward Archuleta (May 11, 2021 11:56 MDT)

EDWARD ARCHULETA
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-059151-009
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 228976

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 11, 2021 10:51 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

St. Elizabeth Shelter - AHTF $150,000

Final Audit Report 2021-05-11

Created:	2021-05-11
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA0Q7IMezh2XFOvnAjU97MByDZ1pW_eG9T

"St. Elizabeth Shelter - AHTF $150,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-11 - 5:01:44 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org) for signature
2021-05-11 - 5:02:22 PM GMT

Email viewed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
2021-05-11 - 5:55:57 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Document e-signed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
Signature Date: 2021-05-11 - 5:56:38 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Agreement completed.
2021-05-11 - 5:56:38 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202689

Contractor: **St. Elizabeth Shelter**

Description: **Provide site-based rental assistance at the Santa Fe Suites to cover the gap between an affordable rent and the actual market rate rent**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($150,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:53 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: FP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:06 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/15/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: CONRAD SCHOTT
ZIA INSURANCE AGENCY P.O. BOX 2105 SANTA FE, NM 87504 CONRAD SCHOTT	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 983-7329 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 986-6116 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER 804 ALARID ST SANTA FE, NM 87505	INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INS CO	
	INSURER B: NEW MEXICO MUTUAL CASUALTY	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2019-01 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] PROFESSIONAL LIAB GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	X	Y	PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [X] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	X		PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 500,000 $ $ $
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	11253.127	01/05/2021	01/05/2022	[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A								

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
LOCATION: 804 ALARID STREET SANTA FE, NM 87505

THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF SANTA FE
P O BOX 909
SANTA FE, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: St. Elizabeth Shelter (SF Suites)

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:53 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: VINCENT'S LEGACY LLC
DBA: VINCENT'S LEGACY LLC

Business Location: P.O. BOX S CHURCH STREET STATION
NEW YORK, NY 10008

CRS Number: 03539318001

Owner: Kaitlin Miller

License Number: 228976

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 11, 2020

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: December 11, 2021

Fees Paid: $10.00

VINCENT'S LEGACY LLC
PO BOX 3524 CHURCH STREET STATION
NEW YORK, NY 10008

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

AFFORDABLE HOUSING TRUST FUND (AHTF) CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and **YouthWorks!** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. Scope of Work.

The Contractor shall utilize Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) to provide the following affordable housing project for the City:

A. Provide financial assistance to cover housing costs (rents, arrears, utilities, security deposits, etc.) for forty-five (45) youth and their families earning no more than 60% of Area Median Income (AMI) with the goal of serving the following income tiers:

a. Twenty (20) households with incomes less than 30%AMI

b. Eighteen (18) households earning 30-50%AMI

c. Seven (7) households earning 50-65%AMI

B. Provide housing case management services and additional financial assistance leveraged from other funding sources for each recipient of AHTF assistance with the goal of improving longer term housing outcomes. This includes: assessment of basic needs, development of integrated housing plan, identification/alignment of services and resource referral, and support of self-sufficiency through skills development, counseling, educational guidance, job training, and job placement.

C. Participate in the NM Coordinated Entry System (CES), managed by the NM Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH), as follows:

1) Ensure that shelter intake staff is trained in completing an assessment identified by the New Mexico Coalition to End Homelessness (NMCEH) CES.

2) Complete the Assessment with all persons experiencing homelessness who present to the agency for housing services and provide the completed assessments to NM CES by either sending them to NMCEH or entering them into HMIS (depending on Contractor's level of HMIS and CES Access).

3) Select from the NM CES prioritized list to fill openings when appropriate.

4) Participate in case conferencing when intakes result in new clients who end up on the priority list so that the process moves beyond status updates to focus on action-oriented housing outcomes.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's quarterly reporting form.

E. Provide accurate and thorough recordkeeping copies on file for annual monitoring to include income verification, certification, and other supporting documentation to support the financial assistance provided.

F. <u>Professional Certifications</u>

1) The Contractor represents that it possesses the personnel, experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its

employees, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation not to exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($100,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City

that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor

or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of city funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this

Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Merger.

This Agreement incorporates all the Agreements, covenants and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, Agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior Agreement or understanding, oral or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers

Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy

or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or

subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and

shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Office of Affordable Housing
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
rlcatanach@ci.santa-fenm.us

To the Contractor: Youth Works
1000 Cordova Place #415
Santa Fe, NM 87505

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

CONTRACTOR:
YOUTH WORKS

melynn o'dell (May 6, 2021 09:32 MDT)
MELYNN SCHUYLER
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue
Dept: CRS# 02-471161-00-6
City of Santa Fe Business Registration
No. 222597

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (May 4, 2021 14:51 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2400223.510500 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 11, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Richard Brown, Director Community & Economic Development Richard Brown

From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing AGL (May 12, 2021 15:55 MDT)

Re. Approval of RFP# 21/25/P and 2021-22 AHTF Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation for the 2021-2022 Affordable Housing Trust Fund (AHTF) and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/25/P (Total: $1,225,000)

RFP# 21/25/P (AHTF)	CONTRACT#	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
ADELANTE Family Assistance Project	3202688	1027	2400223	510500	**$100,000.00**
ESPERANZA SHELTER, INC. Transitional Housing	3202683	8950	2400223	510500	**$132,744.00**
HABITAT FOR HUMANITY Mortgage Reduction	3202686	2677	2400223	510500	**$ 80,000.00**
HOMEWISE Mortgage Reduction	3202684	2481	2400223	510500	**$150,000.00**
HOUSING TRUST Arroyo Oeste	3202687	1570	2400223	510500	**$ 97,000.00**
LIFE LINK Rental Assistance Fund	3202685	1340	2400223	510500	**$148,256.00**
SF RECOVERY CENTER Sober Living Rental Support	3202692	2761	2400223	510500	**$ 67,000.00**
SF CIVIC HOUSING AUTHORITY Villa Consuelo	3202691	1667	2400223	510500	**$ 200,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH Santa Fe Suites	3202689	1552	2400223	510500	**$ 150,000.00**
YOUTHWORKS Shelter Now	3202690	2400	2400223	510500	**$ 100,000.00**

BACKGROUND
Affordable Housing Trust Funds (AHTF) are generated from development activity (developer fees, pre-inclusionary housing agreements), payoffs of City-held liens, and land sales from Tierra Contenta. When the funds reach a threshold balance, the City funds affordable housing projects and activities to benefit income-qualified grantees. Eligible housing activities are outlined in SFCC Chapter 26-3. Uses of funds are determined by the housing needs identified in the City's Five Year Strategic Housing Plan and regulated by the NM Mortgage Finance Authority for compliance with the NM Affordable Housing Act.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries. Because AHTF funds are local revenue, criteria for how they are used can be more localized to better meet Santa Fe's unique needs.

In early February 2021, RFP #P/21/24 and RFP #P/21/25 were posted. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP# 21/25 PY 2021-22		
Recommended Projects	**Qualified Grantee**	**Total Funding Amount**
Single Family Home Construction - *Project management/ predevelopment costs for 40 unit subdivision in Tierra Contenta (40+% affordability)*	Housing Trust (Arroyo Oeste)	**$97,000**
Rental Unit Repair – *Reconstruct two buildings burned during prior year rehabilitation project*	SF Civic Housing Authority (Villa Consuelo Apartments Fire Damage)	**$200,000**
Mortgage Principal Reduction – *Provide no interest, no payment "soft second" loans to bring down the amount of mortgage required to buy a home*	Habitat for Humanity	**$80,000**
	Homewise	**$150,000**
Rental Assistance – *Provide financial assistance to income qualified renters for rent, utilities, deposits, arrears for the purpose of keeping housed, re-housing quickly, or stabilizing precarious housing situations. Three grantees (Esperanza, SF Recovery Center, and St Elizabeth Shelter) will dedicate assistance at specific sites to make units or living situations affordable for clients living at those sites.*	Santa Fe Recovery Center (Sober Living "Bridge" Homes)	**$67,000**
	Youthworks (Shelter Now Rental Assistance)	**$100,000**
	SFPS – Adelante Family Assistance Porject	**$100,000**
	Life Link Rental Assistance Fund	**$148,256**
	Esperanza Shelter Inc. (Transitional Living)	**$132,744**
	St. Elizabeth Shelter (Santa Fe Suites)	**$150,000**
	Total AHTF	**$1,225,000.00**

Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAgTBFYbIvMWeHki57GzrX1HvS1irYqKid

"Packet_Memo_2021_AHTF_revised" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:30:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:31:40 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:40:01 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:40:12 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

AHTF - Memo 2021-2022

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAOtxFoMiLzR5pYdrenQWZt7VXQuoFTYjF

"AHTF - Memo 2021-2022" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 9:51:34 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 9:51:55 PM GMT

Email viewed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 9:54:51 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by AGL (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 9:55:17 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202690

Contractor: **YouthWorks!**

Description: **Provide financial assistance to coer housing costs (rents, arrears, utilities, security deposits, etc) for 45 youth and their families earning no more than 60% AMI**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original Contract: 07/01/2021 ($100,000)

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/25/P**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 12:52 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: FP 21/25/P AHTF Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **AHTF** **Org / Object:** **2400223.510500**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:06 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

YOUTINC-03 BMARTINEZ

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/6/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 518 8th Street Las Vegas, NM 87701	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 425-9325 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 538-1594 E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : Selective Insurance Company of America — 12572
INSURED Youthworks, Inc. 1000 Cordova Place #415 Santa Fe, NM 87505	INSURER B : New Mexico SW Casualty Co INSURER C : Selective INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X		S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS ONLY NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 0			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: Y If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		0101668	8/1/2020	8/1/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A	Commercial Property			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021		
C	Professional Liab.			S 2305636	7/2/2020	7/2/2021		1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Certificate holder is additional insured as respects: YouthWorks Summer Meals Program 6/1/2020 - 8/15/2020

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: YouthWorks!

Procurement Title: RFP: 21/25/P

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting Office of Afford Housing Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☑	☐	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☑	☐	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/06/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:52 MDT) Chief Procurement Officer		May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: YOUTH WORKS
DBA: YOUTH WORKS

Business Location: 1504 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE, NM 87501

Owner: MELYNN SCHUYLER

License Number: 222597

Issued Date: November 25, 2020

Expiration Date: November 25, 2021

CRS Number: 02-471161-00-6

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

YOUTH WORKS
1504 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE , NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Coming Home Connections (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Provide staffing for "Casa Cielo", a residence that offers hospice support services in a home setting for individuals with terminal health conditions and determined to be near an end of life state, as determined by a physician. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities;

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. Provide services including hospice health care services, nutritional support, and related coordination of care.

C. Serve a minimum of eight (8) individuals who meet federal definitions of homelessness or other standards of housing instability.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, and specifying eligibility of people served.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant

(hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order

to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the

City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars

($20,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($20,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this

Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available

under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The New Mexico Community Foundation will act as Coming Home's Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any

budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses

established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and

incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested

action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without

regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition,

"minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

Coming Home Connections .
418 Cerrillos Road #27
Santa Fe, NM 87501

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this

Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of

said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or

cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such

certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role

of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or

disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that

of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence

from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which

prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder

is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not

waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
COMING HOME CONNECTIONS

JoDee Powers
JoDee Powers (Apr 23, 2021 12:13 MDT)

_____
JODEE POWERS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

FISCAL AGENT:
NM COMMUNITY FOUNDATION

Carla Melendez

_____
CARLA MELENDEZ
FINANCE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No.02409957001
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 48763

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 14, 2021 13:12 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Coming Home Connection) – (Casa Cielo)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$ 20,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	CHC $140,000			**140,000**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$160,000**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Coming Home Connection) (Casa Cielo).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
	$20,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$140,000
Total	$160,000

FY 2021-2022 - Coming Home - CDBG $20,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-23

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAXCt6B_7YMSyyPA4Y9y538W37EjeE2f_S

"FY 2021-2022 - Coming Home - CDBG $20,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 7:53:09 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 7:53:50 PM GMT

Email viewed by JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org)
2021-04-14 - 8:29:00 PM GMT- IP address: 66.102.6.155

Email viewed by JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org)
2021-04-23 - 6:12:32 PM GMT- IP address: 66.249.80.109

Document e-signed by JoDee Powers (jodee@cominghomeconnection.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-23 - 6:13:15 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 75.150.18.82

Agreement completed.
2021-04-23 - 6:13:15 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

2021-2022 Coming Home - CDBG $20,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-23

Created:	2021-04-23
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAvb4VMEYCr6L2pBX0PHZsWfISG4LUMNOi

"2021-2022 Coming Home - CDBG $20,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-23 - 8:37:26 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Carla Melendez (cmelendez@newmexicofoundation.org) for signature
2021-04-23 - 8:38:04 PM GMT

Email viewed by Carla Melendez (cmelendez@newmexicofoundation.org)
2021-04-23 - 8:53:20 PM GMT- IP address: 70.88.162.161

Document e-signed by Carla Melendez (cmelendez@newmexicofoundation.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-23 - 8:53:56 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 70.88.162.161

Agreement completed.
2021-04-23 - 8:53:56 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202676

Contractor: **Coming Home Connections (Fiscal Agen: NM Community Foundation**

Description: **End of Life Support**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

Original contract: $20,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:37 MDT)

Purchasing Officer Review: Date: May 27, 2021

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP # 21/224/P Coming Home $20k. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:55 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval: Date: May 26, 2021

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Coming Home Connections (Fiscal Agent: NM Community Foundation)

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:37 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: COMING HOME CONNECTION
DBA: COMING HOME CONNECTION

Business Location: 418 CERRILLOS RD 27
SANTA FE , NM 87501

Owner: Jodee Powers

License Number: 48763

Issued Date: January 18, 2021

Expiration Date: January 18, 2022

CRS Number: 02409957001

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Fees Paid: $35.00

COMING HOME CONNECTION
418 CERRILLOS RD 27 M
SANTA FE , NM 87501

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 2/18/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Infinity Commercial Insurance Inc dba Infinity Insurance Partners 4455 E Camelback Rd Ste E-260 Phoenix AZ 85018	**CONTACT NAME:** Insurance Certificates **PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):** 602-512-1319 **FAX (A/C, No):** 602-391-2821 **E-MAIL ADDRESS:** certificates@infinityinspart.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / **NAIC #** **INSURER A :** Lloyds of London **INSURER B :** CopperPoint Casualty Insurance Company 13210 **INSURER C :** **INSURER D :** **INSURER E :** **INSURER F :**
INSURED THECOMI-01 The Coming Home Connection, Inc. 418 Cerrillos Rd Ste 27 Santa Fe NM 87501	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 1069854436 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC OTHER:			HAHA21-0213	2/12/2021	2/12/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG Deductible	$ 1,000,000 $ 50,000 $ 5,000 $ Included $ 2,000,000 $ Included $ 2,500
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			HAHA21-0213	2/12/2021	2/12/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y / N ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		1022371	2/13/2021	2/13/2022	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ 100,000 $ 100,000 $ 500,000
A	Professional Liability Claims-Made & Incident Sensitive Retroactive Date 2/12/2016			HAHA21-0213	2/12/2021	2/12/2022	Per Claim Limit Aggregate Limit Deductible	$1,000,000 $2,000,000 $2,500

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Sexual Misconduct coverage included in Professional Liability: $1,000,000 per claim; $2,000,000 aggregate; $2,500 deductible; retroactive date 2/12/2017

Subject to all policy terms, conditions and exclusions.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Homewise, Inc. (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Provide mortgage principal reduction assistance loans for a minimum of ten (10) households with incomes at or below 80% AMI. Loans are no-payment, 0% interest, and deferred for repayment until property is transferred.

B. The amount of assistance is capped at $30,000 per household.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI % of assisted households, size of household, addresses of assisted homes, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and

levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall

submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received

from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($300,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total**

compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the

Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which

clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient

and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and

professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues

making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with

the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid

or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under

this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the

City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

Homewise
1301 Siler Road, Building D
Santa Fe, NM 87507

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its

articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2

CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include

broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required

therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of

24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are

not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative

of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
HOMEWISE

laura Altomare
laura Altomare (Apr 14, 2021 11:24 MDT)

LAURA ALTOMARE
ACTING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 02-062377-00-1
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 223754

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:05 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750. 510400 AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Homewise)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$300,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	FNMA and Homewise Loan Fund (Committed) = $2,355,050 Buyer contributions = $53,400	Federal Home Loan Bank (Committed) = $55,000		**$2,463,450**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$2,763,450**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Homewise).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funds	$300,000
Home purchase	$2,463,450
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	
Total	$2,763,450

FY 2021-2022 - Homewise - CDBG $300,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAs21rOVT_mbFo4xS2j0ga6gebLCXATCHW

"FY 2021-2022 - Homewise - CDBG $300,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 4:50:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to laura Altomare (laltomare@homewise.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 4:51:19 PM GMT

Email viewed by laura Altomare (laltomare@homewise.org)
2021-04-14 - 5:23:52 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.102.236

Document e-signed by laura Altomare (laltomare@homewise.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 5:24:41 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.102.236

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 5:24:41 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202677

Contractor: **Homewise**

Description: **Principal Reduction**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $300,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Duraway (May 27, 2021 08:36 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CBDG RFP 21/24/P Homewise $300k. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:54 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Homewise

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:36 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: HOMEWISE
DBA: HOMEWISE

Business Location: 1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 02062377001

Owner: HOMEWISE

License Number: 223754

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: December 18, 2020

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: December 18, 2021

Fees Paid: $35.00

HOMEWISE
1301 SILER RD D
SANTA FE, NM 87505

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 5/19/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (SOW) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Michelle Vialpando PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 992-1873 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: michelle.vialpando@hubinternational.com
INSURED Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Central Mutual Insurance Company — 20230 INSURER B : New Mexico Premier Insurance Company — 13675 INSURER C : Evanston Insurance Company — 35378 INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:	X		CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CLP8361218	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0			CXS9657964	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		5950128	12/3/2020	12/3/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Each Occurrence	3,000,000
C	FF Excess Liability			MKLV7EUE100459	5/23/2021	5/23/2022	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

*COVERAGE: Employee Dishonesty - Policy #CLP8361218 - Limit: $250,000/Deductible: $2,500

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE - Policy #MPL222769521 - Eff: 5/23/2020 to 5/23/2021 - Underwriters at Lloyd's London - $1,000,000 Each Claim Limit; $1,000,000 All Claims Aggregate - Deductible: $10,000 Each Claim.

.

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

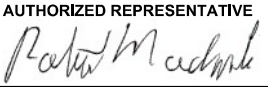
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: HOMEINC-05 CEDISON

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Homewise Inc 1301 Siler Rd Building D Santa Fe, NM 87507
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract or agreement, City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured with respects to general liability.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

HOME BUILDERS PLUS ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE FORM

This endorsement amends the policy by adding the following; please read each section carefully.

ADDITIONAL INSURED - OWNERS, LESSEES, OR CONTRACTORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - MANAGERS OR LESSORS OF PREMISES - AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - LESSOR OF LEASED EQUIPMENT – AUTOMATIC STATUS
ADDITIONAL INSURED - VENDORS - AUTOMATIC STATUS
AGGREGATE LIMITS OF INSURANCE
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE
FIRE, SPRINKLER LEAKAGE OR EXPLOSION
HOME BUILDERS AMENDMENTS
INCLUDE DIRECTORS OR TRUSTEES ON COMMITTEES AS EMPLOYEES
LIMITED FUNGI OR BACTERIA, SILICA OR SILICA-RELATED DUST AND EXTERIOR INSULATION AND FINISH SYSTEMS
NEWLY FORMED OR ACQUIRED ORGANIZATIONS
NON-OWNED WATERCRAFT AND NON-OWNED AIRCRAFT LIABILITY
NOTICE OF OCCURRENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF OCCURRENCE, UNINTENTIONAL OMISSION
POLLUTION COVERAGE FOR UPSET OF MOBILE EQUIPMENT
REASONABLE FORCE EXPANSION - PROPERTY DAMAGE
SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - HIGHER LIMITS
VOLUNTARY PROPERTY DAMAGE
WAIVER OF TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US
ADDITIONAL COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS
LOST KEY COVERAGE

A. Additional Insured - Owners, Lessees, or Contractors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization for whom you are performing operations when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy and any other person or organization you are required to add as an additional insured under the contract or agreement. Such person or organization is an additional insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

a. Your acts or omissions; or

b. The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured.

Except as provided for in the exception to **2.b.** below, a person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when your operations for that additional insured are completed.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of the rendering of, or the failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services, including:

1) The preparing, approving, or failing to prepare or approve, maps, shop drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, field orders, change orders or drawings and specifications; or

2) Supervisory, inspection, architectural or engineering activities.

This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage", or the offense which caused the "personal and advertising injury", involved the rendering of, or failure to render, any professional architectural, engineering or surveying services.

b. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

1) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

2) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

However, exclusion **b.** does not apply when in conflict with the requirements of a written contract or agreement.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

B. Additional Insured - Managers or Lessors of Premises - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased to you and subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises.

b. Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of the additional insured.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

C. Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II –** Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such a person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

3. The most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

D. Additional Insured - Vendors - Automatic Status (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

1. Section **II** - Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an insured any person or organization (referred to below as vendor) when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization be added as an additional insured on your policy, but only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" shown in the Schedule, Declarations or Change Endorsement which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business.

However, the insurance afforded to such additional insured described above:

a. only applies to the extent permitted by law; and

b. will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

2. With respect to the insurance afforded to these vendors, the following additional exclusions apply:

a. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

b. An express warranty unauthorized by you;

c. Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

d. Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

e. Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

f. Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

g. Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

h. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

1) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **d.** or **f.**; or

2) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

3. This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing such products.

4. The most we will pay on behalf of the vendor is the amount of insurance required by the contract or agreement you have entered into with the additional insured or the amount of insurance available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement, whichever is less. These Limits of Insurance are inclusive and not in addition to the Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

E. Aggregate Limits Of Insurance (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

The General Aggregate Limit under SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph **2.** applies separately to each of your "location(s)" owned by or rented to you or "project(s)" away from "location(s)" owned by or rented to you.

"Location" and/or "project" means premises involving the same or connecting lots, or premises whose connection is interrupted only by a street, roadway, waterway or right-of-way of a railroad.

F. Employee Benefits Liability Coverage

The following is added to SECTION I - COVERAGES:

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY COVERAGE

1. Insuring Agreement

a. We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of any act, error or omission of the insured, or of any other person for whose acts the insured is legally liable, to which this insurance applies. We will have the right and duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking those damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages to which this insurance does not apply. We may, at our discretion, investigate any report of an act, error or omission and settle any "claim" or "suit" that may result. But:

1) The amount we will pay for damages is limited as described in SECTION **III** LIMITS OF INSURANCE for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage and

2) Our right and duty to defend end when we have used up the applicable limit of insurance in the payment of judgments or settlements.

No other obligation or liability to pay sums or perform acts or services is covered unless explicitly provided for under Supplementary Payments.

b. This insurance applies to damages only if:

1) The act, error or omission is negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program";

2) The act, error or omission is caused by an "occurrence" that takes place in the "coverage territory"; and

3) The act, error or omission occurs during the policy period.

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Dishonesty, Fraud Or Criminal Act

Damages arising out of any dishonest, fraudulent, criminal or malicious act or omission, committed by any insured, including the willful or reckless violation of any statute.

b. Bodily Injury, Property Damage, Or Personal And Advertising Injury

"Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury."

c. Failure To Perform A Contract

Damages arising out of failure of performance of contract by any insurer.

d. Insufficiency Of Funds

Damages arising out of an insufficiency of funds to meet any obligations under any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

e. Inadequacy Of Performance Of Investment/Advice Given To Participate

Any "claim" or "suit" based upon:

1) Failure of any investment to perform;

2) Errors in providing information on past performance of investment vehicles; or

3) Advice given to any person to participate or not to participate in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

f. Workers Compensation And Similar Laws

Damages arising out of any "claim" related to any workers compensation, unemployment compensation insurance, social security or disability benefits law or any similar law.

g. ERISA

Damages for which the insured is liable because of liability imposed on a fiduciary by the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as now or hereafter amended, or any similar federal, state or local laws.

h. Available Benefits

Any "claim" for benefits to the extent that such benefits are available, with reasonable effort and cooperation of the insured, from the applicable funds accrued or other collectible insurance.

i. Taxes, Fines Or Penalties

1) Taxes, fines or penalties, including those imposed under the Internal Revenue Code or any similar state or local law; or

2) Loss or damages arising out of the imposition of such taxes, fines or penalties.

j. Employment-Related Practices

Damages arising out of wrongful termination of employment, discrimination, or other employment-related practices.

3. Supplementary Payments - Coverages A and B

For the purposes of the coverage provided by Employee Benefits Liability Coverage, the SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES **A** AND **B** apply except for Paragraphs **1.b.** and **2.**

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED, Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** are replaced by the following for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Each of your "employees" who is or was authorized to administer your "employee benefit program."

b. Any persons, organizations or "employees" having proper temporary authorization to administer your "employee benefit program" if you die, but only until your legal representative is appointed.

c. Your legal representative if you die, but only with respect to duties as such. That representative will have all your rights and duties under this Endorsement.

3. Any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership, joint venture or limited liability company, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until the 180th day after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

b. Coverage under this provision does not apply to any act, error or omission that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization.

SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE is replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1) The Limits of Insurance shown below and the rules below fix the most we will pay regardless of the number of:

a) Insureds;

b) "Claims" made or "suits" brought;

c) Persons or organizations making "claims" or bringing "suits";

d) Acts, error or omissions which result in loss; or

e) Benefits included in your "employee benefit program."

2) **$2,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages because of acts, errors or omissions committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

3) Subject to the above Limit, **$1,000,000** is the most we will pay for all damages sustained by any one "employee," including damages sustained by such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, as a result of:

a) An act, error or omission; or

b) A series of acts, errors or omissions

negligently committed in the "administration" of your "employee benefit program."

However, the amount paid under this endorsement shall not exceed, and will be subject to, the limits and restrictions that apply to the payment of benefits in any plan included in the "employee benefit program."

The Limits of Insurance of this endorsement apply separately to each consecutive annual period and to any remaining period of less than 12 months, starting with the beginning of the policy period shown in the Declarations of the policy to which this endorsement is attached, unless the policy period is extended after issuance for an additional period of less than 12 months. In that case, the additional period will be deemed part of the last preceding period for purposes of determining the Limits Of Insurance.

4. Deductible

a. Our obligation to pay damages on behalf of the insured applies only to the amount of damages in excess of **$1,000.** The limits of insurance shall not be reduced by the amount of this deductible.

b. The deductible amount applies to all damages sustained by any one "employee," including such "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, because of all acts, errors or omissions to which this insurance applies.

c. The terms of this insurance, including those with respect to:

1) Our right and duty to defend any "suits" seeking those damages; and

2) Your duties, and the duties of any other involved insured, in the event of an act, error or omission, "claim" or "suit" apply irrespective of the application of the deductible amount.

d. We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

SECTION IV - CONDITIONS, Paragraphs **2.** and **4.** are replaced by the following for the Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

2. Duties In The Event Of An Act, Error Or Omission, "Claim" Or "Suit"

a. You must see to it that we are notified as soon as practicable of an act, error or omission which may result in a "claim." To the extent possible, notice should include:

1) What the act, error or omission was and when it occurred; and

2) The names and addresses of anyone who may suffer damages as a result of the act, error or omission.

b. If a "claim" is made or "suit" is brought against any insured, you must:

1) Immediately record the specifics of the "claims" or "suit" and the date received; and

2) Notify us as soon as practicable.

You must see to it that we receive written notice of the "claim" or "suit" as soon as practicable.

c. You and any other involved insured must:

1) Immediately send us copies of any demands, notices, summonses or legal papers received in connection with the "claim" or "suit";

2) Authorize us to obtain records and other information;

3) Cooperate with us in the investigation or settlement of the "claim" or defense against the "suit"; and

4) Assist us, upon our request, in the enforcement of any right against any person or organization which may be liable to the insured because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance may also apply.

d. No insured will, except at the insured's own cost, voluntarily make a payment, assume any obligation or incur any expense without our consent.

4. Other Insurance

If other valid and collectible insurance is available to the insured for a loss we cover under this endorsement, our obligations are limited as follows:

a. Primary Insurance

This insurance is primary except when **b.** below applies. If this insurance is primary, our obligations are not affected unless any of the other insurance is also primary. Then, we will share with all that other insurance by the method described in **c.** below.

b. Excess Insurance

Any other primary insurance available to you covering acts, errors or omissions for which you have been added as an additional insured.

When this insurance is excess, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" if any other insurer has a duty to defend the insured against that "suit." If no other insurer defends, we may undertake to do so, but we will be entitled to the insured's rights against all those other insurers.

When this insurance is excess over other insurance, we will pay only our share of the amount of the loss, if any, that exceeds the sum of:

1) The total amount that all such other insurance would pay for the loss in absence of this insurance; and

2) The total of all deductible and self-insured amounts under all that other insurance.

We will share the remaining loss, if any, with any other insurance that is not described in this Excess Insurance provision and was not bought specifically to apply in excess of the Limits of Insurance shown.

c. Method Of Sharing

If all of the other insurance permits contribution by equal shares, we will follow this method also. Under this approach each insurer contributes equal amounts until it has paid its applicable limit of insurance or none of the loss remains, whichever comes first.
If any of the other insurance does not permit contribution by equal shares, we will contribute by limits. Under this method, each insurer's share is based on the ratio of its applicable limits of insurance of all insurers.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by adding the following definitions for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage:

1. "Administration" means:

a. Providing information to "employees," including their dependents and beneficiaries, with respect to eligibility for or scope of "employee benefit programs";

b. Handling records in connection with the "employee benefit program"; or

c. Effecting, continuing or terminating any "employee's" participation in any benefit included in the "employee benefit program."

However, "administration" does not include handling payroll deductions.

2. "Cafeteria plans" means plans authorized by the applicable law to allow employees to elect to pay for certain benefits with pre-tax dollars.

3. "Claim" means any demand, or "suit," made by an "employee" or an "employee's" dependents and beneficiaries, for damages as the result of an act, error or omission.

4. "Employee benefit program" means a program providing some or all of the following benefits to "employees," whether provided through a "cafeteria plan" or otherwise.

a. Group life insurance; group accident or health insurance; dental, vision and hearing plans; and flexible spending accounts; provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to those "employees" who satisfy the plan's eligibility requirements;

b. Profit sharing plans, employee savings plans, employee stock ownership plans, pension plans and stock subscription plans, provided that no one other than an "employee" may subscribe to such benefits and such benefits are made generally available to all "employees" who are eligible for such benefits;

c. Unemployment insurance, social security benefits, workers compensation and disability benefits;

d. Vacation plans, including buy and sell programs; leave of absence programs, including military, maternity, family, and civil leave; tuition assistance plans; transportation and health club subsidies.

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS - the definition of "employee" and "suit" is replaced for Employee Benefits Liability Coverage by the following:

"Employee" means a person actively employed, formerly employed, on leave of absence or disabled, or retired. "Employee" includes a "leased worker." "Employee" does not include a "temporary worker."

"Suit" means a civil proceeding in which damages because of an act, error or omission to which this insurance applies are alleged. "Suit" includes:

a. An arbitration proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured must submit or does submit with our consent; or

b. Any other alternative dispute resolution proceeding in which such damages are claimed and to which the insured submits with our consent.

G. Fire, Sprinkler Leakage Or Explosion

1. The word "fire" is changed to "fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion" where it appears in:

a. The Limits of Insurance section of the Declaration:

b. Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE; and

c. Paragraph **4.b.** of the OTHER INSURANCE condition;

2. Section **9.a.** under SECTION V. - DEFINITIONS is amended to read: a. A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an insured contract.

3. The last paragraph of SECTION I - COVERAGE A (after the exclusions) is replaced by the following: Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

But the Limit of Insurance shown in the Declaration will apply to all damage proximately caused by the same event. Whether such damage results from fire, sprinkler leakage or explosion or any combination of the three.

4. The Damage to Premises Rented To You Limit in Paragraph **6.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, is replaced by a new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit, which will be subject to all of the terms of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE. The new Fire, Sprinkler Leakage or Explosion Limit is **$300,000** unless a higher limit is shown on the Declarations or Change Endorsement.

H. Home Builders Amendments

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **j.** Damage to Property, is replaced with the following:

"Property damage" to:

1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property;

2) Premises you give away or abandon, if the "property damage" arises out of any part of those premises;

3) Property loaned to you;

4) Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured;

5) That particular part of real property on which you or any contractors or subcontractors working directly or indirectly on your behalf are performing operations, if the "property damage" arises out of those operations; or

6) Property that you rent or hold for rental which must be restored, repaired, or replaced because of "your work".

Paragraph **(1)** of this exclusion does not apply to property you rent or occupy if that property is "your work" and not owned by you.

Paragraphs **(1)**, **(3)** and **(4)** of this exclusion do not apply to "property damage" (other than damage by fire) to premises, including the contents of such premises, rented to you for a period of seven or fewer consecutive days. A separate limit of insurance applies to Damage to Premises Rented to You as described in SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE.

Paragraphs **(3)**, **(4)**, **(5)** and **(6)** of this exclusion do not apply to liability assumed under a sidetrack agreement.

Paragraph **(6)** of this exclusion does not apply to "property damage" included in the "products-completed operations hazard".

SECTION I - COVERAGES, Coverage A, Exclusion **l.** Damage to Your Work, is replaced with the following:

1. Damage to Your Work

"Property damage" to "your work" arising out of it or any part of it and included in the "products-completed operations hazard."

This exclusion does not apply if the damaged work or the work out of which the damage arises was performed on your behalf by a subcontractor.

This exclusion only applies to that particular part of "your work" that causes the "property damage."

I. Include Directors Or Trustees On Committees As Employees (not applicable to Employee BenefitsLiability Coverage)

SECTION V - DEFINITIONS is amended by the addition of the following to definition **5.**:

"Employee" also includes any of your directors or trustees acting as a member of any of your elected or appointed committees to perform on your behalf specific, as distinguished from general, directorial acts.

J. Limited Fungi Or Bacteria, Silica Or Silica-Related Dust And Exterior Insulation And Finish Systems Coverage:

1. Coverage provided by this insurance for "bodily injury" or "property damage," arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system" incident, is subject to a **$100,000** Aggregate Limit as described in Paragraph 2. of this section. This provision 1. does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

2. The following are added to SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE:

A. Subject to Paragraphs **2.** and **3.** of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE, as applicable, the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust, and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for all "bodily injury" or "property damage" and Coverage **C.** for Medical Payments arising out of one or more "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or "exterior insulation and finish system" incidents. This provision **B.1.** does not apply to any "fungi" or bacteria that are, are on, or are contained in, a good or product intended for bodily consumption.

B. Paragraph **5.**, the Each Occurrence Limit, Paragraph **6.**, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit, and Paragraph **7.**, the Medical Expense Limit, of SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE continue to apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of a "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust" or an "exterior insulation and finish system incident" but only if, and to the extent that, limits are available under the Fungi or Bacteria, Silica or Silica-Related Dust and Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems Liability Aggregate Limit.

3. The following exclusion is added to Paragraph **2.**, Exclusions of SECTION I - COVERAGE B - PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY:

2. Exclusions

This insurance does not apply to:

a. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising, in whole or in part, out of the actual, alleged, threatened or suspected inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, "silica" or "silica-related dust."

b. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of a "fungi or bacteria incident."

c. "Personal and Advertising Injury" arising out of, caused by, or attributed to, whether in whole or in part, the following:

1) The design, manufacture, construction, fabrication, preparation, distribution and sale, installation, application, maintenance or repair, including remodeling, service, correction or replacement, of any "exterior insulation and finish system" or any part thereof, or any substantially similar system or any part thereof, including the application or use of conditioners, primers, accessories, flashings, coatings, caulking or sealants in connection with such a system; or

2) "Your product" or "your work" with respect to any exterior component, fixture or feature of any structure if an "exterior insulation and finish system," or any substantially similar system, is used on the part of that structure containing that component, fixture or feature.

d. Any loss, cost or expense arising, in whole or in part, out of the abating, testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying, neutralizing, remediating or disposing of, or in any way responding to or assessing the effects of "fungi" or bacteria, "silica" or "silica-related dust," or "exterior insulation and finish system" by any insured or by any other person or entity.

4. The following definitions are added to the Definitions Section:

a. "Exterior insulation and finish system" means a non-load bearing exterior cladding or finish system, and all component parts therein, used on any part of any structure, and consisting of:

1) A rigid or semi-rigid insulation board made of expanded polystyrene and other materials;

2) The adhesive and/or mechanical fasteners used to attach the insulation board to the substrate;

3) A reinforced or unreinforced base coat;

4) A finish coat providing surface texture to which color may be added; and

5) Any flashing, caulking or sealant used with the system for any purpose.

b. "Fungi" means any type or form of fungus, including mold or mildew and any mycotoxins, spores, scents or byproducts produced or released by fungi.

c. "Fungi or bacteria incident" means an incident which would not have occurred, in whole or in part, but for the actual, alleged or threatened inhalation of, ingestion of, contact with, exposure to, existence of, or presence of, any "fungi" or bacteria on or within a building or structure, including its contents, regardless of whether any other cause, event, material or product contributed concurrently or in any sequence to such injury or damage.

d. "Silica" means silicon dioxide (occurring in crystalline, amorphous and impure forms), silica particles, silica dust or silica compounds.

e. "Silica-related dust" means a mixture or combination of silica and other dust or particles.

K. Newly Formed Or Acquired Organizations (not applicable to Employee Benefits Liability Coverage)

SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include any organization you newly acquire or form, other than a partnership or joint venture, and over which you maintain ownership or majority interest, will qualify as a Named Insured if there is no other similar insurance available to that organization. However:

1. Coverage under this provision is afforded only until 180 days after you acquire or form the organization or the end of the policy period, whichever is earlier.

2. Coverage A does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" that occurred before you acquired or formed the organization; and

3. Coverage B does not apply to "personal injury and advertising injury" arising out of an offense committed before you acquired or formed the organization.

L. Non-Owned Watercraft And Non-Owned Aircraft Liability

SECTION I - COVERAGE A, exclusion **2.g.** is replaced by the following:

g. "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured. Use includes operation and "loading or unloading." This exclusion applies even if the claims against any insured allege negligence or other wrongdoing in the supervision, hiring, employment, training or monitoring of others by that insured, if the "occurrence" which caused the "bodily injury" or "property damage" involved the ownership, maintenance, use or entrustment to others of any aircraft, "auto" or watercraft that is owned or operated by or rented or loaned to any insured.

This exclusion does not apply to:

1) A watercraft while ashore on premises you own or rent;

2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

a) Less than 60 feet long; and

b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

3) Parking an "auto" on, or on the ways next to, premises you own or rent, provided the "auto" is not owned by or rented or loaned to you or the insured;

4) Liability assumed under any "insured contract" for the ownership, maintenance or use of aircraft or watercraft; or

5) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of:

a) The operation of machinery or equipment that is attached to, or part of, a land vehicle that would qualify under the definition of "mobile equipment" if it were not subject to a compulsory or financial responsibility law or other motor vehicle insurance law where it is licensed or principally garaged; or

b) The operation of any of the machinery or equipment listed in paragraph f.2) or f.3) of the definition of "mobile equipment."

6) An aircraft you do not own provided it is not operated by any insured.

M. Notice Of Occurrence, Knowledge Of Occurrence, Unintentional Omission

The following is added to SECTION IV. - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY, CONDITION 2, DUTIES IN THE EVENT OF OCCURRENCE, OFFENSE, CLAIM OR SUIT:

e. Notice of Accident/Occurrence

When you report to your Workers Compensation carrier the occurrence of any accident which later develops into a liability claim covered under this policy, failure to report the accident to us at the time of occurrence is not in violation of the Conditions of this policy. However, as soon as you are definitely made aware of the fact that the particular accident is a liability claim rather than a Workers Compensation claim prompt notification must be given to us.

f. Unintentional Errors and Omissions

The insurance afforded by this policy is not invalidated by any unintentional errors, omissions or improper description of premises or your unintentional failure to disclose all hazards existing at inception date of the policy.

g. Knowledge of Accident/Occurrence

Knowledge of an accident/occurrence by your agent, servant or employee is not knowledge by you unless an executive officer of your Corporation received such notice from its agent, servant or employee.

N. Pollution Coverage For Upset Of Mobile Equipment

The Insuring Agreement for "property damage" liability with respect to your operations is extended as follows:

1. We will pay those sums which you become legally obligated to pay for "property damage" caused directly by immediate, abrupt and accidental upset, overturn or collision of your "mobile equipment" while transporting "pollutants" which are intended for and normally used in your operations. The operations must be in compliance with local, state, and federal ordinances and laws.

2. EXCLUSIONS

a. With regard only to the coverage provided by this extension L., SECTION I - COVERAGES, COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY, **2.** Exclusions, **f.** is deleted and replaced by the following for this extension only:

f. Pollution

Any loss, cost or expense arising out of any:

1) Request, demand, order or statutory or regulatory requirement that any insured or others test for, monitor, clean up, remove, contain, treat, detoxify or neutralize, or in any way respond to, or assess the effects of, "pollutants"; or

2) Claim or suit by or on behalf of a governmental authority for damages because of testing for, monitoring, cleaning up, removing, containing, treating, detoxifying or neutralizing, or in any way responding to, or assessing the effects of "pollutants."

3) Premises, site or location which is or was at any time owned, rented or loaned to any insured.

O. Reasonable Force Expansion - Property Damage

Exclusion **2.a.** of SECTION I - Coverage A is replaced with the following:

a. Expected Or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or "property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

P. Supplementary Payments - Higher Limits

Under SECTION I - SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGES A AND B:

Paragraph **1.b.** is replaced by the following:

Up to **$2,000** for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these bonds.

Paragraph **1.d.** is replaced by the following:

All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit," including actual loss of earnings up to **$400** a day because of time off from work.

Q. Voluntary Property Damage

1. We will pay, at your request, for loss due to "Property Damage" to property of others caused by you, or while in your possession, arising out of your business operations.

2. "Loss" means unintentional damage or destruction but does not include disappearance, theft, or loss of use.

3. Limits of Insurance - The most we will pay for "loss" under the Voluntary Property Damage is **$2,500** for each "occurrence." The most we will pay for the sum of all damages because of "Property Damage" is an annual policy aggregate limit of **$25,000.**

4. Deductible - We will not pay for "loss" in any one "occurrence" until the amount of "loss" exceeds **$250.**

We may pay any part or all of the deductible amount to effect settlement of any "claim" or "suit" and, upon notification of the action taken, you shall promptly reimburse us for such part of the deductible amount as we have paid.

5. The insurance under the Voluntary Property Damage shall not apply:

a. To "loss" of property at premises owned, rented, leased, operated, or used by you;

b. To "loss" of property while in transit;

c. To "loss" of property owned by, rented to, leased to, borrowed by or used by you;

d. To the cost of repairing or replacing (1) any work defectively or incorrectly done, (2) any product manufactured, sold or supplied by you, unless the "Property Damage" is caused directly by you after delivery of the product or completion of the work and resulting from a subsequent undertaking;

e. To "loss" of property included within the "Products/Completed Operations Hazard";

f. To "loss" of property which is an "auto" or "mobile equipment."

g. To "loss" of property caused by "pollutants."

6. In the event of "loss" covered by this endorsement, you shall, if requested by us, replace the property or furnish the labor and materials necessary for repairs thereto at your actual cost, excluding profit or overhead charges.

R. Waiver Of Transfer Of Rights Of Recovery Against Others To Us

The TRANSFER OF RIGHTS OF RECOVERY AGAINST OTHERS TO US, SECTION **IV** CONDITION **8.**, is amended by the addition of the following:

We waive any right of recovery we may have against any person or organization because of payments we

make for injury or damage arising out of your ongoing operations or "your work" done under a contract with that person or organization and included in the "products-completed operations hazard." This waiver applies only to the person or organization which, before the loss, you have agreed in writing to waive your right of recovery.

S. Additional Commercial General Liability Conditions

1. Other Insurance

The following is added to SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Item **4.** OTHER INSURANCE:

When this Home Builders Plus endorsement provides coverage and such coverage is also provided by any other provision of this policy:

a. There shall be no duplication of the Limits of Insurance.

b. Any loss payment made under such other provisions shall reduce by such loss payments the Limits of Insurance available under the Home Builders Plus endorsement.

2. Liberalization

SECTION IV - COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS is amended by addinng LIBERALIZATION

If we adopt a change in our Commercial General Liability Coverage forms or rules that would broaden the coverage without extra charge, the broader coverage will apply to this Endorsement. It will apply when the change becomes effective in your state.

T. Lost Key Coverage

1. SECTION I - COVERAGES

COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY

Exclusion **2.j.4)** Personal property in the care, custody or control of the insured is amended to add:

However, coverage for property of others in the care, custody or control of the insured is provided forthe loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees" subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his employees or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

2. SECTION II - WHO IS AN INSURED

The following is added to item **2.a.2)b):**

However, coverage is provided for the loss of keys which are in the possession of the insured or his "employees," subject to the following additional provisions:

a. The insurance afforded with respect to Lost Key Coverage shall not apply to "property damage" caused by misappropriation, secretion, conversion, infidelity or any dishonest act on the part of any insured or his "employees" or agents;

b. Our liability for all damages because of "property damage" to which this coverage applies shall be limited to the actual cost of keys, adjustment of locks to accept new keys or, if required, new locks including cost of their installation. Subject to such limitation, our total liability for all damages as the result of any one occurrence shall not exceed $25,000. Each claim is subject to a $250 deductible.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Interfaith Community Shelter Group, Inc.(the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will support the 30% of the cost of nightly staffing at the Women's Summer Safe Haven Shelter, which is open between mid-May through October. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities.

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. A minimum of one hundred sixty (160) extremely low-income women will be served at the facility.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in

support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters

covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed thirty two thousand dollars ($32,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed**

($32,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the

City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient

may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement,

depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who

exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or

on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices

setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

Interfaith Community Shelter Group, Inc.
2801 Cerrillos Road
Santa Fe, NM 87505

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of

this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in

and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City

facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such

certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written

consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40

CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar

as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to

compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than

those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to

business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER

Joseph Jordan-Berenis
Joseph Jordan-Berenis (Apr 15, 2021 09:25 MDT)

_____
JOSEPH JORDAN-BERENIS
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 031132553007
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 222294

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 14, 2021 13:44 MDT)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Interfaith Community Shelter)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$ 32,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)				**$180,264**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$212,264**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Interfaith Community Shelter).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
	$32,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$180,264
Total	$212,264

FY 2021-2022 - Interfaith - CDBG $20,106

Final Audit Report 2021-04-15

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAAH0_L6AKgbRRIXJRy4MhEgXQkOqdrOxN

"FY 2021-2022 - Interfaith - CDBG $20,106" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 8:20:53 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Joseph Jordan-Berenis (joe@interfaithshelteresf.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 8:21:18 PM GMT

Email viewed by Joseph Jordan-Berenis (joe@interfaithshelteresf.org)
2021-04-14 - 8:32:10 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.114.156

Document e-signed by Joseph Jordan-Berenis (joe@interfaithshelteresf.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-15 - 3:25:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.114.156

Agreement completed.
2021-04-15 - 3:25:06 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202678

Contractor: **Interfaith Community Center**

Description: **Women's Summer Safe Haven**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $32,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:34 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP # 21/24/P Interfaith $32k. 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:46 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Innterfaith Community Center

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Duraway (May 27, 2021 08:34 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

INTECOM-09 MMARTINEZ1

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 11/6/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East
Building 6, Suite 100
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CONTACT NAME: Melanie Martinez
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 428-4266 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427
E-MAIL ADDRESS: melanie.martinez@hubinternational.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company	18058
INSURER B : New Mexico Employer's Assurance Company	13674
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Interfaith Community Shelter Group Inc.
PO Box 22653
Santa Fe, NM 87502

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR	X		PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 20,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO			PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	X HIRED AUTOS ONLY / X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A		63790.112	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
A	Prof Liability			PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	Each Occurrence	1,000,000
A	Prof Liability			PHPK2185709	11/1/2020	11/1/2021	Aggregate	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87504

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: INTECOM-09 MMARTINEZ1

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)		Interfaith Community Shelter Group Inc. PO Box 22653 Santa Fe, NM 87502
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
Where required by written contract of agreement, the City of Santa Fe is included as an additional insured with respects to general liability

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY DELUXE ENDORSEMENT: HUMAN SERVICES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

It is understood and agreed that the following extensions only apply in the event that no other specific coverage for the indicated loss exposure is provided under this policy. If such specific coverage applies, the terms, conditions and limits of that coverage are the sole and exclusive coverage applicable under this policy, unless otherwise noted on this endorsement. The following is a summary of the Limits of Insurance and additional coverages provided by this endorsement. For complete details on specific coverages, consult the policy contract wording.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Extended Property Damage	Included	2
Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability	$50,000 limit	2
Non-Owned Watercraft	Less than 58 feet	2
Damage to Property You Own, Rent, or Occupy	$30,000 limit	2
Damage to Premises Rented to You	$1,000,000	3
HIPAA	Clarification	4
Medical Payments	$20,000	5
Medical Payments – Extended Reporting Period	3 years	5
Athletic Activities	Amended	5
Supplementary Payments – Bail Bonds	$5,000	5
Supplementary Payment – Loss of Earnings	$1,000 per day	5
Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage	$25,000	5
Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage	$10,000 limit	6
Additional Insured – Newly Acquired Time Period	Amended	6
Additional Insured – Medical Directors and Administrators	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers and Supervisors (with Fellow Employee Coverage)	Included	7
Additional Insured – Broadened Named Insured	Included	7
Additional Insured – Funding Source	Included	7
Additional Insured – Home Care Providers	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises	Included	7
Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment	Included	7
Additional Insured – Grantor of Permits	Included	8
Additional Insured – Vendor	Included	8
Additional Insured – Franchisor	Included	9
Additional Insured – When Required by Contract	Included	9
Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractors	Included	9
Additional Insured – State or Political Subdivisions	Included	10

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit	Included	10
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Included	10
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us	Clarification	10
Liberalization	Included	11
Bodily Injury – includes Mental Anguish	Included	11
Personal and Advertising Injury – includes Abuse of Process, Discrimination	Included	11

A. Extended Property Damage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **a.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

B. Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **b. Contractual Liability** is amended to include the following:

(3) Based on the named insured's request at the time of claim, we agree to indemnify the named insured for their liability assumed in a contract or agreement regarding the rental or lease of a premises on behalf of their client, up to $50,000. This coverage extension only applies to rental lease agreements. This coverage is excess over any renter's liability insurance of the client.

C. Non-Owned Watercraft

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions,** Paragraph **g. (2)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) Less than 58 feet long; and

(b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

This provision applies to any person, who with your consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft. This insurance is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the insured whether primary, excess or contingent.

D. Damage to Property You Own, Rent or Occupy

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **j. Damage to Property**, Item **(1)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property, unless the damage to property is caused by your client, up to a $30,000 limit. A client is defined as a person under your direct care and supervision.

E. Damage to Premises Rented to You

1. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the word "fire" is changed to "fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems" where it appears in:

a. The last paragraph of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**; is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

b. SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE, Paragraph 6. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

c. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 9.a., is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

2. SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Subsection **4. Other Insurance**, Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**, **(1) (a) (ii)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

That is insurance for fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

3. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit section of the Declarations is amended to the greater of:

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

a. $1,000,000; or

b. The amount shown in the Declarations as the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit.

This is the most we will pay for all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leaks from automatic fire protective systems or any combination thereof.

F. HIPAA

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**, is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph **1. Insuring Agreement** is amended to include the following:

We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of a "violation(s)" of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). We have the right and the duty to defend the insured against any "suit," "investigation," or "civil proceeding" seeking these damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages, "investigation," or "civil proceeding" to which this insurance does not apply.

2. Paragraph **2. Exclusions** is amended to include the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Intentional, Willful, or Deliberate Violations

Any willful, intentional, or deliberate "violation(s)" by any insured.

b. Criminal Acts

Any "violation" which results in any criminal penalties under the HIPAA.

c. Other Remedies

Any remedy other than monetary damages for penalties assessed.

d. Compliance Reviews or Audits

Any compliance reviews by the Department of Health and Human Services.

3. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS is amended to include the following additional definitions:

a. "Civil proceeding" means an action by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) arising out of "violations."

b. "Investigation" means an examination of an actual or alleged "violation(s)" by HHS. However, "investigation" does not include a Compliance Review.

c. "Violation" means the actual or alleged failure to comply with the regulations included in the HIPAA.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

G. Medical Payments – Limit Increased to $20,000, Extended Reporting Period

If **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part:

1. The Medical Expense Limit is changed subject to all of the terms of **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE** to the greater of:

   a. $20,000; or
   b. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

2. **SECTION I – COVERAGE**, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **1. Insuring Agreement**, a. (3) (b) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

   (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident.

H. Athletic Activities

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **e. Athletic Activities** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

e. Athletic Activities

To a person injured while taking part in athletics.

I. Supplementary Payments

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGE A AND B are amended as follows:

1. b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. b. Up to $5000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these.

1.d. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. d. All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to $1,000 a day because of time off from work.

J. Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B the following is added:

We will pay, on your behalf, defense costs incurred by an “employee” in a criminal proceeding occurring in the course of employment.

The most we will pay for any “employee” who is alleged to be directly involved in a criminal proceeding is $25,000 regardless of the numbers of “employees,” claims or “suits” brought or persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

K. Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B is amended to include the following:

We will pay for the cost to replace keys and locks at the "clients" premises due to theft or other loss to keys entrusted to you by your "client," up to a $10,000 limit per occurrence and $10,000 policy aggregate.

We will not pay for loss or damage resulting from theft or any other dishonest or criminal act that you or any of your partners, members, officers, "employees", "managers", directors, trustees, authorized representatives or any one to whom you entrust the keys of a "client" for any purpose commit, whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

The following, when used on this coverage, are defined as follows:

a. "Client" means an individual, company or organization with whom you have a written contract or work order for your services for a described premises and have billed for your services.

b. "Employee" means:

(1) Any natural person:

(a) While in your service or for 30 days after termination of service;

(b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and

(c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you; or

(2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:

(a) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph **(1)** above, who is on leave; or

(b) To meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you.

(3) "Employee" does not mean:

(a) Any agent, broker, person leased to you by a labor leasing firm, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character; or

(b) Any "manager," director or trustee except while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee."

c. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.

L. Additional Insureds

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended as follows:

1. If coverage for newly acquired or formed organizations is not otherwise excluded from this

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Coverage Part, Paragraph **3.a.** is deleted in its entirely and replaced by the following:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Medical Directors and Administrators – Your medical directors and administrators, but only while acting within the scope of and during the course of their duties as such. Such duties do not include the furnishing or failure to furnish professional services of any physician or psychiatrist in the treatment of a patient.

b. Managers and Supervisors – Your managers and supervisors are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers and supervisors. Managers and supervisors who are your "employees" are also insureds for "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

This provision does not change Item 2.a.(1)(a) as it applies to managers of a limited liability company.

c. Broadened Named Insured – Any organization and subsidiary thereof which you control and actively manage on the effective date of this Coverage Part. However, coverage does not apply to any organization or subsidiary not named in the Declarations as Named Insured, if they are also insured under another similar policy, but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

d. Funding Source – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of:

(1) Their financial control of you; or

(2) Premises they own, maintain or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

e. Home Care Providers – At the first Named Insured's option, any person or organization under your direct supervision and control while providing for you private home respite or foster home care for the developmentally disabled.

f. Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased or rented to you subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or

(2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of that person or organization.

g. Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You – Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization is to be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

h. Grantors of Permits – Any state or political subdivision granting you a permit in connection with your premises subject to the following additional provision:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit in connection with the premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

(a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;

(b) The construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or

(c) The ownership, maintenance, or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

i. Vendors – Only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business, subject to the following additional exclusions:

(1) The insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

(b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;

(c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

(d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

(e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

(f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

(g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **(d)** or (**f**); or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

(2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing.

j. Franchisor – Any person or organization with respect to their liability as the grantor of a franchise to you.

k. As Required by Contract – Any person or organization where required by a written contract executed prior to the occurrence of a loss. Such person or organization is an additional insured for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" but only for liability arising out of the negligence of the named insured. The limits of insurance applicable to these additional insureds are the lesser of the policy limits or those limits specified in a contract or agreement. These limits are included within and not in addition to the limits of insurance shown in the Declarations

l. Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Any person or organization, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured when required by a contract.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

(a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

m. State or Political Subdivisions – Any state or political subdivision as required, subject to the following provisions:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit, and is required by contract.

(2) This insurance does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or

(b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard."

M. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Paragraph **2.** is amended as follows:

a. is amended to include:

This condition applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

b. is amended to include:

This condition will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

N. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 6. Representations is amended to include the following:

It is agreed that, based on our reliance on your representations as to existing hazards, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose all such hazards prior to the beginning of the policy period of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

O. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 8. Transfer of Rights of

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Recovery Against Others To Us is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

Therefore, the insured can waive the insurer's rights of recovery prior to the occurrence of a loss, provided the waiver is made in a written contract.

P. Liberalization

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, is amended to include the following:

If we revise this endorsement to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

Q. Bodily Injury – Mental Anguish

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph **3.** Is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means:

a. Bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, and includes mental anguish resulting from any of these; and

b. Except for mental anguish, includes death resulting from the foregoing (Item **a.** above) at any time.

R. Personal and Advertising Injury – Abuse of Process, Discrimination

If **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY COVERAGE** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the definition of "personal and advertising injury" is amended as follows:

1. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14.b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

b. Malicious prosecution or abuse of process;

2. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14. is amended by adding the following:

Discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, age or national origin, except when:

a. Done intentionally by or at the direction of, or with the knowledge or consent of:

(1) Any insured; or

(2) Any executive officer, director, stockholder, partner or member of the insured;

b. Directly or indirectly related to the employment, former or prospective employment, termination of employment, or application for employment of any person or persons by an insured;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

c. Directly or indirectly related to the sale, rental, lease or sublease or prospective sales, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any insured; or

d. Insurance for such discrimination is prohibited by or held in violation of law, public policy, legislation, court decision or administrative ruling.

The above does not apply to fines or penalties imposed because of discrimination.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER
DBA: INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER

Business Location: 2801 CERRILLOS RD
SANTA FE, NM 87501

CRS Number: 03113253007

Owner: KENNETH SEMAON

License Number: 222294

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 25, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: March 25, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

INTERFAITH COMMUNITY SHELTER
PO BOX 22653
SANTA FE, NM 87502

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Provide rehabilitation services for a minimum of twenty (20) owner occupied homes for households with incomes below 60% AMI. A maximum amount of assistance per household is targeted to be $14,000.

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with procurement standards and procedures set for by the City of Santa Fe. These standards reflect applicable State and local laws, and conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in 2 CFR 200.318. Procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, address of home and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of

expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other

data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars ($100,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($100,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to**

provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end

of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this

Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records

necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG

funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative

agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age,

religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the

performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

SF Habitat For Humanity .
2520 Camino Entrada Ste. A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2

CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include

broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and

costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV. ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-

contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to

meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood

Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel

employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq*.), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq*.), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this

paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or

understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Kurt Krahn
Kurt Krahn (Apr 16, 2021 09:55 MDT)

KURT KRAHN
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 02-070960-00-9
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 225494

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:09 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$100,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)				
				$31,200
Total of all funding sources				**$131,200**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity – Home Repair).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$100,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$31,200
Total	$131,200

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202679

Contractor: **SF Habitat For Humanity**

Description: **Provide rehab services to a minimum of 20 owner-occupied homes**

Contract ◉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $100,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (Jun 8, 2021 17:43 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: RFO Issued and this will be the 1st. initial award from the RFP

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (Jun 8, 2021 16:16 MDT) Jun 8, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Santa Fe Habitat For Humanity

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dramaway (Jun 8, 2021 17:43 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	Jun 8, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

ACORD®

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/30/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER

Lockton Affinity, LLC
P. O. Box 873401
Kansas City, MO 64187-3401

CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002
FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED

Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB / OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED / RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N	N / A					PER STATUTE / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Patti D. O'Farrell

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/01/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Lockton Affinity, LLC
Lockton Affinity, LLC P. O. Box 873401 Kansas City, MO 64187-3401	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 888-553-9002 FAX (A/C, No): 913-652-3967 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Ace American Insurance Co.	22667
INSURER B : Westchester Fire Ins. Co.	10030
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2520 Camino Entrada
Ste A
Santa Fe, NM 87507

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		GL1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 0
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N / A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
B	Directors & Officers			DO1065365-21	04/01/2021	04/01/2022	Limit	$1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

1065365

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2014 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

SANTFEH-02 LQUINTANA

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 4/5/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776
HUB International Insurance Services (SOW)
2905 Rodeo Park Drive East
Building 6, Suite 100
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 982-4296 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : New Mexico Security Insurance Company	15349
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Santa Fe Habitat for Humanity
2414 Cerrillos Rd.
Santa Fe, NM 87505

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	OTHER:							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			69560112	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: N	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
DBA: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

Business Location: 2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

Owner: SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

License Number: 225494

Issued Date: February 12, 2021

Expiration Date: February 12, 2022

CRS Number: 02070960009

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Classification: Contractor - General

Fees Paid: $35.00

SANTA FE HABITAT FOR HUMANITY
2520 CAMINO ENTRADA A
SANTA FE, NM 87507

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Santa Fe Public Schools – Adelante (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will be used to support staffing for liaison services to support academic achievement for Pre-K – 12 students and their families who are experiencing housing instability or homelessness. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities;

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. Services provided by this program include advocacy, tutoring, evening programs, case management and material aid (school supplies, clothing, etc.) and referral to social services when necessary.

C. A minimum of eight hundred (800) students and their families are expected to receive services.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under

this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by

this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services

satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed twenty thousand one hundred six dollars ($20,106). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($20,106). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as

24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any

budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses

established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and

incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of

interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and

physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or

Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

SFPS - Adelante
1300 Camino Sierra Vista
Santa Fe, NM 87505

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended

nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of

Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract

and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq*., as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment

and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in

undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction,

renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the

requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in

the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC,
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
SFPS - ADELANTE

Sue O'Brien (Apr 14, 2021 14:30 MDT)
SUSAN O'BRIEN
DIRECTOR, STUDENT WELLNESS

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. N/A
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. N/A

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:
Marcos Martinez (Apr 14, 2021 13:22 MDT)
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (SFPS - ADELANTE)

Type of funding	**Source/ Amount**	**Source/ Amount**	**Source/ Amount**	**Totals**
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$20,106**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)	Title I - $23,031.87	Medicaid - $1,180.45		**$24,212.32**
City Funding	CYC - $66,590.86			**$66,590.86**
County Funding	Youth Program - $10,185			**$10,185**
Private Funds	Partners in Ed - $48,787.02			**$48,787.02**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)				
Total of all funding sources				**$169,881.20**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (SFPS - ADELANTE).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$20,106
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$24,212.32
	$66,590.86
	$10,185
	$48,787.02
Total	**$169,881.20**

FY 2021-2022 SFPS Adelante - CDBG $20,106

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAstG8O6hOksn0zdvik-Z9VJeQxb2xZMAn

"FY 2021-2022 SFPS Adelante - CDBG $20,106" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 8:26:15 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us) for signature
2021-04-14 - 8:27:06 PM GMT

Email viewed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 8:29:47 PM GMT- IP address: 66.249.80.101

Document e-signed by Sue O'Brien (sueobrien@sfps.k12.nm.us)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 8:30:03 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.229.166.195

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 8:30:03 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202680

Contractor: **SFPS - Adelante**

Description: **Elementary School liaison**

Contract [◉] Agreement [○] Lease / Rent [○] Amendment [○]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[☐] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $20,106

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:32 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP #21/24/P Adalante $20, 106 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:44 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: SFPS - Adelante

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:32 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/08/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Risk Service	
Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers CA License #0814733 5700 Canoga Ave. #400 Woodland Hills CA 91367	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (800) 578-8802	FAX (A/C, No): (818) 449-9449
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: RServices@pomsassoc.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority	
INSURED New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority Member: Santa Fe Public Schools 410 Old Taos Highway Santa Fe NM 87501	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** Santa Fe PS **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR ☒ Owners Contractors Protective ☐ Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC ☐ OTHER:			MOC NO. L0023	07/01/2020	07/01/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ Tort Limit
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ Tort Limit
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ Tort Limit
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ Tort Limit
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ Tort Limit
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ Tort Limit
							Maximum Liability	$ 1,050,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ **UMBRELLA LIAB** ☐ OCCUR ☐ **EXCESS LIAB** ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ N / A **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						☐ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Self-Insured Retention for Liability is $750,000. See attached New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability Summary.

Evidence of insurance

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
500 Market Street, Ste 200
Santa Fe NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	NAMED INSURED
Poms & Associates Insurance Brokers	New Mexico Public Schools Insurance Authority
POLICY NUMBER	
CARRIER / NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 **FORM TITLE:** Certificate of Liability Insurance: Notes

Summary of New Mexico Tort Claims Act Section 41-4-19: Maximum Liability
Governmental entities and agencies, including public schools, public charter schools and community colleges and universities are granted immunity from liability.

- Commercial General Liability
- Products and Completed Operations
- Professional Liability
- Contractual Liability

Imposed by New Mexico Tort Claims Act [NMSA 1975 §41-4-1 through 41-4-29]

- $400,000 Bodily Injury Per Person
- $200,000 Property Damage Per Property Address
- $300,000 Medical
- $750,000 Per Occurrence
- $1,050,000 Combined Limit/Maximum Liability

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and St. Elizabeth Shelter (the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will be used to replace flooring in 26 efficiency apartments at Casa Cerrillos and at 3 apartments at Sonrisa (one 2-bedroom and two 3-bedroom apartments).

B. The Subrecipient shall comply with procurement standards and procedures set for by the City of Santa Fe. These standards reflect applicable State and local laws, and conform to applicable Federal law and the standards identified in 2 CFR 200.318. Procurement transactions must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards.

C. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block

Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on

any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out

above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed sixty three thousand nine hundred sixty one dollars ($63,961). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($63,961). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is**

reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end

of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this

Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records

necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG

funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative

agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age,

religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the

performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may be sent to:

St. Elizabeth Shelter
804 Alarid St.
Santa Fe, NM 87505

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2

CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include

broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever

arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part

200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq.*, as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are

not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction, renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative

of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER

Edward Archuleta
Edward Archuleta (Apr 14, 2021 14:02 MDT)

EDWARD ARCHULETA
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No.02-059151-009
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 225676

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:40 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH

ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (St. Elizabeth Shelter)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$63,961**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)				**$**
State funds (i.e. MFA)	MFA/HUD CoC			**$15,000**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	Thornburg Foundation			**$15,000**
				$
Total of all funding sources				**$93,961**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (St. Elizabeth Shelter).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$63,961
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
MFA/HUD	$15,000
Thornburg Foundation	$15,000
Total	**$93,961**

FY 2021-2022 - St. Elizabeth - $63,961

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAABqYJE0TekDODQi50LC--0Wc1N9y8_5eo

"FY 2021-2022 - St. Elizabeth - $63,961" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 4:43:12 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 4:44:01 PM GMT

Email viewed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
2021-04-14 - 4:55:51 PM GMT- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Document e-signed by Edward Archuleta (director@steshelter.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 8:02:59 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 98.249.115.133

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 8:02:59 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202681

Contractor: **St. Elizabeth Shelter**

Description: **Casa Cerrillos Roof Repair**

Contract ☉ Agreement ○ Lease / Rent ○ Amendment ○

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $63,961

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 08:31 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: CDBG RFP # 21/24/P St E' Shelter $93k. + 7.1.21 - 6.30.22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 09:43 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: St. Elizabeth Shelter

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 08:31 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 27, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 1/15/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: CONRAD SCHOTT
ZIA INSURANCE AGENCY P.O. BOX 2105 SANTA FE, NM 87504 CONRAD SCHOTT	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 983-7329 FAX (A/C, No): (505) 986-6116 E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
ST. ELIZABETH SHELTER 804 ALARID ST SANTA FE, NM 87505	INSURER A: PHILADELPHIA INDEMNITY INS CO	
	INSURER B: NEW MEXICO MUTUAL CASUALTY	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2019-01 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] PROFESSIONAL LIAB GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	X	Y	PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [X] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS	X		PHPK2209359	12/14/2020	12/14/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 500,000 $ $ $
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [ ] (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	Y	11253.127	01/05/2021	01/05/2022	[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
A								

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, If more space is required)
LOCATION: 804 ALARID STREET SANTA FE, NM 87505

THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CITY OF SANTA FE
P O BOX 909
SANTA FE, NM 87504-0909

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

City of Santa Fe
Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: ST ELIZABETH SHELTER
DBA: ST ELIZABETH SHELTER

Business Location: 6321 JAGUAR
SANTA FE, NM 87507

CRS Number: 02059151009

Owner: HENRY HUGHES

License Number: 225676

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 15, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: January 15, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

ST ELIZABETH SHELTER
804 ALARID ST
SANTA FE , NM 87501

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CITY OF SANTA FE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT CONTRACT

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this _____ day of _____ _____, 2021 by and between the City of Santa Fe, a municipal corporation, (the "City") and Youth Shelter and Family Services.(the "Subrecipient").

RECITALS

1. The Subrecipient has applied for and received funds from the United States Government under Title 1 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, Public Law 93-383.

2. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render certain services to the City and its residents.

3. The Subrecipient further certifies that it is willing and able to perform these services and that said services to be performed are within the Subrecipient's legal powers and capabilities.

4. The City desires to engage the Subrecipient to render these certain services in connection therewith as more particularly set forth hereafter.

AGREEMENTS

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto mutually agree as follows:

I. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Subrecipient agrees to utilize CDBG funds for projects that serve low to moderate-income residents within the Santa Fe City limits based on current HUD Area Median Income (AMI) data for Santa Fe as follows:

A. Funding will be used to support staff hours to operate the seasonal Cold-Weather Shelter which provides age-appropriate, emergency shelter for transitional-aged youth (18-24 years old), from December 1 to February 28. Conditions for funding include:

a. The staff on the CDBG-funded payroll must be directly involved in the daily operation of the funded program/activities;

b. Time sheets are required and the number of hours in the payroll must match the time sheets.

c. Prior to commencement of funded activity, subrecipient will provide to the City a staffing plan and time commitments (by percentage of an FTE) to be allocated to the funded activities, if applicable.

B. Services provided at the Shelter include: transportation, warm meals, hygiene supplies, access to housing opportunities, crisis intervention and community referrals.

C. Program will serve 20 persons with extremely low income, under 30% AMI who are homeless.

D. Contractor will report to the City on a quarterly basis the use of funds, program outcomes achieved, AMI% of assisted households, size of household, and other demographic information as required by the City's CDBG quarterly reporting form.

II. NATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Subrecipient certifies that the service carried out with funds provided under

this Contract will meet one or more of the Community Development Block Grant (hereinafter "CDBG") Program's National Objectives:

1. Benefit low/moderate income persons (0-80% LMI);

2. Aid in the prevention or elimination of slums or blight; and

3. Meet community development needs having a particular urgency as defined in 24 CFR Part 570.208.

This project meets the national objective of the Community Development Block Grant Program by benefiting low and moderate-income persons.

III. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

The City shall monitor the performance of the Subrecipient against goals and levels of accomplishment as stated above. Substandard performance as determined by the City will constitute noncompliance with this Contract. If action to correct such substandard performance is not taken by the Subrecipient within a reasonable period of time after being notified by the Grantee, contract suspension or termination procedures will be initiated.

IV. WORK PLAN AND REPORTING

A. Work Plan: The Subrecipient shall provide the City, within sixty (60) days from signing this Agreement, a revised work plan outlining the major tasks or activities, the measurable objectives for each task or activity, and the time frames to be taken by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Agreement. Included in this report should be information regarding how much funding was leveraged during the program year and from which sources.

B. Annual Budget: All project activities will be in accordance with the attached budget and work plan (Exhibit A) per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

C. Invoicing: The Subrecipient shall submit to the City quarterly reports in order to receive reimbursement for these services. Quarterly reports must be filed no later than the 15th calendar day for the preceding month. A fund requisition with documentation in support of each budgetary category will be submitted. This documentation must include the original or a certified copy or copies of invoices, vouchers, statements, etc. All costs chargeable to the City must be in accordance with budgetary and other restrictions of expenses established by this Contract. Funds for reimbursement can be disbursed on any Friday of each month during the contract period. In order for the City to meet this deadline, the Subrecipient is required to submit its request for reimbursement by Monday, 5:00 p.m., in order to receive payment by the following Friday. The Subrecipient shall submit a Final Project Report assessing the comparison of results achieved in relation to stated goals and objectives in the Scope of Services approved by the City. This report is due to the Office of Affordable Housing fifteen (15) days after the completion of the Contract.

D. Final Payment: Since all payments under this Contract shall be quarterly on a cost reimbursement basis, the City shall be entitled to withhold the final ten percent (10%) due hereunder, pending final approval by the City of the services rendered. Upon receipt and acceptance of a final project report prior to the final payment, the Subrecipient shall furnish the City proof in documentary form that all claims, liens, salaries or other obligations incurred by it in accordance with the services specified herein, have been properly paid and released.

E. Program Monitoring and Financial Audits: At such time and in such form as the City may require there shall be furnished to the City such statements, records, reports, data and information as the City may request pertaining to matters covered by

this Contract. Furthermore, at any time during normal business hours and as often as the City may deem necessary, there shall be made available to the City or its designee for examination, all records maintained by the Subrecipient with respect to all matters covered by this Contract; and, the Subrecipient will permit the City to audit, examine and make excerpts or transcripts from such records, and make audits of all contracts, invoices, materials, payrolls, records of personnel, conditions of employment and other data relating to all matters covered by this Contract subject to the limitations set out above. Any Subrecipient receiving City CDBG funds in excess of fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) or any combination of public (City, State, or Federal) monies in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall perform a final audit on all funds received from all sources for the program no later than ninety (90) days after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said audit. This audit shall be performed by an independent agency. Any Subrecipient receiving a sum of less than fifteen thousand dollars ($15,000) in City CDBG funds must submit an audited financial statement on all funds received from all sources for the program after completion of the sub-recipient's fiscal year, and shall furnish the City with said financial statements.

V. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR

The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Subrecipient, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Contract.

VI. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services satisfactorily performed, such compensation shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars ($20,000). **The total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($20,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.**

B. All costs shall be supported by properly executed payrolls, time records, invoices, contracts, or vouchers, or other official documentation evidencing in proper detail the nature and property of the charges. All checks, payrolls, invoices, contracts, vouchers, orders, or other accounting documents pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible. It is expressly understood by the parties to this Agreement that the City will not be responsible for any expenses incurred in the implementation of the aforementioned program which are in excess of funds approved by the City and contained in the budget.

C. If indirect costs are charged, the Subrecipient will develop an indirect cost allocation plan for determining the appropriate Sub recipient's share of administrative costs and shall submit such plan to the Grantee for approval, in a form specified by the

Grantee.

D. The Subrecipient may incur costs only during the period set forth in this Agreement. Expenditures made before or after these dates shall be disallowed. Funds obligated but not disbursed at the end of the Agreement period shall be retained by the City. After the close of the Agreement period any unexpended fund balance remaining shall become the property of the City subject to the stipulations of any Agreements which the City has executed with regard to the funds.

E. Payment is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than thirty 30) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.

VII. TERM

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on **June 30, 2022** unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

VIII. ADDITIONAL CONTRIBUTIONS

The Subrecipient may use the funds of the City granted herein to obtain Federal, State or other grants to carry out the Scope of Services herein.

A. Program Income: The Subrecipient shall report yearly income as defined as 24 CFR 570.500 (a) generated by activities carried out with CDBG funds made available under this contract. The use of program income by the Subrecipient shall comply with the requirements set forth at 24 CFR 570.504. By way of further limitations, the Subrecipient may use such income during the contract period for activities permitted under this contract and shall reduce requests for additional funds by the amount of any such program income balance on hand. All unused program income shall be returned to the Grantee at the end of the contract period. Any interest earned on cash advances from the U.S. Treasury is not program income and shall be remitted promptly to the Grantee.

IX. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Contract are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization made by the City for the performance of this Contract. If sufficient appropriations and authorizations are not made by the City, this Contract shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Subrecipient. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Subrecipient and shall be final.

X. FISCAL AGENT

The subrecipient will act as its own Fiscal Agent and will defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from any and all liability, costs and expenses whatsoever for expenditure of funds pursuant to the Scope of Services of this Contract.

XI. BUDGET REVISIONS The Subrecipient will inform the City of any "line item" revisions to the attached budget, within the maximum compensation shown in this Agreement and will obtain the City's prior written approval of any change that represents

at least 25 percent or more of the line item amount per the latest approved budget. Any budget revisions must be eligible expenditures under this Agreement and Title I of the Community Development Act.

XII. ELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE COSTS

A. Criteria. This section provides criteria for the determination of whether costs are eligible or ineligible for funding under this Contract. Costs incurred, which are determined by the City to be ineligible under these criteria, may not be charged to this Contract.

B. Standards. All costs incurred must be reasonable and of a nature which clearly relates to the specific purposes and end product of the contract under which the services are being performed. Care must be exercised by all concerned in incurring costs to assure that expenditures conform to these general standards, including 2 CFR Part 200, and the following criteria for eligible costs.

C. Eligible Costs. To be eligible for inclusion, the cost must:

(1) Be necessary and reasonable for proper and efficient execution of the contractual requirements and in accordance with an approved budget.

(2) Be in conformance with any limitations, exclusions and provisions pursuant to this Contract, State and Local Laws, or other governing limitations.

(3) Be accorded consistent treatment through application of accounting policy and procedures approved and/or prescribed.

(4) Be net after allowance of all applicable credits such as purchase discounts, rebates or allowances, sales or publication of materials, or other income or refunds.

(5) Be in accordance with budgetary or other restrictions on expenses established by the City.

(6) Be fully documented.

(7) The Subrecipient shall reimburse the City any costs and expenses declared ineligible by the City which may have been reimbursed erroneously to the Subrecipient by the City under whatever conditions.

D. Ineligible Costs. Ineligible costs shall be as follows:

(1) Accounting. Costs of maintaining central accounting records necessary for overall local government purposes, such as appropriation of fund accounts by the Treasurer, or similar officials, are considered general expenses of the Subrecipient and are ineligible costs. However, the cost of establishing and maintaining accounting or other information systems required for the management of the program are eligible costs including costs incurred by central services agencies for these purposes.

(2) Bad Debts. Any losses arising from uncollectible accounts and other claims, and related costs.

(3) Budget. Costs of a central budget office, except the costs of employees in the central budget office of the Subrecipient directly involved in the program as set forth in the Scope of Services, hereto, and clearly identifiable. However, costs incurred for the development, preparation, presentation, and execution of program and project budgets performed by the Subrecipient are eligible costs.

(4) Contingencies. Contribution to a contingency reserve or any similar provision for unforeseen events.

(5) Contributions and Donations. Political, charitable and fundraising solicitations, payments, gifts and expenses.

(6) Entertainment. Costs of amusements, social activities, and incidental costs, such as meals, beverages, lodgings, and gratuities, relating to entertainment.

(7) Board Expenses. The salary and expenses if any, of the Chairman of the Board of the Subrecipient are considered a cost of the Subrecipient and are not eligible costs in any way to this Contract.

(8) Fines and Penalties. Costs resulting from violations of or failure to comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.

(9) Interest and other Financial Costs. Interest on borrowing (however represented); bond discounts, cost of financing and refinancing operations and legal and professional fees paid in connection therewith.

(10) Legal Fees. Costs for legal advice or work are ineligible, except those required directly for the administration of the program, which are eligible.

(11) Legislative Expenses. Costs for lobbying or testimony before the legislature or any of its committees, whether incurred for the purposes of legislation or executive direction, are not eligible.

(12) Membership Expenses. Cost of membership in any organization is ineligible.

(13) Travel. Costs in excess of those allowed by the City for its employees are ineligible.

(14) Meeting Attendance. Costs of attending meetings which are not included in the budget are ineligible.

(15) Expenses Related to Fundraising. Cost of postage, printing or external subcontracting for grant writers or development specialists.

XIII. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. The Subrecipient realizes that the availability of funds for the activity covered by the "Scope of Services," herein and for performance of this Agreement, depend solely on the provisions of said funds by HUD, such provisions being contingent on the City's approval of these activities as eligible under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, the National Affordable Housing Act of 1990 and other pertinent federal regulations. However, the City shall notify the Subrecipient in writing within five days of receipt by the City of any determination by HUD to terminate CDBG funding.

B. In the event the Subrecipient or its organization is dissolved or discontinues making loans as provided herein, or this Agreement is not renewed after it expires, the Subrecipient shall upon such dissolution, discontinuation or within sixty (60) days after expiration of this Agreement if its renewal has not in the meantime been executed:

(1) Return to the City all unexpended Community Development Block Grant funds received from the City and CDBG program income in the possession of the Subrecipient that have not been already obligated through contracts.

(2) Assign and transfer to the City the equity on all outstanding loans and mortgages which have been provided by the Subrecipient from Community Development grant funds and related program income under this and previous agreements. The Subrecipient shall provide the City with a listing of the borrowers and outstanding amounts, together with up-to-date records of principal and interest payments and balances of the accounts of said borrowers.

XIV. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Subrecipient agrees to abide by the provision of 2 CFR Part 200 and 570.611, which include (but are not limited to) the following:

A. Interest of Members of City: No officer, employee, or agent of the City who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the planning and carrying out any of the provisions of this Contract, or any other person who exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with any of the provisions of the Contract, shall have any personal financial interest, direct or indirect, in this Contract; and the Subrecipient shall take appropriate steps to assure compliance.

B. Interest of Subrecipient and Employees: The Subrecipient shall not allow any person who presently exercises any functions or responsibilities in connection with the provisions of this Contract, to have personal financial interests, direct or indirect, in this Contract. The Subrecipient further shall not allow in the performance of this Contract any person having any conflicting interest to be employed by the Subrecipient. Any interest on the part of the Subrecipient or its employees must be disclosed to the City. Provided, however, that this paragraph shall be interpreted in such a manner so as not to unreasonably impede the requirement that maximum opportunity for employment of area residents and resident participation shall be of primary concern to the Subrecipient.

Should the subrecipient discover a potential conflict of interest, the subrecipient shall immediately disclose in writing to the City and specifically ask for guidance on how to resolve the conflict and prior to any act in furtherance of the conflict. The disclosure shall include a description of the nature of the conflict; the name, position, phone number and address of the person with the conflict; the date of the notification; and requested action to address the conflict. Disclosures of real, apparent or perceived conflicts of

interest shall be made to the City and the City must agree in writing to a proper course of subsequent action prior to the disbursement of CDBG funds.

C. Certification:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the State, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of a Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the State shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

XV. DISCRIMINATION PROHIBITED

A. In all hiring or employment made possible by or resulting from this Contract, there (1) will not be any discrimination against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability; and (2) affirmative action will be taken to ensure that qualified applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and

physical or mental disability. This requirement shall apply, without limitation, to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. There shall be posted in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provisions of this clause. All solicitations or advertisements for employees shall state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability.

B. No person in the United States shall, on account of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, and physical or mental disability, be excluded from participating in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under this Contract or activity made possible by or resulting from the Contract.

C. Subrecipient will abide by all requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act. Subrecipient shall be kept informed of employee discrimination prevention requirements and program and facility accessibility standards.

XVI. WOMEN- AND MINORITY- OWNED BUSINESSES (W/MBE)

The Subrecipient will use its best efforts to afford small businesses, minority business enterprises, and women's business enterprises the maximum practicable opportunity to participate in the performance of this contract. As used in this contract, the terms "small business" means a business that meets the criteria set forth in section 3(a) of the Small Business Act, as amended (15USC 632), and "minority and women's business enterprise" means a business at least fifty-one (51) percent owned and controlled by minority group members or women. For the purpose of this definition, "minority group members" are Afro-Americans, Spanish-speaking, Spanish surnamed or

Spanish-heritage Americans, Asian-Americans, and American Indians. The Subrecipient may rely on written representations by businesses regarding their status as minority and female business enterprises in lieu of an independent investigation.

XVII. POLITICAL ACTIVITY PROHIBITED

None of the funds, materials, property or services provided for directly or indirectly under this Contract shall be used in the performance of this Contract for any political activity prohibited by Federal, State or local law.

XVIII. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Subrecipient in the performance of this Contract shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Subrecipient without the prior written approval of the City.

XIX. REPRESENTATIONS IN SUBMITTALS

The City has relied on all representations in the Subrecipient's submittals in awarding this Agreement and the Subrecipient warrants the accuracy of all representations. Misrepresentations in the submittals will be cause for termination of this Agreement.

XX. AMENDMENT

This Contract shall not be altered, changed or amended except by amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

XXI. NOTICES AND ADDRESSES

Any notices required to be given under this agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

For the City, notices may be sent to:

City of Santa Fe
Office of Affordable Housing
P.O. Box 909
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909

For the Subrecipient, notices may

Youth Shelters and Family Services.
4435 Airport Road
Santa Fe, NM 87507

XXII. ASSIGNABILITY

The Subrecipient shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in the same (whether by assignment or otherwise) without the prior written consent of the City.

XXIIII. WARRANTY OF AUTHORITY

The Subrecipient warrants that it has full corporate and other authority, under its articles of corporation, bylaws, resolutions, other pertinent corporate documents, instruments, and agreements, and otherwise to enter into this agreement, to bind itself under this agreement, and to perform this Agreement in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

XXIV. BINDING EFFECT

This Agreement is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the successors, successors-in interest, assigns and transferees of the City and the Subrecipient.

XXV. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

XXVI. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

A. All non-expendable property acquired by the Subrecipient pursuant to this Contract shall be recorded in the property records of the City prior to reimbursement to the Subrecipient for expenses incurred in order to acquire said property. For purposes of this Contract, the term "non-expendable property" means items of tangible, personal property that are non-perishable such as equipment, software, and furniture. The use and disposition of real property and equipment under this Contract shall be in compliance with the requirements of 24 CFR Part 84 and 24 CFR 570.502, 570.503, and 570.504, as applicable.

B. Subrecipient shall be accountable for all recorded non-expendable property which is recorded as City property for a period of five years as established by the City.

C. All non-expendable property acquired pursuant to this Contract shall remain in the possession of and shall be used only by the Subrecipient, provided that said property continues to be used for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended.

D. If the Subrecipient cannot continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner as originally intended and described in this Contract, all such non-expendable property shall remain in the possession of, and shall be used by the Subrecipient for similar purposes and in a similar manner as initially used; provided, however, that conversion of said property to a similar use in another similar program must first receive the express written consent of the City.

E. If the Subrecipient can neither continue to effectively use recorded non-expendable property for the same purposes and in the same manner originally intended

nor continue to effectively use said property for the same or similar purposes and in a similar manner as permitted by this Contract, the City may provide for the disposition of said property wholly and entirely at the City's discretion.

F. The City may, in writing, waive and relinquish all claims the City may have in and to recorded non-expendable property.

G. When the Subrecipient's period of accountability for any non-expendable property expires, said property shall revert to the City unless otherwise provided for in a written agreement between the Subrecipient and the City. Assets on hand at the expiration of the Contract in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars ($25,000) shall be disbursed in accordance with reversion of assets of 24 CFR 570.503 Agreements with Subrecipients of the CDBG regulation; or

(i) The Subrecipient shall pay to the City an amount equal to the current market value of the property less any portion of the value attributable to the expenditures of non-CDBG funds for the acquisition of, or improvement to, the property. The payment is program income to the City. (No payment is required after the period of time specified in 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7)(i).

XXVII. COMPLIANCE WITH LOCAL LAW

The Subrecipient shall comply at its own cost with all applicable laws, ordinances and codes of the State and the City.

XXVIII. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Contract, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Subrecipient. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Contract or seek to enforce this Contract as a third party beneficiary of this Contract.

XXIX. JURISDICTION CLAUSE

This Contract shall be performed in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Any legal action or cause of action arising in connection herewith shall be within the jurisdiction and venue of the appropriate court in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for all purposes.

XXX. SUSPENSION AND TERMINATION

A. This Contract may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. By such termination, neither party may nullify obligations already incurred for performance or failure to perform prior to the date of termination. In addition, the City may terminate this agreement for convenience in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200.

B. The City may enforce remedies for noncompliance in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200. The City may also suspend or terminate this Contract, in whole or in part, if the Subrecipient materially fails to comply with any term of this Contract, or with any of the rules, regulations or provisions referred to herein; and the City may declare the Subrecipient ineligible for any further participation in the City's contracts, in addition to other remedies as provided by law. In the event there is probable cause to believe the Subrecipient is not in compliance with any applicable rules or regulations, the City may withhold up to fifteen percent (15%) of said contract funds until such time as the Subrecipient is found to be in compliance by the City, or is otherwise adjudicated to be in compliance.

XXXI PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of

Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

XXXII. OTHER INSURANCE

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insured.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

XXXIII. INDEMNIFICATION

The Subrecipient shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Subrecipient's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Subrecipient's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

XXXIV.ENTIRE CONTRACT

This Contract constitutes the entire contract between the parties hereto. Prior contracts, whether written or oral, or assertion of statement, of understanding, or other commitment antecedent to this Contract shall have no force or effect whatsoever, unless the same is mutually agreed to by the parties hereto and reduced to writing.

XXXV. GENERAL CONDITIONS

A. General Compliance: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of Title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 570 (the Housing and Urban Development regulations concerning Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)). The Subrecipient also agrees to comply with all other applicable Federal, state and local laws, regulations, and policies governing the funds provided under this contract

and as set forth at 24 CFR Part 570 subpart K, except that the Subrecipient does not assume the recipient's environmental responsibilities under 24 CFR 570.604 and 24 CFR Part 52. The Subrecipient further agrees to utilize funds available under this Contract to supplement rather than supplant funds otherwise available.

B. Grantor Recognition: The Subrecipient shall ensure recognition of the role of the City in providing services through this contract. All activities, facilities and items utilized pursuant to this contract shall be prominently labeled as to funding source. In addition, the Subrecipient will include a reference to the support provided herein in all publications made possible with funds made available under this contract.

XXXVI. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Financial Management

1. Accounting Standards. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with 2 CFR Part 200 and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, utilize adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary source documentation for all costs incurred.

2. Cost Principles. The Subrecipient shall administer its program in conformance with the Uniform Administrative Requirements of 24 CFR 570.502, 24 CFR 570.503, and 2 CFR Part 200. These principles shall be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis.

XXXVII. DOCUMENTATION AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Records to be Maintained. The Subrecipient shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this Contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

(1) Records providing a full description of each activity undertaken;

(2) Records demonstrating that each activity undertaken meets one of the National Objectives of the CDBG program;

(3) Records required to determine the eligibility of activities;

(4) Records required to document the acquisition, improvement, use or disposition of real property acquired or improved with CDBG assistance;

(5) Records documenting compliance with the fair housing and equal opportunity components of the CDBG program;

(6) Records documenting compliance with EPLS/SAM for each sub-contractor;

(7) Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Part 200;

(8) Other records necessary to document compliance with Subpart K of 24 CFR Part 570.

(9) Other records necessary to document compliance with Sections 1012 and 1013 of Title X amending the Lead-based Paint Poisoning Prevention Act of 1971 and title 24 of the Code of Federal Regulations as part of 35 (24 CFR 35).

XXXVIII. CLIENT DATA

The Subrecipient shall maintain client data demonstrating client eligibility for services provided. Such data shall include, but not be limited to, client name, address, income level or other basis for determining eligibility, and description of service provided. Such information shall be made available to the City or its designees for review upon request.

XXXVIX. DISCLOSURE

The Subrecipient understands that client information collected under this Contract is private and the use or disclosure of such information, when not directly connected with the administration of the City's or Subrecipient's responsibilities with respect to services provided under this contract, is prohibited by the State of New Mexico unless written consent is obtained from such person receiving service and, in the case of a minor, that of a responsible parent or guardian.

XL . PROPERTY RECORDS

The Subrecipient shall maintain real property inventory records, which clearly identify properties purchased, improved or sold. Properties retained shall continue to meet eligibility criteria and shall conform to the "changes in use" restrictions specified in 24 CFR 570.503 (b) (8), as applicable.

XLI. RELOCATION, REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION AND ONE-FOR-ONE HOUSING REPLACEMENT

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with (a) the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, as amended (URA), and implementing regulations at 49 CFR Part 24 and 24 CFR 570.606(b); (b) the requirements of 24 CFR 570.606(c) governing the Residential Anti-displacement and Relocation Assistance Plan under section 104(d) of the HCD Act; and (c) the requirements in 24 CFR 570.606(d) governing optional relocation policies.

XLII. ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS

A. Air and Water: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the following requirements insofar as they apply to the performance of this Contract:

(1) Clean Air Act, 42 USC, 7401, *et seq.*;

(2) Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 USC, 1251, *et seq*., as amended 1318 relating to inspection, monitoring, entry, reports, and information, as well as other requirements specified in said Section 114 and Section 308, and all regulations and guidelines issued thereunder;

(3) Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations pursuant to 40 CFR Part 50, as amended.

B. Flood Disaster Protection: In accordance with requirements of the Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 (42 USC 4001), the Subrecipient shall assure that for activities located in an area identified by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) as having special flood hazards, flood insurance under the National Flood Insurance Program is obtained and maintained as a condition of financial assistance for acquisition or construction purposes (including rehabilitation).

C. Lead-Based Paint: The Subrecipient agrees that any construction or rehabilitation of residential structures with assistance provided under this Contract shall be subject to HUD Lead-Based Paint Regulations at 24 CFR 570.608, and 24 CFR Part 35, Subpart B. Such regulations pertain to all CDBG-assisted housing and require that all owners, prospective owners, and tenants of properties constructed prior to 1978 be property notified that such properties may include lead-based paint. Such notification shall point out the hazards of lead-based paint and explain the symptoms, treatment and precautions that should be taken when dealing with lead-based paint poisoning and the advisability and availability of blood lead level screening for children under seven. The notice should also point out that if lead-based paint is found on the property, abatement measures may be undertaken. The regulations further require that, depending on the amount of Federal funds applied to a property, paint testing, risk assessment, treatment

and/or abatement may be conducted.

D. Historic Preservation: The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the Historic Preservation requirements set forth in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended (16 USC 470) and the procedures set forth in 36 CFR Part 800, Advisory Council on Historic Preservation Procedures for Protection of Historic Properties, insofar as they apply to the performance of this agreement. In general, this requires concurrence from the State Historic Preservation Officer for all rehabilitation and demolition of historic properties that are fifty years old or older or that are included on a Federal, state, or local historic property list.

XLIII. CLOSE OUTS

The Subrecipient's obligation to the City shall not end until all closeout requirements are completed. Activities during this close-out period shall include, but are not limited to: making final payments, disposing of program assets (including the return of all unused materials, equipment, unspent cash advances, program income balances, and accounts receivable to the City), and determining the custodianship of records.

XLIV. LAND COVENANTS

This Contract is subject to the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and 24 CFR 570.601 and 602. In regard to the sale, lease, or other transfer of land acquired, cleared or improved with assistance provided under this contract, the Subrecipient shall cause or require a covenant running with the land to be inserted in the deed or lease for such transfer, prohibiting discrimination as herein defined, in the sale, lease or rental, or in the use or occupancy of such land, or in any improvements erected or to be erected thereon, providing that the City and the United States are beneficiaries of and entitled to enforce such covenants. The Subrecipient, in

undertaking its obligation to carry out the program assisted hereunder, agrees to take such measures as are necessary to enforce such covenant, and will not itself so discriminate.

XLV. SECTION 504

The Subrecipient agrees to comply with any Federal regulations issued pursuant to compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 794), which prohibits discrimination against the handicapped in any Federally assisted program.

XLVI. PROHIBITED ACTIVITY

The Subrecipient is prohibited from using funds provided herein or personnel employed in the administration of the program for: political activities; sectarian or religious activities; lobbying, political patronage, and nepotism activities.

XLVII. LABOR STANDARDS

A. The Subrecipient agrees to comply with the requirements of the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act as amended, the provisions of Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 327 *et seq.*), the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (18 USC 874 *et seq.*), its implementing regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor at 29 CFR Part 5, and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations pertaining to labor standards insofar as those acts apply to the performance of this contract. The Subrecipient shall maintain documentation which demonstrates compliance with hour and wage requirements of this part. Such documentation shall be made available to the City for review upon request.

B. The Subrecipient agrees that, except with respect to the rehabilitation or construction of residential property containing less than eight units, all contractors engaged under contracts in excess of two thousand dollars ($2,000.00) for construction,

renovation or repair work financed in whole or in part with assistance provided under this contract, shall comply with Federal requirements adopted by the City pertaining to such contracts and with the applicable requirements of the regulations of the Department of Labor, under 29 CFR Parts 1, 3, 5 and 7 governing the payment of wages and ratio of apprentices and trainees to journey workers; provided, that if wage rates higher than those required under the regulations are imposed by state or local law, nothing hereunder is intended to relieve the Subrecipient of its obligation, if any, to require payment of the higher wage. The Subrecipient shall cause or require to be inserted in full, in all such contracts subject to such regulations, provisions meeting the requirements of this paragraph.

XLVIII. COMPLIANCE

A. Compliance with the provisions of Section 3, the regulations set forth in 24 CFR 135, ("Section 3") and all applicable rules and orders issued thereunder prior to the execution of this contract, shall be a condition of the Federal financial assistance provided under this contract and binding upon the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors. Failure to fulfill these requirements shall subject the City, the Subrecipient and any of the Subrecipient's subcontractors, their successors and assigns, to those sanctions specified by the contract through which Federal assistance is provided. The Subrecipient certifies and agrees that no contractual or other disability exists which would prevent compliance with these requirements.

B. The Subrecipient further agrees to comply with "Section 3" requirements and to include the following language in all subcontracts executed under this Contract.

"The work to be performed under this contract is a project assisted under a program providing direct Federal financial assistance from HUD and is subject to the

requirements of "Section 3" of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1968, as amended (12 USC 1701). "Section 3" requires that to the greatest extent feasible opportunities for training and employment be given to low and very low-income residents of the project area and contracts for work in connection with the project be awarded to business concerns that provide economic opportunities for low-and very low-income persons residing in the metropolitan area in which the project is located".

XLIX. NOTIFICATIONS

The Subrecipient agrees to send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has a collective bargaining contract or other contract or understanding, if any, a notice advising said labor organization or worker's representative of its commitments under the above-referenced "Section 3" clause and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment or training.

L. SUBCONTRACTS

The Subrecipient will include the above-referenced "Section 3" clause in every subcontract and will take appropriate action pursuant to the subcontract upon a finding that the subcontractor is in violation of regulations issued by the City. The Subrecipient will not subcontract with any entity where it has notice or knowledge that the latter has been found in violation of regulations under 24 CFR 135 and will not let any subcontract unless the entity has first provided it with a preliminary statement of ability to comply with the requirements of these regulations.

LI. RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Subrecipient shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by the Subrecipient in

the performance of the services under this Contract.

B. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement. .

LII. WAIVER

The Grantee's failure to act with respect to a breach by the Subrecipient does not waive its right to act with respect to subsequent or similar breaches. The failure of the City to exercise or enforce any right or provision shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision.

LIII. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Contract is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, *et seq.* NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Contract modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

LIV. RELEASE

The Subrecipient, upon final payment of the amount due under this Contract, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Contract. The Subrecipient agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Subrecipient has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

LV. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the City and the Subrecipient for the use of funds received under this Contract and it supersedes all prior or contemporaneous communications and proposals, whether electronic, oral, or written between the City and the Subrecipient with respect to this Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the City and the Subrecipient have executed this Contract on the dates set forth below.

APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR
DATE: _____

ATTEST:

_____
KRISTINE BUSTOS MIHELCIC
CITY CLERK

SUBRECIPIENT:
YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SERVICES

Shelly Felt
Shelly Felt (Apr 14, 2021 14:46 MDT)
_____
SHELLY FELT
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

DATE:_____

New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Dept.
CRS No. 02-010414-00-6
City of Santa Fe Business Registration No. 112630

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Apr 12, 2021 13:46 MDT)
_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

2402750.510400 AJH
AJH
_____
ORG/OBJ #

EXHIBIT A: Per Section V.B. of the Professional Services Agreement and per 24 CFR 570.503(b)(1).

Addendum Project Budget for (Youth Shelter & Family Services)

Type of funding	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Source/ Amount	Totals
Final CDBG AMOUNT				**$20,000**
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)				
Other Federal Funds (for amortizing loans)	$10,000			**$10,000**
Amortizing funds				
City Funding (i.e. Youth and Family, Human Services Divisions)	$5,000			**$5,000**
State funds (i.e. MFA)				**$**
Other (i.e. in-kind, private funds)	$5,000	51,240		**$5,000**
				$40,000
Total of all funding sources				**$198,040**

The following chart details how the secured funding amount will support the various aspects of (Coming Home Connections) (Casa Cielo).

Cost	CDBG Allocation
CDBG Funding	$20,000
Cost	Private Leveraged Funds
Other	$10,000
City Funding	$5,000
Other funding	$5,000
Total	$40,000

2021-2022 FY - Youth Shelter - Cold Weather $20,000

Final Audit Report 2021-04-14

Created:	2021-04-14
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAES6VNJg6TbQEFI8qb2yGayM11JOPRy3t

"2021-2022 FY - Youth Shelter - Cold Weather $20,000" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-04-14 - 4:40:43 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Shelly Felt (sfelt@youthshelters.org) for signature
2021-04-14 - 4:41:21 PM GMT

Email viewed by Shelly Felt (sfelt@youthshelters.org)
2021-04-14 - 4:41:57 PM GMT- IP address: 172.58.56.74

Document e-signed by Shelly Felt (sfelt@youthshelters.org)
Signature Date: 2021-04-14 - 8:46:52 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 70.58.228.122

Agreement completed.
2021-04-14 - 8:46:52 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3202682

Contractor: **Youth Shelter**

Description: **Cold Weather Shelter**

Contract [x] Agreement [ ] Lease / Rent [ ] Amendment [ ]

Term Start Date: **07/01/2021** Term End Date: **06/30/2022**

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

[ ] Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
Original contract: $20,000

3. **Procurement History:** **RFP: 21/24/P**

Fran Delaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: FP 21/24/P CDBG Multiple Award Contract one year 7/1/21-6/30/22 FY 22

4. **Funding Source:** **CDBG** **Org / Object:** **2402750.510400**

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:05 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Roberta Catanach** Phone # **505-955-6421**

Email: **rlcatanach@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Youth Shelter

Procurement Title: RFP #221/24/P (CDBG)

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ Cooperative ☐ Sole Source ☐ Other ☐

Exempt ☐ Request For Proposal (RFP) ☑ Invitation To Bid (ITB) ☐ Contract under 60K ☐ Contract over 60K ☐

Department Requesting OAH Staff Name Roberta Catanach

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees.

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☑	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☑	State Price Agreement
☑	☐	RFP
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	ITB
☐	☑	Bib Tab
☐	☑	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☑	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☑	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☑	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☑	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☑	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☑	Other:

Roberta Catanach	Contract Administrator	05/05/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 12:51 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 31, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and contract.

YOUTSHE-01 SMONCAYO

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 6/30/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # 0757776 HUB International Insurance Services (NMX) 2905 Rodeo Park Drive East Building 6, Suite 100 Santa Fe, NM 87505	CONTACT NAME: Melanie Martinez PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (505) 428-4266 FAX (A/C, No): (866) 621-0427 E-MAIL ADDRESS: melanie.martinez@hubinternational.com
INSURED Youth Shelters & Family Services PO Box 28279 Santa Fe, NM 87592-8279	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company 18058 INSURER B : New Mexico Safety Casualty Company 15351 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:	X		PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG PROFESSIONAL LI	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 20,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000 $ 3,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO X OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			PHUB729036	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		10413.128	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 100,000 $ 100,000 $ 500,000
A	Professional Liab			PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Limit	3,000,000
A	Crime			PHPK2151998	7/1/2020	7/1/2021	Limit	150,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

SEE ATTACHED ACORD 101

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
PO Box 909
Santa Fe, NM 87502

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: YOUTSHE-01 SMONCAYO

LOC #: 1

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY	License # 0757776	NAMED INSURED
HUB International Insurance Services (NMX)		Youth Shelters & Family Services PO Box 28279 Santa Fe, NM 87592-8279
POLICY NUMBER		
SEE PAGE 1		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE: SEE PAGE 1
SEE PAGE 1	SEE P 1	

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: ACORD 25 FORM TITLE: Certificate of Liability Insurance

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles:
The City of Santa Fe is included as additional insured in regards to General Liability.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

GENERAL LIABILITY DELUXE ENDORSEMENT: HUMAN SERVICES

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE

It is understood and agreed that the following extensions only apply in the event that no other specific coverage for the indicated loss exposure is provided under this policy. If such specific coverage applies, the terms, conditions and limits of that coverage are the sole and exclusive coverage applicable under this policy, unless otherwise noted on this endorsement. The following is a summary of the Limits of Insurance and additional coverages provided by this endorsement. For complete details on specific coverages, consult the policy contract wording.

Coverage Applicable	Limit of Insurance	Page #
Extended Property Damage	Included	2
Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability	$50,000 limit	2
Non-Owned Watercraft	Less than 58 feet	2
Damage to Property You Own, Rent, or Occupy	$30,000 limit	2
Damage to Premises Rented to You	$1,000,000	3
HIPAA	Clarification	4
Medical Payments	$20,000	5
Medical Payments – Extended Reporting Period	3 years	5
Athletic Activities	Amended	5
Supplementary Payments – Bail Bonds	$5,000	5
Supplementary Payment – Loss of Earnings	$1,000 per day	5
Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage	$25,000	5
Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage	$10,000 limit	6
Additional Insured – Newly Acquired Time Period	Amended	6
Additional Insured – Medical Directors and Administrators	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers and Supervisors (with Fellow Employee Coverage)	Included	7
Additional Insured – Broadened Named Insured	Included	7
Additional Insured – Funding Source	Included	7
Additional Insured – Home Care Providers	Included	7
Additional Insured – Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises	Included	7
Additional Insured – Lessor of Leased Equipment	Included	7
Additional Insured – Grantor of Permits	Included	8
Additional Insured – Vendor	Included	8
Additional Insured – Franchisor	Included	9
Additional Insured – When Required by Contract	Included	9
Additional Insured – Owners, Lessees, or Contractors	Included	9
Additional Insured – State or Political Subdivisions	Included	10

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit	Included	10
Unintentional Failure to Disclose Hazards	Included	10
Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us	Clarification	10
Liberalization	Included	11
Bodily Injury – includes Mental Anguish	Included	11
Personal and Advertising Injury – includes Abuse of Process, Discrimination	Included	11

A. Extended Property Damage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **a.** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

a. Expected or Intended Injury

"Bodily injury" or property damage" expected or intended from the standpoint of the insured. This exclusion does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" resulting from the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property.

B. Limited Rental Lease Agreement Contractual Liability

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A. BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **b. Contractual Liability** is amended to include the following:

(3) Based on the named insured's request at the time of claim, we agree to indemnify the named insured for their liability assumed in a contract or agreement regarding the rental or lease of a premises on behalf of their client, up to $50,000. This coverage extension only applies to rental lease agreements. This coverage is excess over any renter's liability insurance of the client.

C. Non-Owned Watercraft

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions,** Paragraph **g. (2)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

(2) A watercraft you do not own that is:

(a) Less than 58 feet long; and

(b) Not being used to carry persons or property for a charge;

This provision applies to any person, who with your consent, either uses or is responsible for the use of a watercraft. This insurance is excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the insured whether primary, excess or contingent.

D. Damage to Property You Own, Rent or Occupy

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

LIABILITY, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **j. Damage to Property**, Item **(1)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

(1) Property you own, rent, or occupy, including any costs or expenses incurred by you, or any other person, organization or entity, for repair, replacement, enhancement, restoration or maintenance of such property for any reason, including prevention of injury to a person or damage to another's property, unless the damage to property is caused by your client, up to a $30,000 limit. A client is defined as a person under your direct care and supervision.

E. Damage to Premises Rented to You

1. If damage by fire to premises rented to you is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the word "fire" is changed to "fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems" where it appears in:

a. The last paragraph of **SECTION I – COVERAGES**, **COVERAGE A BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**; is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Exclusions **c.** through **n.** do not apply to damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner. A separate limit of insurance applies to this coverage as described in **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**.

b. **SECTION III – LIMITS OF INSURANCE**, Paragraph 6. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

Subject to Paragraph 5. above, the Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit is the most we will pay under Coverage A for damages because of "property damage" to any one premises, while rented to you, or in the case of damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner.

c. **SECTION V – DEFINITIONS**, Paragraph 9.a., is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

A contract for a lease of premises. However, that portion of the contract for a lease of premises that indemnifies any person or organization for damage by fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems to premises while rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner is not an "insured contract";

2. **SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS**, Subsection **4. Other Insurance**, Paragraph **b. Excess Insurance**, **(1) (a) (ii)** is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

That is insurance for fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leakage from automatic fire protective systems for premises rented to you or temporarily occupied by you with permission of the owner;

3. The Damage To Premises Rented To You Limit section of the Declarations is amended to the greater of:

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

a. $1,000,000; or

b. The amount shown in the Declarations as the Damage to Premises Rented to You Limit.

This is the most we will pay for all damage proximately caused by the same event, whether such damage results from fire, lightning, explosion, smoke, or leaks from automatic fire protective systems or any combination thereof.

F. HIPAA

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY**, is amended as follows:

1. Paragraph **1. Insuring Agreement** is amended to include the following:

We will pay those sums that the insured becomes legally obligated to pay as damages because of a "violation(s)" of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA). We have the right and the duty to defend the insured against any "suit," "investigation," or "civil proceeding" seeking these damages. However, we will have no duty to defend the insured against any "suit" seeking damages, "investigation," or "civil proceeding" to which this insurance does not apply.

2. Paragraph **2. Exclusions** is amended to include the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

a. Intentional, Willful, or Deliberate Violations

Any willful, intentional, or deliberate "violation(s)" by any insured.

b. Criminal Acts

Any "violation" which results in any criminal penalties under the HIPAA.

c. Other Remedies

Any remedy other than monetary damages for penalties assessed.

d. Compliance Reviews or Audits

Any compliance reviews by the Department of Health and Human Services.

3. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS is amended to include the following additional definitions:

a. "Civil proceeding" means an action by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) arising out of "violations."

b. "Investigation" means an examination of an actual or alleged "violation(s)" by HHS. However, "investigation" does not include a Compliance Review.

c. "Violation" means the actual or alleged failure to comply with the regulations included in the HIPAA.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

G. Medical Payments – Limit Increased to $20,000, Extended Reporting Period

If **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part:

1. The Medical Expense Limit is changed subject to all of the terms of **SECTION III - LIMITS OF INSURANCE** to the greater of:

   a. $20,000; or
   b. The Medical Expense Limit shown in the Declarations of this Coverage Part.

2. **SECTION I – COVERAGE**, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **1. Insuring Agreement**, a. (3) (b) is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

   (b) The expenses are incurred and reported to us within three years of the date of the accident.

H. Athletic Activities

SECTION I – COVERAGES, **COVERAGE C MEDICAL PAYMENTS**, Subsection **2. Exclusions**, Paragraph **e. Athletic Activities** is deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

e. Athletic Activities

To a person injured while taking part in athletics.

I. Supplementary Payments

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS - COVERAGE A AND B are amended as follows:

1. b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. **b.** Up to $5000 for cost of bail bonds required because of accidents or traffic law violations arising out of the use of any vehicle to which the Bodily Injury Liability Coverage applies. We do not have to furnish these.

1.d. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

1. **d.** All reasonable expenses incurred by the insured at our request to assist us in the investigation or defense of the claim or "suit", including actual loss of earnings up to $1,000 a day because of time off from work.

J. Employee Indemnification Defense Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B the following is added:

We will pay, on your behalf, defense costs incurred by an “employee” in a criminal proceeding occurring in the course of employment.

The most we will pay for any “employee” who is alleged to be directly involved in a criminal proceeding is $25,000 regardless of the numbers of “employees,” claims or “suits” brought or persons or organizations making claims or bringing “suits.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

K. Key and Lock Replacement – Janitorial Services Client Coverage

SECTION I – COVERAGES, SUPPLEMENTARY PAYMENTS – COVERAGES A AND B is amended to include the following:

We will pay for the cost to replace keys and locks at the "clients" premises due to theft or other loss to keys entrusted to you by your "client," up to a $10,000 limit per occurrence and $10,000 policy aggregate.

We will not pay for loss or damage resulting from theft or any other dishonest or criminal act that you or any of your partners, members, officers, "employees", "managers", directors, trustees, authorized representatives or any one to whom you entrust the keys of a "client" for any purpose commit, whether acting alone or in collusion with other persons.

The following, when used on this coverage, are defined as follows:

a. "Client" means an individual, company or organization with whom you have a written contract or work order for your services for a described premises and have billed for your services.

b. "Employee" means:

(1) Any natural person:

(a) While in your service or for 30 days after termination of service;

(b) Who you compensate directly by salary, wages or commissions; and

(c) Who you have the right to direct and control while performing services for you; or

(2) Any natural person who is furnished temporarily to you:

(a) To substitute for a permanent "employee" as defined in Paragraph **(1)** above, who is on leave; or

(b) To meet seasonal or short-term workload conditions;

while that person is subject to your direction and control and performing services for you.

(3) "Employee" does not mean:

(a) Any agent, broker, person leased to you by a labor leasing firm, factor, commission merchant, consignee, independent contractor or representative of the same general character; or

(b) Any "manager," director or trustee except while performing acts coming within the scope of the usual duties of an "employee."

c. "Manager" means a person serving in a directorial capacity for a limited liability company.

L. Additional Insureds

SECTION II – WHO IS AN INSURED is amended as follows:

1. If coverage for newly acquired or formed organizations is not otherwise excluded from this

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Coverage Part, Paragraph **3.a.** is deleted in its entirely and replaced by the following:

a. Coverage under this provision is afforded until the end of the policy period.

2. Each of the following is also an insured:

a. Medical Directors and Administrators – Your medical directors and administrators, but only while acting within the scope of and during the course of their duties as such. Such duties do not include the furnishing or failure to furnish professional services of any physician or psychiatrist in the treatment of a patient.

b. Managers and Supervisors – Your managers and supervisors are also insureds, but only with respect to their duties as your managers and supervisors. Managers and supervisors who are your "employees" are also insureds for "bodily injury" to a co-"employee" while in the course of his or her employment by you or performing duties related to the conduct of your business.

This provision does not change Item 2.a.(1)(a) as it applies to managers of a limited liability company.

c. Broadened Named Insured – Any organization and subsidiary thereof which you control and actively manage on the effective date of this Coverage Part. However, coverage does not apply to any organization or subsidiary not named in the Declarations as Named Insured, if they are also insured under another similar policy, but for its termination or the exhaustion of its limits of insurance.

d. Funding Source – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of:

(1) Their financial control of you; or

(2) Premises they own, maintain or control while you lease or occupy these premises.

This insurance does not apply to structural alterations, new construction and demolition operations performed by or for that person or organization.

e. Home Care Providers – At the first Named Insured's option, any person or organization under your direct supervision and control while providing for you private home respite or foster home care for the developmentally disabled.

f. Managers, Landlords, or Lessors of Premises – Any person or organization with respect to their liability arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of that part of the premises leased or rented to you subject to the following additional exclusions:

This insurance does not apply to:

(1) Any "occurrence" which takes place after you cease to be a tenant in that premises; or

(2) Structural alterations, new construction or demolition operations performed by or on behalf of that person or organization.

g. Lessor of Leased Equipment – Automatic Status When Required in Lease Agreement With You – Any person or organization from whom you lease equipment when you and such person or organization have agreed in writing in a contract or agreement that such person or organization is to be added as an additional insured on your policy. Such person or

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

organization is an insured only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your maintenance, operation or use of equipment leased to you by such person or organization.

A person's or organization's status as an additional insured under this endorsement ends when their contract or agreement with you for such leased equipment ends.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, this insurance does not apply to any "occurrence" which takes place after the equipment lease expires.

h. Grantors of Permits – Any state or political subdivision granting you a permit in connection with your premises subject to the following additional provision:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to the following hazards for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit in connection with the premises you own, rent or control and to which this insurance applies:

(a) The existence, maintenance, repair, construction, erection, or removal of advertising signs, awnings, canopies, cellar entrances, coal holes, driveways, manholes, marquees, hoist away openings, sidewalk vaults, street banners or decorations and similar exposures;

(b) The construction, erection, or removal of elevators; or

(c) The ownership, maintenance, or use of any elevators covered by this insurance.

i. Vendors – Only with respect to "bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of "your products" which are distributed or sold in the regular course of the vendor's business, subject to the following additional exclusions:

(1) The insurance afforded the vendor does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" for which the vendor is obligated to pay damages by reason of the assumption of liability in a contract or agreement. This exclusion does not apply to liability for damages that the vendor would have in the absence of the contract or agreement;

(b) Any express warranty unauthorized by you;

(c) Any physical or chemical change in the product made intentionally by the vendor;

(d) Repackaging, except when unpacked solely for the purpose of inspection, demonstration, testing, or the substitution of parts under instructions from the manufacturer, and then repackaged in the original container;

(e) Any failure to make such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products;

(f) Demonstration, installation, servicing or repair operations, except such operations performed at the vendor's premises in connection with the sale of the product;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

(g) Products which, after distribution or sale by you, have been labeled or relabeled or used as a container, part or ingredient of any other thing or substance by or for the vendor; or

(h) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" arising out of the sole negligence of the vendor for its own acts or omissions or those of its employees or anyone else acting on its behalf. However, this exclusion does not apply to:

(i) The exceptions contained in Sub-paragraphs **(d)** or (**f**); or

(ii) Such inspections, adjustments, tests or servicing as the vendor has agreed to make or normally undertakes to make in the usual course of business, in connection with the distribution or sale of the products.

(2) This insurance does not apply to any insured person or organization, from whom you have acquired such products, or any ingredient, part or container, entering into, accompanying or containing.

j. Franchisor – Any person or organization with respect to their liability as the grantor of a franchise to you.

k. As Required by Contract – Any person or organization where required by a written contract executed prior to the occurrence of a loss. Such person or organization is an additional insured for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" but only for liability arising out of the negligence of the named insured. The limits of insurance applicable to these additional insureds are the lesser of the policy limits or those limits specified in a contract or agreement. These limits are included within and not in addition to the limits of insurance shown in the Declarations

l. Owners, Lessees or Contractors – Any person or organization, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by:

(1) Your acts or omissions; or

(2) The acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf;

in the performance of your ongoing operations for the additional insured when required by a contract.

With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following additional exclusions apply:

This insurance does not apply to "bodily injury" or "property damage" occurring after:

(a) All work, including materials, parts or equipment furnished in connection with such work, on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the location of the covered operations has been completed; or

(b) That portion of "your work" out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

m. State or Political Subdivisions – Any state or political subdivision as required, subject to the following provisions:

(1) This insurance applies only with respect to operations performed by you or on your behalf for which the state or political subdivision has issued a permit, and is required by contract.

(2) This insurance does not apply to:

(a) "Bodily injury," "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" arising out of operations performed for the state or municipality; or

(b) "Bodily injury" or "property damage" included within the "products-completed operations hazard."

M. Duties in the Event of Occurrence, Claim or Suit

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, Paragraph **2.** is amended as follows:

a. is amended to include:

This condition applies only when the "occurrence" or offense is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

b. is amended to include:

This condition will not be considered breached unless the breach occurs after such claim or "suit" is known to:

(1) You, if you are an individual;

(2) A partner, if you are a partnership; or

(3) An executive officer or insurance manager, if you are a corporation.

N. Unintentional Failure To Disclose Hazards

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 6. Representations is amended to include the following:

It is agreed that, based on our reliance on your representations as to existing hazards, if you should unintentionally fail to disclose all such hazards prior to the beginning of the policy period of this Coverage Part, we shall not deny coverage under this Coverage Part because of such failure.

O. Transfer of Rights of Recovery Against Others To Us

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, 8. Transfer of Rights of

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

Recovery Against Others To Us is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

If the insured has rights to recover all or part of any payment we have made under this Coverage Part, those rights are transferred to us. The insured must do nothing after loss to impair them. At our request, the insured will bring "suit" or transfer those rights to us and help us enforce them.

Therefore, the insured can waive the insurer's rights of recovery prior to the occurrence of a loss, provided the waiver is made in a written contract.

P. Liberalization

SECTION IV – COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CONDITIONS, is amended to include the following:

If we revise this endorsement to provide more coverage without additional premium charge, we will automatically provide the additional coverage to all endorsement holders as of the day the revision is effective in your state.

Q. Bodily Injury – Mental Anguish

SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph **3.** Is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

"Bodily injury" means:

a. Bodily injury, sickness or disease sustained by a person, and includes mental anguish resulting from any of these; and

b. Except for mental anguish, includes death resulting from the foregoing (Item **a.** above) at any time.

R. Personal and Advertising Injury – Abuse of Process, Discrimination

If **COVERAGE B PERSONAL AND ADVERTISING INJURY LIABILITY COVERAGE** is not otherwise excluded from this Coverage Part, the definition of "personal and advertising injury" is amended as follows:

1. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14.b. is deleted in its entirety and replaced by the following:

b. Malicious prosecution or abuse of process;

2. SECTION V – DEFINITIONS, Paragraph 14. is amended by adding the following:

Discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, age or national origin, except when:

a. Done intentionally by or at the direction of, or with the knowledge or consent of:

(1) Any insured; or

(2) Any executive officer, director, stockholder, partner or member of the insured;

b. Directly or indirectly related to the employment, former or prospective employment, termination of employment, or application for employment of any person or persons by an insured;

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

c. Directly or indirectly related to the sale, rental, lease or sublease or prospective sales, rental, lease or sub-lease of any room, dwelling or premises by or at the direction of any insured; or

d. Insurance for such discrimination is prohibited by or held in violation of law, public policy, legislation, court decision or administrative ruling.

The above does not apply to fines or penalties imposed because of discrimination.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.
© 2011 Philadelphia Indemnity Insurance Company

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date: May 12, 2021

To: Quality of Life Committee – June 16, 2021
Finance Committee – June 21, 2021
City Council – June 30, 2021

Via: Rich Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown
From: Alexandra Ladd, Director, Office of Affordable Housing Alexandra Ladd
Alexandra Ladd (May 13, 2021 10:14 MDT)

Re: Approval of RFP# 21/24/P and 2021-22 CDBG Contracts

ACTION REQUESTED:
Review and approve the allocation of 2021-2022 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds and the attached contracts awarded in response to RFP# 21/24/P and program administration cost (Contract total: $556,067, plus Administration $122,809)

RFP# 21/24/P (CDBG)	CONTRACT #	VENDOR #	ORG #	OBJ#	AMOUNT
SFPS – ADELANTE Elementary School Liaison	3202680	1027	2402750	510400	**$ 20,106.00**
COMING HOME CONNECTION – Casa Cielo End of Life Residence	3202676	7754	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**
SF HABITAT FOR HUMANITY – Home Repair Program	3202679	2677	2402750	510400	**$ 100,000.00**
HOMEWISE – Mortgage Reduction	3202677	2481	2402750	510400	**$ 300,000.00**
INTERFAITH SHELTER – Women's Safe Haven	3202678	3783	2402750	510400	**$ 32,000.00**
ST ELIZABETH SHELTER – Facility Rehabilitation	3202681	1552	2402750	510400	**$ 63,961.00**
YOUTH SHELTERS- Cold Weather Shelter	3202682	1624	2402750	510400	**$ 20,000.00**

BACKGROUND
The Community Development Block Grant Program (CDBG) is funded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for for a wide-range of housing and community development activities. The City of Santa Fe, along with over 1,100 other cities in the country, is an "entitlement city" which means it automatically receives the federal money. The amount of the grant is determined by a formula that takes into consideration community's needs, including the extent of poverty, population, housing overcrowding, age of housing and population growth in relationship to other metropolitan areas.

Funding recommendations are made according to the community development goals outlined in the City's Consolidated Plan. Eligible projects must comply with three national objectives: benefit low/mod income persons (LMI), prevent slum or blight, or meet an urgent need. Santa Fe uses funds exclusively for LMI benefit.

ITEM and ISSUE

Every year, the City's Office of Affordable Housing issues two RFPs: one for the allocation of CDBG funds and the second for AHTF funds. The intent of the simultaneous procurement is that the funds are complementary. CDBG can assist direct beneficiaries earning less than 80% of the area median income (AMI) and AHTF can assist earners up to 120% of the AMI. Likewise, CDBG funds can be used to support public services and public facilities while AHTF is used only for affordable housing, whether for capital costs or direct financial assistance to income qualified beneficiaries.

In early February 2021, RFP #21/24/P and RFP #21/25/P were posted. Eleven applications were submitted for CDBG funding and nine for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3 to hear applicant presentations. Eight (8) applications were submitted for CDBG funding and eleven (11) for the AHTF funds. The Community Development Commission (CDC) met on March 3, 2021 to hear applicant presentations. Seven (7) CDBG applications and ten (10) AHTF applications were deemed responsive and eligible for funding. Funding amounts were determined based on RFP criteria, as well as a variety of factors related to priority needs identified in the City's Consolidated Plan and other goals identified in the Five Year Affordable Housing Strategic Plan.

RFP #21/24/P PY 2021-22 (CDBG)

Recommended Projects	Subrecipient	Entitlement Funds (EN)*	Program Income (PI)**	Total Funding Amount
Housing	Homewise (Mortgage Principal Assistance)	$300,000	$150,000	**$ 450,000.00**
	Habitat for Humanity (Home Repair)	$100,000	0	**$ 100,000.00**
Public Facilities	St Elizabeth Shelter (Casa Familia, Casa Cerrillos Rehab)	$63,961	n/a	**$ 63,961.00**
Public Services (Cap @15%)	SFPS - Adelante (Elementary School Liaison)	$20,106	n/a	**$ 20,106.00**
	Interfaith Shelter (Womens' Summer Safe Haven)	$32,000	n/a	**$ 32,000.00**
	Youth Shelters & Family Svcs (Cold Weather Shelter)	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
	Casa Cielo End of Life Care	$20,000	n/a	**$ 20,000.00**
Program Administration (Cap @20% of $614,044)		$122,809	n/a	**$ 122,810.00**
Total CDBG EN (+ reprogrammed prior year funds)		**$678,877.00**	**$150,000.00**	**$ 828,877.00**

* The City's entitlement grant for 2021 = $614,044, of which 20% is budgeted for administrative costs. Unexpended funds from prior program years ($64,832) were reprogrammed to provide additional EN funding.

** Program income is earned when loans are paid off or interest is earned. HUD allows the proceeds to be recycled for CDBG-eligible activities. The City must report uses of program income to HUD.

Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL

Final Audit Report 2021-05-12

Created:	2021-05-12
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA1bhGDhTEN0ygFt5kwe7bml26bp7fMS4m

"Packet_Memo_2021_CDBG_FINAL" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-12 - 11:01:39 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-12 - 11:01:59 PM GMT

Email viewed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-12 - 11:59:43 PM GMT- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Document e-signed by rich brown (rdbrown@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 71.228.116.134

Agreement completed.
2021-05-12 - 11:59:53 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

Memo

Final Audit Report 2021-05-13

Created:	2021-05-13
By:	Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAAT0H-OyBUQtCXVtdBNVP5r5vZd98A7zP5

"Memo" History

Document created by Roberta Catanach (rlcatanach@ci.santa-fe.nm.us)
2021-05-13 - 3:17:23 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document emailed to Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov) for signature
2021-05-13 - 3:18:35 PM GMT

Email viewed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
2021-05-13 - 4:13:38 PM GMT- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Document e-signed by Alexandra Ladd (agladd@santafenm.gov)
Signature Date: 2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server- IP address: 63.232.20.2

Agreement completed.
2021-05-13 - 4:14:02 PM GMT

Adobe Sign

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS ADMN
DBA: YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS ADMN

Business Location: 5686 AGUA FRIA ST B ANNX2
SANTA FE , NM 87501

CRS Number: 02010414006

Owner: YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS AD

License Number: 112630

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 27, 2021

Classification: Business Registration - Standard

Expiration Date: January 27, 2022

Fees Paid: $35.00

YOUTH SHELTERS & FAMILY SVS ADMN
PO BOX 28279
SANTA FE, NM 87592

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 8, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety Committee

VIA: Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police (6-8-21)

FROM: Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police B. Valdez 6/4/21

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of the Agreement for animal confinement, care and disposal between the Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc. and the City of Santa Fe in the Total Amount of $(529,231.80) for the confinement, care, maintenance and disposal of stray and impounded animals for a period of three (3) years from the time of approval by both the City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.; Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc.; Ben Valdez, Deputy Chief of Police, bpvaldez@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5040.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The Santa Fe Police Department requires a facility for the confinement, care, maintenance and disposal of stray and impounded animals. This service has been provided by the Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Human Society, Inc and remains the most cost effective method due to our Animal Services Unit being housed in the same complex and the proximity of the facility to the City limits.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

Per Municipal Ordinance 5-11.1 - Shelter run by nonprofit organization.

A. In lieu of or until the establishment and maintenance of a city-owned animal services center facility, the city may contract for operation and maintenance of such facility with any responsible nonprofit organization, incorporated under the laws of the state, having for its object, the care of animals and the prevention of cruelty to animals.

B. In the event that the city shall enter into any such contract, all the provisions of law and regulations shall apply to and be part of the contract.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY22 Munis contract number is 3202774.

FUNDING SOURCE:

The funding source is:

Fund Name/Number: Law Enforcement /Fund 223
Munis Org Name/Number: Police Admin /2230310
Munis Object Name/Number: Service Contracts /510310

ACTION REQUESTED:
The Santa Fe Police Department respectfully requests your review and approval.

Item#_____
Munis Contract#

CITY OF SANTA FE
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES CONTRACT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and the **Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Humane Society, Inc.** hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor," and is effective as of the date set forth below upon which it is executed by the Parties.

IT IS AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Scope of Services:**
   A. The City Shall:

      1) Contact owners of animals collected by the City, as required by Section 5-7.1 SFCC 1987.

      2) Mark all City Animal Services vehicles with a "City of Santa Fe" designation so as to identify and differentiate them from Contractor's vehicles. Only utilize personal protective equipment and supplies provided by the City of Santa Fe.

      3) Complete in writing, information on the impound cards including the time and exact location at which the animal was impounded. At time of intake it will be noted if the animal has been cited or will be issued an active citation such as "dangerous dog" or "vicious dog".

      4) In regards to animal bite cases, supply upon intake, complete and sign a Bite Case Quarantine form, along with the regular impound card. If the owner of the animal is known and present at the time of impound, the form will be completed and signed by the owner. If the owner is known and is not present at the time of impound, the City will complete the form with the information, but without the signature.

      5) The City assumes responsibility for expenses for any animal brought in by the City that requires services outside of the Contractor's regular business hours, scope of capability, or level of overnight care. Cases brought in after 4:30 PM may require transport and overnight care at a veterinary emergency facility, upon discretion of the Animal Services Officer, with the City being responsible for expenses incurred. The City accepts the Contractor's business hours may be changed at the Contractor's discretion. Contractor will inform the City in writing at least ten (10) days before any such changes are implemented. In the event of delayed opening or early closing due to inclement weather, a

manmade or natural disaster the Contractor shall immediately inform the Animal Services Supervisor of the delayed opening or early closure.

6) During regular operating hours when summoned by the Contractor through the Santa Fe Police Dispatch Center, Animal Services Officers shall report to the Contractor's Facility to complete an impound or release of animals.

7) Deliver to the Contractor the remains of deceased animals for disposal by the Contractor and pay the rate established in 1.B.15. The Animal Services Officer shall completely and legibly record each deceased animal on the City Carcass Log when placing an animal in the freezer.

B. The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City:

1) Operate and maintain an animal shelter as an animal housing facility for the benefit of the citizens of the City. Carry out all duties relating to rabid and biting animals, including, in the case of live animals, confining the animal and determining the immunization status, and in the case of dead animals, preparing and delivering such an animal to the New Mexico Department of Public Health or other approved facility in order that the department may arrange for laboratory determination of whether or not such animal is infected with rabies. All bite cases shall be reported to the City and the animal confined under supervision of the City.

2) Accept an average of one hundred (100) stray dogs, cats and other approved domestic small animals per month that are brought to the animal shelter by the City's Animal Services, provided these animals do not exhibit any symptoms of rabies or other dangerous disease. If the number of animals exceeds one hundred twenty (120) in a given month, the City will be billed separately at the Contractor's daily impound rate, currently thirty dollars ($30.00) per day, per animal.

3) All healthy feral cats (as determined by the Contractor) will be sterilized and returned to the location where they were found, delivered to another managed cat colony or considered for adoption.

4) Animals other than dogs and cats may be accepted by the animal shelter at the Contractor's exclusive discretion. Before other animals are accepted by the Contractor, the City must obtain explicit approval from the Contractor in each case. If the Contractor declines to accept these animals, the City will find housing for these animals other than the Contractor.

5) Hold all animals brought to the animal shelter by the City, which remain unclaimed, in accordance with the provisions as set forth in Section 5-7.1 SFCC 1987, unless for humane reasons, the Contractor's veterinarian determines that euthanasia is appropriate prior to that time. After the

expiration of the legal holding time, all animals become the property of the Contractor.

6) Holds on animals beyond the legal stray holding time, including but not limited to animals held in the course of investigations, will be billed separately at the Contractor's daily impound rate, currently thirty dollars ($30.00) per day, per animal. The Contractor reserves the right to refuse extended stays for animals whose quality of life is compromised or who cannot humanely be cared for in the Contractor's facility.

7) The Contractor will continue to assume responsibility for licensing animals in the City of Santa Fe pursuant to Section 5-5.6 SFCC 1987. The Contractor will incur all costs deemed necessary by the Contractor for such licensing and the City will allow Contractor to collect and retain all licensing fees and revenue. The Contractor shall set licensing fees with the City's Animal Services approval.

8) Comply with all provisions of law and regulations as set forth in Chapter "V" of SFCC 1987, pursuant to Section 5-11.1.B of the Animal Control Ordinance.

9) Provide monthly status reports, as well as individual animal records to the City.

10) Collect and retain all animal boarding fees and costs.

11) Contractor will not be required to board beyond the stray hold period animals for impoundment from an Animal Services Officer, which the Animal Service Officer indicates are to be held as evidence in a pending legal proceeding such as a hoarding case or other criminal case. Contractor may accept such animals beyond the stray holding period on a case-by-case basis based on boarding availability.

12) When a representative of the City is not available during regular operating hours, the Contractor will complete the detailed intake documentation and accept a stray domestic animal found within the Santa Fe City limits by a person who is not the owner of the animal. Upon acceptance of the stray, the Contractor shall immediately contact the Santa Fe Police Dispatch Center and request the Animal Services Officer report to the Contractor's facility to complete the impound card and complete the impound process for the stray. The Contractor's acceptance and shelter of the stray will be confirmed by the Animal Services Officer and the stray will be counted toward the animals the Contractor is compensated for monthly in this agreement.

13) If an owner of an impounded animal being held at the Contractor's facility under this agreement wishes to retrieve their pet when a representative of the

City is unavailable during regular operating hours, the Contractor shall immediately contact the Santa Fe Police Dispatch Center and request the Animal Services Officer report to the facility to complete the release of the animal.

14) Provide medical care under the direction and authority of the Contractor's licensed veterinarian. Decisions regarding all medical care, including the treatment of animals, rest with the Contractor's licensed veterinarian. Animals will not be euthanized within the animal holding period unless medically necessary. Decisions regarding medically necessary euthanasia of suffering animals impounded by the Animal Services Officer and being held at the Contractor's facility rest with the Contractor's licensed veterinarian. The Contractor shall notify the Animal Services Supervisor no later than the next business day of euthanasia or sedation of any animal administered prior to the completion of the hold period.

15) Be responsible for the storage and disposal of remains of animals received from an Animal Services Officer that are deceased upon arrival to the Contractor's Facility. The agreed upon rate for disposal of remains by way of cremation is a flat rate of $70 for all animals weighing up to 125 pounds. The Contractor shall provide and maintain a freezer on the premises for the appropriate storage of remains of deceased animals.

C. *Performance Measures.*

Contractor shall substantially perform the following Performance Measures:

1) The Contractor represents that is possesses the experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

2. Compensation.

A. In consideration of its obligations under this Agreement, the total amount payable to the Contractor under this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed ($529,231.80), and exclusive of additional boarding and cremation charges described in Article 1, paragraph B2, B6 and B15 of this Agreement, in accordance with the following schedule:

1) July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022: $14,174.08 per month.
2) July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023: $14,599.30 per month.
3) July 1, 2023 through June 30, 2024: $15,329.27 per month.

B. Payment in future fiscal years is subject to availability of funds pursuant to the

Appropriations Paragraph set forth below and to any negotiations between the parties from year to year pursuant to Paragraph 1, Scope of Work, and to approval by the City. All invoices MUST BE received by the City no later than fifteen (15) days after the termination of the Fiscal Year in which the services were delivered. (Invoices received after such date WILL NOT BE PAID.)

C. Contractor must submit a detailed statement accounting for all services performed and expenses incurred. If the City finds that the services are not acceptable, within thirty days after the date of receipt of written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested, it shall provide the Contractor a letter of exception explaining the defect or objection to the services, and outlining steps the Contractor may take to provide remedial action. Upon certification by the City that the services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty days after the date of acceptance. If payment is made by mail, the payment shall be deemed tendered on the date it is postmarked. However, the City shall not incur late charges, interest, or penalties for failure to make payment within the time specified herein.

3. Term.

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall terminate on 06/30/24 unless terminated pursuant to paragraph 4 (Termination), or paragraph 5 (Appropriations). In accordance with Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978, no contract term for a professional services contract, including extensions and renewals, shall exceed four years, except as set forth in Section 13-1-150 NMSA 1978.

4. Termination.

A. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated by either of the parties hereto upon written notice delivered to the other party at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination. Except as otherwise allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon such termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt of the notice of termination, if the City is the terminating party, or the Contractor's sending of the notice of termination, if the Contractor is the terminating party; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City or if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any of its officers, employees or agents is indicted for fraud, embezzlement or other crime due to misuse of City funds or due to the Appropriations paragraph herein. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE City's OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.*

B. Termination Management. Immediately upon receipt by either the City or the Contractor of notice of termination of this Agreement, the Contractor shall: 1) not incur any further obligations for salaries, services or any other expenditure of funds under this Agreement without written approval of the City; 2) comply with all directives issued by the City in the

notice of termination as to the performance of work under this Agreement; and 3) take such action as the City shall direct for the protection, preservation, retention or transfer of all property titled to the City and records generated under this Agreement. Any non-expendable personal property or equipment provided to or purchased by the Contractor with contract funds shall become property of the City upon termination and shall be submitted to the City as soon as practicable.

5. Appropriations.

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City Council, this Agreement shall terminate immediately upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

6. Status of Contractor.

The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor and its agents and employees shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are reportable by the Contractor for tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

7. Assignment.

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

8. Subcontracting.

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

9. Release.

Final payment of the amounts due under this Agreement shall operate as a release of the City, its officers and employees from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement.

10. Confidentiality.

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

11. Product of Service -- Copyright.

All materials developed or acquired by the Contractor under this Agreement shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City no later than the termination date of this Agreement. Nothing developed or produced, in whole or in part, by the Contractor under this Agreement shall be the subject of an application for copyright or other claim of ownership by or on behalf of the Contractor.

12. Conflict of Interest; Governmental Conduct Act.

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Article 12 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

13. Amendment.

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Article 4 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

14. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement, together with any other documents incorporated herein by reference and all related Exhibits and Schedules constitutes the sole and entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings, agreements, representations, and warranties, both written and oral, with respect to the subject matter. In the event of any inconsistency between the statements in the body of this Agreement, and the related Exhibits and Schedules, the statements in the body of this Agreement shall control.

15. Penalties for violation of law.

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199, NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for illegal bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

16. Equal Opportunity Compliance.

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws and rules and regulations, and Santa Fe City Code, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws of the State of New Mexico, the Contractor assures that no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

17. Applicable Law.

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with Section 38-3-1 (G) NMSA 1978. By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

18. Workers Compensation.

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

19. Professional Liability Insurance.

Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

20. Other Insurance

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. Commercial General Liability insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. Business Automobile Liability insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. Broader Coverage and Limits. The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

D. Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

21. Records and Financial Audit.

The Contractor shall maintain detailed time and expenditure records that indicate the date; time, nature and cost of services rendered during the Agreement's term and effect and retain them for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Agreement. The records shall be subject to inspection by the City. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments

22. Indemnification.

The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City from all actions, proceeding, claims, demands, costs, damages, attorneys' fees and all other liabilities and expenses of any kind from any source which may arise out of the performance of this Agreement, caused by the negligent act or failure to act of the Contractor, its officers, employees, servants, subcontractors or agents, or if caused by the actions of any client of the Contractor resulting in injury or damage to persons or property during the time when the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or subcontractor thereof has or is performing services pursuant to this Agreement. In the event that any action, suit or proceeding related to the services performed by the Contractor or any officer, agent, employee, servant or

subcontractor under this Agreement is brought against the Contractor, the Contractor shall, as soon as practicable but no later than two (2) days after it receives notice thereof, notify the legal counsel of the City.

23. New Mexico Tort Claims Act

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

24. Invalid Term or Condition.

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

25. Enforcement of Agreement.

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

26. Notices.

Any notice required to be given to either party by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be delivered in person, by courier service or by U.S. mail, either first class or certified, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, as follows:

To the City: Santa Fe Police Department, 2515 Camino Entrada, Santa Fe, NM 87507.

To the Contractor: Santa Fe Animal Shelter & Humane Society, 100 Caja del Rio, Santa Fe, NM 8750.

27. Authority.

If Contractor is other than a natural person, the individual(s) signing this Agreement on behalf of Contractor represents and warrants that he or she has the power and authority to bind Contractor, and that no further action, resolution, or approval from Contractor is necessary to enter into a binding contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

CONTRACTOR:
Santa Fe Animal Shelter and Humane Society, Inc.

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE:

Name: Jennifer Steketee
Title: Executive Director

DATE: 06/09/2021
CRS# 01-505915-004

Registration # 215657

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS-MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jun 9, 2021 15:16 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED FOR FINANCES:

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Police Admin / 2230310
Org. Name/Org#.

ACTION SHEET
ITEM FROM QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE MEETING OF 05/19/2021
FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF 06/09/2021

ISSUE:

Submit for Review US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government. (Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police Department: aapadilla@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5102)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 05/19/2021
Finance Committee: 06/01/2021
Governing Body: 06/09/2021

QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

SEND TO:
Finance Committee; Governing Body

VOTE	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
CHAIRPERSON ROMERO-WIRTH	X		
COUNCILOR VILLARREAL	X		
COUNCILOR RIVERA	X		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR CASSUTT-SANCHEZ	X		

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Memo

DATE: March 11, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee

FROM: _____ (3-11-21)
Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request signature from Highest Ranking Official on 2020 Certification and Assurances for the 2020 Edward Byrne Grant Award Local Solicitation

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe has been awarded the 2020 Local Solicitation Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance grant by the US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs for $22,198. This award is allocated to maintaining the Body Worn Camera program for purchase of replacement parts and equipment.

Due to the amount of the award, the City Manager is eligible to sign the grant award documents and all other forms, however, the Certification and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government must be signed by the highest ranking official, the Mayor.

It is requested by City Attorney, Erin McSherry to submit this form for the Mayor's signature as a non-financial or discussion item to committee meetings and the Governing Body meeting agenda in order for us to complete the acceptance of this grant award.

REQUESTED ACTION:
Submit the Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government form for the Mayor's Signature.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2020 Local Solicitation

Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government

On behalf of the applicant unit of local government named below, in support of that locality's application for an award under the FY 2020 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant ("JAG") Program, and further to 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a), I certify to the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP"), U.S. Department of Justice ("USDOJ"), that all of the following are true and correct:

1. I am the chief executive of the applicant unit of local government named below, and I have the authority to make the following representations on my own behalf as chief executive and on behalf of the applicant unit of local government. I understand that these representations will be relied upon as material in any OJP decision to make an award, under the application described above, to the applicant unit of local government.

2. I certify that no federal funds made available by the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above will be used to supplant local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for law enforcement activities.

3. I assure that the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was submitted for review to the governing body of the unit of local government (*e.g.*, city council or county commission), or to an organization designated by that governing body, not less than 30 days before the date of this certification.

4. I assure that, before the date of this certification— (a) the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was made public; and (b) an opportunity to comment on that application (or amendment) was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations, to the extent applicable law or established procedure made such an opportunity available.

5. I assure that, for each fiscal year of the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above, the applicant unit of local government will maintain and report such data, records, and information (programmatic and financial), as OJP may reasonably require.

6. I have carefully reviewed 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a)(5), and, with respect to the programs to be funded by the award (if any), I hereby make the certification required by section 10153(a)(5), as to each of the items specified therein.

Signature of Chief Executive of the Applicant Unit of Local Government	Date of Certification
ALAN M. WEBBER	MAYOR
Printed Name of Chief Executive	Title of Chief Executive

CITY OF SANTA FE

Name of Applicant Unit of Local Government

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # N/A

Contractor: **Department of Justice-Office of Justice Program (OJP)**

Description: **Signature on Certification and Assurances Form by Highest Ranking Official of Municipality for 2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Local Solicitation Grant Award $22,198 allocated for repair and maintenance of body worn camera program.**

Contract ☐ Agreement ◉ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **10/1/2020** Term End Date: **9/30/2022**

☑ Approved by Council Date: **4/14/21**

Contract / Lease: Highest ranking official signature on Certifications & Assurances form

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)
The Highest Ranking Official must sign the Certifications & Assurances Form for acceptance of the 2020 Edward Byrne Memorial Office of Justice Assistance Program (OJP) Grant Award. The City Manager is eligible to sign all other forms based and the grant award amount $22,198.

3. Procurement History: **Signature needed by highest ranking official for 2020 Edward Byrne Award**

Fran Delaway (Mar 17, 2021 08:53 MDT) Mar 17, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Grant Funds JAG- Body Worn Camera Program/maint. & repair

4. Funding Source: **Police Grants** Org / Object: **2230315 / 572400**

Alexis Lotero (Mar 16, 2021 16:46 MDT) Mar 16, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Laura A Vigil, Acctg Suprv** Phone # **505-955-5086**

Email: **lavigil@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

ACTION SHEET
PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE MEETING OF 06/07/2021

ISSUE NO. 8g

Submit for Review US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs, Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government. (Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police Department, aapadilla@santafenm.gov, 955-5102)

Committee Review:
Quality of Life Committee: 05/19/2021
Public Works and Utilities Committee: 06/07/2021
Governing Body: 06/09/2021

PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITES COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved on consent agenda to forward 06/09/2021 Governing Body

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

STAFF FOLLOW UP:

VOTE:	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
COUNCILOR RIVERA, CHAIR	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	EXCUSED		
COUNCILOR VIGIL COPPLER	X		

City of Santa Fe New Mexico

Memo

DATE: June 9, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Quality of Life Committee
Public Safety

FROM: _____
Andrew Padilla, Chief of Police

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request signature from Highest Ranking Official on 2019 Certification and Assurances for the 2019 Edward Byrne Grant Award Local Solicitation

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:
The City of Santa Fe has been awarded the 2019 Local Solicitation Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance grant by the US Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs for $24,392. This award is allocated to the purchase of 4 Sure Shot Lidars (radars) with motorcycle mounts, 1 InstALERT Message Display Board including 1 spare battery and Body Worn Camera heads and compact flash cards in order to maintain the Body Worn Camera program.

Due to the amount of the award, the City Manager is eligible to sign the grant award documents and all other forms, however, the Certification and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government must be signed by the highest ranking official, the Mayor and the form must be unedited as previously submitted to DOJ.

It is requested by City Attorney, Erin McSherry to submit this form for the Mayor's signature as a non-financial or discussion item to committee meetings and the Governing Body meeting agenda in order for us to complete the submission of documents for this grant award.

REQUESTED ACTION:
Submit the Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government form for the Mayor's Signature.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2019 Local Solicitation

Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government

On behalf of the applicant unit of local government named below, in support of that locality's application for an award under the FY 2019 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant ("JAG") Program, and further to 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a), I certify to the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP"), U.S. Department of Justice ("USDOJ"), that all of the following are true and correct:

1. I am the chief executive of the applicant unit of local government named below, and I have the authority to make the following representations on my own behalf as chief executive and on behalf of the applicant unit of local government. I understand that these representations will be relied upon as material in any OJP decision to make an award, under the application described above, to the applicant unit of local government.

2. I certify that no federal funds made available by the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above will be used to supplant local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for law enforcement activities.

3. I assure that the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was submitted for review to the governing body of the unit of local government (*e.g.*, city council or county commission), or to an organization designated by that governing body, not less than 30 days before the date of this certification.

4. I assure that, before the date of this certification— (a) the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was made public; and (b) an opportunity to comment on that application (or amendment) was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations, to the extent applicable law or established procedure made such an opportunity available.

5. I assure that, for each fiscal year of the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above, the applicant unit of local government will maintain and report such data, records, and information (programmatic and financial), as OJP may reasonably require.

6. I have carefully reviewed 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a)(5), and, with respect to the programs to be funded by the award (if any), I hereby make the certification required by section 10153(a)(5), as to each of the items specified therein.

Signature of Chief Executive of the Applicant Unit of Local Government	Date of Certification
Alan Webber Printed Name of Chief Executive	Mayor Title of Chief Executive

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Name of Applicant Unit of Local Government

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS

Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program FY 2019 Local Solicitation

Certifications and Assurances by the Chief Executive of the Applicant Government

On behalf of the applicant unit of local government named below, in support of that locality's application for an award under the FY 2019 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant ("JAG") Program, and further to 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a), I certify to the Office of Justice Programs ("OJP"), U.S. Department of Justice ("USDOJ"), that all of the following are true and correct:

1. I am the chief executive of the applicant unit of local government named below, and I have the authority to make the following representations on my own behalf as chief executive and on behalf of the applicant unit of local government. I understand that these representations will be relied upon as material in any OJP decision to make an award, under the application described above, to the applicant unit of local government.

2. I certify that no federal funds made available by the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above will be used to supplant local funds, but will be used to increase the amounts of such funds that would, in the absence of federal funds, be made available for law enforcement activities.

3. I assure that the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was submitted for review to the governing body of the unit of local government (*e.g.*, city council or county commission), or to an organization designated by that governing body, not less than 30 days before the date of this certification.

4. I assure that, before the date of this certification— (a) the application described above (and any amendment to that application) was made public; and (b) an opportunity to comment on that application (or amendment) was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations, to the extent applicable law or established procedure made such an opportunity available.

5. I assure that, for each fiscal year of the award (if any) that OJP makes based on the application described above, the applicant unit of local government will maintain and report such data, records, and information (programmatic and financial), as OJP may reasonably require.

6. I have carefully reviewed 34 U.S.C. § 10153(a)(5), and, with respect to the programs to be funded by the award (if any), I hereby make the certification required by section 10153(a)(5), as to each of the items specified therein.

Signature of Chief Executive of the Applicant Unit of Local Government	Date of Certification
5/7/2020	5/7/2020
ALAN M. WEBBER	MAYOR
Printed Name of Chief Executive	Title of Chief Executive
CITY OF SANTA FE	
Name of Applicant Unit of Local Government	

In accordance with above paragraph 3) As per the City of Santa Fe Ordinance No. 2018-1 Section 1.11-4F the City Manager may approve grant applications, awards, grant match requirements and agreements from five thousand dollars and one cent ($5,000.01) up to and including sixty thousand dollars ($60,000); therefore governing body approval is not required; and paragraph 4) Approval of documents by the City Manager are not subject to public comment or approval as per established procedures by the City of Santa Fe.

Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization

DATE: June 1, 2021

TO: Finance Committee/City Council

FROM: Erick J. Aune, MPO Officer (ejaune@santafenm.gov) EA

RE: The Approval of a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the City, NMDOT, NCRTD and Santa Fe MPO detailing the responsibilities of each agency to satisfy the Federal Transit Authorities funding process.

ITEM & ISSUE

The New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT) Transit and Rail Bureau has requested that the City of Santa Fe, NCRTD, NMDOT and Santa Fe MPO each sign on to a memorandum of understanding that simply details the rolls and responsibilities each agency has to support the planning and funding process specific to Federal Transit Authority (FTA) guidelines.

By signing on to this MOU, now approved by the NCRTD Board, Santa Fe MPO Board, and NMDOT Transportation Secretary, this will satisfy the FTA that the Santa Fe Trails federal funding processes are in compliance. Please note there is no direct financial impact attached with this MOU.

Please see attached documentation:

1. Memorandum of Understanding
2. Summary of Contract

ACTION REQUIRED

Please approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the NMDOT, Santa Fe MPO, City of Santa Fe, and NCRTD.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # **3202749**

Contractor: **NMDOT, NCRTD, City of Santa Fe, Santa Fe MPO**

Description: **Approval of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between NCRTD, NMDOT, City of Santa Fe and Santa Fe MPO.**

Contract ☐ Agreement ☒ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☐

Term Start Date: **June 10th, 2021** Term End Date: **On Going**

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease:

Amendment # _____ to the Original Contract / Lease # _____

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ _____

Extend Termination Date to: _____

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for:

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - **Please Elaborate** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

This MOU is a federal requirement allowing the City of Santa Fe Transit to be in compliance with FTA funding requirements.

3. **Procurement History:** _____

Fran Duraway (Jun 6, 2021 10:15 MDT) Jun 6, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: MOU- No procurement

4. **Funding Source:** N/A **Org / Object:** N/A

Andy Hopkins (Jun 3, 2021 15:11 MDT) Jun 3, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: **Erick Aune** Phone # **505.330.8483**

Email: **ejaune@santafenm.gov**

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN
NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
THE SANTA FE METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION
THE CITY OF SANTA FE
AND
THE NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, pursuant to federal statutes, and as a requirement for obtaining federal transportation funds, the Federal Highway Administration ("FHWA") and the Federal Transit Administration ("FTA") have established regulations requiring each metropolitan area, the States and public transportation to utilize a continuing, cooperative, and comprehensive performance based multimodal transportation planning process to engage the citizenry and support metropolitan community development; and

WHEREAS, in response to the requirements of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, and Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users ("SAFETEA-LU"), FHWA promulgated regulations 23 CFR 450.314; and

WHEREAS, the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT") is the primary agency of the State of New Mexico responsible for coordinating the distribution and use of federal funds utilized in the metropolitan transportation planning process, is the designated recipient for Federal Transit Administration ("FTA") Section 5307 small urbanized area funds ("Governor's apportionment"), suballocates Section 5307 funds to the Santa Fe metropolitan area, suballocates Section 5339 funds to the City of Santa Fe, and applies for funds on behalf of the North Central Regional Transit District ("NCRTD"); and

WHEREAS, The Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Organization ("SFMPO"), in cooperation with the NMDOT and public transit providers, is responsible for the metropolitan transportation planning and programming process within the boundaries of the SFMPO. This responsibility includes preparing and adopting, in a manner consistent with this memorandum of understanding ("MOU"), all required metropolitan transportation plans ("MTPs"), transportation improvement programs ("TIPs"), and documents of the metropolitan transportation planning and programming process; and

WHEREAS, the City of Santa Fe ("City") and NCRTD are providers of public transportation within the SFMPO planning area; and

WHEREAS, federal requirements stipulate that NMDOT, SFMPO, City, and NCRTD the shall cooperatively determine their mutual responsibilities in carrying out the metropolitan transportation planning process; and

WHEREAS, these responsibilities should be clearly defined and distributed among the parties in a written document in order to ensure coordinated action in planning and financing transportation and transit activities within the metropolitan planning area; and

WHEREAS, the federal regulations require the written agreement to include specific provisions for cooperatively developing and sharing information related to the development of

financial plans that support the metropolitan transportation plan, the TIP, and the development of the annual listing of federal obligated projects by SFMPO; and

WHEREAS, the federal regulations require that the parties jointly agree upon and develop specific written procedures for cooperatively developing and sharing information related to transportation performance data, the selection of performance targets, the reporting of performance to be used in tracking progress toward the attainment of critical outcomes for the region and SFMPO, and the collection of data for the State Asset Management Plan for the National Highway System (NHS); and

WHEREAS, the constituent members of SFMPO are also members of NCRTD and therefore have direct involvement in both metropolitan and regional planning and projects.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the parties herein mutually agree as follows:

1. PARTIES

The parties to this agreement are:

A. NMDOT, the designated recipient of federal funds used for transportation and transit within the SFMPO planning area; and
B. SFMPO, a duly formed and federally mandated planning organization created by a Joint Powers Agreement between the City of Santa Fe, Santa Fe County, and the Pueblo of Tesuque. SFMPO has been designated by the State of New Mexico to fulfill the transportation planning requirements of 23 CFR 450.314 in the Santa Fe Metropolitan Planning Area which has a population in excess of 50,000 persons but less than 200,000 persons; and
C. The City, the operator of public transportation in the City of Santa Fe and a direct recipient of Section 5307 and Section 5339 funds; and
D. NCRTD, a duly formed and authorized Regional Transit District created pursuant to the authority of NMSA 1978, Section 73-25-1 et seq. and organized under an intergovernmental agreement that includes all the SFMPO members as signatories and NCRTD members.

2. PURPOSE

It is the purpose of this memorandum to make provision for cooperative transportation and transit activities in the metropolitan planning area and to ensure that the mutual responsibilities in carrying out the metropolitan planning process and performance-based planning are coordinated in accordance with current Federal Legislation and as required by 23 CFR 450.314.

3. RESPONSIBILITIES OF ALL PARTIES

All parties will:

A. Cooperatively determine their mutual responsibilities in carrying out the metropolitan transportation planning process in a performance-based planning format and final form. Decide upon and adopt performance targets for this planning process in accordance with federal and State requirements and guidance.
B. Make provisions for cooperatively developing and sharing information related to the development of financial plans that support MTPs and the TIP.
C. Ensure that all parties cooperatively develop a listing of obligated projects that comprehensively address the transportation system within the MPO boundaries. Identified projects shall include both roadway and transit initiatives, including but not limited to investments in pedestrian walkways and bicycle transportation facilities for which federal funds were obligated in the preceding fiscal year.
D. Ensure that the MPO's Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) details and documents these responsibilities, deliverables, and associated costs.

4. RESPONSIBILITIES OF SFMPO

SFMPO will:

A. Work in consultation with NMDOT, the City, and NCRTD in developing the financial plan portion of the MTPs.
B. Work in consultation with NMDOT, the City, and NCRTD in developing the financial plan for the TIPs.
C. Conduct Technical Coordinating Committee, and Policy Committee meetings as required and necessary.
D. Work in consultation with NMDOT, the City, and NCRTD to update the MTP and TIP, in accordance with State and Federal laws.
E. Consider Transit Asset Management (TAM) and Public Transportation Agency Safety Plans (PTASP) targets in development of the MTP and TIP.
F. In cooperation with NMDOT, the City, and NCRTD, no later than 90 calendar days following the end of the program year, shall develop an annual listing of obligated projects for which funds under 23 USC or 49 USC Chapter 53 were obligated in the preceding program year, in accordance with 23 CFR 450.332.
G. Develop and use a documented participation plan that defines a process for providing the public with reasonable opportunities to be involved in the metropolitan plan process.
H. Invite NMDOT, the City, and NCRTD to rely on the public involvement process for the TIP to meet Section 5307 public involvement requirements for the development of Section 5307 programs of projects.
I. Invite the City and NCRTD to participate in all public participation processes and perform any required public participation on behalf of the NCRTD in the event of route changes or rate changes that require public participation.
J. Conduct comprehensive, cooperative, and continuous transportation planning for the metropolitan planning area.

K. Establish necessary transportation performance targets and share information related to the performance data, and work to document the reporting of performance to be used in tracking progress toward attainment of critical outcomes within the MPO planning area.
L. Cooperate with NMDOT, the City, and NCRTD on the provision of technical transit-related assistance.
M. The MPO shall develop and implement a biennial Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) to identify specific tasks, with detailed scopes of work and funding estimates, related to transportation planning and programs. The UPWP is subject to the approval of the Department and the FTA. The MPO shall comply with all applicable provisions of 49 USC Section 5303, specifically sections (i) through (j), which requires development and implementation of additional transportation plans and identifies the planning process, a performance-based approach to plan development as well as requirements for public notification and involvement.

5. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CITY

The City will:

A. Work in consultation with SFMPO in developing short-range and long-range plans for transit for inclusion in the MTP.
B. Assist in the validation of data used as input into the MTP.
C. Work in consultation with SFMPO in developing the financial plan for the MTP.
D. Work in consultation with SFMPO in developing the financial plan for the TIP.
E. Provide SFMPO with federally funded projects to be included in the annual listing of obligated projects, including funds passed through NMDOT.
F. As per the SFMPO bylaws, appoint a representative to serve on the SFMPO Policy Committee.
G. As per the SFMPO bylaws, appoint a representative to serve on the SFMPO Technical Coordinating Committee.
H. Notify SFMPO of changes to projects that would affect the MTP or TIP.
I. Invite SFMPO to participate in all public participation processes for projects, plans or other activities that impact the Metropolitan Planning Area.
J. Establish transit asset management performance targets and share them with SFMPO and other interested parties.
K. Rely on the public involvement process for the TIP to meet Section 5307 public involvement requirements for the development of programs of projects.
L. Cooperate with SFMPO on the provision of technical assistance.

6. RESPONSIBILITIES OF NCRTD

NCRTD will:

A. Work in consultation with SFMPO in developing short-range and long-range plans for transit for inclusion in the MTP.
B. Assist in the validation of data used as input into the MTP.
C. Work in consultation with SFMPO in developing the financial plan for the MTP.

D. Work in consultation with SFMPO in developing the financial plan for the TIP.
E. In consultation with NMDOT, provide SFMPO with federally funded projects to be included in the annual listing of obligated projects, including funds passed through NMDOT.
F. Appoint an elected official serving on the NCRTD Board of Directors or his/her designee to serve on the MPO Policy Committee on behalf of the NCRTD if such membership is requested by the NCRTD Board of Directors and authorized by the SFMPO through an amendment to its organic documents.
G. Appoint the NCRTD Executive Director, or his/her designee, to serve on the SFMPO Technical Advisory Committee.
H. Notify SFMPO of changes to projects that would affect the MTP or TIP.
I. Invite SFMPO to participate in all public participation processes for projects, plans or other activities that impact the Metropolitan Planning Area.
J. Establish transit asset management performance targets and share them with SFMPO and other interested parties.
K. Rely on the public involvement process for the TIP to meet Section 5307 public involvement requirements for the development of programs of projects.
L. Cooperate with SFMPO on the provision of technical assistance.

7. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE NMDOT

NMDOT will:

A. Appoint a representative to serve on the SFMPO Policy Committee.
B. Appoint a representative from District 5 and a representative from the Transit and Rail Division to serve on the SFMPO Technical Coordinating Committee.
C. Have a continuing duty of performance based multimodal planning for the statewide transportation system, promulgating rules and regulations for the statewide transportation planning process, identifying potential transportation issues of statewide interest, reconciling conflicts between regional transportation plans and transportation improvement programs, and consolidating regional plans into a comprehensive statewide plan and statewide transportation improvement program ("STIP"). In carrying out its duties, NMDOT will coordinate and partner with the SFMPO on activities within the Santa Fe County planning region.
D. Consult with and advise the parties on all aspects of state and federal compliance regarding the specific requirements of 23 CFR 450.314 and any related State of New Mexico requirements.
E. Coordinate with the parties on integration of any MPO or regional transit plans into and consistent with any State of New Mexico plans.
F. Rely on the City and NCRTD to provide SFMPO with a list of FTA-funded projects for inclusion in the annual listing of obligated projects for pass through funds.
G. Rely on the SFMPO public involvement process for the TIP to meet Section 5307 public involvement requirements for the development of programs of projects.

7. TERM

This MOU shall become effective as to each Party when approved and executed by that Party. It shall remain in full force and effect until such time it is terminated in writing by one of the parties.

8. VALIDITY AND ENFORCEABILITY

If any current or future legal limitations affect the validity or enforceability of a provision of this Agreement, then the legal limitations are made a part of this memorandum and shall operate to amend this memorandum to the minimum extent necessary to bring this memorandum into conformity with the requirements of the limitations, and so modified, this memorandum shall continue in full force and effect.

9. GOVERNING LAW AND VENUE

This memorandum shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Mexico. Venue for an action arising under this agreement shall lie exclusively in Santa Fe County, New Mexico.

10. SEVERABILITY

If a provision contained in this memorandum is held invalid for any reason, the invalidity does not affect other provisions of the memorandum and can be given effect without the invalid provision, and to this end the provisions of this memorandum are severable.

11. FEDERAL REGULATIONS

The parties agree that metropolitan transportation planning and programming processes leading to the development and adoption of MTPs and TIPs may change in order to respond to changes in the law, restructuring within their respective organizations, or to reflect prior experience.

12. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed, or amended except by instrument in writing and executed by the parties hereto.

The remainder of this page is left intentionally blank.

EXECUTED by the parties hereto, each respective entity acting by and through its duly authorized governing body as of the date of the last signature.

NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

BY _____ DATE _____
Cabinet Secretary or Designee

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency by the Department's Office of General Counsel.

BY _____ DATE Mar 30, 2021
Assistant General Counsel

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TRANSIT DISTRICT

BY Daniel Barrone DATE Apr 6, 2021
Daniel Barrone (Apr 6, 2021 16:33 MDT)
Daniel Barrone, NCRTD Chair

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

BY Peter Dwyer DATE Apr 7, 2021
Peter Dwyer (Apr 7, 2021 07:59 MDT)
Peter Dwyer, Counsel

SANTA FE METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

BY _____ DATE Mar 30, 2021
TITLE MPO Board Chair

CITY OF SANTA FE ATTEST

BY _____ DATE _____
Mayor

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

BY Marcos Martinez DATE Apr 26, 2021
Marcos Martinez (Apr 26, 2021 11:33 MDT)
Senior Assistant City Attorney

BY_____ DATE_____
City Clerk

CITY OF SANTA FE APPROVED:

BY_____ DATE_____
Finance Director

AGREEMENT

BETWEEN

THE CITY OF SANTA FE

AND THE

SANTA FE FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FIRE FIGHTERS – LOCAL 2059

Whole Agreement in Effect

July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2024

Year Number 1 of Whole Agreement

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE NO.
SECTION I		
Article 101	Preamble	1
Article 102	Recognition	1
Article 103	Rules and Regulations	1
Article 104	Existing Conditions	2
Article 105	Probationary Period	2
Article 110	Discrimination	2
Article 111	Union Activity	3
Article 112	Union Business	3
Article 115	Union Use of City Facilities	4
Article 116	Bulletin Board Space	4
Article 117	Printing and Supplying of Agreement	4
Article 120	Dues Deduction	5
Article 125	Management Rights	5
Article 130	Emergency Employee	6
Article 131	Contracting Out	6
Article 132	Strike	6
Article 133	Volunteers	7
Article 134	Layoff	7
Article 135	Recall	7
Article 136	Retiree Rehire	7
Article 140	Successors	7
Article 141	Savings Clause	8
Article 142	Gender	8
Article 143	Domestic Partnership	8
Article 150	Duration of the Agreement	8
SECTION II		
Article 201	Grievance Procedure	10
Article 202	Discipline/Corrective Action and Discharge	12
Article 203	Arbitration Procedure	15
Article 210	Staffing Levels	17
Article 211	Shift Engineers	19
Article 212	Lieutenants	19
Article 213	Shift Trades	20

Article 214	Shift and Station Transfers	21
Article 215	ARFF	22
Article 220	Labor-Management Committee	23
Article 221	Health and Safety	25
Article 225	Personnel Protective Equip. and Uniforms	27
Article 230	Training	29
Article 231	Travel	31
Article 240	Seniority	31
Article 241	Shifts and Hours of Work	32
Article 242	Leave of Absence	33
Article 243	Modified Work Assignments	34
Article 245	Compensatory Time	35
Article 248	Voluntary Demotion	36
Article 250	Extreme Weather	36
Article 251	Station Maintenance	36
Article 252	Maintenance and Repair	36
Article 253	Emergency Assistance for Fire Fleet Sec.	37
Article 255	Drug and Alcohol Testing	37
Article 256	Counseling Services	37
Article 258	Technological Change	37
SECTION III		
Article 301	Administrative Leave	38
Article 302	Annual Leave Accrual and Use	38
Article 303	Personal Holiday	42
Article 305	Sick Leave Accrual and Use	42
Article 306	Sick Leave Bank	45
Article 310	Funeral Leave	46
Article 311	Educational Leave	46
Article 312	Family Medical Leave Act	47
Article 313	Military Leave	47
Article 314	Honor Guard	48
Article 315	Court Leave	48
Article 320	Annual Leave Buy Back	49
Article 321	Sick Leave Buy Back	49
Article 322	Sick Leave at Retirement	50
Article 330	Overtime	51
Article 331	Special Skills	54
Article 332	Holidays	54

Article 335	Fire Inspectors Standby Compensation	55
Article 336	Per Diem	56
Article 340	Promotional Policy	56
Article 345	Insurance Benefits	65
Article 350	Wage/Salary Survey	67
Article 360	City of SF Pick-up of PERA Contributions	67
Article 361	Base Rate Adjustment – FY21-22	67
Article 362	Cost of Living Adjustment – FY21-22	67
Article 363	Time in Service Step Increase	68
Article 364	Payroll Discrepancies	68
Article 370	Pay Plan	69
	Signature Page	70

SECTION I

ARTICLE 101 - PREAMBLE

This Agreement is entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe hereinafter referred to as the Employer, and the Santa Fe Firefighters Association, Local 2059, International Association of Fire Fighters, hereinafter referred to as the Union.

The purpose of this Agreement is to maintain harmonious relations between the Employer and the Union, to provide terms and conditions of employment for employees covered hereunder and to provide a means of amicable and equitable resolution of any and all differences or grievances which may arise under the provisions of this Agreement, all of which the parties hereto believe and affirm will assure the welfare and benefit of the people of the City of Santa Fe.

ARTICLE 102-RECOGNITION

The Employer recognizes the Union as the sole and exclusive representative in all matters establishing and pertaining to wages, hours and other terms and conditions of employment for all employees in the bargaining unit. The classified positions covered are Firefighter I, Firefighter II, Engineer, Rescue Technician, Fire Inspector I, Fire Inspector II, Paramedic I, Paramedic II, Lieutenant, Captain, Training Captain, EMS Captain, Deputy Fire Marshal, and any other positions created during the term of this agreement that will be mutually agreed upon for inclusion in the bargaining unit.

The Union and the Employer mutually agree that, for the purposes of this Agreement, Engineer refers to all Engineers, whether station or shift Engineers.

ARTICLE 103 - RULES AND REGULATIONS

The following rules and regulations as they now exist, or as they may be amended through the process prescribed in Article 220, shall be considered a part of this agreement unless superseded by any provisions of this agreement:

1. City of Santa Fe Human Resources Department Rules and Regulations that address the working conditions of Fire Department employees and are in effect on the date this agreement is signed by both Union and the Employer.

2. Job specifications that cover classified positions represented by the Union.

3. Santa Fe Fire Department Standard Operating Procedures, Standard Operating Guidelines, and/or Rules and Regulations that address working conditions and are in effect on the date this agreement is signed by both Union and Management shall remain in effect subject to review and revision by the Labor and Management Committee.

ARTICLE 104 - EXISTING CONDITIONS

Working conditions or benefits that have not been the subject of collective bargaining but exist on the effective date of this agreement shall not be changed prior to the Labor Management Committee meeting and conferring on the proposed change(s) as outlined per Article 220.

ARTICLE 105 – PROBATIONARY PERIOD

It is understood and agreed by both parties to this Agreement that the probationary period for sworn employees includes the period of time from the date of hire as a permanent full-time employee for a period of twelve (12) months, which may be extended for up to six (6) months, due to work related performance or work related injury.

ARTICLE 110-DISCRIMINATION

The parties to this Agreement agree not to discriminate against any employee because of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, ancestry, age, sexual orientation, gender identity, marital or veteran status, membership in social and fraternal organizations, disability, or any other group protected by local, state, or federal law.

ARTICLE 111-UNION ACTIVITY

There shall be no discrimination, interference, restraint, or coercion by the Employer against any employee for activity on behalf of or membership in the Union.

ARTICLE 112-UNION BUSINESS

Union Officers

Union Officers (President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer) shall be granted Union Administrative Leave during their scheduled working hours to conduct general Union business. Union business shall include participation in the following:

Business regarding the administration of this Agreement
Meetings of/with the City of Santa Fe
Union General Meetings
Executive Board Meetings
Political activity
Honor Guard Events

Officers shall be restricted to a total of six hundred twenty four (624) hours of Union Administrative Leave per fiscal year. Once these hours have been exhausted, officers shall not be granted Union Administrative Leave without the approval of the Fire Chief.

Hours shall be deducted from the allotted total only in those instances when use of Union Administrative Leave requires the hiring of overtime.

Union Officers shall request leave through TeleStaff or direct contact with an on-duty Battalion Chief as far in advance as possible and no less than six (6) hours prior to being released from the work site. No more than two (2) Union Officers shall be allowed to leave the work site for any given meeting or business event.

Union Administrative Leave may be granted to other members at the request of the President (or their designee) pending approval from the Fire Chief (or their designee).

Negotiations

Members representing the Union at the negotiating table shall be released from duty or compensated in the following manner:

On-duty Negotiating Team members shall be assigned for all negotiating sessions mutually set by the Employer and the Union.

Union Negotiating Team members who are present at a negotiating session but not scheduled to work on a date mutually agreed upon by the Employer and the Union shall be compensated at straight time.

No more than five (5) members of the Union negotiating team shall be released from duty or compensated for any one negotiating session.

Disciplinary and Grievance Proceedings

Adequate hours will be granted to on-duty members representing the Union in any disciplinary proceedings. Off-duty members representing the Union shall be compensated at straight time. No more than two (2) Union representatives shall be allowed to leave the work site for any given grievance.

LMC and LMC Sub-committees

Adequate hours will be granted to on-duty members representing the Union in any LMC or LMC Sub-committee proceedings. Off-duty members representing the Union shall be compensated at straight time.

ARTICLE 115-UNION USE OF CITY FACILITIES

Fire Department facilities will be made available for union meetings when available. The readiness of the Department to respond to emergencies shall not be compromised during any meeting.

ARTICLE 116-BULLETIN BOARD SPACE

The Employer shall provide a bulletin board or adequate bulletin board space at each fire station for the exclusive use of the Union.

ARTICLE 117-PRINTING AND SUPPLYING AGREEMENT

Twenty five (25) documents containing the entire text of this Agreement shall be printed by the Employer and distributed to the bargaining unit within fifteen (15) calendar days of the effective date of this Agreement. When necessary, the Employer shall arrange for a special printing of this

Agreement to accommodate employees with disabilities. Special printings shall include but are not limited to audio recordings of the text, Braille printings and large text printings. The Employer shall cover the cost of printing this Agreement and any subsequent amendments or Memorandums of Understanding.

ARTICLE 120-DUES DEDUCTION

The Employer agrees to deduct biweekly (26 times per year) dues and assessments in an amount certified by the Treasurer of the Union from the pay of those employees who individually request in writing that such deductions be made, or who are required by this contract to submit to such deductions. The total amount of deductions shall be remitted each month by the Employer to the Treasurer of the Union. The Employer shall provide a dues deduction letter provided by the Union in all newly hired employee packets. All signed dues deduction letters shall be returned to the Union Treasurer.

ARTICLE 125-MANAGEMENT RIGHTS

It is agreed that, except as expressly modified by the terms of this Agreement, the Employer retains the exclusive right to:

1. direct employees and evaluate their performance;
2. determine the location and operation of its facilities;
3. determine the standards for work, hiring, promotion, transfer, assignment, and retention of employees in positions;
4. determine scheduling necessary to carry out the Employer's functions;
5. relieve an employee from duties because of a reduction in force or for just cause;
6. determine methods, means, equipment, and personnel by which the Employer's operations are to be conducted;
7. take such actions as may be necessary to carry out the missions of the Employer in cases of emergencies; and act in furtherance of all other duties and responsibilities set forth in the constitution, federal, state statutes, administrative regulations, and executive orders of the Governor, as well as the City Rules and Regulations.

ARTICLE 130-EMERGENCY EMPLOYEE

The Employer will make every effort to utilize its employees to perform all work, but the Employer reserves the right to utilize emergency employees as follows:

1. Emergency employees shall be utilized for entry level, non-bargaining unit positions only in those circumstances where no qualified candidate for a position is available.
2. The emergency employee meets all applicable job requirements.
3. The emergency employee may be converted to a classified employee within ninety (90) calendar days.

ARTICLE 131-CONTRACTING OUT

The intent of the Employer to utilize contract workers will be for projects that the parties mutually agree:

A. Require expertise not available in the Fire Department or with laid off employees and expertise that cannot be accomplished by training bargaining unit employees in an acceptable time frame or cost.

B. This language excludes non-recurring professional services contracts less than $25,000.00.

The Employer and the Union shall meet and confer whenever the Employer initiates the planning process to utilize contract workers. The Employer shall provide written justification and economic analysis for discussion purposes. If not mutually agreed to, The Union reserves the right to file a grievance. The decision to contract out will be made by the Governing Body of the Employer.

ARTICLE 132-STRIKE

No public employee or labor organization shall engage in a strike. No labor organization shall cause, instigate, encourage or support a public employee strike. No public employer shall cause, instigate or engage in any public employee lockout pursuant to (Article 7E Public Employee Bargaining [10-7E-21]).

ARTICLE 133-VOLUNTEERS

The Employer agrees not to use volunteers in lieu of existing or future Union members. It is further agreed that no new volunteer positions will be created.

ARTICLE 134-LAYOFF

In the case of a reduction in force, affected employees and the Union shall receive written notice six (6) weeks advance. Employees with the least seniority in the Fire Department shall be laid off first and their names shall be placed on a recall list.

ARTICLE 135-RECALL

No new employees shall be hired until all laid-off employees on the recall list have been given the opportunity to return to work. Names on the recall list shall remain valid for two (2) full years and employees shall be recalled from the list in order of seniority. Recalled employees shall give notice of acceptance or refusal within five (5) business days of notification; if accepted, they shall report for work within twenty (20) business days of notification; if declined, their name shall be removed from the list. The employer will make classroom training available, at no cost, for laid-off employees to maintain their certification if they so desire.

ARTICLE 136-RETIREE REHIRE

The Union and management agree that the rehiring of retired Santa Fe Fire Department employees is an area of mutual concern. We agree that issues of employee seniority, leave accrual and usage, promotional policies, and pay grade are to be discussed by LMC and made a part of this contract via a memorandum of understanding prior to the rehire of any said employees.

ARTICLE 140-SUCCESSORS

This Agreement shall be binding upon the successor and assignees of the parties hereto, and no provisions, terms, or obligations herein contained shall be affected, modified, altered, or changed in any respect whatsoever by the consolidation, merger, annexation, transfer or assignment of either party hereto or by any change geographically or otherwise in the location or place of business of either party.

ARTICLE 141-SAVINGS CLAUSE

Should any part of this Agreement or any provisions contained herein be declared invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the validity of the remaining portions shall not be affected.

If any provision of this Agreement, or any application of such provision, should be rendered or declared invalid by any court action or by reason of any existing or subsequently enacted legislation, the remaining parts or portions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

ARTICLE 142-GENDER

Gender usage in this agreement shall be construed to include both male and female employees.

ARTICLE 143-DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP

The definition of a domestic partner shall be referenced to Policy Number 2500-5-2 of the City of Santa Fe Administrative Manual. Members that meet the definition of domestic partners shall receive all the benefits of this agreement.

The employer and union agree that all benefits awarded to married couples shall be granted to employees in a recognized domestic partnership as defined in the City of Santa Fe's Benefits policy.

ARTICLE 150-DURATION OF THE AGREEMENT

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect until June 30, 2024.

Negotiations of Section III of the Agreement shall begin no later than October 1, 2021 for fiscal year 2022-2023, and no later than October 1, 2022 for fiscal year 2023-2024 with each negotiations cycle being complete on or before December 31 of each year. In addition, each party may open up a maximum of three (3) articles from Section I and/or II of the Agreement for negotiation. Additional articles may be opened upon mutual agreement of both parties.

Negotiations for a subsequent agreement shall begin no later than October 1, 2023 and be complete on or before December 31, 2023.

Any provision of this Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and the Santa Fe Firefighters Association that requires the expenditure of funds is contingent upon the specific appropriation of funds by the Governing Body and upon the availability of funds.

SECTION II

ARTICLE 201-GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

Grievances shall be limited to alleged contractual violations or misapplication or misinterpretation of any provisions of this Agreement.

Informal Resolution
The parties are encouraged to resolve matters at the lowest possible level prior to escalating a grievance through the formal grievance procedure. The matter may be brought to the LMC prior to resorting to the following resolution steps.

Formal Resolution
Grievances may only be filed on behalf of an individual employee or group of employees covered by this Agreement, or the Union as the exclusive representative.

An individual employee may not invoke or file a grievance under this article.

All formal grievances shall be filed in writing and shall contain the following:

1. The name and classification of the affected employee
2. The date and time the alleged incident or violation took place
3. A clear and concise statement of the grievance
4. The specific section or sections of this Agreement the affected Member contests have been violated
5. The specific section or sections of this Agreement the Union contests have been violated
6. The relief sought

Step 1:
If a mutually agreed upon solution is not reached through informal resolution, the Union may submit a formal grievance to the Fire Chief within ten (10) business days. The Fire Chief shall respond in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written grievance and may within this time period request a meeting with the Union to discuss the grievance and its settlement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to Step 2.

If the Fire Chief determines that a grievance has been filed in response to an alleged violation, misapplication, or misinterpretation of this agreement by Management outside of the Fire Department, the Fire Chief shall forward the grievance to the City Manager and the process shall immediately move to Step 2.

Step 2:
The grievance may be filed with the City Manager within ten (10) business days after the time for response from the Fire Chief. The Union shall submit the grievance to the City Manager in writing. The City Manager shall respond in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written grievance and may within this time period request a meeting with the Union to discuss the grievance and its settlement. Failure on the part of the City Manager to respond within ten (10) business days shall constitute a violation of this agreement. If the grievance is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, the grievance may be submitted to final and binding arbitration by the Union (but not by the individual employee) as per Article 203 within twenty (20) business days after the time for response of the City Manager.

Miscellaneous
Once a grievance has progressed to Step 2, recording devices may be used by either party participating in a grievance proceeding provided the other party has been given written notification three (3) business days in advance. If such notice is not provided, such devices may only be used upon mutual agreement of the parties. This provision shall not apply to Arbitration hearings.

Any of the time limits set out in this procedure may be extended, waived, or otherwise modified by written mutual agreement of the parties.

If the Employer fails to respond within the designated time limits, the grievance shall move to the next step in the grievance process. A party to this Agreement or an individual employee may be represented by counsel at any step of the formal grievance procedure at his or her own cost.

A grievance may be withdrawn by the Union at any step of the procedure without prejudice and without precedence except as to objections of timeliness. The arbitrators shall decide all disputes regarding the grievability of grievances.

ARTICLE 202-DISCIPLINE/CORRECTIVE ACTION AND DISCHARGE

Discipline/Corrective Action or discharge shall only be for just cause. All disciplines shall be held in the strictest confidence.

The primary purpose of this is to train or correct performance or behavior that is below standards or that is contrary to the Employer's legitimate interests.

Discipline/Corrective Action shall be progressive and will consider the following courses of action:

A. Informal Counseling: A supervisor may initiate an informal counseling session at their discretion. Any written communications shall be kept between the supervisor and the employee and will detail both the infraction and the recommended remedial actions. These may be material in any subsequent Disciplinary/ Corrective Actions involving the employee.
B. Oral Reprimand
C. Written Reprimand
D. Suspension
E. Disciplinary Demotion
F. Termination

Because of the serious nature of some infractions, a more severe form of discipline, including dismissal, may be appropriate without first having imposed a less severe form of discipline.

<u>Informal Investigations</u>

1. To initiate a disciplinary/corrective action, the supervisor shall conduct an Informal Investigation. The supervisor shall serve the implicated employee(s) and a Union representative with a Notice of Informal Investigation which shall describe the alleged conduct, action, or omission which forms the basis for the informal investigation, the date of discovery of the alleged infraction, and will provide the date, time, and place of the investigation meeting. This notice will also indicate the amount of time necessary to complete the investigation, not to exceed thirty (30) calendar days. This notice, in the form of a written memorandum, shall be served to the Employee and the Union within ten

(10) business days of the date of discovery of the alleged infraction. If an Employee is on leave when this period expires, it shall be extended until the first day the Employee returns to work.

2. The investigation meeting shall be considered part of the investigation. A Union steward must be present at the investigation meeting. An immediate supervisor and his or her supervisor or designee (excluding the Fire Chief) may be present at the investigation meeting. The investigation meeting shall serve as an opportunity for the supervisor and the employee to try to resolve any misunderstandings about the matter. The supervisor shall use this meeting to gather additional information, to hear the employee's side of the story, and to take into account any extenuating circumstances. If an Employee is on leave on the date an investigation meeting has been scheduled, the meeting shall be rescheduled on a date mutually agreed upon by both parties.

3. Upon completion of the informal investigation meeting, and no later than five (5) business days thereafter, the supervisor shall present the employee with either a memo stating that no formal disciplinary action is recommended or a Disciplinary/ Corrective Action form with the recommended action checked. The employee should sign this form as an acknowledgment that he/she is aware of the action being recommended. A signature does not indicate agreement with or acceptance of the recommended disciplinary action.

4. The Disciplinary/Corrective Action Form is forwarded to the Fire Chief for review.

5. If the employee wants to dispute the supervisor's recommendation, they may submit a written appeal to the Fire Chief. Appeals will be submitted no more than ten (10) business days after the first business day following the date the Employee was presented with the Disciplinary/Corrective Action form.

6. The Fire Chief may request a meeting with the Employee and a Union representative to discuss the appeal and its settlement. Upon review of the relevant facts, the Fire Chief may withdraw, modify or concur with the proposed action and forward it on to the Human Resources Director. The Fire Chief will notify the employee in writing of their decision no more than ten (10) business days after receiving the appeal.

7. The Human Resources Director shall review the documentation for completeness and compliance with the contract and forward it to the City Manager within five (5) business days.

8. The employee may file an appeal of the disciplinary action determined by the Fire Chief if it is a written reprimand, suspension, demotion, or termination. The employee will file such an appeal with the City Manager within ten (10) business days after the employee receives the recommendation of the Fire Chief.

9. The City Manager shall respond in writing within ten (10) business days of receipt of the written appeal and may within this time period request a meeting with the Employee and the Union to discuss the appeal and its settlement. Failure on the part of the City Manager to respond within ten (10) business days shall constitute a violation of this agreement.

10. If the appeal is not satisfactorily resolved at this level, and the recommended action is a suspension, demotion or termination, the appeal may be submitted to final and binding arbitration by the Union as per Article 203 (but not by the individual employee) within twenty (20) business days after the time for response of the City Manager. If the appeal is not submitted to final and binding arbitration by the Union within twenty (20) business days after the time for response of the City Manager, the City Manager's action shall be final and binding on the employee.

If the Employer fails to respond within the designated time limits, the action shall become null and void.

<u>Disciplinary Actions:</u>
Oral Reprimand – A record shall be kept in the employee's file at Fire Department Headquarters for not less than three (3) months. Oral reprimands may be removed via memo to the Fire Chief.

All other disciplinary actions shall become a part of the Employee's official personnel record. Disciplinary actions may be removed by the employee if the employee requests their removal in writing to the Human Resources Director via the Fire Chief as follows:
1. Written reprimands – Not less than six (6) months

2. Suspensions – Not less than twenty-four (24) months
3. Disciplinary demotions – Shall remain in the employee's file as long as they are employed by the Santa Fe Fire Department

If an employee receives an additional official disciplinary action during the above-specified time frame, the initial disciplinary action shall be held in the personnel file of the employee no longer than the length of time the most current disciplinary action is held.

Miscellaneous:

A. If the initiating party is the Fire Chief, following the informal investigation meeting, the recommended action and the appeal will go directly to the City Manager.

B. Any of the time limits or steps set out in this procedure may be extended, waived, or otherwise modified by written mutual agreement of both parties if extenuating circumstances exist.

C. If an appeal has been filed with the City Manager, recording devices may be used by either party participating in the disciplinary process provided the other party has been given written notification three (3) days in advance. If such notice is not provided, such devices may only be used upon mutual agreement of the parties. This provision shall not apply to Arbitration hearings.

A party to this Agreement or an individual employee may be represented by counsel at any step of the appeal procedure at his or her own cost.

ARTICLE 203-ARBITRATION PROCEDURE

Disputes between the Union and the Employer arising from a grievance, an appeal of disciplinary action, or the declaration of impasse in the negotiation of this Agreement may be submitted to final and binding arbitration in order to reach a resolution.

To request arbitration for a grievance, as per Article 201, or the appeal of disciplinary actions, as per Article 202, the Union shall serve a written demand for arbitration upon the Employer within twenty (20) business days from the time of response from the City Manager.

To request arbitration to resolve negotiations at impasse, either party shall serve a written demand for arbitration upon the other no more than fifteen (15) business days following the declaration of impasse.

No more than five (5) business days after receiving or issuing the written demand for arbitration, the Employer shall make a request for a panel of seven arbitrators from the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service (FMCS) or the American Arbitration Association (AAA), unless the parties can agree upon an arbitrator or alternative panel of arbitrators from which to select an arbitrator.

The parties will confer to select the arbitrator no more than five (5) business days after a list of arbitrators has been received. The selection shall be made by the Union and the Employer alternately eliminating names. The parties shall flip a coin to determine who shall strike the first name. The last name remaining shall be the arbitrator. If either party fails or refuses to strike a name from the list, the other party may request that the FMCS or the AAA unilaterally appoint an arbitrator to hear the matter.

Once an arbitrator is either selected by the parties or appointed by the FMCS or AAA, the arbitrator shall have full jurisdiction.

The arbitrator's decision shall be final and binding on the parties. The decision of the arbitrator shall be based upon the facts established by the testimony and documents presented in the case. The arbitrator shall have no power to add to, subtract from, alter, or modify any of the terms of the Agreement. However, the arbitrator may give appropriate interpretation or application to such terms and provide appropriate relief.

If the arbitrator rules in favor of the Union, the Employer shall pay the arbitrator’s fees and expenses. If the arbitrator rules in favor of the Employer, the Union shall pay the arbitrator’s fees and expenses. If the arbitrator’s ruling does not clearly support the position of either party, both parties shall pay one-half of the arbitrator’s fees and expenses.

The arbitrator shall not have authority to make an award that includes a fine or other punitive damages or award of attorney's fees.

In an arbitration involving the appeal of a disciplinary action, the Employer shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence. In an arbitration where the Union alleges a contractual violation or dispute over a working condition, the Union shall have the burden of proof by a preponderance of the evidence.

In an arbitration to resolve the declaration of impasse in negotiating this Agreement, either party may require that the issue first be mediated prior to submitting it to final and binding arbitration.

ARTICLE 210-STAFFING LEVELS

In order to assure the effective delivery of essential services as well as firefighter health and safety, the following staffing levels shall be maintained:

Shift:
Minimum staffing shall be Thirty-four (34) members per shift, not including the any personnel under the Support Services Division and Battalion Chiefs.

Qualified individuals may choose to work as a BC if they are asked to and doing so will not require mandatory overtime in the Company Officer position. If BC overtime is accepted on a different shift this rule does not apply.

In the event additional stations are staffed with frontline personnel or additional positions are required by law or necessity, any related concerns shall be addressed in Labor-Management Committee per Article 220.

Station:
Minimum staffing shall be Five (5) members per station with the exception of Station 10 which will be staffed with a minimum of Two (2) ARFF active members.

One (1) Captain shall be assigned to supervise each operational fire station. Stations may be supervised by a Lieutenant only in the event that either the Captain assigned to that station is not at work or there is a vacancy in that assignment.

Apparatus:

1. In no case will staffing on any Type 1 Engine, Type 6 Engine, Ladder, Rescue, Medic unit, or Tender drop below Two (2) while available for an emergency call and being used as an independent resource.
2. Minimum staffing on a Type 1 Engine or Quint/Ladder may only be reduced to Two (2) personnel if the Rescue has been reduced to Two (2) personnel.
3. Staffing of additional apparatus will only take place if Thirty-six (36) or more personnel are on duty.

Type 1 Engine and Quint/Ladder:
Each Type 1 Engine and Quint/Ladder shall be staffed with a minimum of Two (2) SFFD personnel: One (1) Engineer, One (1) Company Officer.

Medic Unit:
Each Medic Unit shall be staffed with a minimum of Two (2) SFFD personnel, one of whom must be a licensed paramedic. Licensed Paramedics working in the classification of Captain or Lieutenant, Engineer or Rescue Technician may be utilized as the only Paramedic on the unit as a voluntary assignment.

Rescue:
Each Rescue shall be staffed with a minimum of Two (2) Rescue Technicians, and One (1) SFFD personnel.

Crash Rescue Vehicle:
The Airport Crash Rescue Vehicle (ARFF) shall be staffed with a minimum of the FAA's part 139 requirements.

Type 6 Engine:
Staffed with a minimum of Two (2) SFFD personnel when staffed as an independent resource.

Tender:
Staffed with a minimum of Two (2) SFFD personnel when staffed as an independent resource.

In the event a Type 1 Engine, Quint/Ladder, or Rescue drops to Two (2) personnel and minimum manning is below Thirty-four (34), prior to 2200 hrs, the BC will outbound for a minimum of 45 minutes in an attempt to bring minimum manning back to Thirty four (34) as outlined in article 330.

ARTICLE 211-SHIFT ENGINEERS

Two (2) Shift Engineers will be assigned per shift. Shift Engineers will be assigned to fill in for station Engineers who are not at work in their respective assignment for any reason. When a station Engineer assignment is unmanned, a Shift Engineer assigned to the affected shift will fill it before other Engineers are used. A Shift Engineer may be utilized in other positions according to qualifications and licensure when no station Engineer assignments need to be filled. Shift Engineers will be utilized based on order of promotion on their shift.

Shift Engineers may be offered overtime or be ordered in to work in accordance with Article 330 – Overtime.

When a permanent station engineer assignment becomes available, a Shift Engineer will be given an assignment without competition in the order they were promoted. If a Shift Engineer is offered a permanent station engineer assignment and declines, the individual will move to the bottom of the list.

Shift Engineers are not eligible for a permanent station assignment based on shift bidding or seniority.

212-LIEUTENANTS

Two (2) Lieutenants will be assigned per shift. Upon promotion, Lieutenants shall be assigned to a Captain until they have successfully completed a mentorship period. Until such time, they shall not be utilized as a Company Officer.

Once a Lieutenant has successfully completed their mentorship, they shall be assigned to fill in for station Captains who are not at work in their respective assignment for any reason. When a station Captain assignment is unstaffed, a Lieutenant assigned to the affected shift will fill it before Company Officers from other shifts are utilized.

It is the Battalion Chiefs' responsibility to ensure that the qualified Lieutenants on their respective shifts have an equal number of opportunities to fill unstaffed station Captain assignments. Such opportunities shall be offered to each Lieutenant on a rotating basis and shall not regularly exceed forty-eight (48) hours. (* See note at the end of this Article).

Battalion Chiefs shall offer on-duty Lieutenants the opportunity to fill all unstaffed station Captain assignments according to their place in the rotation prior to hiring overtime to fill the assignment(s) or utilizing a qualified on-duty Lieutenant to fill an unstaffed assignment.

On-duty Lieutenants who are not assigned to fill in for a station Captain may only be utilized in firefighter assignments.

Lieutenants who have successfully completed their mentorship may be offered overtime or be ordered in to work in accordance with Article 330 – Overtime. Such Lieutenants and Captains may trade shifts in accordance with Article 213 – Shift Trades.

*Note : Lieutenants may fill an unstaffed Captain assignment for more than forty-eight (48) hours in those instances where the respective assignment is scheduled to remain unstaffed for a period of ten (10) consecutive shifts or more (e.g., when the Captain is on FMLA, Military Leave, etc.).

Battalion Chiefs shall make every effort to ensure that the Lieutenants on the affected shift are given an equal amount of time filling the unstaffed assignment.

ARTICLE 213– SHIFT TRADES

All bargaining unit employees will be allowed to trade shifts within their own classification. For the purposes of this Article, FF I and FF II shall be treated as one classification, Lieutenant and Captain shall be considered the same classification, Engineer and Shift Engineer shall be considered the same classification, Fire Inspector I and Fire Inspector II shall be considered the same classification, and Paramedic I and Paramedic II shall be considered the same classification.

Shift trades will be entered into the staffing program by the collective bargaining unit member trading off/initiating the shift trade. Trades shall be

considered any time greater than one hour. In order for a trade to be approved, members must possess a balance of annual leave equal to or greater than twice the amount of hours traded.

In the event that a member who agreed to work a shift trade is unable to do so, that member will forfeit annual leave hours equal to twice the amount of hours traded. If an employee does not have enough annual leave hours available to cover such a forfeiture, they shall be placed on Leave Without Pay for the amount of time equal to the remaining hours owed. The only exceptions will be Funeral Leave, outlined in Article 310, a job-related injury, and/or a legitimate extenuating circumstance provided the member gives proper notification to a Battalion Chief or Fire Marshal.

ARTICLE 214 - SHIFT AND STATION TRANSFERS

Section 1 - Station Trade
If two employees of the same classification mutually agree in writing to a station trade, the employer will grant such a request unless it is not deemed to be in the best interest of the Department. Reasons for such a denial shall be provided in writing to both employees. Employees on different shifts shall be allowed to request a station trade. The trade shall be in force for not less than one (1) year from the date it becomes effective.

Section 2 - Shift Change
Each year in October, any shift personnel wishing to change shifts shall submit their request in writing to the Battalion Chief. Such changes will be implemented based on seniority and by job classification. For this section, FF I and FF II shall be treated as one classification. Any new assignment shall remain in effect for not less than two (2) years. The two-year limit does not apply to involuntary reassignment. Reasons for reassignment shall be documented in writing and forwarded to the employees.

Section 3 - New Fire Station/Station Vacancy
In the event a new fire station or station vacancy is opened, each assignment at that station shall be offered to all members and assigned in order of classification and seniority. This section does not apply to remodeling or replacement of existing stations.

Section 4 - Involuntary Reassignment
Battalion Chiefs may reassign any employee if deemed in the best interest of the Department. Such reassignment may be temporary or permanent. Reasons for such assignments shall be documented in writing and forwarded to the affected employees.

Section 5 – On-Call Trade
If two Fire Inspectors mutually agree in writing, i.e.: memo, to an on-call trade, the employer will grant such a request unless it is not deemed to be in the best interest on the department. The on-call trade will be initiated by the inspector requesting the time off. Final approval rests with the Fire Marshal or their designee.

ARTICLE 215 - ARFF

ARFF certified personnel will be divided into two categories: ARFF active and ARFF inactive.

ARFF active personnel will be FAA ARFF qualified. Only ARFF active members will be allowed to work at the Airport. One Captain, Two Lieutenants, and (3) three Firefighters with 3 years or greater per shift will be ARFF active.

Selection for ARFF active positions will be made as follows:

1. Any firefighter with (3) three years or greater may volunteer to be made ARFF active. If more than 9 members volunteer then selection will be based on seniority. When a member volunteers, they will be placed at ARFF for a minimum of 1 year, or until they promote as outlined in Article 340.
2. If fewer than nine (9) volunteers in the position of Firefighter with three (3) years of greater are identified, then Firefighters with two (2) years or more of experience, Engineers, Paramedics, and Rescue Technicians will be allowed to volunteer to participate in ARFF qualification. If these volunteers are used, the following with apply:

    a. Preference will be given to classified firefighters. If there is still not enough participation to ensure adequate coverage,

volunteers from the positions of Paramedic, Engineer, and Rescue Technician will be allowed to participate based upon seniority, with no more than one (from all three positions combined) allowed per shift.

b. When the member assigned to cover Station 10 is a classified Paramedic, Engineer, or Rescue Technician and overtime is needed in one of those positions during the shift, that individual may be kept at Station 10 rather than moved into a spot elsewhere in the City.

3. If no volunteers are found then the Firefighters with (3) three years or greater may be assigned to ARFF based on reverse seniority.
   The three ARFF active Firefighters will be rotated fairly in and out of ARFF.

   All ARFF active personnel shall be allowed to trade as outlined in article 213 unless at the time of the trade overtime is created. In this case the trade must be completed with another ARFF active member.

ARTICLE 220-LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

There shall be a Labor-Management Committee (LMC) consisting of three (3) Union representatives and three (3) Employer representatives. Union representatives shall be appointed by the Union. The Committee shall meet at the request of either party, or at least quarterly. The party requesting a meeting shall present a written agenda to each member at least five (5) business days prior to the meeting.

LMC shall have the authority to:

1. Discuss areas of mutual concern
2. Develop sub-committees of the LMC as deemed necessary
3. Clarify and/or amend, articles of this agreement
4. Review and discuss recommendations submitted by LMC sub-committees
5. Develop, agree upon, and sign memorandums of understanding (MOU's) deemed by both parties to be in the best interests of the Fire Department

LMC Sub-Committees

LMC sub-committees shall meet to discuss and formulate recommendations to LMC as deemed by the committee to be in the best interests of the department. Sub-committees shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Health and Safety (See Article 221)
- Standard Operating Procedures
- EMS

LMC sub-committees shall submit recommendations to LMC for review. LMC shall make any such recommendations available to the Union membership and the Employer. Recommendations agreed upon in LMC shall be implemented by an MOU where appropriate.

The Employer shall notify LMC and/or a designated Union representative prior to creating committees or sub-committees that affect union members.

Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

Both Union and Management shall make a good faith effort to address and resolve areas of mutual concern through a formal MOU whenever prudent and/or appropriate. MOU's shall detail the nature and intent of the understanding and/ or mutual agreement between both parties.

Any MOU must be signed by both the Fire Chief and the Union President (or their respective designee) to be valid.

A valid MOU is required in order for any of the following to occur:

1. Clarification or amendment to articles of this Agreement.
2. Revision of SFFD Standard Operating Procedures, Standard Operating Guidelines, and/ or Rules and Regulations that effect working conditions.
3. A change in working conditions that have not been the subject of collective bargaining but exist on the effective date of this Agreement.
4. Adding, rescheduling, or canceling of promotional testing processes for any classified position represented by the Union as outlined in Article 340 – Promotional Policy.

A MOU amending articles of this Agreement must be approved by a simple majority vote of the Executive Board before the Union President (or their designee) may sign it. Executive Board members who are also members of

LMC must abstain from this vote. The Union membership must be notified of any such MOU being considered by LMC no less than ten (10) days prior to a vote by the Executive Board. Any MOU signed by the Union President (or their designee) less than ten (10) days prior to Union member notification and/ or without the approval of a majority of the Executive Board shall be invalid.

Both parties shall consider any MOU's amending articles of this Agreement as a formal proposal in the first negotiations process after it becomes valid. All such MOU's shall be null and void on the effective date of the first Collective Bargaining Agreement negotiated after it becomes valid.

In the event that LMC becomes deadlocked on issues outside of those listed above, the Employer reserves the right to make a decision and the Union reserves the right to file a grievance.

Time spent at LMC or LMC sub-committee meetings or activities shall be treated as hours worked for Union representatives in accordance with Article 112.

ARTICLE 221- HEALTH AND SAFETY

Safety is an integral part of the responsibilities of every manager, supervisor and employee.

The Employer recognizes its obligation to comply with all applicable federal and state standards relating to health and safety in the Fire Department. The employee realizes that when engaging in emergencies or any and all activities, members shall exercise proper precautionary measures to avoid injury to self and others and that it shall be considered a disciplinary offense for any member to disturb any other member's personal safety equipment without that person's prior knowledge and approval. The Union through its various representatives will be accorded certain participatory rights relating to employee health and safety; however, it is not the intention of the parties that these provisions shall in any way diminish the Employer's exclusive responsibility as described in this article.

There shall be a joint Health and Safety Committee composed of up to three (3) representatives of both the Employer and the Union. The Union's representatives shall be designated by the Union and the Employer's

representatives by the Employer. Health and Safety Committee meetings will be counted as hours worked for bargaining unit employees.

The Health and Safety Committee shall:

1. Meet at least quarterly.
2. Make annual inspections of Fire Department facilities.
3. Make inspections of approved SFFD Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) per NFPA 1851. The PPE inspection form shall be completed by all Fire Department personnel and overseen by the Battalion Chief for Fire Captain and the Fire Captain for the personnel under their supervision. It is every firefighter's responsibility to maintain a constant awareness of the condition of his or her PPE and immediately report any defects in writing to the employee's immediate supervisor. Any firefighter may request an inspection at any time. It is the responsibility of the Fire Captain to report, per the chain of command, any discrepancies or deficiencies noted.
4. Make written recommendations for the correction of hazardous conditions or unsafe work methods which come to its attention. All recommendations will include a proposed schedule for implementation and estimate of costs involved.
5. Review all reports of job related accidents or injuries and make written recommendations to modify or add rules and procedures to further promote the avoidance of such incidents in the future.
6. Make written recommendations concerning the Fire Department's existing regular medical testing program to maintain or exceed compliance with NFPA 1582, 1992 Edition.
7. Provide members with information prior to the start of annual physicals which outlines what will and what will not be provided as well as provide education on the departmental exposure protocols.

Only personnel who have been trained and certified by the manufacturer or applicable federal agency shall be permitted to perform maintenance and/or repairs on self-contained breathing apparatus.

The Employer agrees to pay for the inspection and testing of the structural integrity and safety of aerial devices in accordance with NFPA 1914, 1991 Edition. Testing is to be conducted by an independent testing company,

other than the manufacturer prior to acceptance of a new aerial apparatus and annually thereafter. Copies of the test results shall be made available to the Health and Safety Committee for their review.

ARTICLE 225-PERSONNEL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORMS

Section 1 – PPE

A. The Employer shall furnish and maintain at no cost to the employee all respiratory apparatus, gloves, helmets, protective clothing (bunker gear), wildland gear, and other protective equipment necessary to preserve and protect the safety and health of firefighters. All protective items shall meet the applicable standards at the time of purchase.

B. All purchase requests must be made by March 31st. The exception will be the replacement of damaged uniform items.

Section 2 – Eye Protection

A. The Employer shall furnish non-prescription eyeglasses as required.

Section 3 – Class C Uniforms

A. The Employer will provide at no cost to new bargaining unit members four pants, six Santa Fe Fire Department T-shirts, one jacket with liner, one pair of boots, one squad suit if requested, and one sweatshirt.

B. Bargaining unit members will maintain a minimum of four (4) complete sets of Class C uniforms for inspection purposes. All uniforms shall comply with NFPA 1975, current edition, or be of 100% cotton fabric. Fire inspector uniforms will be of a type acceptable to the Fire Marshal.

Section 4 – Class A & B Uniforms

A. The Employer shall provide at no cost to new bargaining unit members one dress uniform consisting of one Class A jacket, one pair of dress pants, one cotton blend long-sleeve shirt, one cotton blend short-sleeve shirt, one Class A cover, one pair “Hi-gloss” Class A shoes, and one tie with a tie clip.

B. All members shall maintain one Class A and B uniform per the SFFD uniform guide.

Section 5 – Uniform Replacement

A. Requests for uniform items that are selected for replacement due to normal wear and tear or loss shall be submitted to the main office via e-mail by the employee and deducted from the established allocation per employee. A purchase order will be approved, if sufficient money is available in the employee's allocation, and made payable to the vendor.
    a. Each bargaining unit member shall be allocated six hundred twenty-five dollars ($625) uniform allowance at the beginning of each fiscal year.
    b. New bargaining unit members shall not receive a uniform allowance until the first full fiscal year in which they are off probation.
    c. Twenty (20) T-shirts, four (4) hats and four (4) sweatshirts per fiscal year may be purchased through the requisition system.

B. The Employer will replace approved uniform items, separate from the member's allocation, if the following conditions are met:
    a. The item is irreparably damaged or destroyed during emergency response activities.
    b. The member submits a uniform replacement form, a memorandum documenting how the damage occurred, and the damaged item to Fire Department Headquarters for processing.

C. City property issued to the employee shall become the responsibility of the individual employee. If it is determined that items are missing due to employee negligence, these items will be immediately replaced and their cost deducted from that employee's clothing allowance. If it is determined that the individual employee is not at fault for missing or stolen items, these items will be immediately replaced at no cost to the employee

Members may purchase approved clothing items through the requisition process for the employee only. Any change in uniforms or

uniform items will be made through the process prescribed in Article 220.

ARTICLE 230-TRAINING

1. The employer will provide sufficient training opportunities for employees to maintain licenses and certifications required by New Mexico regulation or statute, SFFD Standard Operating Guidelines, SFFD Rules and Regulations, and/or job description.

2. A minimum of two (2) EMS refreshers will be provided per licensure level per year. Each Paramedic refresher will include ACLS and PALS renewal. A minimum of six (6) training applications must be received no later than the deadline specified in paragraph 5 below or the class may be canceled. The Training Section shall determine the maximum class size, which shall be no fewer than ten (10) students. Applications will be approved on a first come, first served basis.

3. One Advanced EMT course will be provided per year. A minimum of six (6) training applications must be received by the Training Section no later than the deadline specified in paragraph 5 below or the class may be postponed until the following year. The Training Section shall determine the maximum class size, which shall be no fewer than ten (10) students. If more applications are received than class size permits, pretest scores will be the determining factor for acceptance.

4. It is incumbent upon the individual employee to attend all classes necessary to maintain required certifications and/or licenses. If an employee does not attend any class described herein, it becomes the responsibility of the employee to seek and obtain the necessary training, at his or her expense and time, so that there is no lapse in any required license or certification.

5. The Training Section will provide employees a twelve-month calendar on or before August 30 of the year prior to that in which the training will be offered. This calendar will reflect training offered by the Training Section. Applications for any and all classes must be received by the Training Section no later than forty-five (45) days before the first day of class. The Training Section shall notify personnel of application deadlines for all training/classes it offers no

more than fifteen (15) and no less than ten (10) business days prior to that deadline.

6. According to the provisions of Article 340 of this Agreement, the employer will provide promotional classes annually unless 5.c applies.

    a. These classes will be included on the training calendar per paragraph 4 above.

    b. Employees wishing to attend these classes must make written application to attend to arrive at the Training Section no later than forty-five (45) days before the first day of the class.

    c. If the Training Section receives no applications for the class at the time the posting closes, the employer may cancel the class.

7. The employer will maintain an in-house library of materials relevant to job requirements and promotional testing for use by employees. Employees will be allowed to check out library materials up to thirty (30) days prior to the start of the applicable promotional testing process. Less than thirty (30) days before a testing process begins, applicable library materials will be available and must remain at the training center. Employees who fail to return borrowed library material shall have the replacement cost deducted from their clothing allowance and will be barred from borrowing library material for a period of one (1) year after the date the material was to be replaced.

8. All training equipment and facilities will be serviceable and judged safe by the Training Officer. The training facility will be included in the yearly safety inspection conducted by the Health and Safety Committee.

9. A safety officer will be designated for any training exercise deemed hazardous according to the current edition of NFPA1403 or in the judgment of the Training Officer or lead instructor responsible for the class or exercise.

10. The employer will provide the following trainings within two (2) years of becoming a classified Rescue Technician contingent upon budget and staffing:

- Confined Space
- Rope Rescue
- Swift Water Rescue
- Auto Extrication

Rope Rescue and Confined Space Technician renewal courses, Swift Water Rescue renewal courses and Auto Extrication renewal courses will be offered to classified Rescue Technicians every two (2) years contingent upon budget and staffing.

ARTICLE 231-TRAVEL

All required documentation must be submitted to the Fire Chief twenty (20) business days prior to the class, seminar, or conference for which travel is necessary. The Employer shall provide a suitable City vehicle for members to travel to classes, seminars, or conferences outside Santa Fe city limits scheduled and approved by the Employer.

The Fire Chief may waive the twenty day requirement.

ARTICLE 240-SENIORITY

Seniority means a privileged status attained by length of an Employee's continuous service calculated from the last date of hire within the Santa Fe Fire Department. Continuous service shall be broken by the following:

1. Resignation
2. Discharge
3. Retirement
4. Employee is laid off for more than two years
5. Employee declines an opportunity to return to work after recall
6. Employee fails to return to work from a leave of absence

If two or more employees start on the same date, seniority will be determined within their hiring group as follows:

1. Most recent date of hire within the Santa Fe Fire Department
2. Continuous full-time paid employment with the City of Santa Fe
3. For employees hired prior to July 1, 2009:
    - Highest Sum of all the digits in the employee's social security number

For employees hired after July 1, 2009:

- Highest cumulative test score average achieved during the SFFD Fire Academy

4. Flip of a coin

Seniority shall be used for:

1. Annual vacation selection
2. Shift changes, station vacancies, and new fire station as per Article 214
3. Temporary transfers

Seniority shall not be a determining factor on any emergency scene.

ARTICLE 241-SHIFTS AND HOURS OF WORK

Hours of Work
Hours of work shall be defined as time that an employee is in duty at the employer's establishment or at the prescribed workplace, as well as all other time during which the employee is suffered or permitted to work for the employer as defined by FLSA.

Emergency Services Section
Members assigned to the Emergency Services Section will start at 0800 hours and will work twenty-four (24) hour shifts on a forty-eight (48) hour tour.

Fire Prevention and Training Sections
The standard shift for both Sections shall be one of the following:

1. **Non twenty-four (24) hour shift –** Will be from 8am to 5pm, with one (1) hour off for lunch, five (5) days per week, with weekends and contract-approved holidays off. Members may request, through the chain of command, to work a flex week schedule. Approved members shall work a total of forty (40) hours per week with contract approved holidays off. During a week with a contract-approved holiday, members working a flex week schedule will revert to a standard week schedule. Otherwise, two weeks notice will be provided for a change of schedule. Approval to work a flex schedule is solely at the discretion of the Employer; or
2. **Twenty-four (24) hour shift –** Members will start at 0800 hours and will work twenty-four (24) hour shifts on a forty-eight (48) hour tour.

Changes to the standard week schedule for members assigned to either the Fire Prevention or Training Sections shall be discussed in LMC prior to implementation.

No members assigned to either the Fire Prevention or Training Sections shall be utilized in another assignment in order to satisfy minimum staffing requirements.

These schedules will hereafter be referred to as "Twenty four (24) hour shifts" and a "Non twenty-four (24) hour shifts" respectively. For all shifts, pay will be based on actual hours worked and/or actual leave hours taken.

ARTICLE 242-LEAVE OF ABSENCE

The Fire Chief may approve leave without pay for up to ten (10) consecutive business days upon the written request of the employee. A request by an employee for leave without pay in excess of ten (10) business days must be approved by the Fire Chief and City Manager.

Leave without pay, when requested, may be granted only when the Fire Department can assure a position of like status and pay within the Fire Department upon the return of the employee from leave without pay.

If the Fire Department cannot assure a position in the Fire Department, and the employee agrees in writing to waive that requirement, leave without pay may be granted.

Leave without pay may not exceed twelve (12) consecutive months. Employees on leave without pay in excess of thirty (30) calendar days will be credited with only thirty (30) calendar days towards eligibility for a productivity increase or toward seniority.

Employees shall not accrue sick or annual leave while on leave without pay. Service time will not be credited while on leave without pay.

Leave without pay will be reported on a Personnel Action Request Form only if it exceeds ten (10) business days.

Failure to report to work upon the expiration of approved leave without pay shall be accepted as a voluntary resignation of employment.

Return from leave without pay in excess of ten (10) business days will be reported on a Personnel Action Request Form.

During leave without pay, the employee shall pay the Employer's portion and his/her portion of the insurance in order to continue coverage.

ARTICLE 243-MODIFIED WORK ASSIGNMENTS

Modified work assignments can be requested by an employee or the employer. Reasons for such a request can be inability to perform job duties due to injury or illness (light duty), pregnancy (non-hazardous duty), or as part of the discipline/corrective process (alternative duty).

Section 1 – Light Duty
Any employee placed on light duty by the Employer's occupational medicine doctor for a work related illness or injury may continue to work within the Fire Department without loss of pay or reduction of benefits. Work shall be found which permits an employee to perform tasks that will not exceed the scope of light duty and will not disrupt or conflict with the work of other Union members. Light duty status shall continue until the Employer's occupational medicine doctor either releases the employee to full duty or determines the employee will no longer be able to fulfill his job duties.

An employee may solicit a second opinion from a physician of his choice, the cost of which will be paid for by the Employer. The Employer's occupational medicine doctor and the employee's personal physician shall confer on treatment, care, and light duty status.

In cases where the Employer's occupational medicine doctor and the employee's doctor disagree, a mutually acceptable third and neutral specialist in the field of the Employee's injury/illness shall review the employee's medical records and make the final determination on the appropriate course of action.

Injury leave shall be in accordance with City Resolution 1988-11 establishing a workers compensation program for City employees.

An employee injured while off duty may be offered light duty depending on the type and severity of the injury, provided that the Employer can identify

work which permits the employee to perform tasks that will not exceed the scope of light duty. Such work may be in the Fire Department or other City departments. An employee wishing to be considered for such assignment should submit a written request to the Fire Chief. Light duty granted for an off-duty injury shall not exceed six (6) months in duration.

Section 2 – Non-Hazardous Duty
The Employer will offer non-hazardous duty for pregnancy from the time the pregnant employee provides written notification. The pregnant employee will be on non-hazardous duty from the time of acceptance of such duty until maternity leave begins.

Non-hazardous duty shall mean an assignment within the Fire Department in which the pregnant employee will not be exposed to blood borne or airborne pathogens, hazardous materials, products of combustion, or arduous physical labor.

Acceptance of non-hazardous duty shall not result in a reduction in pay, an adverse effect on time in service, or ability to promote.

Section 3 – Alternative Duty
An employee may be assigned to alternative duty within the Fire Department as part of the discipline/corrective process.

ARTICLE 245-COMPENSATORY TIME

Compensatory (comp) time must be a mutual agreement between the City and the involved bargaining unit members. Comp time is not mandatory, but is optional in lieu of financial compensation.

Comp time will be earned at the same rate as overtime and converted at the end of the overtime period. Comp time in only considered “accrued” after it is posted to the payroll summary. Members are not allowed to utilize hours that are yet to be posted by payroll.

Comp time, once earned, will be taken following the same procedure for taking Annual Leave and Personal Holiday as listed in Article 302, and use of said leave will be subject to the same restrictions.

Members will have the ability to carry-over up to 240 earned hours into the next calendar year.

ARTICLE 248-VOLUNTARY DEMOTION

Any employee who voluntarily requests a demotion from current classification may be demoted to a lower appropriate classification if a vacancy exists. The employee shall make the request in writing for approval by the Fire Chief. The employee shall receive the rate of pay established for the lower appropriate classification for the contract year.

ARTICLE 250-EXTREME WEATHER

Members shall not be required to perform strenuous non-emergency duties outdoors, including training exercises, when weather conditions are extreme. Extreme weather conditions are those conditions during which employees are likely to suffer injuries relating to excessive heat, lightning, high winds, ice, snow, or heavy rain. Weather conditions shall be determined to be extreme by the Battalion Chief(s) in consultation with Captains.

ARTICLE 251-STATION MAINTENANCE

The Employer agrees to supply and make available necessary materials required for the day-to-day maintenance and upkeep of fire stations. The Employer agrees to supply items necessary to maintain satisfactory sanitary conditions of quarters within fire stations. The Employer will make every effort to consider the recommendations of station crews when purchasing furnishings or kitchen supplies for fire stations.

ARTICLE 252-MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

The Employer shall be responsible for the timely repair of any emergency vehicle and its associated equipment upon submission of a work order by an employee to the Fire Department Fleet Section.

The Employer shall make every effort to keep an adequate supply of common maintenance items such as vehicle light bulbs, oil, fluids, and so forth. Any parts needed for repair but not in stock shall be ordered as soon as possible.

ARTICLE 253-EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR FIRE DEPARTMENT FLEET SECTION

Fire crews may assist the Fire Department Fleet Section with repairs to essential equipment and vehicles on an emergency basis.

ARTICLE 255-DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Santa Fe Fire Department employees will follow the Drug and Alcohol Policy for the City of Santa Fe Fire Department (March 2003). This Policy is listed as an appendix to the City of Santa Fe Fire Department Rules and Regulations.

In addition, an employee has the option of acquiring a commercial driver's license (CDL) at the expense of the Employer upon approval of the Fire Chief. If the employee fails the exam or allows the license to lapse, any future cost associated with obtaining a CDL will be at the employee's expense.

ARTICLE 256-COUNSELING SERVICES

The Employer agrees to provide, at no cost to the employee, up to six (6) professional counseling sessions for the employee, their spouse, and children. An employee involved in a job-related critical incident will be allowed ten (10) additional sessions. These counseling sessions shall remain confidential between the employee, the employee's family, and the counselor. Information shall be released to the Employer only with written consent of the employee.

ARTICLE 258-TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE

At least sixty (60) days prior to the introduction or implementation of substantial technological change affecting the employment status of Union members, the Employer shall by written notice furnish the Union with full information on the planned change or changes. This notice shall contain relevant information reflecting the nature and degree of change, the date or dates on which the Employer plans to effect the change, and the location or locations involved. Following the disclosure, both parties shall meet for the purpose of resolving any issue which may concern the employment status of any Union member.

SECTION III

ARTICLE 301-ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

1. Authorized Administrative Leave - The employer may authorize an employee leave with pay, under unusual circumstances, when it is in the best interest of the city to do so with prior approval of the City Manager.

2. Voting - In accordance with provision of Section 01-12-42, NMSA 1978, employees who are registered voters may absent themselves from work for up to two (2) hours for the purpose of voting between the opening and closing times of the polls.

3. An employee who abuses voting administrative leave by requiring its use for purposes other than traveling to and from the polling place and voting will be charged with leave without pay and subject to disciplinary action.

4. Events - When the employer grants administrative leave to all city employees to acknowledge an event, Fire Department employees who are required to work, shall be paid double time for the same amount of hours. Off duty employees will receive straight time for the same amount of administrative leave hours granted.

5. Union Business - The employer shall grant administrative leave for union business in accordance with Article 112 of this contract.

ARTICLE 302-ANNUAL LEAVE ACCRUAL & USE

All personnel covered by this contract working a Non twenty-four (24) hour shifts shall accrue annual leave in accordance with the following schedule, accrued on a per pay period basis:

01-05 years of service - 120 hours per calendar year

05-10 years of service - 140 hours per calendar year

10-15 years of service - 160 hours per calendar year

15-20 years of service - 180 hours per calendar year

20+ years of service - 200 hours per calendar year.

All personnel covered by this contract working Twenty four (24) hour shifts shall accrue annual leave, in accordance with the following schedule, accrued on a per pay period basis:

01-05 years of service - 204 hours per calendar year

05-10 years of service - 238 hours per calendar year

10-15 years of service - 272 hours per calendar year

15-20 years of service - 306 hours per calendar year

20+ years of service - 340 hours per calendar year

Annual leave use shall include normal annual vacation time and all other periods of approved absence with pay from regularly scheduled hours of work which are not chargeable to some other category of leave.

An employee eligible to accrue annual leave, pursuant to this article, may request and be granted use of accrued leave at the discretion of the employer. No annual leave shall be advanced by the employer.

The following shall be used to calculate the total number of years of service by which an employee is allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual to another:

1. Where an employee has been employed by the City without any interruption or break in continuity of service, the date from which the employee's years of tenure are counted shall be the date of hire.
2. Periods of service as a City employee prior to a break or interruption in continuity of service shall not be counted except when the break or interruption was of less than twelve (12) months duration and was not the result of disciplinary action.
3. Periods of leave without pay in excess of thirty (30) days shall not be counted as service.

An eligible employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for annual leave to the next on the first day of the pay period immediately following completion of the required total length of service.

The amount of accrued annual leave that will be allowed to be carried over from one calendar year to the next will be two and three-fourths (2 ¾) times the amount an employee is allowed to accrue in one calendar year in relation to the applicable years of service.

Upon separation, an employee shall be compensated for all unused and un-forfeited annual leave.

Upon death of an eligible employee, compensation for unused total annual leave shall be payable to the employee's estate.

Vacation Selection

1. The Department will attempt to satisfy all vacation requests and still maintain sufficient staffing in the most economical manner.
2. Vacation requests will be determined on a seniority basis.
3. Vacation requests shall begin on November 1 of the preceding year.
4. Members may request and be granted use of accrued annual leave for vacation purposes as follows:

   Twenty four (24) hour shift employees:

   01-05 years of service, six shifts

   05-10 years of service, eight shifts

   10-15 years of service, nine shifts

   15-20 years of service, ten shifts

   20+ years of service, twelve shifts

   Non twenty-four (24) hour shift employees:

   01-05 years of service, ten work days

   05-10 years of service, fifteen work days

   10-15 years of service, seventeen work days

15-20 years of service, twenty work days

20+ years of service, twenty five work days

5. An employee may elect to use his/her annual leave in consecutive shifts or divide his/her annual leave into two periods, the sum of which not to exceed the number of shifts as stated above per years of service.

Annual Leave/ Personal Holiday/ Educational/ Compensatory Time Use

1. Seven (7) bargaining unit members may be off per day, not to exceed two (2) members per classification with the exception of members classified as Firefighters, Paramedics, and Rescue Technicians. Only one (1) Rescue Technician may be off per day. Three (3) Firefighters and Three (3) Paramedics may be off per day. Requests for such leave shall be made at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance to the Battalion Chief for approval. Requests for leave made less than seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the day requested will be granted if voluntary overtime can be found. These requests shall be considered on a first come first serve basis after all employees have scheduled their vacations and personal holidays. In the event multiple requests are received on the same calendar day, seniority shall be used to rank the requests. Approvals for leave requested above the maximum numbers established within this article shall be granted if minimum staffing is met and as long as approval of said leave does not create overtime. This additional approval of requests for leave shall not be granted until 0730 on the first day of a scheduled tour.

2. The employee must have sufficient annual leave available for the requested time off.

3. Leave used by bargaining unit employees will not be affected by leave used by Battalion Chiefs.

4. For the purposes of this Article, FF I and FF II shall be treated as one classification, Lieutenant and Captain shall be considered the same classification, Engineer and Shift Engineer shall be considered the same classification, and Paramedic I and Paramedic II shall be considered the same classification.

ARTICLE 303-PERSONAL HOLIDAYS

1. Personal Holiday

A bargaining unit member shall be entitled each calendar year to one (1) personal holiday. The leave may be used for any purpose the member chooses.

2. Wellness Personal Holiday

Bargaining unit members will be entitled to one (1) additional personal holiday per calendar year if they do the following:

- Complete all portions of the Fire Department's annual physical
- Attempt all portions of the Fire Department's IFPAT
- Consent to the VO2Max test when offered
- Pass the red card qualification test.

Personal Holiday and Wellness Personal Holiday:

- Shall be requested in order of seniority after all personnel have requested for vacation time
- Must be taken within the calendar year offered or it will be forfeited
- Granted to members working Twenty four (24) hour shifts shall be taken in twenty-four (24) consecutive hours
- Granted to members working a Forty (40) hour week shall be taken during eight (8) consecutive hours

Members will not be compensated for an unused personal holiday or wellness personal holidays upon separation from the City of Santa Fe.

ARTICLE 305-SICK LEAVE ACCRUAL & USE

Accrual

All employees covered by this contract working Non Twenty four (24) hour shifts shall accrue sick leave, in accordance with the following schedule, accrued on a per pay period basis:

00-01 year of service - 72 hours per calendar year.
01-05 years of service - 97 hours per calendar year.
05-10 years of service - 112 hours per calendar year.

10-15 years of service - 128 hours per calendar year.
15-20 years of service - 144 hours per calendar year.
20+ years of service - 159 hours per calendar year.

All employees covered by this contract working Twenty four (24) hour shifts shall accrue sick leave, in accordance with the following schedule, accrued on a per pay period basis:

00-01 year of service - 134 hours per calendar year.
01-05 years of service - 156 hours per calendar year.
05-10 years of service - 182 hours per calendar year.
10-15 years of service - 208 hours per calendar year.
15-20 years of service - 234 hours per calendar year.
20+ years of service - 260 hours per calendar year.

Acceptable Use

Sick leave use shall include any period of approved absence with pay from regularly scheduled work resulting from:

1. An employee having an illness or injury which renders the employee unable to perform their duties
2. An employee having a medical examination, consultation, or treatment by a licensed practitioner
3. An employee's immediate family member or significant other requiring the employee's presence because of injury, illness, medical treatment or death

If it is established in the course of a disciplinary action (as defined in Article 202) that a member has utilized sick leave for unapproved purposes, they may have the hours of such an absence charged as leave without pay and such abuse shall be grounds for disciplinary action. A supervisor may require an employee to furnish a written statement that outlines the reasons for use of said sick leave if the supervisor documents a pattern of abuse or evidence of use for unapproved purposes.

Use of Sick Leave

An employee eligible to accrue sick leave, pursuant to this article, must request sick leave for approved purposes by verbal contact with an on-duty Battalion Chief prior to 0700 in the morning. If said employee will be at work the second day, they must have a verbal conversation with the on-duty

Battalion Chief(s) prior to 2000 on the first shift to cancel the sick leave. Any employee who is not on-duty the first 24-hour shift of the tour for any other reason and wishes to request sick leave for the second 24-hour shift of the tour must have a verbal conversation with an on-duty Battalion Chief prior to 2000 of the first shift. If the on-duty BC is not available, the employee will contact the Health and Safety Officer. If the Health and Safety Officer is not available, the employee will contact AC 1. Sick leave changes will be noted on Telestaff within the hour.

All employees covered by this contract working Non Twenty four (24) hour shifts, must request sick leave for approved purposes by verbal contact with their Direct Supervisor prior to One (1) hour before start of their shift. If the Direct Supervisor is not available the employee will contact the Health and Safety Officer. If the Health and Safety Officer is not available, the employee will contact AC II. Sick leave changes will be noted on Telestaff within the hour.

The following shall be used to calculate the total number of years of service by which an employee is allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual to another:

1. Where an employee has been employed by the City without any interruption or break in continuity of service, the date from which his years of tenure are counted shall be the first day of the first complete calendar month worked.

2. Periods of service as a City employee prior to a break or interruption in continuity of service shall not be counted except when the break or interruption was of less than Twelve (12) months duration and was not the result of disciplinary action.

3. Periods of leave without pay in excess of Thirty (30) days shall not be counted as service.

An eligible employee shall be allowed to progress from one graduated rate of accrual for sick leave to the next on the first day of the pay period immediately following completion of the required total length of service.

Upon death of an eligible employee, compensation for unused total sick leave shall be payable to the employee's estate. Any eligible employee who is terminated or resigns forfeits all accrued sick leave.

ARTICLE 306-SICK LEAVE BANK

Eligibility

1. Any Santa Fe Fire Department employee may request hours from the sick leave bank if they have exhausted all of their sick and annual leave but would be eligible for Sick Leave as defined in Article 305.
2. The sick leave bank will operate on a case-by-case basis, with eligibility being based on the provisions of the Family and Medical Leave Act.

Process

1. The requesting employee will complete the sick leave bank request form.
2. Any Santa Fe Fire Department employee may donate sick leave, annual leave, and or personal holiday to the sick leave bank or individual member using the sick leave bank donations form. Personal holidays must be donated in full and must be used in the year they were earned. Donations will be strictly voluntary.
3. The donor must retain a combined balance of three hundred sixty (360) hours of sick and/or annual leave.
4. Leave will be donated in blocks of not less than four (4) hours.
5. A union representative shall collect sick leave donation forms.
6. A union representative will submit completed sick leave donation forms to the City of Santa Fe Fire Department Administrative Manager or designee. A union representative shall coordinate the receipt and distribution of sick leave bank hours, and maintain necessary records.

Use of Donated Sick Leave

1. Hours donated to the sick leave bank will be converted to a dollar amount based on the donating employee's rate of pay. Hours requested from the sick leave bank will be converted to the receiving employee's rate of pay.
2. Donations will be processed in the order in which the Office Administrative Manager or designee receives them. Once the requested hours has been met, all other donations will cease to be

processed and held until such time as the requestor needs additional hours, or it is determined that no additional hours are needed. If additional hours are needed, the Administrative Manager or designee will process additional donation forms as needed. Once it has been determined that no additional hours are needed, the unprocessed donation forms will be destroyed.

3. Any hours processed but not used shall be retained by the Santa Fe Firefighters Association and stored in the sick leave bank.

ARTICLE 310-FUNERAL LEAVE

An employee shall be allowed up to seventy-two (72) hours of paid leave [or forty (40) hours for employees who work a Non twenty-four (24) hour shift] in the event of the death of an immediate family member or significant other.

Immediate family/significant other means the parent, legal guardian, grandparent, spouse, child, sister or brother, father-in-law or mother-in law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, niece or nephew, aunt or uncle and grandchild of the employee and shall also include persons residing in the employee's household.

Special or unusual circumstances shall be evaluated by the Employer on a case-by-case basis. The Employer shall make the final determination of eligibility for funeral leave in these cases.

Time will be charged to the employee in the following order until each has been exhausted:

1. Sick
2. Annual

ARTICLE 311-EDUCATIONAL LEAVE

The Employer agrees to grant up to six (6) hours per week to allow employees to attend “for credit” courses that are scheduled during normal working hours. Educational Leave shall not be deducted from the requesting member’s Annual or Sick Leave, but shall not be considered hours worked.

Educational Leave shall be used for time spent either in class or traveling to and from the educational institution.

Requests for Educational Leave shall be accepted once the vacation selection process for the coming year has been completed or January 1 of that year, whichever comes first. Educational Leave shall be approved on a first come, first served basis. In the event that requests for the same period of Educational Leave are received on the same day, the Battalion Chief shall award leave to the Employee with the most departmental seniority first.

For staffing purposes only, Educational Leave shall be treated as Annual Leave and approved according to the guidelines established in Article 302 – Annual Leave Accrual and Use under the "Vacation Selection" and "Annual Leave/ Personal Holiday Time Use" headings:

- Five (5) bargaining unit members may be off per day, not to exceed two (2) members per classification.

The Employer may ask the employee to present proof of their enrollment in classes (i.e., a course schedule) for which they are requesting Educational Leave. Employees who enroll in such classes are strongly encouraged to have such proof available prior to requesting Educational Leave.

ARTICLE 312-FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT

The Employer and Union agree to follow the requirements of the current Family and Medical Leave Act with the following additions:

1. If the employee meets the requirements of the act, leave shall be paid utilizing sick leave until exhausted and then annual leave until exhausted.
2. After all leave has been exhausted, an employee can make a request for additional hours from the sick leave bank.

ARTICLE 313-MILITARY LEAVE

As per section 20-4-7 NMSA Military Leave statute Military Leave for National Guard and Reserves:

All state, county, municipal, school district and other public employees who are members of organized units of the Army or Air National Guard or Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine or Coast Guard Reserves shall be given not to exceed fifteen working days' military leave with pay per federal fiscal year when they are ordered to duty for training, such leave to be in addition to

other leave or vacation time with pay to which such employees are otherwise entitled.

On a case-by-case basis the Fire Chief upon approval of the City Manager may grant the employee additional days of paid military leave for periods of active duty or for training when he/she deems that such training or recall to duty will benefit the city by enabling that employee to better perform his/her duties required in his/her city occupation.

Military Leave will not be considered a break in service for the purposes of promotions (Article 340) or seniority (Article 240).

ARTICLE 314-HONOR GUARD

The Employer shall grant on-duty Honor Guard members Training Leave and grant off-duty members overtime when participating in an event requested by either management or The City of Santa Fe. All members shall be placed in Telestaff for staffing purposes.

The Employer agrees to grant Union Leave to on-duty members participating in an approved event not requested by management. The number of members shall not exceed three (3) off per day. Proposed events shall be submitted to the Fire Chief or their designee 72 hours prior to event.

The Employer agrees to allow the use of the SFFD Class-A uniform to members of the Honor Guard participating in an event.

The Employer agrees to allow the use of SFFD vehicles to members of the Honor Guard if available.

ARTICLE 315 – COURT LEAVE

A. When, in accordance to a subpoena, an employee appears as a witness before a federal or state grand jury or court, or before a federal or state agency, the employee shall be entitled to leave with pay for the required period. Fees received as a witness, excluding reimbursement for travel and meals, shall be remitted to the City of Santa Fe Finance Department. In cases where employees are testifying against the City as the plaintiff or such

appearances are for personal reasons, employees must use accrued annual, compensatory or personal holiday leave time.

B. A person shall be entitled to leave with pay for serving on a federal or state grand or petit jury. Fees received as a juror, excluding reimbursement for travel, shall be remitted to the City of Santa Fe Finance Department.

C. An employee who is released from jury duty shall report to work upon release. Failure to adhere to this provision will be considered unauthorized absence and may result in disciplinary action.

D. At the employee's option, the hours of jury or court service may be taken as annual leave, provided the employee has sufficient leave available. An employee on annual leave will keep any compensation received from the jury or court service.

ARTICLE 320-ANNUAL LEAVE BUY BACK

The employer may buy back that portion of an employee's annual leave that exceeds his maximum carry over at the end of each calendar year provided the following criteria are met:

1. A maximum of one hundred twenty (120) hours can be sold back in any one year, provided the balance will remain at the maximum carry over rate at the end of each calendar year.
2. The employee must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31 of each calendar year, his or her intentions to sell back the annual leave in excess of the maximum carry-over balance.
3. If sufficient City funding is available.

ARTICLE 321-SICK LEAVE BUY BACK

The City may buy back sick leave on a yearly basis provided the following criteria are met:

1. A bargaining unit member shall have and/or maintain a minimum balance at the end of each calendar year of five hundred hours (500) if assigned to a Non twenty-four (24) hour

shift, or seven hundred hours (700) if assigned to a Twenty four (24) hour shift position before a buy back may occur.

2. The member must state in writing to the Human Resources Director, no sooner than February 1 and no later than March 31, of each calendar year, their intentions to sell back sick leave.

3. A maximum of one hundred twenty (120) hours may be sold back in any one year, never allowing the balance to drop below the minimum.

3. The conversion ratio shall be one (1) hour of pay for every two (2) hours of sick leave.

4. If sufficient City funding is available.

ARTICLE 322-SICK LEAVE AT RETIREMENT

Sick Leave Buy Back:
Upon meeting all City and PERA requirements for retirement, a member may at their discretion be paid for their accrued sick leave at a rate of one (1) hour for each two (2) hours of accrued leave. The rate shall be the employees pay rate on the date of their retirement from the City.

The member exercising this option shall:

1. State in writing his/her intention to retire under this option to the Human Resources Director via the Fire Chief.

Sick Leave Acceleration:
1. An employee must state in writing his/her intention to retire to the Human Resources Director via the Fire Chief;

2. An employee shall not realize any type of salary increase during the period of conversion and buy-back;

3. Should an employee change his/her mind during this period he/she shall reimburse the City for monies paid in full.

4. All employees may utilize accrued sick leave at the time of retirement for the purpose of acceleration at a rate of one (1) hour for each two (2) hours of accrued sick leave.

5. Employees with ten (10) consecutive years of service with the Santa Fe Fire Department may utilize one thousand (1000) hours of accrued sick leave at one (1) hour for one (1) hour at the time of retirement. Remaining hours shall be used at a rate of one (1) hour for each two (2) hours of accrued sick leave.

ARTICLE 330-OVERTIME

The Employer and Union agree that all applicable Fair Labor Standards Act provisions found in Section 7(k) regarding compensation for hours worked are hereby incorporated as set forth in full. Calculations shall be based on a fourteen (14) day work period.

For Twenty-four (24) hour shift employees those hours worked in excess of 106 hours will be compensated at a rated of one and one-half.

For Non twenty-four (24) hour shift employees those hours worked in excess of 80 hours will be compensated at a rate of one and one-half.

The Employer and Union agree that overtime shall be offered to bargaining unit members as described in this Article.

The employee’s acceptance of the available overtime within the electronic staffing program commits that employee to that assignment for that given day. Unstaffed positions may be filled in advance.

When an unmanned position must be filled, the Employer shall offer members via “outbound” up to twenty four (24) hours at a time until all shifts are filled.

Overtime lists shall be utilized in conjunction with Article 210-Staffing Levels. For the purposes of this Article, FF I and FF II shall be treated as one classification, Lieutenant and Captain shall be considered the same classification, Engineer and Shift Engineer shall be considered the same classification, and Paramedic I and Paramedic II shall be considered the same classification.

Step 1 – Voluntary Overtime

Battalion Chiefs shall make every reasonable effort to fill all unstaffed assignments with voluntary overtime. Voluntary overtime shall be offered to members in the order they appear on the voluntary overtime list, which shall be organized as follows:

- Members within the classification of the position offered who have signed-up for overtime on the electronic staffing program, based on seniority, with the most senior member listed first.
- Members within the classification of the position offered, based on seniority with the most senior member listed first.
- Members signed-up for overtime on the electronic staffing program who qualify for the position offered, based on seniority with the most senior member listed first.

The voluntary overtime list shall be utilized on a rotating name-by-name basis. Once an employee accepts voluntary overtime of over four (4) hours, their name shall be rotated to the bottom of the list.

Step 2 – All Stations Page

In the event overtime from the voluntary overtime list is not available, the Employer shall request voluntary overtime from all stations via an "all stations page." When more than one member on the shift volunteers to work, the first member to volunteer shall have priority. In the event it is unclear which member accepted the overtime hours first the more senior member shall have priority.

Step 3 – Mandatory Overtime

In the event mandatory overtime is necessary, employees shall be ordered to fill mandatory overtime position for position as they appear on the appropriate mandatory overtime list. The mandatory overtime list shall consist of personnel scheduled to be at work the day before the unstaffed

assignment must be filled and shall be organized with those employees classified in the electronic staffing program as "On-Duty" (code 001) first before other personnel. Other SFFD personnel may be utilized to fill mandatory overtime positions as necessary. The list shall be organized by classification with each employee listed in reverse seniority order. When the mandatory overtime list is used to fill an unmanned position, the name of the employee filling that position shall be rotated to the bottom of the list provided the employee filled a minimum of two (2) hours of mandatory overtime.

All affected on-duty personnel will be notified up to 168 (one-hundred sixty-eight) hours in advance prior to being ordered to fill mandatory overtime. The Employer will continue through Step 1 and Step 2 in an attempt to find voluntary overtime. Employees may be ordered to fill mandatory overtime more than (one-hundred sixty-eight) 168 hours before the affected shift in those cases where extra apparatus will be placed in service for special events. The employee being ordered to work will be compensated at a rate of one and one-half times the employee's hourly rate per FLSA.

Overtime for Training/Classes

Mandatory Training:

Members shall be paid overtime for all Mandatory Training. Mandatory training shall be defined as that which is required for maintenance of a certification/licensure or classification, special skills, and training not specified in other areas of this contract. Mandatory training shall be compensated at a rate of one and one-half times the employee's hourly rate.

Voluntary Training:

Members attending classes approved by the Training Section shall receive compensation and/or be granted leave if requested and approved through the Fire Department training application procedure.

Members who attend classes that are approved and provided by the Training Section shall have those class hours considered as hours worked for the purpose of FLSA.

Leave for training will not affect FLSA compensation or overtime incurred prior to or after the conclusion of a training class.

ARTICLE 331-SPECIAL SKILLS

The employer will pay a medical special skills base rate increase in the form of a flat forty cents ($0.40) per hour for those employees on Twenty four (24) hour shifts and sixty cents ($0.60) for those employees on a Non twenty-four (24) hour shift, for all bargaining unit members who maintain any one of the following:

1. New Mexico licensed EMT Intermediate
2. New Mexico licensed EMT Paramedic not serving as a classified Firefighter/Paramedic

ARTICLE 332-HOLIDAYS

The following Holidays are those that shall be recognized and observed as of the date this contract is executed:

1. New Year's Day, January 1 (Actual)
2. Martin Luther King's Birthday, (City observed)
3. Presidents Day, (Observed Friday after Thanksgiving)
4. Memorial Day, (City Observed)
5. Independence Day, July 4, (Actual)
6. Labor Day, (City Observed)
7. Fiesta, Four (4) Hours on Friday of Fiesta Weekend, (City Observed)
8. Columbus Day, (City Observed)
9. Armistice Day/Veteran's Day, (City Observed)
10. Thanksgiving Day, (Actual)
11. Christmas Day, (Actual)

A. Employees who work the above holidays shall be compensated at a rate two and one-half (2.5) times their regular hourly rate.

Use of Leave during a Holiday:

1. Employees who are scheduled to work on any of the holidays listed above utilize any type of leave for that day will be compensated for twenty-four (24) hours at their regular rate, with the exception of Fiesta Friday when they will be compensated for four (4) hours at their regular rate.
2. Employees who are scheduled to work on the holidays listed above whom do use leave will not have that leave deducted from their leave balances. And will not be paid for time not worked.
3. Employees may not use a personal holiday as a form of leave on any of the above listed holidays.

B. Shift employees who are not scheduled to work on the above listed holidays shall be compensated for twenty-four (24) hours at their regular hourly rate, with the exception of Fiesta Friday when they will be compensated for four (4) hours at their regular rate.

ARTICLE 335-FIRE INSPECTORS STANDBY COMPENSATION

Fire Inspectors assigned to a standby status by the Employer shall receive Twenty-four (24) hours pay at their regular base rate for each seven (7) day period. Assignments shall be in seven (7) day increments. The Fire Inspector assigned to the seven (7) day standby status may be assigned a take-home vehicle to use during the standby status.

Fire Inspectors who have completed their work shift and have gone home and then are called out to return to work shall receive a minimum of two (2) hours pay.

Fire Inspectors assigned to a standby status by the Employer shall receive four (4) additional hours pay at their regular base rate for each holiday falling within the assigned seven (7) day period.

This Article does not apply to Fire Inspectors who are scheduled to work Twenty four (24) hour shifts.

ARTICLE 336-PER DIEM

1. Bargaining Unit members attending approved training or required to work out of town shall receive per diem as allowed by City of Santa Fe Rules and Regulations. If adequate funding is not available, members may at their discretion volunteer to attend out of town training without receiving per diem.
2. The Employer shall determine if the member is to receive the rate prescribed in the City Rules and Regulations or actual expenses. The Employer shall explain the reasons for its determination to the member.
3. Bargaining unit members may request a travel advance by completing the following City of Santa Fe forms:
   a. Request for Travel Advance/Payment Reconciliation;
   b. Travel Request for Authorization;
   c. Purchase Voucher;
   d. Itemized Schedule of Expenses.

   The advance shall be eighty percent (80%) of the estimated amount. Remaining reimbursement shall be paid to the member within two weeks of a written request for reimbursement.
4. In order to receive advance payment, the bargaining unit member shall submit the completed forms to the Fire Department administrative office no later than fourteen (14) business days prior to the Monday of the week preceding the travel departure date.
5. Members working out of town on a deployment through the New Mexico Resources Mobilization Plan, Urban Search and Rescue, or other Emergency Management Assistance Compact are not eligible for per diem as described within this article.

ARTICLE 340-PROMOTIONAL POLICY

SECTION 1 - INFORMATION BY POSITION

General

- Years of service and years of experience are both a cumulative assessment
- Position Task Books have no expiration
- The "requirements for testing" are those things a member shall due to be eligible for a testing process. The "qualifications for position" are

those things that a member shall do to be qualified to perform the position effectively if different than those required for testing.
- If a member is offered a promotion and declines, the individual will move to the bottom of the promotional list.

Firefighter I

- Years of Service: 1
- Current Position: Cadet
- Requirements:
    - Cadet academy and probation
    - Completed FFI Task Book
    - FAA ARFF
- Testing Process: Successful completion of the Santa Fe Fire Department recruit academy and follow-up test out procedures shall indicate eligibility for the positions of Firefighter I.

Firefighter II

- Years of Service (In Current Position): 2 (1)
- Current Position: Firefighter I
- Requirements: No further requirements.
- Testing Process: There shall be no testing process.

Paramedic I

- Years of Service: 1
- Current Position:
    - If being hired as a licensed Paramedic: Cadet
    - To be eligible for Paramedic School: Firefighter I or II
- Requirements:
    - NM Paramedic License
    - Firefighter I requirements
- Testing Process:
    - For paramedic cadets: shall be tested throughout their academy for proficiency in Paramedic skills.

    - For members who have successfully completed all entrance requirements and been accepted to or are on a list of alternates for paramedic school: Shall consist of a practical evaluation.
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall not be moved to the Paramedic I pay scale until they have completed all requirements for Paramedic licensure.

Paramedic II

- Years of Service (In Current Position): 4 (3)
- Current Position: Paramedic I
- Requirements: No further requirements.
- Testing Process: There shall be no testing process.

Rescue Technician

- Years of Service: 4
- Current Position: Any recognized position.
- Requirements for testing:
    - Rescue Operations
    - Completed Rescue Technician Position Task Book
- Testing Process: Shall include a written test which shall have a weight of twenty five percent (25%) and a practical evaluation which shall have a weight of seventy five percent (75%).
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall not be used as a Rescue Technician until they have successfully completed the following:
    - Confined Space Technician
    - Rope Rescue Technician

Shift Engineer

- Years of Service: 4
- Current Position: Any recognized position.
- Requirements for testing:
    - Engine Operations

    - Completed Engineer Position Task Book
- Testing Process: Shall include a written test which shall have a weight of twenty five percent (25%) and a practical evaluation which shall have a weight of seventy five percent (75%).
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall not be used as an Engineer until they have successfully completed the following:
    - Pump Operations

Engineer

- Years of Service: 4
- Current Position: Shift Engineer
- Requirements for testing: No further requirements.
- Testing Process: When a permanent station engineer assignment becomes available, a Shift Engineer shall be given an assignment without competition in the order they were promoted.

Inspector I

- Years of Service: 4
- Requirements: No further requirements.
- Current Position: Any recognized position.
- Testing Process: Shall consist of a written test which shall have a weight of fifty percent (50%) and a practical evaluation which shall have a total weight of fifty percent (50%).
- Qualification for position: Candidates shall successfully complete the following within six (6) months: IFSAC Fire Inspector I

Inspector II

- Years of Service {In Current Position): 4 ½ (½)
- Current Position: Inspector I
- Requirements: No further requirements.
- Testing Process: There shall be no testing process.
- Qualification for position: Candidates shall successfully complete the following within six (6) months: ICC Fire Inspector I

Lieutenant

- Years of Service (In Current Position): 6 (2)
- Current Position: Paramedic I or II, Rescue Technician, Engineer, Inspector I or II, Deputy Fire Marshal, or Training Captain
- Requirements for testing:
    - Q464 - ICS300 Review
    - Q318 - Fire Service Supervision
    - Q297 -Awareness of Command and Control at Multi-Alarm Ops
    - Rescue Operations
    - Engine Operations
    - Completed Lieutenant Position Task Book
- Testing Process: Shall include a written test which shall have a weight of twenty five percent (25%) and a practical evaluation which shall have a weight of seventy five percent (75%).
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall not be used as a Lieutenant until they have successfully completed the following:
    - FAA ARFF Active
    - ICS 300
    - Company Officer mentorship
    - Company Officer
    - Instructor I

Captain

- Years of Service: 8
- Current Position: Lieutenant
- Requirements for testing:
    - Completed Captain Position Task Book
- Testing Process: Shall consist of a practical evaluation.

Training Captain

- Years of Service {In Current Position): 8 (2)
- Current Position: Paramedic I or II, Rescue Technician, Engineer, Inspector I or II, Deputy Fire Marshal, Lieutenant, or Captain
- Requirements for testing:

    - Q464 - ICS300 Review
    - Q318 - Fire Service Supervision
    - Q297 -Awareness of Command and Control at Multi-Alarm Ops
    - Rescue Operations
    - Engine Operations
    - Completed Training Captain Position Task Book
- Testing Process: Shall consist of a practical evaluation.
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall successfully complete the following within one year:
    - ICS 300
    - Company Officer
    - Instructor I

<u>EMS Captain</u>

- Years of Service {In Current Position): 8 (2)
- Years of Service as a classified Paramedic: 3
- Current Position: Paramedic I or II, Rescue Technician, Engineer, Inspector I or II, Lieutenant, Captain, or Training Captain.
- Requirements for testing:
    - Q464 - ICS300 Review
    - Q426 - Introduction to Fire and EMS Supervision and Management
    - Q297 -Awareness of Command and Control at Multi-Alarm Ops
- Testing Process: Shall consist of an interview
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall successfully complete the following within one year:
    - ICS 300
    - Company Officer
    - Instructor I
    - Must obtain and maintain PALS Provider or Instructor card

<u>Deputy Fire Marshal</u>

- Years of Service (In Current Position): 8 (2)
- Current Position: Inspector II

- Requirements for testing:
    - Q464 - ICS300 Review
    - Q318 - Fire Service Supervision
    - Q297 -Awareness of Command and Control at Multi-Alarm Ops
- Testing Process: Shall include a written test which shall have a weight of fifty percent (50%) and practical evaluation which shall have a weight of fifty percent (50%).
- Qualifications for position: Candidates shall successfully complete the following within one year:
    - ICS 300
    - Company Officer
    - Instructor I
    - ICC Fire Inspector II
    - ICC Certified Fire Plans
    - Safer NM Now Car Seat Technician

SECTION 2 – PROMOTIONAL TESTING PROCESS

Minimum Shift Complement

Promotions will fill the following field staff positions on each shift, which shall constitute the Minimum Shift Complement:

- Six (6) Captains
- Two (2) Lieutenants
- Five (5) Engineers
- Two (2) Shift Engineers
- Four (4) Rescue Technicians

As stated in Article 210, "in the event additional stations are staffed with frontline personnel or additional positions are required by law or necessity, changes to the minimum shift complement will be addressed in Labor Management Committee or negotiations. A vacancy shall be defined as a position that does not have an appropriately classified member assigned to it. Whenever a vacancy puts a shift below Minimum Shift Complement, the Fire Chief or their designee shall immediately promote personnel from an existing respective eligibility list to fill any such vacancy, or initiate scheduling of testing as described below.

Scheduling of Testing

When a vacancy exists and there is no current eligibility list for that classification, the scheduling of additional promotional testing will be decided by mutual agreement of both parties in the Labor-Management Committee per Article 220. Members must have a minimum thirty (30) days notification in advance of any such additional testing.

At minimum, promotional testing for the position of Lieutenant shall take place annually in October.

Announcement

Advertising – All positions for which a testing process is required shall be advertised within the City of Santa Fe Fire Department. The announcement shall be posted and applications accepted for not less than fourteen (14) calendar days.

Following the closing date for acceptance of applications, all applications shall be reviewed by the Human Resources Department for verification that the applicant has met minimum qualifications. The Human Resources Department shall notify all applicants of their eligibility for testing after application reviews.

Written Test

1. A written test shall be a validated multiple choice test administered by the Training or Prevention Section, or independent contractor.
2. The candidate's test score shall be the total percentage of correct answers.
3. The Employer shall post a current list of reference material from which all written examination questions will be derived. If the Employer wishes to add to, amend, or remove any of the reference material utilized to generate a written examination, they must give six (6) months' notice prior to administering any such written examination.

Practical Evaluation

1. Shall be developed and administered by the Training or Prevention Section, or independent contractor. All testing will be approved by City of Santa Fe Human Resources prior to the start of the testing process.
2. Practical Evaluations may include:
    a. Oral presentations
    b. Interviews
    c. Practical skills demonstrations
    d. Assessment centers
    e. Candidates shall be provided with a list of skills to be evaluated at the time they are notified of their eligibility.

Passing Score

The minimum passing score on a written test shall be seventy percent (70%).

The applicant must have a combined written and practical score of eighty percent (80%) to pass when both the written and practical evaluations are scored.

If the testing process only requires a practical evaluation, the minimum passing score shall be eighty percent (80%).

Individuals who fail or are not recommended for promotion in any part of the testing process shall not be placed on the eligibility list. If a candidate fails or is not recommended for promotion, the reasons for such action, all testing material pertaining to that candidate, and suggestions for how the candidate may improve, shall be presented to them if requested.

A candidate may be provided up to two testing opportunities to pass a promotional test per year, but only if the scheduling of additional promotional testing is warranted as described within this article.

Eligibility List

All candidates who pass the required promotional test shall be placed on an eligibility list. The Fire Chief or designee shall notify all candidates of their

ranking on the eligibility list within five (5) days of receiving the results. Eligibility Lists shall be effective until exhausted, or for one (1) calendar year after their creation, whichever comes first.

Promotions

The Fire Chief shall utilize the eligibility list and the rule of three when selecting personnel for promotion. Promotions shall be effective no later than the first day of the first full pay-period after a vacancy has occurred. The Fire Chief shall document the reasons for all final selections.

Qualifying for Position

All promotions are probationary and contingent upon the member qualifying for the position as described in Section 1 of this Article. Failure to qualify for the position will result in the member being demoted to the position that they held immediately prior to the promotion offers. Failure can occur due to the following reasons:

1. Denying or missing the opportunity to take a course required within this article when given the opportunity to do so by the City.
2. Failing a course required within this article.
3. Not completing a requirement within this article when given the opportunity to do so by the City.

ARTICLE 345-INSURANCE BENEFITS

Section 1 – Medical Coverage
The employer shall continue to offer a medical coverage plan. The Employer will pay an amount equal to seventy six and one half percent (76.5%) of the cost of the group medical insurance currently offered by the Employer. Insurance co-pays shall remain the same or lower unless the Group Benefits Advisory Committee for City Employees recommends that they be raised and both parties agree to such a raise.

Section 2 – Dental Coverage
The Employer shall continue to offer a dental coverage plan. The Employer will pay an amount equal to sixty five percent (65%) of the cost of the group

dental insurance currently offered by the Employer. If the plan is changed as a result of a new contract or provider, any change in premiums shall be equally applied to both the Employer and Employee. A representative of the Union may participate on the proposal evaluation committee if the city considers changes in the current dental programs.

Section 3 – Retiree Medical Coverage
The Employer shall continue to contribute to the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Authority. Employees shall be assessed in accordance with the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Authority requirements. The Employer shall contribute in accordance with the New Mexico Retiree Health Care Authority requirements. At the time of retirement from the City, the Employee has the option to enroll in the retiree medical coverage plan.

Section 4 – Term Life Insurance
The employer shall continue to provide a term life insurance plan with basic life insurance coverage of $10,000 included as part of the medical plan and premium. The employer shall continue to offer optional supplemental term life insurance coverage offered independently of the medical coverage. The supplemental term life insurance benefit shall be based on two (2) times the employee's annual base salary with the employer paying an amount equal to sixty percent (60%) of the cost of the purchase of the group life insurance. Any percent of premium change charged by the provider shall be applied to both the employer and the employee.

Section 5 – Other Insurance Programs
The employer shall continue to provide other insurance plans, such as but not limited to, universal life, long-term disability, cancer, intensive care, family life coverage, and prepaid legal. The insurance premiums shall be payroll deducted. Employees may subscribe to these plans at the rates prescribed by the insurance providers. Insurance shall be offered or continue to be offered only if at least ten percent (10%) of the employees elect to participate with a particular firm.

Section 6 – Premium Only Plan
The employer shall continue to provide an optional premium only plan (POP) in which the medical premiums paid by the employee are tax deferred. The program shall comply with all IRS rules and any changes to those rules.

The Union shall participate on the Group Insurance Benefits Advisory Committee for City Employees or any other committee formed to establish, evaluate, select, and/or recommend group insurance coverage including, but not limited to, medical, dental, or vision plans. Each Union shall participate and have one vote on such a committee.

There shall be no alterations to the plans or programs described in the sections above prior to the consideration of and recommendations made by such a committee.

ARTICLE 350-WAGE/SALARY SURVEY

The Union shall be permitted to address in person and in writing any consultant employed by the Employer for the purpose of studying and/or recommending changes to the City's classification and compensation system.

ARTICLE 360-CITY OF SANTA FE PICK-UP OF EMPLOYEE PERA CONTRIBUTIONS

The city will pick up seventy five percent (75%) of the employee's total contribution rate.

ARTICLE 361-BASE RATE ADJUSTMENT (FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022)

Bargaining unit employees shall receive a four (4) percent salary increase effective the first full pay period in fiscal year 2021/2022 following approval of this agreement by the City's Governing Body.

ARTICLE 362-COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT (FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022)

All bargaining unit members shall receive a zero percent (0%) cost of living adjustment to their base salary.

ARTICLE 363-TIME IN SERVICE STEP INCREASE

Section 1

Each bargaining unit member will receive a time in service increase effective at the beginning of the first pay period after reaching his or her anniversary date. This is a forward progression based on years of service of one letter grade as reflected on the Pay Plan (Article 370). Members who remain employed longer than the years accounted for in the Pay Plan shall receive a one percent (1%) time in service increase for each year they remain employed beyond the last year accounted for in the Pay Plan.

ARTICLE 364-PAYROLL DISCREPANCIES

In the event an employee has a payroll discrepancy, the City shall evaluate and respond within seven (7) business days with a course of action and/or request for any additional clarification. The City shall make every effort to correct in a timely manner.

ARTICLE 370- PAY PLAN

To calculate an average base annual salary, multiply by 2912 for shift employees. To calculate an average base annual salary, multiply by 2080 for non-shift employees.

Year	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Position Title													
Firefighter I (F114)	16.7430	16.9104	17.0799	17.2494	17.4210	17.5958	17.7715	17.9504	18.1303	18.3102	18.4943	18.6784	18.8666
Firefighter II (F115)	18.4163	18.6014	18.7866	18.9758	19.1641	19.3554	19.5499	19.7444	19.9420	20.1417	20.3445	20.5452	20.7522
Paramedic I (F119)	22.2820	22.5035	22.7302	22.9580	23.1868	23.4198	23.6538	23.8898	24.1290	24.3693	24.6126	24.8602	25.1077
Paramedic II (119B)	22.8394	23.0672	23.2981	23.5321	23.7661	24.0042	24.2445	24.4868	24.7322	24.9798	25.2283	25.4810	25.7358
Engineer (F117)	20.2582	20.4610	20.6658	20.8718	21.0808	21.2909	21.5030	21.7183	21.9357	22.1562	22.3777	22.6002	22.8259
Rescue Tech (F117)	20.2582	20.4610	20.6658	20.8718	21.0808	21.2909	21.5030	21.7183	21.9357	22.1562	22.3777	22.6002	22.8259
Inspector I													
Non 24hr (125A)	28.4492	28.7342	29.0212	29.3124	29.6057	29.9021	30.2006	30.5022	30.8069	31.1158	31.4278	31.7408	32.0580
24 hr (125B)	20.3216	20.5265	20.7314	20.9383	21.1484	21.3595	21.5727	21.7890	22.0074	22.2269	22.4484	22.6730	22.9008
Inspector II													
Non 24hr (126A)	31.2946	31.6077	31.9238	32.2421	32.5645	32.8900	33.2186	33.5514	33.8874	34.2264	34.5686	34.9138	35.2633
24 hr (126B)	22.3538	22.5774	22.8020	23.0298	23.2627	23.4936	23.7286	23.9668	24.2050	24.4473	24.6927	24.9382	25.1888
Lieutenant (F120)	23.2856	23.5186	23.7546	23.9918	24.2320	24.4743	24.7187	24.9662	25.2158	25.4686	25.7234	25.9792	26.2392
Captain													
Training Captain													
Deputy Fire Marshall													
Non 24hr (121B)	34.3148	34.6570	35.0043	35.3548	35.7074	36.0641	36.4250	36.7900	37.1582	37.5294	37.9049	38.2834	38.6662
24 hr (F121)	24.5107	24.7562	25.0026	25.2533	25.5060	25.7608	26.0187	26.2777	26.5408	26.8060	27.0743	27.3458	27.6193

2021-2022 Pay Plan

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Position Title												
Firefighter I (F114)	14.8574	15.0062	15.1580	15.3088	15.4596	15.6156	15.7716	15.9286	16.0878	16.2490	16.4122	16.5776
Firefighter II (F115)	16.3436	16.5069	16.6722	16.8386	17.0071	17.1777	17.3493	17.5230	17.6977	17.8745	18.0523	18.2333
Paramedic I (F119)	19.7746	19.9722	20.1708	20.3736	20.5785	20.7834	20.9914	21.2014	21.4136	21.6268	21.8431	22.0615
Paramedic II (119B)	20.2686	20.4724	20.6752	20.8832	21.0922	21.3023	21.5166	21.7318	21.9482	22.1686	22.3891	22.6127
Engineer (F117)	17.9774	18.1584	18.3404	18.5224	18.7075	18.8947	19.0840	19.2743	19.4667	19.6622	19.8578	20.0564
Rescue Tech (F117)	17.9774	18.1584	18.3404	18.5224	18.7075	18.8947	19.0840	19.2743	19.4667	19.6622	19.8578	20.0564
Inspector I												
Non 24hr (125A)	25.2481	25.5008	25.7556	26.0125	26.2725	26.5356	26.8008	27.0691	27.3395	27.6141	27.8897	28.1684
24 hr (125B)	18.0357	18.2156	18.3976	18.5817	18.7678	18.9550	19.1454	19.3367	19.5291	19.7246	19.9222	20.1209
Inspector II												
Non 24hr (126A)	27.7732	28.0498	28.3306	28.6135	28.9006	29.1886	29.4809	29.7752	30.0737	30.3742	30.6779	30.9847
24 hr (126B)	19.8380	20.0366	20.2363	20.4391	20.6430	20.8499	21.0590	21.2680	21.4802	21.6965	21.9128	22.1312
Lieutenant (F120)	20.6658	20.8728	21.0808	21.2909	21.5041	21.7204	21.9367	22.1562	22.3777	22.6023	22.8280	23.0558
Captain												
Training Captain												
Deputy Fire Marshall												
Non 24hr (121B)	30.4522	30.7570	31.0648	31.3747	31.6878	32.0050	32.3253	32.6498	32.9753	33.3060	33.6388	33.9747
24 hr (F121)	21.7516	21.9690	22.1884	22.4110	22.6356	22.8613	23.0890	23.3210	23.5550	23.7900	24.0271	24.2674

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have signed their names and affixed the signature of their authorized representatives.

Alan Webber, Mayor — Date

Mary McCoy, Finance Director — Date

ATTEST:

Kristine Bustos-Mihelcic, City Clerk — Date

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Christopher W. Ryan
Christopher W. Ryan (Jun 17, 2021 10:31 MDT)

Jun 17, 2021

Senior Assistant City Attorney — Date

Santa Fe Firefighters Association – IAFF Local 2059

Adan Lopez, President — Date

Andrew George, Secretary — Date

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **March 25, 2021**

TO: **Governing Body**

VIA: **Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director** RW

FROM: **Michael Rodriguez, Facilities Division Director** MR
Curt E. Temple, Facilities Division Project Administrator CT

ITEM AND ACTION:
Request Approval of Amendment #1 to Service Contract 20-0233 with American Fire Protection Group, Inc; increasing the existing contract in the Amount of $63,274.06 including NMGRT from $271,093.75 to $334,367.81 for fire monitoring, inspections, repair and maintenance services throughout City Facilities (Curt E. Temple, Facilities Division Project Administrator, cetemple@santafenm.gov, 505-955-5937 Office / 505-795-2439 Mobile)

SUMMARY:
This Fire Monitoring, Inspections, Repair and Maintenance Services contract with American Fire Protection Group (AFPG) serves two purposes. The first purpose is to provide ongoing fire alarm monitoring and annual fire safety inspections at City facilities. The second purpose is to address deficiencies discovered during inspections. The original purchase order amount has been used for inspections and repairs and upgrades. Additional funds are needed to continue inspections and upgrades to City facilities.

Buildings included in the upgrade, monitoring and inspection portion of this contract include: Bicentennial Pool; City Hall; Siler Road Offices; Fire Stations 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9 and 10; Fort Marcy; La Farge Library; Main Library; Siringo Complex; Waste Water; Transit Complex; Canyon Road Treatment Plant; Water Building; MRC Administration and Café buildings; Municipal Court; Police Administration building; Salvador Perez; and the Southside Library as well as a number of Midtown buildings including Fogelson Library, Southwest Annex, St Michael Hall shelter, King Hall recovery center and Garson Studios.

Amendment #1 will add funds to allow for the continued inspection and repairs of fire protection systems for City buildings to ensure that buildings comply with fire safety code.

Contract History:

Original:

1. Original contract 20-0233 for $271,093.75 approved 05/28/2020. In FY20, the Fire System inspection & repair was funded through Facilities Maintenance Operating PO# 22004848 - $192,095.00 of which $34,367.81 was expended. The remaining balance of $157,727.19 could not be utilized due to operational funding cuts in FY21. A new PO was established using 2018 GRT reallocation fund, PO #22101236 for $157,727.19 was established to support this effort (See attached spreadsheet to memo).

2. Proposed amendment #1 for $63,274.06 including applicable gross receipts taxes using 2018 GRT bond reallocation. This will increase original $271,093.75 contract, for total project funding of $334,367.81.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:
The procurement method is NM Statewide Price Agreement (NMSPA) #90-000-18-00020. This contract will expire in approximately three years on 3/30/2024.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The existing FY21 Munis contract number is 3201821

BUDGET:
FY21 - increase existing PO #22101236 allocated from GRT reallocation for fire system inspection & repair citywide.
Project String: GRT18FMD
Munis Org Name/Number: 3359980
Munis Object Name/Number: 520100

SCHEDULE:
Public Works committee: 04/26/2021
Finance Committee: 05/03/2021
City Council: 05/12/2021

ATTACHMENTS:
Amendment #1 to Contract
American Fire Protection Group, Inc Existing Contract #20-0233
American Fire Protection Group, Inc Proposal
State Price Agreement #: 00-00000-20-00094
Contractor's Certificate of Professional Liability Insurance
City of Santa Fe Business License
Summary of Contract
Procurement Checklist

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

200 Lincoln Avenue, P.O. Box 909, Santa Fe, NM 87504-0909
www.santafenm.gov

Alan Webber, Mayor

Councilors:
Signe I. Lindell, Mayor Pro Tem, District 1
Renee Villarreal, District 1
Peter N. Ives, District 2
Carol Romero-Wirth, District 2
Roman "Tiger" Abeyta, District 3
Chris Rivera, District 3
Mike Harris, District 4
JoAnne Vigil Coppler, District 4

MEMORANDUM

Date: May 3, 2021

To: **American Fire Protection Group, Inc.**

Attn: **Jason Vaillancourt**

From: Fran Dunaway, CPO, CNBM, City of Santa Fe Purchasing Division

RE: GSA Contract **00-00000-20-00094 Facilities Maintenance & Management**

The City of Santa Fe by mutual agreement between the City and **American Fire Protection Group, Inc.** is willing to enter into a GSA price agreement based on the following requirements:

1. Provide an updated Federal Supply Schedule to include current or updated contract dates.

2. *Purchases based on 13-1-129 (A)(1) NMSA 1978:* The Contractor is willing to extend their GSA pricing, terms and conditions to the City of Santa Fe at prices equal to or less than the contractor's current federal supply contract price (GSA), providing the contractor has indicated in writing a willingness to extend such contractor pricing, terms and conditions to the City of Santa Fe and the purchase order adequately identifies the contract relied upon.

Please respond by completing the information below. Check the proper box, fill in the requested information, including signature, scan and upload to the email you received with this request.

☑ **I agree to extend and/or renew the above referenced GSA price agreement.**

☐ **I DO NOT agree to extend and/or renew the above referenced GSA price agreement.**

Kyle Connelly, Division Leader — jason.vaillancourt@AFP6USA.US
Print Name, Title — Email Address

Signature — AFP6
Company Name

5-3-2021 — 8904 Adams St NE Albuquerque NM 87113
Date — Address

Cc :Fran Dunaway, CPO
Procurement File

Munis Contract # 3201821

CITY OF SANTA FE
AMENDMENT No. 1 TO
CONTRACT
ITEM# 20-0233

AMENDMENT No. 1 (the "Amendment") to the CITY OF SANTA FE CONTRACT, dated May 13, 2020 the "Agreement"), between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and American Fire Protection Group, Inc. (the "Contractor"). The date of this Amendment shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor whichever occurs last.

RECITALS:

A. Under the terms of the Agreement, Contractor has agreed to provide professional fire safety services for the City of Santa Fe.

B. Pursuant to Article 8 of the Agreement, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by the parties, the City and the Contractor agree as follows:

1. COMPENSATION

Article 3, paragraph A of the Agreement is amended to increase the amount of compensation by a total of Sixty three thousand two hundred seventy four dollars and six cents ($63,274.06), including applicable gross receipts taxes and as described in Exhibit "A-1" attached hereto so that Article 3, paragraph A reads in its entirety as follows:

The City shall pay to the Contractor based upon fixed prices for each Deliverable item as listed here.

Deliverable item:	U/I (unit of issue)	Price
01 Inspections, Certifications, Monitoring, Repair and Safety		$334,367.81

The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed **$334,367.81including applicable NMGRT (8.4375%).**

2. AGREEMENT IN FULL FORCE.

Except as specifically provided in this Amendment, the Agreement remains and shall remain in full force and effect, in accordance with its terms.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Amendment No. 1 to the City of Santa Fe Contract as of the dates set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

_____
ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

Date:_____

CONTRACTOR:

~~ROBERT THOMPSON~~ Kyle Connelly
~~SERVICE LEADER~~, AFPG, INC. Division Leader

Date: 1-8-2021

ATTEST:

CRS #: 03-242279-00-2
Business License: 20-224159

_____
YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Marcos Martinez
Marcos Martinez (Jan 4, 2021 08:01 MST)

_____
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED AS TO BUDGET:

_____
MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Business Unit/Line Item: 3359980.520100

ITEM # 20-0233

City of Santa Fe Contract

Annual Fire Inspections, Certifications, Monitoring, Safety and Repair for City Facilities

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, herein after referred to as the "City", and **American Fire Protection Group, Inc** herein after referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES:

1. **Definitions**

A. "Products and Services Schedule" refers to the complete list of products and services offered under this Agreement and the price for each. Product and service descriptions may be amended with the prior approval of the Agreement Administrator. New products and services shall not be added to the Products and Services Schedule.

B. "Business Hours" means 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time.

C. "You" and "your" refers **American Fire Protection Group, Inc** "We," "us" or "our" refers to the City and whose accounts are created under this Agreement.

2. **Scope of Work**

A. The Contractor shall perform miscellaneous inspections, certifications, monitoring, safety and repairs for Fire Alarm Systems, Fire Extinguishers, Kitchen Hood Systems, Fire Sprinkler Wet/Dry, Clean Agent Systems, Low Voltage Fire Protection Systems services for City Facilities via State Price Agreement #00-00000-20-00094 and more particularly described in "Exhibit A" attached hereto and made a part thereof from **American Fire Protection Group, Inc.**

3. **Compensation**

The City shall pay to the Contractor on a time and materials basis for work pre-approved by an authorized City of Santa Fe Facilities Division representative in an amount that shall not exceed $250,000.00 plus applicable New Mexico Gross Receipts Tax annually.

Deliverable item:	U/I (unit of issue)	Price
01 Annual Fire Inspections, Certifications, Monitoring, Safety and Repair		$250,000.00

The total compensation under this Agreement shall not exceed **$271,093.75 including applicable NMGRT (8.4375%) annually.**

4. **Payment Provisions**

All payments under this Agreement are subject to the following provisions.

A. Acceptance - In accordance with Section 13-1-158 NMSA 1978, the City shall determine if the product or services provided meet specifications. Until the products or services have been accepted in writing by the City, the City

shall not pay for any products or services. Unless otherwise agreed upon between the City and the Contractor, within thirty (30) days from the date the City receives written notice from the Contractor that payment is requested for services or within thirty (30) days from the receipt of products, the City shall issue a written certification (by letter or email) of complete or partial acceptance or rejection of the products or services. Unless the City gives notice of rejection within the specified time period, the products or services will be deemed to have been accepted.

B. Payment of Invoice - Upon acceptance that the products or services have been received and accepted, payment shall be tendered to the Contractor within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice. After the thirtieth day from the date that written certification of acceptance is issued, late payment charges shall be paid on the unpaid balance due on the contract to the Contractor at the rate of 1.5 % per month. Contractor may submit invoices for payment no more frequently than monthly. Payment will be made to the Contractor's designated mailing address. Payment on each invoice shall be due within 30 days from the date of the acceptance of the invoice. The City agrees to pay in full the balance shown on each account's statement, by the due date shown on said statement.

5. **Term**

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE CITY. This Agreement shall begin on date approved by the City, and end on 3/30/2024. This Agreement shall not exceed a total of four years in accordance with NMSA 1978, §§ 13-1-150through 152.

6. **Default and Force Maieure**

The City reserves the right to cancel all or any part of any orders placed under this contract without cost to the City, if the Contractor fails to meet the provisions of this contract and, except as otherwise provided herein, to hold the Contractor liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City due to the Contractor's default. The Contractor shall not be liable for any excess costs if failure to perform the order arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor; such causes include, but are not restricted to, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the State or Federal Government, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather and defaults of sub-contractors due to any of the above, unless the City shall determine that the supplies or services to be furnished by the sub-contractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required delivery scheduled. The rights and remedies of the City provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights now being provided by law or under this contract.

7. **Termination**

A. Grounds. The City may terminate this Agreement for convenience or cause. The Contractor may only terminate this Agreement based upon the City's uncured, material breach of this Agreement.

B. Notice: City Opportunity to Cure.

1. Except as otherwise provided in Paragraphs 7.A and 17, the City shall give Contractor written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination.

2. Contractor shall give City written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the intended date of termination, which notice shall (i) identify all the City's material breaches of this Agreement upon which the termination is based and (ii) state what the City must do to cure such material breaches. Contractor's notice of termination shall only be effective (i) if the City does not cure all material breaches within the thirty (30) day notice period or (ii) in the case of material breaches that cannot be cured within thirty (30) days, the City does not, within the thirty (30) day notice period, notify the Contractor of its intent to cure and begin with due diligence to cure the material breach.

3. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice to the Contractor (i) if the Contractor becomes unable to perform the services contracted for, as determined by the City; (ii) if, during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor is suspended or debarred by the City; or (iii) the Agreement is terminated pursuant to Paragraph 17, "Appropriations", of this Agreement.

C. Liability. Except as otherwise expressly allowed or provided under this Agreement, the City's sole liability upon termination shall be to pay for acceptable work performed prior to the Contractor's receipt or issuance of a notice of termination; provided, however, that a notice of termination shall not nullify or otherwise affect either party's liability for pre-termination defaults under or breaches of this Agreement. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for such work within thirty (30) days of receiving or sending the notice of termination. *THIS PROVISION IS NOT EXCLUSIVE AND DOES NOT WAIVE THE CITY'S OTHER LEGAL RIGHTS AND REMEDIES CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S DEFAULT/BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT*

8 **Amendment**

A. This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or amended except by instrument in writing executed by the parties hereto and all other required signatories.

B. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding due to budget or other considerations, the Contractor shall, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed Amendment, have the option to terminate the Agreement, pursuant to the termination provisions as set forth in Paragraph 7 herein, or to agree to the reduced funding.

9. **Status of Contractor**

The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, are independent Contractors for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and Contractor's agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement. The Contractor acknowledges that all sums received hereunder are personally reportable by the Contractor for income tax purposes, including without limitation, self-employment tax and business income tax. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City unless the Contractor has written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

10. **Assignment**

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any interest in this Agreement or assign any claims for money due or to become due under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

11. **Subcontracting**

The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City. No such subcontract shall relieve the primary Contractor from its obligations and liabilities under this Agreement, nor shall any subcontract obligate direct payment from the City.

12. **Non-Collusion**

In signing this Agreement, the Contractor/Contractor certifies the Contractor/Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this offer submitted to the City.

13. **Inspection of Plant**

The City may inspect, at any reasonable time during Contractor's regular business hours and upon prior written notice, the Contractor's plant or place of business, or any subcontractor's plant or place of business, which is related to the performance of this contract.

14. **Commercial Warranty**

The Contractor agrees that the tangible personal property or services furnished under this Agreement shall be covered by the most favorable commercial warranties the Contractor gives to any customer for such tangible personal property or services, and that the rights and remedies provided herein shall extend to the City and are in addition to and do not limit any rights afforded to the City by any other clause of this order. Contractor agrees not to disclaim warranties of fitness for a particular purpose or merchantability.

15. **Condition of Proposed Items**

Where tangible personal property is a part of this Agreement, all proposed items are to be NEW and of most current production, unless otherwise specified.

16. **Records and Audit**

During the term of this Agreement and for three years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain detailed records pertaining to the services rendered and products delivered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the State Auditor and other appropriate state and federal authorities. The City shall have the right to audit billings both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

17. **Appropriations**

The terms of this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City Council for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the legislature,

this Agreement, and any orders placed under it, shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final. If the City proposes an amendment to the Agreement to unilaterally reduce funding, the Contractor shall have the option to terminate the Agreement or to agree to the reduced funding, within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposed amendment.

18. **Release**

The Contractor, upon final payment of the amount due under this Agreement, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City, unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

19. **Confidentiality**

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without prior written approval by the City.

20. **Conflict of Interest**

A. The Contractor represents and warrants that it presently has no interest and, during the term of this Agreement, shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance or services required under the Agreement. The Contractor shall comply with any applicable provisions of the New Mexico Governmental Conduct Act and the New Mexico Financial Disclosures Act.

B. The Contractor further represents and warrants that it has complied with, and, during the term of this Agreement, will continue to comply with, and that this Agreement complies with all applicable provisions of the Governmental Conduct Act, Chapter 10, Article 16 NMSA 1978.

C. Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph are material representations of fact upon which the City relied when this Agreement was entered into by the parties. Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, Contractor learns that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances. If it is later determined that Contractor's representations and warranties in Paragraphs A and B of this Paragraph 20 were erroneous on the effective date of this Agreement or have become erroneous by reason of new or changed circumstances, in addition to other remedies available to the City and notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, the City may immediately terminate the Agreement.

D. All terms defined in the Governmental Conduct Act have the same meaning in this section.

21. **Approval of Contractor Representative(s)**

The City reserves the right to require a change in Contractor representative(s) if the assigned representative(s) are not, in the opinion of the City, adequately serving the needs of the City.

22. **Scope of Agreement; Merger**

This Agreement incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the subject matter hereof, and all such covenants, agreements and understandings have been merged into this written Agreement. No prior agreements or understandings, verbal or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

23. **Notice**

The Procurement Code, Sections 13-1-28 through 13-1-199 NMSA 1978, imposes civil and criminal penalties for its violation. In addition, the New Mexico criminal statutes impose felony penalties for bribes, gratuities and kickbacks.

24. **Equal Opportunity Compliance**

The Contractor agrees to abide by all federal and state laws, and local Ordinances, pertaining to equal employment opportunity. In accordance with all such laws, rules, and regulations, the Contractor agrees to assure that no person in the United States shall on the grounds of race, religion, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, physical or mental handicap, or serious medical condition, spousal affiliation, sexual orientation or gender identity, be excluded from employment with or participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity performed under this Agreement. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with these requirements during the life of this Agreement, Contractor agrees to take appropriate steps to correct these deficiencies.

25. **Indemnification**

The Contractor shall hold the City and its employees harmless and shall indemnify the City and its employees against any and all claims, suits, actions, liabilities and costs of any kind, including attorney's fees for personal injury or damage to property arising from the acts or omissions of the Contractor, its agents, officers, employees or subcontractors. The Contractor shall not be liable for any injury or damage as a result of any negligent act or omission committed by the City, its officers or employees.

26. **New Mexico Tort Claims Act**

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

27. **Applicable Law**

The laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern this Agreement, without giving effect to its choice of law provisions. Venue shall be proper only in a New Mexico court of competent jurisdiction in accordance with NMSA 1978, § 38-3-1 (G). By execution of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New Mexico over any and all lawsuits arising under or out of any term of this Agreement.

28. **Limitation of Liability**

The Contractor's liability to the City, for any cause whatsoever shall be limited to the purchase price paid to the Contractor for the products and services that are the subject of the City's, claim. The foregoing limitation does not apply to paragraph 25 of this Agreement or to damages resulting from personal injury caused by the Contractor's negligence.

29. **Incorporation by Reference and Precedence**

If this Agreement has been procured pursuant to a request for proposals, this Agreement is derived from (1) the request for proposal, (including any written clarifications to the request for proposals and any City response to questions); (2) the Contractor's best and final offer; and (3) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

In the event of a dispute under this Agreement, applicable documents will be referred to for the purpose of clarification or for additional detail in the following order of precedence: (1) amendments to the Agreement in reverse chronological order; (2) the Agreement, including the scope of work and all terms and conditions thereof; (3) the request for proposals, including attachments thereto and written responses to questions and written clarifications; (4) the Contractor's best and final offer if such has been made and accepted by the City; and (5) the Contractor's response to the request for proposals.

30. **Workers' Compensation**

The Contractor agrees to comply with state laws and rules applicable to workers' compensation benefits for its employees. If the Contractor fails to comply with the Workers' Compensation Act and applicable rules when required to do so, this Agreement may be terminated by the City.

31. **Inspection**

If this contract is for the purchase of tangible personal property (goods), final inspection and acceptance shall be made at Destination. Tangible personal property rejected at Destination for non-conformance to specifications shall be removed at Contractor's risk and expense promptly after notice of rejection and shall not be allowable as billable items for payment.

32. **Inspection of Services**

If this contract is for the purchase of services, the following terms shall apply.

A. Services, as used in this Article, include services performed, workmanship, and material furnished or utilized in the performance of services.

B. The Contractor shall provide and maintain an inspection system acceptable to the

City covering the services under this Agreement. Complete records of all inspection work performed by the Contractor shall be maintained and made available to the City and for as long thereafter as the Agreement requires. The City has the right to inspect and test all services contemplated under this Agreement to the extent practicable at all times and places during the term of the Agreement. The City shall perform inspections and tests in a manner that will not unduly delay or interfere with Contractor's performance.

C. If the City performs inspections or tests on the premises of the Contractor or a subcontractor, the Contractor shall furnish, and shall require subcontractors to furnish, at no increase in contract price, all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safe and convenient performance of such inspections or tests.

D. If any part of the services do not conform with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may require the Contractor to re-perform the services in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement at no increase in contract amount. When the defects in services cannot be corrected by re-performance, the City may:

(1) require the Contractor to take necessary action(s) to ensure that future performance conforms to the requirements of this Agreement; and

(2) reduce the contract price to reflect the reduced value of the services performed.

E. If the Contractor fails to promptly re-perform the services or to take the necessary action(s) to ensure future performance in conformity with the requirements of this Agreement, the City may:

(1) by contract or otherwise, perform the services and charge to the Contractor any cost incurred by the City that is directly related to the performance of such service; or

(2) terminate the contract for default.

33. **Insurance**

If the services contemplated under this Agreement will be performed on or in City facilities or property, Contractor shall maintain in force during the entire term of this Agreement, the following insurance coverage(s), naming the City as additional insured.

A. **Commercial General Liability** insurance shall be written on an occurrence basis and be a broad as ISO Form CG 00 01 with limits not less than $2,000,000 per occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate for claims against bodily injury, personal and advertising injury, and property damage. Said policy shall include broad form Contractual Liability coverage and be endorsed to name the City of Santa Fe their officials, officers, employees, and agents as additional insureds.

B. **Business Automobile Liability** insurance for all owned, non-owned automobiles, with a combined single limit not less than $1,000,000 per accident.

C. **Broader Coverage and Limits.** The insurance requirements under this Agreement shall be the greater of (1) the minimum coverage and limits specified in this Agreement, or (2) the broader coverage and maximum limits of coverage of any insurance policy or proceeds available to the Named Insured. It is agreed that these insurance requirements shall not in any way act to reduce coverage that is broader or that includes higher limits than the minimums required herein. No representation is made that the minimum insurance requirements of this Agreement are sufficient to cover the obligations of Contractor hereunder.

Contractor shall maintain the above insurance for the term of this Agreement and name the City as an additional insured and provide for 30 days cancellation notice on any Certificate of Insurance form furnished by Contractor. Such certificate shall also specifically state the coverage provided under the policy is primary over any other valid and collectible insurance and provide a waiver of subrogation.

34. **Impracticality of Performance**

A party shall be excused from performance under this Agreement for any period that the party is prevented from performing as a result of an act of God, strike, war, civil disturbance, epidemic, or court order, provided that the party has prudently and promptly acted to take any and all steps that are within the party's control to ensure performance. Subject to this provision, such non-performance shall not be deemed a default or a ground for termination.

35. **Invalid Term or Condition**

If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected and shall be valid and enforceable.

36. **Enforcement of Agreement**

A party's failure to require strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not waive or diminish that party's right thereafter to demand strict compliance with that or any other provision. No waiver by a party of any of its rights under this Agreement shall be effective unless express and in writing, and no effective waiver by a party of any of its rights shall be effective to waive any other rights.

37. **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

A. The Contractor shall defend, at its own expense, the City against any claim that any product or service provided under this Agreement infringes any patent, copyright to trademark in the United States or Puerto Rico, and shall pay all costs, damages and attorneys' fees that a court finally awards as a result of any such claim. In addition, if any third party obtains a judgment against the City based upon Contractor's trade secret infringement relating to any product or services provided under this Agreement, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the City for all costs, attorneys' fees and amount of the judgment. To qualify for such defense and or payment, the City shall:

i. give the Contractor prompt written notice within 48 hours of any claim;

ii. allow the Contractor to control the defense of settlement of the claim; and

iii. cooperate with the Contractor in a reasonable way to facilitate the defense or settlement of the claim.

B. If any product or service becomes, or in the Contractor's opinion is likely to become the subject of a claim of infringement, the Contractor shall at its option and expense:

i. provide the City the right to continue using the product or service and fully indemnify the City against all claims that may arise out of the City's use of the product or service;

ii. replace or modify the product or service so that it becomes non-infringing; or,

iii. accept the return of the product or service and refund an amount equal to the value of the returned product or service, less the unpaid portion of the purchase price and any

other amounts, which are due to the Contractor. The Contractor's obligation will be void as to any product or service modified by the City to the extent such modification is the cause of the claim.

38. **Survival**

The Agreement paragraphs titled "Patent, Copyright, Trademark, and Trade Secret Indemnification; Indemnification; and Limit of Liability" shall survive the expiration of this Agreement. Software licenses, leases, maintenance and any other unexpired Agreements that were entered into under the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall survive this Agreement.

39. **Disclosure Regarding Responsibility**

A. Any prospective Contractor and any of its Principals who enter into a contract greater than sixty thousand dollars ($60,000.00) with any City for professional services, tangible personal property, services or construction agrees to disclose whether the Contractor, or any principal of the Contractor's company is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for award of contract by any federal entity, state agency or local public body.

B. Principal, for the purpose of this disclosure, means an officer, director, owner, partner, or a person having primary management or supervisory responsibilities within a business entity or related entities.

C. The Contractor shall provide immediate written notice to the City if, at any time during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor learns that the Contractor's disclosure was at any time erroneous or became erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

D. A disclosure that any of the items in this requirement exist will not necessarily result in termination of this Agreement. However, the disclosure will be considered in the determination of the Contractor's responsibility and ability to perform under this Agreement. Failure of the Contractor to furnish a disclosure or provide additional information as requested will be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement pursuant to the conditions set forth in Paragraph 7 of this Agreement.

E. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render, in good faith, the disclosure required by this document. The knowledge and information of a Contractor is not required to exceed that which is the normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

F. The disclosure requirement provided is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when making an award and is a continuing material representation of the facts during the term of this Agreement. If during the performance of the contract, the Contractor is indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by any government entity (federal, state or local) with commission of any offenses named in this document the Contractor must provide immediate written notice to the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor knowingly rendered an erroneous disclosure, in addition to other remedies available to the Government, the City may terminate the involved contract for cause. Still further the City may

suspend or debar the Contractor from eligibility for future solicitations until such time as the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the City.

40. **Suspension, Delay or Interruption of Work**

The City may, without cause, order the Contractor, in writing, to suspend, delay or Interrupt the work in whole or in part for such period of time as the City may determine. The contract sum and contract time shall be adjusted for increases in cost and/or time associated with Contractor's compliance therewith. Upon receipt of such notice, Contractor shall leave the jobsite and any equipment in a safe condition prior to departing. Contractor must assert rights to additional compensation within thirty (30) days after suspension of work is lifted and return to work is authorized. Any compensation requested for which entitlement is granted and the contract sum adjusted, shall have profit included (for work completed) and for cost only (not profit) for Contractor costs incurred directly tied to the suspension itself and not otherwise covered by Contract remedy. Any change in Total Compensation must be reflected in an Amendment executed pursuant to Section 8 of this Agreement.

41. **Notification**

Either party may give written notice to the other party in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. Any written notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery if delivered by personal service or hand delivery or three (3) business days after being mailed.

J. Sam Burnett, Property Maintenance Manager
City of Santa Fe Public Works Dept.
2651 Siringo Road, Building E
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504
jsburnett@santafenm.gov
505-955-5933

To Contractor:
American Fire Protection Group, Inc
8904 Adams Street, NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87113
(505) 298-8024 - Phone
(505) 298-8012 - Fax

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

To Contractor:
American Fire Protection Group, Inc
8904 Adams Street, NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87113
(505) 298-8024 - Phone
(505) 298-8012 - Fax

Either party may change its representative or address above by written notice to the other in accordance with the terms of this Paragraph. The carrier for mail delivery and notices shall be the agent of the sender.

42. **Succession**

This Agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the successors and assigns of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of the signature by the required approval authorities below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER,
MAYOR

DATE: 5/28/2020

CONTRACTOR:
American Fire Protection Group, Inc

ROBERT THOMPSON
SERVICE LEADER

DATE: 3/11/2020

CRS#03-242279-00-2
Registration #224159

ATTEST:

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL
CITY CLERK GB 5/13/20

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

3/4/20
SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

MARY MCCOY
FINANCE DIRECTOR

Business Unit Line Item: VARIOUS

EXHIBIT A

AMERICAN
FIRE PROTECTION
GROUP, INC.

8904 Adams Street NE, Albuquerque, NM 87113
Phone 505-298-80241 Fax 505-298-8012 I afpgusa.com
License NM 84802

Thursday, February 20, 2020

J. Sam Burnett- Property Maintenance Manager
City of Santa Fe Public Works Dept.
Phone: 505.955.6853
Mobile: 505.795.2491
Email: jsburnett@santafenm.gov

State Contract # 00-00000-20-00094
GSA Contract #GS-21 F-0060W

Reference: Annual Service Agreement City of Santa Fe/ American Fire Protection Group

Service Agreement Terms & Conditions

We are pleased to offer the following pricing for service related calls for the Fire Alarm Systems, Fire Extinguishers, Kitchen Hood Systems, Fire Sprinkler Wet/Dry, Clean Agent Systems, Low Voltage Fire Protection Systems for the properties listed below. All work to comply with NFPA 72, latest edition, and all Local, State AHJ's. All work to be done under a "Blanket Purchase Order" of **Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents.**

Included in This Proposal:

All City of Santa Fe Public Buildings
Not To Exceed Amount: $250,000.00 including applicable taxes

Scheduled Service Rate: $88.88/ per tech per hr (M-F 8am-4pm)
Emergency Service Rate: $177.76 per tech per /hr (Outside Normal Business Hours)

Parts/Materials Fire Alarm:
All parts/materials are at list -20%

Travel:
Travel charges for all trips are based on Google Map times for each facility. ***AFPG will attempt to schedule and send technicians with the shortest travel times to help the customer with travel costs.

Excluded in This Proposal:

- A Deficiency proposal will be provided for any repairs needed.
- Fire Watch
- Approved Repair parts. (Any parts over **$250.00** must be approved by City of Santa Fe Maintenance Dept, before purchasing)
  Applicable sales taxes

AMERICAN
FIRE PROTECTION
GROUP, INC.

8904 Adams Street NE, Albuquerque, NM 87113
Phone 505-298-80241 Fax 505-298-80121 afpgusa.com
License NM 84802

Thank you for the opportunity to quote your project. Should you have any further questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

R. Jason Vaillancourt
SHAD Sales
505.263.0720-C
A.F.P.G.
NM LIC 84802

ACCEPTANCE CLAUSE:

The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.

BY: _____ DATED: _____

TITLE: _____

COMPANY: _____ PO#_____

Please provide a Purchase Order or Purchase Order # with this Acceptance Clause

EXHIBIT A

AMERICAN
FIRE PROTECTION
GROUP, INC.

8904 Adams Street NE, Albuquerque, NM 87113
Phone 505-298-80241 Fax 505-298-8012 I afpgusa.com
License NM 84802

Thursday, February 20, 2020

J. Sam Burnett- Property Maintenance Manager
City of Santa Fe Public Works Dept.
Phone: 505.955.6853
Mobile: 505. 795.2491
Email: jsburnett@santafenm.gov

State Contract # 00-00000-20-00094
GSA Contract #GS-21 F-0060W

Reference: Annual Service Agreement City of Santa Fe/ American Fire Protection Group

Service Agreement Terms & Conditions

We are pleased to offer the following pricing for service related calls for the Fire Alarm Systems, Fire Extinguishers, Kitchen Hood Systems, Fire Sprinkler Wet/Dry, Clean Agent Systems, Low Voltage Fire Protection Systems for the properties listed below. All work to comply with NFPA 72, latest edition, and all Local, State AHJ's. All work to be done under a "Blanket Purchase Order" of **Two Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents.**

Included in This Proposal:

All City of Santa Fe Public Buildings
Not To Exceed Amount: $250,000.00 including applicable taxes

Scheduled Service Rate: $88.88/ per tech per hr (M-F 8am-4pm)
Emergency Service Rate: $177.76 per tech per /hr (Outside Normal Business Hours)

Parts/Materials Fire Alarm:
All parts/materials are at list -20%

Travel:
Travel charges for all trips are based on Google Map times for each facility. ***AFPG will attempt to schedule and send technicians with the shortest travel times to help the customer with travel costs.

Excluded In This Proposal:

- A Deficiency proposal will be provided for any repairs needed.
- Fire Watch
- Approved Repair parts. (Any parts over **$250.00** must be approved by City of Santa Fe Maintenance Dept, before purchasing)
- **Applicable sales taxes**

AMERICAN
FIRE PROTECTION
GROUP, INC.

8904 Adams Street NE, Albuquerque, NM 87113
Phone 505-298-80241 Fax 505-298-80121 afpgusa.com
License NM 84802

Thank you for the opportunity to quote your project. Should you have any further questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

R. Jason Vaillancourt
SHAD Sales
505.263.0720-C
A.F.P.G.
NM LIC 84802

ACCEPTANCE CLAUSE:

The above prices, specifications and conditions are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.

BY: _____ DATED: _____

TITLE: _____

COMPANY: _____ PO#_____

Please provide a Purchase Order or Purchase Order # with this Acceptance Clause

GSD/PD (Rev. 9/20)

State of New Mexico
General Services Department
Purchasing Division

Statewide Price Agreement Amendment

Awarded Vendor:
0000127391
American Fire Protection Group
8904 Adams St. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

Telephone No. 505-298-8012
Email: Robert.Thompson@afpgusa.us

Price Agreement Number: **00-00000-20-00094**

Price Agreement Amendment No.: **One**

Term: **March 4, 2020 thru January 7, 2025**

Ship To:
All State of New Mexico agencies, commissions, institutions, political subdivisions and local public bodies allowed by law.

Invoice:
As Requested at time of order

Procurement Specialist: **Sandra Lujan**

Telephone No.: **(505) 827-0242**

Email: **sandrar.lujan@state.nm.us**

Title: **Facilities Maintenance & Management**

This Price Agreement Amendment is to be attached to the respective Price Agreement and become a part thereof.

This amendment is issued to reflect the following effective immediately:

Add GSA Memorandum (1-page attachment) to the awarded Price Agreement which was inadvertently omitted in error.

Except as modified by this amendment, the provisions of the Price Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

Accepted for the State of New Mexico

New Mexico State Purchasing Agent

Date: 3/12/2020

MICHELLE LUJAN GRISHAM
GOVERNOR

KEN ORTIZ
CABINET SECRETARY

MARK HAYDEN
DIRECTOR
STATE PURCHASING DIVISION

State of New Mexico
General Services Department

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION
(505) 476-1857

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT DIVISION
(505) 827-2141

PURCHASING DIVISION
(505) 827-0472

RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION
(505) 827-2036

STATE PRINTING & GRAPHIC SERVICES BUREAU
(505) 476-1950

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES DIVISION
(505) 827-1958

March 9, 2020

MEMORANDUM

To: **American Fire Protection Group**

From: Mr. Mark Hayden, State Purchasing Agent

RE: Price Agreement for **00-00000-20-00094 Facilities Maintenance & Management**

Please be advised the State Purchasing Agent is willing to establish a Price Agreement based upon your willingness to extend your GSA pricing, terms and conditions based on Federal Supply Schedule **GS-21F-0060W** to the State of New Mexico subject to the following requirements:

1. Purchases based on 13-1-129 (A)(1) NMSA 1978 do not reflect actual purchases from a General Services Administration (GSA) contract, the vendor must agree to remit the 0.75% Industrial Funding Fee to the State of New Mexico, State Purchasing Division, on a quarterly basis to offset contract administration costs.

2. Along with submitting the required fee, the vendor must also agree to, and actually supply the State of New Mexico, State Purchasing Division a quarterly usage report broken out, at a minimum, to the state agency and local public body level in accordance with the following schedule:

Period End	Report Due
September 30	October 31
December 31	January 31
March 31	April 30
June 30	July 31

If you agree to the above conditions please sign at the space provided below and email back to **sandrar.lujan@state.nm.us**. If you have any further concerns please contact **Sandra Lujan at 505-827-0242.**

By signing this document you are certifying that you have the authorization to bind your company.

Your immediate attention to this matter is greatly appreciated.

American Fire Protection Group
Company Name

Robert Thompson
Print Name

Service Leader
Title

Signature

3/11/2020
Date

State of New Mexico
General Services Department

Statewide Price Agreement

Awarded Vendor
0000127391
American Fire Protection Group
8904 Adams St. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

Telephone No. 505-298-8012
Email: Robert.thompson@afpgusa.us

Price Agreement Number: **00-00000-20-00094**

Payment Terms: **See Contract**

F.O.B.: **See Contract**

Delivery: **See Contract**

Ship To:
All State of New Mexico agencies, commissions, institutions, political subdivisions and local public bodies allowed by law.

Procurement Specialist: **Sandra Lujan**

Telephone No.: **505-827-0242**
Email: sandrar.lujan@state.nm.us

Invoice:

As requested by User

Title: **Facilities Maintenance & Management**

Term: **March 4, 2020 thru January 7, 2025**

This Price Agreement is made subject to the "terms and conditions" shown on the reverse side of this page, and as indicated in this Price Agreement.

Accepted for the State of New Mexico

New Mexico State Purchasing Agent

Date: 03/03/2020

sl RR

Establish a Price Agreement based on GSA Contract # **GS-21F-0060W** for description.

This Price Agreement may be extended if the GSA Contract is extended, upon approval of all parties.

Contract orders shall be issued only to vendor(s) shown under this Price Agreement. Prices shall be equal to or less than the price stipulated under the above listed GSA Contract.

Agencies must verify that items being purchased, rented, etc., are listed on the above referenced GSA. Only those items listed may be placed on contract orders under this Price Agreement. A complete copy of the GSA catalog must be retained by the using agency for auditing purposes. Trade-ins are not allowed under this Price Agreement.

Vendors under this Price Agreement are required to furnish a complete copy of the GSA catalog to the using agency upon request. Vendors must certify upon request that only those products, supplies or services accepted by the federal government are included in GSA price list.

State and local government catalogs are not acceptable.

Note: all terms and conditions established in the referenced GSA and by the New Mexico State Purchasing Agent shall prevail.

The Contractor agrees to provide a utilization report to the agreement administrator in accordance with the following schedule:

Period End	Report Due
September 30	October 31
December 31	January 31
March 31	April 30
June 30	July 31

The periodic report shall include the gross total sales for the period subtotaled by procuring agency name. The report shall be accompanied with a check payable to the State Purchasing Division for an amount equal to three quarters of one percent (0.75%) of the total sales for the period.

This agreement is not intended to be used to procure "Open Market" items.

Item	Approx Qty	Unit	Article and Description	Unit Price
001	1	Ea.	(Facilities Maintenance & Management per)	

(GS-21F-0060W)

*** 1 Item Total ***

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/09/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Willis Towers Watson Certificate Center
Willis Towers Watson Midwest, Inc. c/o 26 Century Blvd P.O. Box 305191 Nashville, TN 372305191 USA	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 1-877-945-7378 FAX (A/C, No): 1-888-467-2378 E-MAIL ADDRESS: certificates@willis.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance Company	16535
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
American Fire Protection Group, Inc.
8904 Adams St. NE.
Albuquerque, NM 87113

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** W20060575 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR [X] Contractual Liability GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [ ] POLICY [X] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			GLO 8902940-01	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [X] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BAP 8488453-01	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 5,000,000 $ $ $
	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N: No (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WC 8902941-01	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

This Voids and Replaces Previously Issued Certificate Dated 12/15/2020 WITH ID: W19289818.

Stop Gap Employers Liability for the Monopolistic States of North Dakota, Ohio, Washington and Wyoming is provided under Workers' Compensation policy, however, Statutory coverage for the Monopolistic states is not.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe Transit Division
2931 Rufina
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Kit J. Hoover

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol.	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End.	Producer No.	Add'l. Prem	Return Prem.
GLO 8902940-01	12/31/2020					

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial General Liability Coverage Part

A. If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contact or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:

1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.

B. Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:

1. Within ten days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
   a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
   b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.

C. Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:

1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.

D. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

Commercial Auto Insurance

Endorsement

Insurance for this coverage is provided by: **Zurich American Insurance Company**

Policy Number: **BAP 8488453-01**

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Non-Renewal

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the:

Commercial Automobile Coverage Part

A. If we cancel or non-renew this Coverage Part by written notice to the first Named Insured, we will mail or deliver notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by the first Named Insured if you are required by written contract or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to the first Named Insured. Such list:

1. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
2. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such Coverage Part has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
3. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.

B. Our notification as described in Paragraph **A.** of this endorsement will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to the first Named Insured. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:

1. Within ten days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
2. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
   a. Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
   b. Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.

C. Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:

1. Extend the Coverage Part cancellation or non-renewal date;
2. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
3. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.

D. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs **A.** and **B.** of this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Includes copyrighted material of Insurance Services Office, Inc., with its permission.

Endorsement

ZURICH

Policy No.	Eff. Date of Pol	Exp. Date of Pol.	Eff. Date of End	Producer	Add'l Prem	Return Prem
WC 8902941-01	12/31/2020					

WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS LIABLITY INSURANCE POLICY

BLANKET NOTIFICATION TO OTHERS OF CANCELLATION OR NONRENEWAL ENDORSEMENT

This endorsement is used to add the following to Part Six of the policy.

PART SIX
CONDITIONS

Blanket Notification to Others of Cancellation or Nonrenewal

1. If we cancel or non-renew this policy by written notice to you, we will mail or deliver notification that such policy has been cancelled or non-renewed to each person or organization shown in a list provided to us by you if you are required by written contract or written agreement to provide such notification. However, such notification will not be mailed or delivered if a conditional notice of renewal has been sent to you. Such list:
   a. Must be provided to us prior to cancellation or non-renewal;
   b. Must contain the names and addresses of only the persons or organizations requiring notification that such policy has been cancelled or non-renewed; and
   c. Must be in an electronic format that is acceptable to us.
2. Our notification as described in Paragraph 1. above will be based on the most recent list in our records as of the date the notice of cancellation or non-renewal is mailed or delivered to you. We will mail or deliver such notification to each person or organization shown in the list:
   a. Within ten days of the effective date of the notice of cancellation, if we cancel for non-payment of premium; or
   b. At least 30 days prior to the effective date of:
      (1) Cancellation, if cancelled for any reason other than nonpayment of premium; or
      (2) Non-renewal, but not including conditional notice of renewal.
3. Our mailing or delivery of notification described in Paragraphs 1. and 2. above is intended as a courtesy only. Our failure to provide such mailing or delivery will not:
   a. Extend the policy cancellation or non-renewal date;
   b. Negate the cancellation or non-renewal; or
   c. Provide any additional insurance that would not have been provided in the absence of this endorsement.
4. We are not responsible for the accuracy, integrity, timeliness and validity of information contained in the list provided to us as described in Paragraphs 1. and 2. above.

All other terms and conditions of this policy remain unchanged.

Endorsement



This endorsement changes the policy to which it is attached and is effective on the date issued unless otherwise stated.

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: AMERICAN FIRE PROTECTION GROUP
DBA: AMERICAN FIRE PROTECTION GROUP

Business Location: 3766 HAWKINS ST NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109

CRS Number: 03-242279-00-2

Owner: JEFF CROUCH

License Number: 224159

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: January 20, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Contractor - Specialty

Expiration Date: January 20, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

AMERICAN FIRE PROTECTION GROUP
P.O. BOX 74008409 NE
CHICAGO, IL 60674-8409

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment

1 **FOR:** ORIGINAL CONTRACT ☐ or CONTRACT AMENDMENT ☑

2 Name of Contractor American Fire Protection Group, Inc

3 Complete information requested ☐ Plus GRT ☑ Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: $271,093.75

Termination Date: June 30, 2024

☑ Approved by Council Date: May 28, 2020

☐ or by City Manager Date:

Contract is for: Annual Fire Monitoring, Inspections, Repair and Maintenance Services

Amendment # 1 to the Original Contract# #20-0233 Munis 320182

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ $63,274.06

Extend Termination Date to:

☑ Approved by Council Pending

☐ or by City Manager Date:

Amendment is for:

4 **History of Contract & Amendments:** (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments) ☐ Plus GRT ☑ Inclusive of GRT

Amount $ 271,093.75 of original Contract# 3201821 Termination Date: 6/30/2024

Reason: Annual Fire Monitoring, Inspections, Repair and Maintenance Services

Amount $ 63,274.06 amendment # 1 Termination Date: 6/30/2024

Reason: To increase City building Inspections, Repairs and Installations

Amount $ amendment # Termination Date:

Reason:

Amount $ amendment # Termination Date:

Reason:

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: $ $334,367.81

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 **Procurement Method of Original Contract:** (complete one of the lines)

RFP# _____ Date: _____

RFQ ☐ _____ Date: _____

Sole Source ☐ _____ Date: _____

Other SPA# 00-00000-20-00094

6 **Procurement History:** Second year (4) year contract
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

Fran Dunaway (May 6, 2021 8:31 MDT)

Purchasing Officer Review

Comments or Exceptions: Amendment #1 to increase for FY21- to existing City Contract exp: 3/30/24

7 **Funding Source:** GRT Reallocation **BU/Line Item:** 3359980.520100

Andy Hopkins (May 4, 2021 13:41 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval

Comments or Exceptions: _____

8 **Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:**

_____

(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 **Staff Contact who completed this form:** Curt Temple

Phone # 505-795-2439

10 **Certificate of Insurance attached.** (if original Contract) ☑

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # _____

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): _____

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: American Fire Protection Group, Inc.

Procurement Title: Amendment #1 to Service Contract #20-0233 in the amount of $63,274.06

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☒ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal (*RFP) ☐ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Facilities Staff Name Curt Temple

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☒	☐	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☐	☒	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☒	☐	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Curt Temple	Project Administrator	2/22/2021
Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included)	Title	Date
Fran Dunaway Fran Dunaway (May 6, 2021 08:31 MDT)	Chief Procurement Officer	May 6, 2021
Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed)	Title	Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: **May 18, 2021**

TO: **Governing Body**
Finance Committee
Public Works Committee

VIA: **Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager**
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Richard Brown, Community Development Director

FROM: **Randy Randall, Tourism Santa Fe Director**

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Amendment #4 to the PSA with Certified Folder Display Service, Inc. in the Total Amount of $50,000 for distribution of the official Santa Fe Visitor's Guide for Tourism Santa Fe for FY22.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Tourism Santa Fe selected Certified Folder Display Services through RFP #18/36/P to provide distribution of the Santa Fe Travel Planner to cities in and around New Mexico. The contractor will distribute the visitor guide to promote Santa Fe to the Albuquerque, Texas, Phoenix, Denver and some parts of Southern California by shipping via truck or UPS to certified warehouses where the planners will be used to fill brochure racks located in the target areas. Amendment #4 will extend the term and compensation amount for FY22.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method was an RFP '18/36/P which resulted in the approval of contract #18-0598.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The Munis contract number is 3200265.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Lodger's Tax Fund: 213/ VSF Admin. – 2130521/Service Contracts – 510310 - $50,000.

ACTION REQUESTED:
TOURISM Santa Fe respectfully requests your review and approval of Amendment #4 to the Professional Services Agreement with Certified Folder Display Services.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3200265

Contractor: Certified Folder Services

Description: Distribution of the official Santa Fe Visitor's Guides to surrounding areas in FY22.

Contract ☐ Agreement ☐ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☉

Term Start Date: 7/1/21 Term End Date: 6/30/22

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease: Amendment #4 to contract with Certified Folder Services for FY22

Amendment # 4 to the Original Contract / Lease # 18-0598

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ 50,000

Extend Termination Date to: 6/30/22

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for: FY22, $50,000

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

FY19 - RFP 18/36/P - #18-0598 - $44,851.51 &
Amend #1 #19-0288 increase compensation in FY19 to $48,118
FY20 - #19-0448 - Amendment #2 - $50,000
FY21 - #20-0466 - Amendment #3 - $45,000

3. Procurement History: _____

Fran Delaway (May 27, 2021 20:09 MDT) May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: A # 3 FY 22 increase to comp & final year of agreement

4. Funding Source: TSF/VSF Service Contracts Org / Object: 2130521.510310

Andy Hopkins (May 27, 2021 09:44 MDT) May 27, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Antoinette Armijo-Rougemont Phone # x6210

Email: amarmijo@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Certified Folder Services

Procurement Title: Distribution of the official Santa Fe Visitor's Guide

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Tourism Staff Name Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director — Jordan Guenther (May 20, 2021 06:22 MDT) — May 20, 2021

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) | Title | Date

Fran Dunaway — Fran Dunaway (May 27, 2021 20:09 MDT) — Chief Procurement Officer — May 27, 2021

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) | Title | Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Contract No.18-0548
Munis No. 3200265

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 4

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Certified Folder Display Service, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. **Compensation.**

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **fifty thousand dollars ($50,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$50,000** including gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 18-0548 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed two hundred thirty seven thousand nine hundred and sixty nine dollars and fifty one cents ($237,969.51). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

5. **Term.**

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on **June 30, 2022**, unless terminated pursuant to the Contract.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date:_____
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date:_____
Khristine Bustos Mihelcic, City Clerk

City Attorney's Office

By: Marcos Martinez _____ Date: May 12, 2021
Marcos Martinez (May 12, 2021 10:04 MDT)
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:

By: _____ Date:_____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: Jay Anderson (May 13, 2021 18:01 MDT) _____ Date: May 13, 2021
Jay Anderson, District Sales Manager

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #02044154001
Business License Number: #21-00124182

BU/Line Item: 2130521.510310 AJH
AJH

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: CERTIFIED FOLDER DISPLAY SERVICE INC
DBA: CERTIFIED FOLDER DISPLAY SERVICE INC

Business Location: 1120 JOSHUA WAY
VISTA, CA 92081

CRS Number: 02044154001

Owner: JANINE PACE

License Number: 227310

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: March 11, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: March 11, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

CERTIFIED FOLDER DISPLAY SERVICE INC
1120 JOSHUA
VISTA, CA 92081

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 6/30/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER McGriff Insurance Services 4480 Willow Road Suite 110 Pleasanton CA 94588	CONTACT NAME: Ligia Hubbell PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (925) 598-2038 FAX (A/C, No): 888-770-1945 E-MAIL ADDRESS: LHubbell@mcgriffinsurance.com
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
	INSURER A : Travelers Property Casualty Co of America — 25674
INSURED Certified Folder Display Service, Inc. 1120 Joshua Way Vista, CA 92081-7835	INSURER B :
	INSURER C :
	INSURER D :
	INSURER E :
	INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 361265179 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y	Y	6303A285929TIL20	6/29/2020	6/29/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 1,000,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY	Y	Y	8101N46878220	6/29/2020	6/29/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	X ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	[ ] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			CUP5J85948920	6/29/2020	6/29/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
	DED X RETENTION $ 0							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N		Y	UB7K32580220	6/29/2020	6/29/2021	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [ ] N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Certificate Holder is an Additional Insured with regards to the General Liability policy per the attached endorsement form CGD4580219 and Auto policy per the attached endorsement form CAT3530215.

Waiver of Subrogation applies to the General Liability policy per the attached endorsement form CGD4580219 and Auto Policy per the attached endorsement form CAT3530215 and Workers Compensation per endorsement form WC000313.

This insurance is primary or primary and non-contributory per the attached endorsement form CGT1000219.

See Attached...

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
2651 Siringo Road, Bldg. H
Attn. Shirley Rodriguez, Purchasing Officer
Santa Fe, NM 87505

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENCY CUSTOMER ID: _____

LOC #: _____

ADDITIONAL REMARKS SCHEDULE

AGENCY		NAMED INSURED
McGriff Insurance Services		Certified Folder Display Service, Inc. 1120 Joshua Way Vista, CA 92081-7835
POLICY NUMBER		
CARRIER	NAIC CODE	EFFECTIVE DATE:

ADDITIONAL REMARKS

THIS ADDITIONAL REMARKS FORM IS A SCHEDULE TO ACORD FORM,

FORM NUMBER: 25 FORM TITLE: CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

The attached forms apply as required per written contract or written agreement between the listed parties and the insured, which are subject to the policy provisions. In the absence of such written contract or written agreement the attached forms may not be applicable.

© 2008 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Item# 20-0466
Contract No.18-0548

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 3

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Certified Folder Display Service, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. Compensation.

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **forty five thousand dollars ($45,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$45,000** including gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 18-0548 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one hundred eighty seven thousand nine hundred and sixty nine dollars and fifty one cents ($187,969.51). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

5. Term.

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on **June 30, 2021**, unless terminated pursuant to the Contract. There is an option to

renew for one additional year.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: Sep 16, 2020
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: Sep 17, 2020
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk

GB Mtg 09/09/20 GC

City Attorneys Office:

By: Marcos Martinez _____ Date: Sep 15, 2020
Marcos Martinez (Sep 15, 2020 10:13 MDT)
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:

By: _____ Date: Sep 16, 2020
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: See Attached _____ Date: _____
Jay Anderson, District Sales Manager

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #02044154001
Business License Number: #20-00124182

BU/Line Item: 2130521.510310

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: _____
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: _____
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

By: _____ Date: _____
Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney

Approved:

By: _____ Date: _____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: Jay Anderson Date: 8/10/2020
Jay Anderson, District Sales Manager

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #02044154001
Business License Number: #20-00124182

BU/Line Item: 2130521.510310 AL

TOURISM
SANTA FE

To: Public Works Committee, Finance Committee, City Council

CC: Jarel Lapan-Hill, City Manager

From: Randy Randall, Tourism Santa Fe Director /S/

Date: March 27, 2020

Re: Contract Amendment #3 for Certified Folder Display Service, Inc.

ITEM:

Request for approval of Amendment #3 to the PSA with Certified Folder Display Service, Inc. in the amount of $45,000 for brochure display and distribution in the surrounding areas, including delivery charges to Certified locations. This amendment is for FY 2021, and funds will be available on July 1, 2020.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Tourism Santa Fe selected Certified Folder Display Services through RFP #18/36/P to provide distribution of the Santa Fe Travel Planner to cities in and around New Mexico. The contractor will promote Santa Fe to the Albuquerque and Texas areas by shipping via truck or UPS to certified warehouses where the planners will be used to fill brochure racks located around the following targeted cities: Albuquerque, Amarillo, Lubbock, Midland, El Paso, Dallas, and Houston. Amendment #3 will extend the term and compensation amount for FY21.

REQUESTED ACTION:

Approval of Amendment #3 to the Professional Services Agreement with Certified Folder Display Service, Inc. Funds will be taken from 2130521.510310 in the amount of $45,000.

Munis Contract Number: 3200265

ITEM # 19-0448

Contract No.18-0548

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 2

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Certified Folder Display Service, Inc., hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. **Compensation.**

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **fifty thousand dollars ($50,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$50,000** including gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 18-0548 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed one hundred forty two thousand nine hundred and sixty nine dollars and fifty one cents ($142,969.51). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

5. **Term.**

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on **June 30, 2020**, unless terminated pursuant to the Contract. There is an option to renew for up to two additional years.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: 6/13/19
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: Yolanda Y. Vigil Date: 6-19-19
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk
CC mtg. 6/12/2019

Approved as to Form:

By: _____ Date: 5/10/19
Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney

Approved:

By: Mary McCoy Date: 6/13/19
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: _____ Date: 6/20/19
Jay Anderson, District Sales Manager

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #02044154001
Business License Number: #19-00124182

BU/Line Item: 22108.510310

ITEM # 19-0288

Contract No.18-0548

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 1

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Certified Folder Display Service, Inc. hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. **Compensation**

The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered, a sum not to exceed Forty Eight Thousand One Hundred Eighteen Dollars ($48,118.00), inclusive of applicable gross receipts taxes as described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein. Payment for the optional 3 years of additional contract service shall not increase more than 2% each year subsequently.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: 4/10/19
Erik J. Litzenberg, City Manager

Attest:

By: Yolanda Y. Vigil Date: 4-19-19
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

By: _____ Date: 3/22/19
Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney

Approved:

By: Mary McCoy Date: 4/9/19
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:
Certified Folder

By: Jay Anderson Date: 4/18/19
Name & Title District Sales Manager

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

22108.510310
BU & line

02044154001
CRS NUMBER
19-00124182
BUSINESS REG #

CERTIFIED FOLDER DISPLAY SERVICE, INC. SINCE 1890

CORPORATE OFFICE: 1120 Joshua Way, Vista, CA 92081 • (760) 727-5100 fax (760) 727-1583 **(800) 799-7373** www.certifiedfolder.com

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE AGREEMENT

SALESPERSON: 061300 - Jay Anderson
ADVERTISER ID: 127010
FEDERAL TAX ID:
REF: 18-0108829
PO NUMBER:

SHIP TO:
ADVERTISER: Santa Fe CVB
CONTACT: Randy Randall, Executive Director
EMAIL: rrandy@santefenm.gov
ADDRESS1: 201 West Marcy Street
NEW ADDRESS: ☐
ADDRESS2:
CITY: Santa Fe
STATE: NM ZIP: 87501
PHONE: (505) 955-6209 FAX: (505) 955-6222

BILL TO:
ADVERTISER: Santa Fe CVB
CONTACT: Randy Randall
WEB SITE: santafe.org
ADDRESS1: 201 West Marcy Street
NEW ADDRESS: ☐
ADDRESS2:
CITY: Santa Fe
STATE: NM ZIP: 87501
PHONE: (505) 955-6209 FAX: (505) 955-6222

RENEWAL

DATE: 05/07/2018
CONTRACT: 18-0108833 REV: 00001
START DATE: 07/01/2021
END DATE: 06/30/2022

NAME OF BROCHURE / PUBLICATION: Santa Fe Travel Planner

INVENTORY ID NUMBER: 009270

We will distribute the above named item in the area or areas set forth below. Display shall be on a single pocket basis. Minimum distribution period is 3 consecutive months.

CODE	DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM AREA	#SITES	START DATE	END DATE	MONTHLY FEE	#MONTHS	GROSS FEE	OVER2M	GOVT	RACKLOC	NET FEE
1-VM-12-SW/AL	Albuquerque/I-40 -Magazines	163	07/01/21	06/30/22	810.00	12	9,720.00	-1,044.90	-433.76	-412.07	7,829.28
1-VM-12-SW/AM	Amarillo - Magazines	78	07/01/21	06/30/22	390.00	12	4,680.00	-503.10	-208.85	-198.40	3,769.65
1-VM-12-SW/LU	Lubbock - Magazines	80	07/01/21	06/30/22	390.00	12	4,680.00	-503.10	-208.85	-198.40	3,769.65
1-VM-12-SW/MO	Midland - Magazines	130	07/01/21	06/30/22	645.00	12	7,740.00	-832.05	-345.40	-328.13	6,234.42
1-VM-12-SW/EP	El Paso Area - Magazines	114	07/01/21	06/30/22	480.00	12	5,760.00	-619.20	-257.04	-244.19	4,639.57
1-CI-12-SW/HO	Houston-Corporate-Magazines	36	07/01/21	06/30/22	175.00	12	2,100.00	-225.75	-93.71	-89.03	1,691.51
1-VM-11-CN/OKC	Oklahoma City - Modified		07/01/21	06/30/22	0.00	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1-VM-12-R/D	Denver - Magazines	247	07/01/21	06/30/22	875.00	12	10,500.00	-1,128.75	-468.56	-445.13	8,457.55
1-VM-11-SW/AR	Arlington -Modified		07/01/21	09/30/21	225.00	3	675.00	-72.56	-30.12	-28.62	543.70
1-CI-12-R/C	Denver/Colorado Springs Corporate - Magazin	37	07/01/21	06/30/22	135.00	12	1,620.00	-174.15	-72.29	-68.68	1,304.88
1-VM-12-SW/F	Arizona I-40/Grand Canyon - Magazines	241	07/01/21	02/28/22	860.00	8	6,880.00	-739.60	-307.02	-291.67	5,541.71
1-CI-12-SW/P	Phoenix Area-Corporate-Magazines	52	07/01/21	02/28/22	270.00	8	2,160.00	-232.20	-96.39	-91.57	1,739.84
1-CI-12-SW/DAL	Dallas Corporate - Magazines	39	10/01/21	06/30/22	205.00	9	1,845.00	-198.34	-82.33	-78.22	1,486.11
2-VT-TB-SW/NM	VTips Top Banner Ad - New Mexico	1	07/01/21	06/30/22	0.00	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CERTIFIED FOLDER DISPLAY SERVICE, INC. SINCE 1999

CORPORATE OFFICE: 1120 Joshua Way, Vista, CA 92081 • (760) 727-5100 fax (760) 727-1583 **(800) 799-7373** www.certifiedfolder.com

DISTRIBUTION SERVICE AGREEMENT

SALESPERSON: 061300 - Jay Anderson
ADVERTISER ID: 127010
FEDERAL TAX ID:
REF: 18-0108829
PO NUMBER:

SHIP TO:
ADVERTISER: Santa Fe CVB
CONTACT: Randy Randall, Executive Director
EMAIL: rrandy@santefenm.gov
ADDRESS1: 201 West Marcy Street
NEW ADDRESS: ☐
ADDRESS2:
CITY: Santa Fe
STATE: NM ZIP: 87501
PHONE: (505) 955-6209 FAX: (505) 955-6222

BILL TO:
ADVERTISER: Santa Fe CVB
CONTACT: Randy Randall
WEB SITE: santafe.org
ADDRESS1: 201 West Marcy Street
NEW ADDRESS: ☐
ADDRESS2:
CITY: Santa Fe
STATE: NM ZIP: 87501
PHONE: (505) 955-6209 FAX: (505) 955-6222

RENEWAL

DATE: 05/07/2018
CONTRACT: 18-0108833 REV: 00001
START DATE: 07/01/2021
END DATE: 06/30/2022

NAME OF BROCHURE / PUBLICATION: Santa Fe Travel Planner
INVENTORY ID NUMBER: 009270

We will distribute the above named item in the area or areas set forth below. Display shall be on a single pocket basis. Minimum distribution period is 3 consecutive months.

CODE	DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM AREA	#SITES	START DATE	END DATE	MONTHLY FEE	#MONTHS	GROSS FEE	OVER2M	GOVT	BACKLOC	NET FEE

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

TOTAL NET FEE:	47,007.87
APPLICABLE SALES TAX:	587.20
TOTAL FEE:	47,595.07

APPROVED BY ADVERTISER

AGREEMENT TO TERMS. Advertiser hereby acknowledges that Advertiser has read all the terms and provisions set forth on the front and backside of this Agreement, and agrees that all such terms and provisions are a part of this Agreement.

Your Signature: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

APPROVED BY (Certified Folder Display corporate office)

Signature: _____

Name (print): _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

Print Date: May 07, 2018 at 12:53 PM

MONTHLY BILLING SCHEDULE (Including applicable sales tax)

Fees are normally billed 30 days in advance of service. Monthly Billing Schedule details actual billing for the month indicated, not for the month service is provided.

Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov
4,281.74	4,281.74	4,281.75	4,265.63	4,265.63	4,265.63
Dec	**Jan**	**Feb**	**Mar**	**Apr**	**May**
4,265.63	4,265.66	3,355.44	3,355.44	3,355.44	3,355.30

TERMS. The agreed payment is NET CASH. Payment shall be made not later than 30 days from invoice date. If unpaid, a late charge of 1 1/2% per month or 18% annually will be added on the unpaid balance and monthly thereafter until paid. Advertiser agrees to pay all collection costs including reasonable attorney's fees.

PREPAYMENT OPTION

PREPAYMENT DISCOUNT (Please check one) ☐ Yes ☐ No (0.00% on all applicable programs)

TOTAL PREPAID FEE

TOTAL NET FEE:	47,007.87
	0.00
SUBTOTAL:	47,007.87
APPLICABLE SALES TAX:	587.20
	47,595.07

All fees billed 30 days in advance of service
White Copy – Corporate Yellow Copy – Advertiser Pink Copy – Salesperson

CF07DDIS rev. 10/29/16

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: May 18, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Public Works Committee

VIA: Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager
Mary McCoy, Finance Department Director
Fran Dunaway, Chief Procurement Officer
Richard Brown, Community Development Director Richard Brown

FROM: Randy Randall, Tourism Santa Fe Director Randy Randall
Randy Randall (May 24, 2021 13:57 MDT)

ITEM AND ISSUE:
Request for the Approval of Amendment #3 to the PSA with Lou Hammond & Associates in the Total Amount of $$125,000 for Public Relations services for Tourism Santa Fe for FY22.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Lou Hammond was selected to provide the public relations services to Tourism Santa Fe through RFP '18/37/P. This amendment will be the fourth of a four year contract. The service fees will be $10,000 per month, with an annual amount of $5,000 for out of pocket expenses, for a grand total of $125,000 for FY22.

PROCUREMENT METHOD:

The procurement method was an RFP '18/37/P which resulted in the approval of contract #18-0729.

CONTRACT NUMBER:
The FY20 Munis contract number is 3200340.

FUNDING SOURCE:
Lodger's Tax Fund: 213/ VSF Admin. – 2130521/Service Contracts – 510310 - $125,000.

ACTION REQUESTED:
TOURISM Santa Fe respectfully requests your review and approval of Amendment #3 to the Professional Services Agreement with Lou Hammond & Associates.

City of Santa Fe

Real Estate Summary of Contracts, Agreements, Amendments & Leases

Section to be completed by department

1. Munis Contract # 3200340

Contractor: Lou Hammond & Associates

Description: Public Relations services for the City of Santa Fe. Annual compensation is $125,000/yr. $10,000/month plus $5,000 for out of pocket expenses.

Contract ☐ Agreement ☐ Lease / Rent ☐ Amendment ☉

Term Start Date: 7/1/2021 Term End Date: 6/30/2022

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Contract / Lease: Amendment #3 for FY22

Amendment # 3 to the Original Contract / Lease # 18-0729

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ 125,000

Extend Termination Date to: 6/30/22

☐ Approved by Council Date: _____

Amendment is for: FY22

2. **HISTORY** of Contract, Amendments & Lease / Rent - Please Elaborate (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments)

18-0729 - Original contract for FY19 for $130,000, inc. $10,000 out of pocket expenses, RFP '18/37/P
19-0450 - Amendment #1 for FY20 for $130,000, inc. $10,000 for out of pocket expenses
20-0465 - Amendment #2 for FY21 for $125,000, inc. $5,000 for out of pocket expenses

3. Procurement History: _____

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 13:32 MDT) May 31, 2021

Purchasing Officer Review: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: Amend #3 final for 4 year term -EXP 6/30/22

4. Funding Source: TSF/CVB/Service Contracts Org / Object: 2130521.510310

Andy Hopkins (May 26, 2021 10:10 MDT) May 26, 2021

Budget Officer Approval: Date:

Comment & Exceptions: _____

Staff Contact who completed this form: Antoinette Armijo-Rougemont Phone # x6210

Email: amarmijo@santafenm.gov

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Clerk # _____

Date of Execution: _____

CITY OF SANTA FE PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Lou Hammond & Associates

Procurement Title: Santa Fe Tourism Public Relations Services

Procurement Method: State Price Agreement ☐ *Cooperative* ☐ *Sole Source* ☐ *Other* ☐ _____

Exempt ☐ *Request For Proposal* (RFP) ☒ *Invitation To Bid (ITB)* ☐ *Contract under 60K* ☐ *Contract over 60K* ☐

Department Requesting Tourism Staff Name Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director

Procurement Requirements:
A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees. .

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☒	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☒	☐	Memo addressed to City Manager (under 60K) Committees/City Council (over 60K)
☐	☒	State Price Agreement
☐	☒	RFP
☐	☒	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☒	ITB
☒	☐	Bib Tab
☐	☒	Quotes (3 valid current quotes)
☐	☒	Cooperative Agreement
☐	☒	Sole Source Request and Determination Form
☐	☒	Contractors Exempt Letter
☐	☒	Purchasing Officers approval for exempt procurement
☐	☒	BAR
☐	☒	FIR
☒	☐	Executed Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☒	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☒	☐	Summary of Contracts and Agreements form
☒	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☒	All documentation presented to Committees
☐	☐	Other: _____

Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director Jordan Guenther (May 20, 2021 06:27 MDT) May 20, 2021

Department Rep Printed Name (attesting that all information included) Title Date

Fran Dunaway (May 31, 2021 13:32 MDT)

Purchasing Officer (attesting that all information is reviewed) Title Date

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

*

Contract No.18-0729
Munis No. 3200340

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 3

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Lou Hammond & Associates, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. **Compensation.**

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **one hundred and twenty five thousand dollars ($125,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$125,000,** excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 18-0729 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed five hundred and ten thousand dollars ($510,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

5. **Term.**

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on **June 30, 2022**.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: _____
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: _____
Kristine Bustos Mihelcic, City Clerk

City Attorney's Office:

By: Marcos Martinez Date: May 12, 2021
Marcos Martinez (May 12, 2021 11:07 MDT)
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:

By: _____ Date: _____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: Lou Hammond Date: May 13, 2021
Lou Hammond (May 13, 2021 09:47 EDT)
Lou Hammond, Chairwoman/Founder

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-294385-00-7
Business License Number: #21-00126219

BU/Line Item: 2130521.510310 AJH
AJH

City of Santa Fe

Treasury Department
200 Lincoln Ave.
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-0909
505-955-6551

BUSINESS REGISTRATION

Business Name: LOU HAMMOND & ASSOCIATES INC
DBA: LOU HAMMOND & ASSOCIATES INC

Business Location: 900 3RD AVE STE 200
NEW YORK , NY 10022

CRS Number: 03294385007

Owner: LOU HAMMOND

License Number: 227318

License Type: Business License - Renewable

Issued Date: May 12, 2021

Classification: Out of Jurisdiction Business License

Expiration Date: May 12, 2022

Fees Paid: $10.00

LOU HAMMOND & ASSOCIATES INC
900 3RD AVE STE 200
NEW YORK, NY 10022

THIS IS NOT A CONSTRUCTION PERMIT OR SIGN PERMIT. APPROPRIATE PERMITS MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE CITY OF SANTA FE BUILDING PERMIT DIVISION PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION OR THE INSTALLATION OF ANY EXTERIOR SIGN.

THIS REGISTRATION/LICENSE IS NOT TRANSFERRABLE TO OTHER BUSINESSES OR PREMISES.

TO BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 05/12/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Karen Ferrara, CISR	
C. T. Lowndes - Mt. Pleasant Office 966 McCants Dr. Mt. Pleasant SC 29464	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (843) 884-3159	FAX (A/C, No): (843) 881-8891
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: kferrara@ctlowndes.com	

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
Lou Hammond & Associates Inc 145 King St Suite 411 Charleston SC 29401	INSURER A: Ohio Security - Montgomery	24082
	INSURER B: Ohio Casualty	24074
	INSURER C: Continental Casualty - CNA	20443
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2021 GL, UMB, E&O **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC [ ] OTHER:			BZS55609265	07/12/2020	07/12/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 15,000 $ $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BZS55609265	07/12/2020	07/12/2021	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) [ ]	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
B	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR [ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 10,000			USO55609265	07/12/2020	07/12/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE [ ]	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [ ] If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		No Coverage Provided			[ ] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ $ $
C	Errors & Omissioins			596361873	08/28/2019	08/28/2021		$2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Those usual to the insureds operation.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Conventions & Visitors Bureau
201 West Marcy St
Santa Fe NM 87501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Willard A. Silcox III

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

Item# 20-0465
Contract No.18-0729

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 2

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Lou Hammond & Associates, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. **Compensation.**

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of **one hundred and twenty five thousand dollars ($125,000)**, such compensation not to exceed **$125,000**, excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 18-0729 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed three hundred and eighty five thousand dollars ($385,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

5. **Term.**

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on **June 30, 2021**, unless terminated pursuant to the Contract. There is an option to renew for one more additional year.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: Sep 16, 2020
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: Sep 17, 2020
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk

GB Mtg 09/09/20 GC

City Attorney's Office:

By: _____ Date: _____
Marcos Martinez (Sep 15, 2020 10:06 MDT)
Senior Assistant City Attorney

Approved for Finances:

By: _____ Date: Sep 16, 2020
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: See Attached Date: _____
Lou Hammond, Chairwoman/Founder

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-294385-00-7
Business License Number: #20-00126219

BU/Line Item: 2130521.510310

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date:_____
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date:_____
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk

Approved as to Form:

By: _____ Date:_____
Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney

Approved:

By: _____ Date:_____
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: _____ Date: 8-7-20
Lou Hammond, Chairwoman/Founder

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-294385-00-7
Business License Number: #20-00126219

BU/Line Item: 2130521,510310 AL

TOURISM
SANTA FE

To: Public Works Committee, Finance Committee, City Council

CC: Jarel Lapan-Hill, City Manager

From: Randy Randall, Tourism Santa Fe Director /S/

Date: March 27, 2020

Re: Contract Amendment #2 for Lou Hammond & Associates

ITEM:

Request for approval of Amendment #2 to the PSA with Lou Hammond & Associates for FY 2021. This will be for Public Relations services for Tourism Santa Fe. Annual compensation for FY 2021 will be $125,000.00 and funds will be available on July 1, 2020.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

Lou Hammond was selected to provide the Public Relations services to Tourism Santa Fe through RFP '18/37/P. The service fees will be $10,000 per month, with an annual amount of $5,000 for out of pocket expenses, for a grand total of $125,000.00 per year. Amendment #2 is to extend the term and increase the compensation amount for FY2021.

REQUESTED ACTION:

Approval of Amendment #2 to the Professional Services Agreement with Lou Hammond & Associates. Funds will be taken from 2130521.510310 in the amount of $125,000.00.

MUNIS CONTRACT #: 3200340

201 W. Marcy Street ~ Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
800.984.9984 ~ www.santafe.org

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

Section to be completed by department for each contract or contract amendment

1 FOR: ORIGINAL CONTRACT ☐ or CONTRACT AMENDMENT ☑

2 Name of Contractor Lou Hammond & Associates

3 Complete information requested ☑ Plus GRT ☐ Inclusive of GRT

Original Contract Amount: $130,000.00

Termination Date: June 30, 2019

☑ Approved by Council Date: June 27, 2018

☐ or by City Manager Date:

Contract is for: TSF Public Relations Services for FY 2019

Amendment # 2 to the Original Contract# 18-0729

Increase/(Decrease) Amount $ $125,000.00

Extend Termination Date to: June 30, 2021

☐ Approved by Council

☐ or by City Manager Date:

Amendment is for: TSF Public Relations Services for FY 2021

4 History of Contract & Amendments: (option: attach spreadsheet if multiple amendments) ☐ Plus GRT ☐ Inclusive of GRT

Amount $ 130,000.00 of original Contract# 1 to #18-0729 Termination Date: 6/30/2020

Reason: Public Relations Services for FY 2020

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Amount $ _____ amendment # _____ Termination Date: _____

Reason: _____

Total of Original Contract plus all amendments: $ $390,000.00

City of Santa Fe
Summary of Contracts, Agreements, & Amendments

5 **Procurement Method of Original Contract:** (complete one of the lines)

RFP# 18/37/P Date: March 14, 2018

RFQ ☐ _____ Date: _____

Sole Source ☐ _____ Date: _____

Other _____

6 **Procurement History:** 3 of 4 years
example: (First year of 4 year contract)

Fran Dunaway (Jul 3, 2020 08:18 MDT)

Purchasing Officer Review

Comments or Exceptions: ITB issued-Year 3 of a 4 yr. contract

7 **Funding Source:** VSF Service Contracts **BU/Line Item:** 213052 / 510310

Alexis Lotero (Jul 31, 2020 10:11 MDT)

Budget Officer Approval

Comments or Exceptions: _____

8 **Any out-of-the ordinary or unusual issues or concerns:**

_____
(Memo may be attached to explain detail.)

9 **Staff Contact who completed this form:** Antoinette Armijo-Rougemont

Phone # x6210

10 **Certificate of Insurance attached.** (if original Contract) ☑

Submit to City Attorney for review/signature
Forward to Finance Director for review/signature
Return to originating Department for Committee(s) review or forward to City Manager for review and approval (depending on dollar level).

To be recorded by City Clerk:

Contract # _____

Date of contract Executed (i.e., signed by all parties): _____

Note: If further information needs to be included, attach a separate memo.

Comments:

CITY OF SANTA FE RFP PROCUREMENT CHECKLIST

Contractor Name: Lou Hammond & Associates

Procurement Title: Santa Fe Tourism Public Relations Services

Solicitation RFP#: '18/37/P

Department Requesting/Staff Member TOURISM Santa Fe/Jordan Guenther

Procurement Requirements:

A procurement file shall be maintained for all contracts, regardless of the method of procurement. The procurement file shall contain the basis on which the award is made, all submitted bids, all evaluation materials, score sheets, quotations and all other documentation related to or prepared in conjunction with evaluation, negotiation, and the award process. The procurement shall contain a written determination from the Requesting Department, signed by the purchasing officer, setting forth the reasoning for the contract award decision before submitting to the Committees..

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR APPROVAL BY PURCHASING*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Approved Procurement Checklist (by Purchasing)
☐	☑	Departments Recommendation of Award Memo addressed to Finance
☐	☑	Evaluation Committee Report
☐	☑	BAR
☐	☑	FIR
☑	☐	Contract, Agreement or Amendment
☑	☐	Current Business Registration and CRS numbers on contract or agreement
☑	☐	Summary of Contract
☑	☐	Certificate of Insurance
☐	☐	Other:

Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director
Department Rep Printed Name and Title

For Jordan Guenther

Department Rep Signature attesting that all information included

9/3/20

Purchasing Officer attesting that all information is reviewed

REQUIRED DOCUMENTS FOR RFP FILE* in original file

YES	N/A	
☐	☑	Final RFP Document
☐	☑	Copy of legal solicitation published in the newspaper, website, etc.
☐	☑	All addendums
☐	☑	Plan holders list
☐	☑	Copies of all RFP submittals
☐	☑	Complete evaluation score sheets
☐	☑	Non-Responsive/Non-Responsibility Form and correspondence or letters from Department to vendor regarding disqualifications
☐	☑	Oral presentations (sign-in sheets, presentation materials, etc.)
☐	☑	Documentation sent to Proponents/Offerors and responses received regarding clarifications, decisions, negotiations, and/or best and final offers, etc.
☐	☑	Reference Reviews/Reference Check Questionnaires

☐	☒	Pricing evaluation
☐	☒	Final overall evaluation matrix or summary of evaluator scores
☐	☐	Other: _____

AWARD*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Fully executed Memo to Committees from the Department with recommendation of award
☐	☒	Winning proposal (this is a copy that has all confidential/proprietary information excluded)
☐	☒	Contract Award Notice
☐	☒	Email or notification sent to all Proponent(s)/Offerors that award was made
☐	☒	Waiver or "No Action Taken" from Procurement Office
☐	☒	If IFB and not awarded to lowest responsive, responsible bidder; written explanation
☐	☐	Other: _____

DISCLOSURES*

YES	N/A	
		Contractor Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest
☐	☒	Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest Form(s) (winning proponent(s)/offeror(s))
		Contractor –Conflicts of Interest
☐	☒	Purchasing Office Letter or e-mail to designated individual regarding potential conflict
☐	☒	Conflict of Interest Form signed by all parties
☐	☒	Letter from Procurement Office regarding the potential conflict
		Subcontractor Disclosures
☐	☒	Disclosures & Conflicts of Interest form of Subcontractor(s)
		Subcontractor –Conflicts of Interest
☐	☒	Purchasing Officer Letter or email to designated individual regarding potential conflict
☐	☒	Conflict of Interest form signed by all parties
☐	☒	Letter from Legal Office regarding the potential conflict
☐	☐	Other: _____

CONTRACT*

YES	N/A	
☑	☐	Copy of Executed Contract
☑	☐	Copy of all documentation presented to the Committees
☐	☑	Finalized Council Committee Minutes
☐	☐	Other: _____

MISCELLANEOUS FILE* In original file

YES	N/A	
☐	☒	Local Preference Form
☐	☒	New Mexico Residence Form
☐	☒	Veterans Exemption
☐	☒	Other: _____

Include all other substantive documents and records of communication that pertain to the procurement and any resulting contract.

PROTEST (If applicable)*

•

YES	N/A	
☐	☒	Documentation from protester filed with the Purchasing Office
☐	☒	Letter from Department to Purchasing Office Providing response to protest
☐	☒	Letter from Purchasing Officer to protester and Department on final outcome
☐	☐	Other: _____

Create a separate file folder which may contain any documents with trade secrets or other competitively sensitive, confidential or proprietary information.

YES	N/A	
☐	☒	Original proposal (s) with no redactions

Jordan Guenther, Marketing Director

Department Rep Printed Name and Title

For Jordan Guenther

Department Rep Signature attesting that all information included

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 03/16/2020

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER C. T. Lowndes - Mt. Pleasant Office 966 McCants Dr. Mt. Pleasant SC 29464	CONTACT NAME: Karen Ferrara, CISR PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (843) 884-3169 FAX (A/C, No): (843) 881-6891 E-MAIL ADDRESS: kferrara@clowndes.com	
INSURED Lou Hammond & Associates Inc 145 King St Suite 411 Charleston SC 29401	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Ohio Security - Montgomery	24082
	INSURER B: Ohio Casualty	24074
	INSURER C: Continental Casualty - CNA	20443
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 19-20 GL, UMB, E&O REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			BZS56609295	07/12/2019	07/12/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 15,000 $ $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X HIRED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BZS56609295	10/10/2019	07/12/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			USO56609295	07/12/2019	07/12/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000 $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N/A		COVERAGE NOT PROVIDED			X STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $ $
C	ERRORS & OMISSIONS			596361673	08/28/2019	08/28/2021		$2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Those usual to the insureds operation.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

City of Santa Fe
Conventions & Visitors Bureau
201 West Marcy St
Santa Fe NM 87501

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Willard A. Lilcatt

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ACTION SHEET
ITEM FROM QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE MEETING OF 08/19/2020
FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF 09/09/2020

ISSUE:
Request for Approval of Contract Amendment #2 with Lou Hammond & Associates in the amount of $125,000 for Public Relations Services, for FY21. (Randy Randall, Tourism Director, rrandall@santafenm.gov, 955-6209)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Finance Committee (scheduled): 08/17/2020
Quality of Life Committee (scheduled): 08/19/2020
Governing Body (scheduled): 09/09/2020

QUALITY OF LIFE COMMITTEE ACTION: pulled for discussion by Councilor Villarreal. Approved.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS:

SEND TO:
Governing Body

VOTE	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
CHAIRPERSON ROMERO-WIRTH	X		
COUNCILOR VILLARREAL	X		
COUNCILOR RIVERA	X		
COUNCILOR GARCIA	X		
COUNCILOR CASSUTT-SANCHEZ	X		

ACTION SHEET
ITEM FROM FINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING OF 08/31/2020
FOR CITY COUNCIL MEETING OF 09/09/20

i) Request for Approval of Contract Amendment #2 with Lou Hammond & Associates in the amount of $125,000 for Public Relations Services, for FY21. (Randy Randall, Tourism Director, rrandall@santafenm.gov, 955-6209)

COMMITTEE REVIEW:
Quality of Life Committee (scheduled): 08/19/2020
Finance Committee (scheduled): 08/31/2020
Governing Body (scheduled): 09/09/2020

FINANCE COMMITTEE ACTION:
Approved on Consent

FUNDING SOURCE:

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS-

VOTE	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
CHAIRPERSON ABEYTA	X		
COUNCILOR LINDELL	X		
COUNCILOR ROMERO-WIRTH	X		
COUNCILOR VILLARREAL	X		
COUNCILOR CASSUTT-SANCHEZ	X		

3-19-18

ITEM # 19-0450

Contract No.18-0729

CITY OF SANTA FE
CONTRACT AMENDMENT No. 1

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and Lou Hammond & Associates, hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor."

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES THAT THE FOLLOWING PROVISIONS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED CONTRACT ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 3, Compensation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

3. Compensation.

A. Under this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered additional compensation at the rate of one hundred and thirty thousand dollars ($130,000), such compensation not to exceed $130,000, excluding gross receipts tax. The New Mexico gross receipts tax levied on the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be paid by the City to the Contractor.

The total amount payable to the Contractor under Agreement # 18-0729 and all Amendments to this Agreement, including gross receipts tax and expenses, shall not exceed two hundred and sixty thousand dollars ($260,000). This amount is a maximum and not a guarantee that the work assigned to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement shall equal the amount stated herein. The parties do not intend for the Contractor to continue to provide services without compensation when the total compensation amount is reached. Contractor is responsible for notifying the City when the services provided under this Agreement reach the total compensation amount. In no event will the Contractor be paid for services provided in excess of the total compensation amount without this Agreement being amended in writing prior to those services in excess of the total compensation amount being provided.

5. Term.

THIS CONTRACT AS AMENDED BY THIS AGREEMENT SHALL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL APPROVED BY THE CITY OR A SPECIFIED DATE WHICHEVER IS LATER. This Contract as amended shall terminate on June 30, 2020, unless terminated pursuant to the Contract. There is an option to renew for up to two more additional years.

All other articles of this contract remain the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date of signature by the City and Contractor below, or a specified date, whichever is later.

City of Santa Fe:

By: _____ Date: 6/18/19
Alan Webber, Mayor

Attest:

By: _____ Date: 7-8-19
Yolanda Y. Vigil, City Clerk
cc mtg. 6.12.2019

Approved as to Form:

By: _____ Date: 5/10/19
Erin K. McSherry, City Attorney

Approved:

By: _____ Date: 6/13/19
Mary McCoy, Finance Director

Contractor:

By: _____ Date: 6/24/19
Lou Hammond, Chairwoman/Founder

The records of the Taxation and Revenue Department reflect that the Contractor is registered with the Taxation and Revenue Department of the State of New Mexico to pay gross receipts and compensating taxes.

CRS Number: #03-294385-00-7
Business License Number: #19-00126219

BU/Line Item: 22108.510310

ITEM # 18-0729

CITY OF SANTA FE

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between the City of Santa Fe (the "City") and Lou Hammond & Associates (the "Contractor"). The date of this Agreement shall be the date when it is executed by the City and the Contractor, whichever occurs last.

1. SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Contractor shall provide the following services for the City :

A. Answer all media calls/requests from U.S. and Canada based journalists inquiring about the City of Santa and requesting media assistance from TSF.
B. Correspond in a timely manner via e-mail, phone, fax, letters, memos etc., to all media who request information about City of Santa Fe tourism.
C. Send monthly press releases and pitch communications to national media, reporters, and publications based on a TSF approved editorial calendar and as required when there is timely TSF news to distribute.
D. Recruit and assist writers with story ideas, itineraries and visits resulting in press about Santa Fe.
E. Track and report all articles developed and assisted by TSF. Deliver a monthly media coverage report that includes the following for each piece of coverage: publication name, clip/copy of coverage, publication date, electronic link to coverage (if available), media value and circulation or impressions.
F. Provide monthly reports on all media assistance, communications, contacts and results from pitch communications and press releases on behalf of TSF.
G. In Calendar Year 2017, TSF delivered $36,000,000 in earned travel editorial media value. The Contractor is expected to generate similar and annually increasing results.
H. Coordinate and assist with all individual and group media familiarization tours. This includes developing target media list, recruiting media participants who will deliver coverage in top tier national and regional publications with extraordinarily high circulation, designing invitations, managing responses and communications with participants, making flight/transportation arrangements, and preparing a press trip itinerary for participants.

I. Coordinate and schedule media desk side tour appointments in various U.S. cities/media markets for TSF Staff. On occasion Contractor may be asked to accompany TSF Staff on appointments.

J. Travel as necessary and as assigned by TSF staff.

K. Work to enhance and support all TSF social media network outlets

L. The Contractor will participate in TSF creative meetings (conference calls) on a bi-weekly and quarterly basis.

2. STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE; LICENSES

A. The Contractor represents that it possesses the experience and knowledge necessary to perform the services described under this Agreement.

B. The Contractor agrees to obtain and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement, all applicable professional and business licenses required by law, for itself, its employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

3. COMPENSATION

A. The City shall pay to the Contractor in full payment for services rendered, a sum not to exceed one hundred thirty thousand dollars ($130,000.00), plus applicable gross receipts taxes. Payment shall be rendered as follow:

(1) Ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) per month service fee;

(2) Ten thousand dollars ($10,000.00) annually for out of pocket expenses.

B. The Contractor shall be responsible for payment of gross receipts taxes levied by the State of New Mexico on the sums paid under this Agreement.

C. Payment shall be made upon receipt, approval and acceptance by the City of detailed statements containing a report of services completed. Compensation shall be paid only for services actually performed and accepted by the City.

4. APPROPRIATIONS

The terms of this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations and authorization being made by the City for the performance of this Agreement. If sufficient appropriations and authorization are not made by the City, this Agreement shall terminate upon written notice being given by the City to the Contractor. The City's decision as to whether sufficient appropriations are available shall be accepted by the Contractor and shall be final.

5. TERM AND EFFECTIVE DATE

This Agreement shall be effective on July 1, 2018, and shall terminate on June 30, 2019 unless sooner pursuant to Article 6 below. There is an option for an annual renewal for an additional three (3) years.

6. TERMINATION

A. This Agreement may be terminated by the City and the Contractor upon 60 days written notice to the Contractor.

(1) The Contractor shall render a final report of the services performed up to the date of termination and shall turn over to the City original copies of all work product, research or papers prepared under this Agreement.

(2) If compensation is not based upon hourly rates for services rendered, therefore the City shall pay the Contractor for the reasonable value of services satisfactorily performed through the date Contractor receives notice of such termination, and for which compensation has not already been paid.

(3) If compensation is based upon hourly rates and expenses, Contractor shall be paid for services rendered and expenses incurred through the date

Contractor receives notice of such termination.

7. STATUS OF CONTRACTOR; RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF EMPLOYEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS

A. The Contractor and its agents and employees are independent contractors performing professional services for the City and are not employees of the City. The Contractor, and its agents and employees, shall not accrue leave, retirement, insurance, bonding, use of City vehicles, or any other benefits afforded to employees of the City as a result of this Agreement.

B. Contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of wages, salaries and benefits to any and all employees or subcontractors retained by Contractor in the performance of the services under this Agreement.

C. The Contractor shall comply with City of Santa Fe Minimum Wage, Article 28-1-SFCC 1987, as well as any subsequent changes to such article throughout the term of this Agreement.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY

Any confidential information provided to or developed by the Contractor in the performance of this Agreement shall be kept confidential and shall not be made available to any individual or organization by the Contractor without the prior written approval of the City.

9. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The Contractor warrants that it presently has no interest and shall not acquire any interest, direct or indirect, which would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of services required under this Agreement. Contractor further agrees

that in the performance of this Agreement no persons having any such interests shall be employed.

10. ASSIGNMENT; SUBCONTRACTING

The Contractor shall not assign or transfer any rights, privileges, obligations or other interest under this Agreement, including any claims for money due, without the prior written consent of the City. The Contractor shall not subcontract any portion of the services to be performed under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the City.

11. RELEASE

The Contractor, upon acceptance of final payment of the amount due under this Agreement, releases the City, its officers and employees, from all liabilities, claims and obligations whatsoever arising from or under this Agreement. The Contractor agrees not to purport to bind the City to any obligation not assumed herein by the City unless the Contractor has express written authority to do so, and then only within the strict limits of that authority.

12. INSURANCE

A. The Contractor, at its own cost and expense, shall carry and maintain in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement, comprehensive general liability insurance covering bodily injury and property damage liability, in a form and with an insurance company acceptable to the City, with limits of coverage in the maximum amount which the City could be held liable under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act for each person injured and for each accident resulting in damage to property. Such insurance shall provide that the City is named as an additional insured

and that the City is notified no less than 30 days in advance of cancellation for any reason. The Contractor shall furnish the City with a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

B. Contractor shall also obtain and maintain Workers' Compensation insurance, required by law, to provide coverage for Contractor's employees throughout the term of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide the City with evidence of its compliance with such requirement.

C. Contractor shall maintain professional liability insurance throughout the term of this Agreement providing a minimum coverage in the amount required under the New Mexico Tort Claims Act. The Contractor shall furnish the City with proof of insurance of Contractor's compliance with the provisions of this section as a condition prior to performing services under this Agreement.

13. INDEMNIFICATION

The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the City from all losses, damages, claims or judgments, including payments of all attorneys' fees and costs on account of any suit, judgment, execution, claim, action or demand whatsoever arising from Contractor's performance under this Agreement as well as the performance of Contractor's employees, agents, representatives and subcontractors.

14. NEW MEXICO TORT CLAIMS ACT

Any liability incurred by the City of Santa Fe in connection with this Agreement is subject to the immunities and limitations of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, Section 41-4-1, et. seq. NMSA 1978, as amended. The City and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not

waive any defense and do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

15. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES

By entering into this Agreement, the parties do not intend to create any right, title or interest in or for the benefit of any person other than the City and the Contractor. No person shall claim any right, title or interest under this Agreement or seek to enforce this Agreement as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

16. RECORDS AND AUDIT

The Contractor shall maintain, throughout the term of this Agreement and for a period of three years thereafter, detailed records that indicate the date, time and nature of services rendered. These records shall be subject to inspection by the City, the Department of Finance and Administration, and the State Auditor. The City shall have the right to audit the billing both before and after payment. Payment under this Agreement shall not foreclose the right of the City to recover excessive or illegal payments.

17. APPLICABLE LAW; CHOICE OF LAW; VENUE

Contractor shall abide by all applicable federal and state laws and regulations, and all ordinances, rules and regulations of the City of Santa Fe. In any action, suit or legal dispute arising from this Agreement, the Contractor agrees that the laws of the State of New Mexico shall govern. The parties agree that any action or suit arising from this Agreement shall be commenced in a federal or state court of competent jurisdiction in New Mexico. Any action or suit commenced in the courts of the State of New Mexico shall be brought in the First Judicial District Court.

18. AMENDMENT

This Agreement shall not be altered, changed or modified except by an amendment in writing executed by the parties hereto.

19. SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement incorporates all the agreements, covenants, and understandings between the parties hereto concerning the services to be performed hereunder, and all such agreements, covenants and understandings have been merged into this Agreement. This Agreement expresses the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to said services. No prior agreement or understanding, verbal or otherwise, of the parties or their agents shall be valid or enforceable unless embodied in this Agreement.

20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

During the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for an employment position to be used in the performance of services by Contractor hereunder, on the basis of ethnicity, race, age, religion, creed, color, national origin, ancestry, sex, gender, sexual orientation, physical or mental disability, medical condition, or citizenship status.

21. SEVERABILITY

In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or any application thereof shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein and any other application thereof shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

22. NOTICES

Any notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing and served by personal delivery or by mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at the following addresses:

City of Santa Fe:
TOURISM Santa Fe
ATTN: Randy Randall
201 W. Marcy St.
Santa Fe, NM 87501

Contractor:
Lou Hammond & Associates
145 King Street, Suite 411
Charleston, SC 29401

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement on the date set forth below.

CITY OF SANTA FE:

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

DATE: 7/5/18

CONTRACTOR:

LOU HAMMOND, CHAIRMAN/FOUNDER

DATE: 7-13-18

CRS#03-294385-00-7
City of Santa Fe Business
Registration # 18-00126219

ATTEST:

YOLANDA Y. VIGIL, CITY CLERK
CC mtg. 6/27/18

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

GENO ZAMORA, INTERIM CITY ATTORNEY 6/23

APPROVED:

FINANCE DIRECTOR 7-3-18

22108.510310
Business Unit Line Item

Signature: Geralyn Cardenas
Geralyn Cardenas (Sep 16, 2020 15:10 MDT)

Email: gfcardenas@santafenm.gov

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
Memorandum

DATE: June 16, 2021

TO: Governing Body
Finance Committee
Public Works Committee

FROM: Bernadette Salazar, HR Director

VIA: Jarel LaPan Hill, City Manager

ITEM AND ISSUE:

Request for approval of Amendment Number Three to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and Local 3999 City of Santa Fe Employees of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Council 18, AFL-CIO.

BACKGROUND AND SUMMARY:

The City and the Union entered into the Collective Bargaining Agreement effective July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2020. Although the Collective Bargaining Agreement has expired, it remains in effect pursuant to the evergreen provision of the Public Employees Bargaining Act (PEBA). The parties have been renegotiating the full contract since February 2020. For FY 2022, the Governing Body approved a budget allocation for AFSCME negotiations of an amount equivalent to a 4% pay increase for AFSCME bargaining unit employees. Although negotiations for the full contract are not completed, through mutual collaboration between the AFSCME negotiating team and the City of Santa Fe Management Team, the parties were able to agree to Amendment Number Three to the Collective Bargaining Agreement, which provides for pay increases for all bargaining unit employees. Specifically, it includes all current language and adds that bargaining unit employees shall receive a 4% pay increase the first full pay period in July 2021. The parties will continue negotiations.

ACTION REQUESTED:

The parties respectfully request approval of Amendment Number Three to the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the City of Santa Fe and Local 3999 City of Santa Fe Employees of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Council 18, AFL-CIO.

AMENDMENT NO. 3 (management proposal #4)
TO
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SANTA FE AND LOCAL 3999 CITY OF SANTA FE EMPLOYEES, OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE, COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES, COUNCIL 18, AFL-CIO

THIS AMENDMENT is made and entered into as of this 15th day of June 2021, by and between the **City of Santa Fe**, a political subdivision of the State of New Mexico (hereinafter referred to as "the City") and **Local 3999 City of Santa Fe Employees of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees, Council 18, AFL-CIO (herein referred to as "the Union").**

WHEREAS, the City and the Union entered into the Collective Bargaining Agreement effective July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2020; and

WHEREAS, the Collective Bargaining Agreement has expired, however remains in effect pursuant to the evergreen provision of the Public Employees Bargaining Act, NMSA 1978, §10-7E-18(D) (2020); and

WHEREAS, the City and AFSCME have been negotiating a successor agreement since February 2020;

WHEREAS, the Governing Body approved a budget allocation for fiscal year 2022 for AFSCME negotiations of an amount equivalent to a 4% salary increase for AFSCME bargaining unit employees; and

WHEREAS, the fiscal year 2022 budget allocation for AFSCME negotiations is available the first full pay period in July 2021; and

WHEREAS, the AFSCME contract negotiations for the full contract are not completed; and

WHEREAS, both parties agree that although AFSCME and the City are currently negotiating a successor agreement, AFSCME employees should receive the allocated 4% salary increase; and

WHEREAS, the parties will continue negotiating Article 26 and the other outstanding articles recognizing this Amendment constitutes the entire allocation for fiscal year 2022; and

NOW, THEREFORE, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. **ARTICLE 26: CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN** is hereby further amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE 26 CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN

Section 1 Purpose

A. The Classification and Pay Plan is intended to be employee-based as well as provide for equitable employee compensation and career growth. The plan shall also establish competitive salaries to allow the City to recruit and retain qualified employees. The expressed objectives for the Classification and Pay Plan for the City of Santa Fe are:

1. To assign appropriate range assignments based on internal equity;
2. To establish entry pay rates that respond to the need to be competitive;
3. To establish the minimum and maximum compensation values for each job; and
4. To provide pay increases which recognize employee growth, and experience on the job.

B. The Classification and Pay Plan shall define pay ranges that allow consistent salary growth for each job classification in order to recognize employee longevity, and increased knowledge, skills and abilities.

Section 2 Base Rate Pay Increase-Fiscal year 2021/2022

Bargaining Unit employees shall receive a four (4) percent pay increase effective the first full pay period in July 2021.

Section 3 Living Wage

Living Wage Increases will be addressed in accordance with the Living Wage Ordinance No. 2003-8 Section 28-1.5 B., as amended.

Section 4 Salary Survey

A. In order to verify the adequacy of the City pay levels with respect to general employment and economic conditions, the Employer shall conduct a classification and compensation survey once every 3 years for implementation in the fourth (4th) year. Data obtained in this survey shall include salary ranges (minimum and maximum pay rates) for all classifications within the Classification and Pay Plan.

B. The Employer and the Union shall meet and review the salary survey and shall mutually agree on implementation of any revision to the Pay Plan.

Section 5 Revising and Creating Classifications; and Reorganizations

When the Employer revises existing classifications, establishes new classifications, or reorganizes, the Employer and Union shall meet within fourteen (14) calendar days prior to implementation and make any necessary provisions relating to:

- The impact of current and newly created job classifications, and salary; and
- Inclusion or exclusion in the bargaining unit.

Section 6 Right to Job Description

The Employer shall provide a written job description to the employee immediately upon hire and upon an employee's request. The Human Resources Department shall provide the Union with a copy of each job description and update when necessary.

Section 7 Temporary Upgrades

A. Employees shall not be required to perform duties of a higher classification as a regular assignment. However, when a bargaining unit employee is assigned to

temporarily work in a higher classification, the Employer shall select a bargaining unit employee based on class seniority in accordance with Article 22, Section 2.B.

B. The Employer shall compensate bargaining unit employees temporarily assigned to work at a higher classification for periods of five (5) consecutive work days or longer an increase of 10% of their wage to include all differentials and overtime pay at the rate of one-and-a-half (1½) times or the beginning wage of that classification, whichever is greater, for the duration of the reassignment. The Employer shall not alternate employees to avoid paying salary upgrade.

C. In cases where the immediate supervisor can plan in advance and assign an employee to working out of class prior to it taking effect, the immediate supervisor shall notify the Human Resources Department in writing no less than five (5) working days prior to the effective date of reassignment so that all necessary actions may be processed. Reassignments shall be effective the first day of a pay period. In cases of emergency, the immediate supervisor shall notify the Human Resources Department at the first possible opportunity.

Section 8 Request for Reclassification

A. Either the Employer, or an employee covered by this Agreement who believes that his/her actual job position is not assigned to the classification that best represents the duties assigned by the Employer, may initiate a request for a position classification review through procedures established by the Human Resources Department. Such procedures may include a desk audit of the employee's job. Employees shall request in writing such classification review through their immediate supervisor. The Employer shall forward such requests to the Human Resources Department within thirty (30) calendar days.

B. All actions related to a request for a classification review must be completed by the Employer in a period not to exceed sixty (60) calendar days from the date it was submitted to the Human Resources Department. The employee requesting the classification review shall be notified in writing by the Human Resources Department after completion of the review to inform the employee of its status (approval or disapproval), with an explanation of the decision.

Section 9 Reclassification

A. If the employee's position is subsequently assigned to a different job classification and the employee meets the minimum qualifications for that position, the employee shall be paid the appropriate salary for the new classification, effective the first day of the pay period following the date the reclassification was approved by the Human Resources Director and City Manager.

B. For the purpose of maintaining equity within the Classification and Pay Plan, a reclassification may result in a salary increase from 0 to 20% or the minimum of the new grade, whichever is greater. The percentage of salary increase shall be consistent with the other bargaining unit employees within the new classification, unless the employee is currently earning more than existing bargaining unit employees in the same position classification.

C. Under no circumstance shall a reclassification result in a reduction in an employee's pay.

Section 10 Equity Adjustments

Equity issues shall be addressed on a case-by-case basis by the Human Resources Department and the Union.

All other provisions of the Collective Bargaining Agreement not specifically deleted, replaced or amended by Amendment No. 3 shall remain in full force and effect.

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the parties have signed their names and affixed the signature of their authorized representatives on this 15th day of June 2021.

CITY OF SANTA FE

ALAN WEBBER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

KRISTINE BUSTOS-MIHELCIC, CITY CLERK

CITY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE:

Christopher W. Ryan
Christopher W. Ryan (Jun 16, 2021 14:53 MDT)

SENIOR ASSISTANT CITY ATTORNEY

APPROVED:

Jarel LaPan Hill
Jarel LaPan Hill (Jun 16, 2021 15:33 MDT)

JAREL LAPAN-HILL, CITY MANAGER

AFSCME REPRESENTATIVE:

Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finance Director
Alexis Lotero, Assistant Finance Director (Jun 17, 2021 09:48 MDT)

MARY MCCOY, FINANCE DIRECTOR

Gilbert Baca

GILBERT BACA, AFSCME PRESIDENT

Bernadette Salazar

BERNADETTE SALAZAR, HR DIRECTOR

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico

memo

Date June 30, 2021

To Governing Body

Via _____
Regina Wheeler, Public Works Department Director

From Sam Burnett, Interim Facilities Division Director SB

Item & Action

Request approval of Budget Adjustment Request (BAR) in the amount of $1,000,000.00 to move the funding for the Santa Fe Train Depot Exterior Rehabilitation Project into capital budget.

Background & Summary

The Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Passenger Depot, now known as the Santa Fe Train Depot, is a historic building in the Santa Fe Railyard that was constructed in 1909. This building is a Contributing Historic Structure and an important historic and cultural asset to the City of Santa Fe. As a Contributing Historic Structure the City is required to maintain this building and is prohibited from performing 'demolition by neglect', which is allowing a building to fall into serious disrepair.

In 2009 the City recognized the conditions of the Santa Fe Train Depot were beginning to become severely degraded. In response to this they hired the Architect Mac Watson who conducted a Conditions Assessment of the Depot building. This service provided the City with a comprehensive Conditions Assessment Report and Preservation Plan. Unfortunately, the City was unable to allocate funding for the preservation and maintenance of the Train Depot at this time. Since then little to no maintenance has taken place at the Depot and it has fallen even farther into disrepair.

Due to the lack of consistent ongoing maintenance, the Train Depot building's overall exterior condition has deteriorated considerably more than what was documented in 2009. This means that the City is non-compliant in its responsibility to preserve this Contributing Historic Structure. Furthermore, the building has deteriorated to a degree that it now poses a risk to the public's safety. This includes but is not limited to leaks in the roof; rot and deterioration of the exposed roof decking, trusses, and support beams; the deterioration of the buildings parapets; the deterioration of the pebble-dash stucco; the deterioration of the brick behind the stucco, the deterioration and rot of the exterior wood ceilings; and the deterioration of the building's drainage systems. These issues have

become so severe that temporary shoring has been placed on the building to prevent any of the exposed wooden framing from collapsing.

In 2018 the Facilities Division CIP Project Team began working with the New Mexico State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) and Barbara Felix Architecture and Design (BFA+D) on an assessment of the existing conditions of the Train Depot and a rehabilitation design based upon their findings.

The design work completed by BFA+D is focused on restoring both the interior and exterior of the building, improving its mechanical, electrical, and plumbing systems (MEPs) and returning it to its original historic appearance. This funding will be used to complete the first of two phases of work, which is focused on the exterior rehabilitation and MEP improvements.

This is a shovel ready project with a complete set of plans already in place. The Facilities CIP Project Team has already begun negotiations with a general contractor who holds a current State Price Agreement, Davenport Construction Management (DCM). This will allow the Facilities Team and the BFA+D to work closely with DCM on scoping and pricing, which is essential on a historic renovation project of this type and scale.

Action Requested

Please approve this BAR in the amount of $1,000,000.00 so that this project can proceed.

Log # *{Finance use only}*:	
Journal # *{Finance use only}*:	

City of Santa Fe, New Mexico
BUDGET AMENDMENT RESOLUTION (BAR)

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION NAME	DATE
Public Works / CIP	5/17/2021

ITEM DESCRIPTION	ORG	OBJECT	PROJECT	INCREASE	DECREASE
EXPENDITURES				*{enter as positive #}*	*{enter as negative #}*
Train Depot Renovation Project- Repair & Maint	3359980	520100	GRT18FMD - REP&MAINT-TRAIN DEPOT	1,000,000	
2018 GRT Bond Premium - transfer to Bond Acquisition	4009960	760335		1,000,000	
REVENUES				*{enter as negative #}*	*{enter as positive #}*
Bond Acquisition Fund - transfer from Debt Service Fund	3359980	660400		(1,000,000)	
				$ 1,000,000	$ -

JUSTIFICATION: *(use additional page if needed)*
--Attach supporting documentation/memo

Use of available 2018 GRT Bond Premiums to fund the Train Depot Renovation

{Complete section below if BAR results in a net change to ANY Fund}

Fund(s) Affected	Fund Balance Increase/(Decrease)
400	(1,000,000)
TOTAL:	**(1,000,000)**

De Alva Calabaza 5/17/2021
Prepared By *{print name}* Date

J Samuel Burnett
J Samuel Burnett (May 17, 2021 10:22 MDT)
Division Director Signature *{optional}* Date

Regina Wheeler
Regina Wheeler (May 17, 2021 19:29 MDT)
Department Director Signature Date

{Use this form for Finance Committee/ City Council agenda items ONLY}

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

City Council Approval Date

Agenda Item #:

Andy Hopkins
Andy Hopkins (May 18, 2021 10:10 MDT)
Budget Officer Date

N/A
Finance Director *{≤ $5,000}* Date

City Manager *{≤ $60,000}* Date